INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

1954

Compiled by Martha Ann Mann

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Chicago

AMERICAN
DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

1955

Copyright 1955

BY THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Printed in U. S. A.

DO 14
Am 37

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v
Dental Books Published 1954 vii
Journals Indexed 1954 xi
The Index xix
Index to Dental Literature 1
Subject Heading Revisions 1954 237

8968

PREFACE

In 1950 the Index to Dental Literature appeared in quarterly cumulative form for the first time. This volume is the fifth annual cumulation to be published. Previous volumes of the Index were published at approximately three-year intervals. In other respects the Index remains unchanged.

This volume carries material from one hundred and sixty-two publications, including one hundred and fifty-four English language periodicals from Australia, Canada, England, India, Ireland, New Zealand, Pakistan, Philippines, South Africa and the United States. Articles in English appearing in journals from Finland, Israel, Lebanon, Norway, Puerto Rico, Sweden, Switzerland and in the International Dental Journal are also included.

The complete title, abbreviations used and frequency of publication for all material covered in this volume appear in the list of Journals Indexed.

Books published during 1953 and which were not listed in the 1953 volume have been included.

The present Index has been compiled by the indexer, Miss Martha Mann, and her assistants. Special typing to prepare the material for publication by offset printing was done entirely by personnel of the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service.

Donald A. Washburn, D.D.S., Director of the Bureau

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED

1954

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. American Dental Directory, 1955. Chicago, The Association, 1954. 1077 p. $7.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS. Accepted dental remedies, including a list of accepted products together with other information compiled to promote rational therapeutics in dentistry. 20th ed. Chicago, The Association, 1955. 207 p. $2.

APPLEGATE, OLIVER. Essentials of removable denture prosthesis. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1954. 323 p. $10.

BIERMAN, H. R. Cancer learning in the dental school. San Francisco, Univ. of California, 1954. 141 p.

BOURGOYNE, J. R. Oral cancer, with chapters by David S. Carroll and Ralph S. Lloyd. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1954. 295 p. $6.50.

BRASIER, STANLEY. Maxillo-facial laboratory techniques and facial prostheses. London, Kimpton, 1954. 232 p. $7.

BREMNER, M. D. K. The story of dentistry from the dawn of civilization to the present. 3d ed. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1954. 462 p. $7.

BUNTING, R. W. AND COLLABORATORS. Oral hygiene. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1954. 283 p. $5.50.

CALONIUS, P-E. B. Statistical studies on the frequency of caries in the permanent dentition of children. Helsinki, Finnish Dental Society, 1954. 110 p.

COMROE, B. I.; COLLINS, L. H. & CRANE, M. P. Internal medicine in dental practice. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1954. 563 p. $7.50.

COOLIDGE, E. D. & HINE, M. K. Periodontia; clinical pathology and treatment of the periodontal tissues. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1954. 384 p. $7.50.

DuBRUL, E. L. & SICHER, HARRY. The adaptive chin. Springfield, Illinois, Thomas, 1954. 97 p. $3.50.

EWING, J. E. Fixed partial prosthesis. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1954. 208 p. $6.

FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Industrial dentistry and public health; papers presented before the first public health workshop, edited by A. J. Asgis. New York, The Society, 1954. 104 p. Mimeo.

GABEL, A. B., ed. The American textbook of operative dentistry. 9th ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1954. 626 p. $10.

JENKINS, G. N. The physiology of the mouth. Oxford, Blackwell, 1954. 288 p. $7.

JONES, W. E. Scientifically designed partial veneer or three-quarter crown. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1952. 62 p. $3.

LANDA, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. London, Kimpton, 1954. 501 p. $9.

LUCAS, R. B. Bacteriology for students of dental surgery. London, Churchill, 1954. 262 p. $4.50.

MacDONALD, J. B. The motile non-sporulating anaerobic rods of the oral cavity. Toronto, Univ. of Toronto, 1953. 94 p.

McNEIL, C. K. Oral and facial deformity. New York, Pitman, 1954. 127 p. $5.

MEAD, S.V. Oral surgery. 4th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1954. 1478 p. $25.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. A workshop to study the organization of private practice for the extension of scientific dental health service to more people. Evaluating Committee reports. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1954. 189 p.

MORLEY, M. E. Cleft palate and speech. 3d ed. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1954. $4.25.

MUHLER, J. C.; HINE, M. K. & DAY, H. G. Preventive dentistry. St. Louis, Mosby, 1954. 336 p. $8.50.

NEVIN, R. B. Diet and mastication; their effects on diffusion and on the inception of dental caries. Dunedin, New Zealand, Progress Printing, 1954. 43 p.

NEVIN, R. B. Experimental observations on the diet and oral hygiene in relation to dental caries. Dunedin, New Zealand, Progress Printing, 1954. 15 p.

ORTHODONTIC DIRECTORY OF THE WORLD 17th ed. Nashville, American Association of Orthodontics, 1954. 217 p.

SCHLOAT, G. W. Your wonderful teeth. New York, Scribner, 1954. 46 p. $2.25.

SCHWARZROCK, L. H. Effective dental assisting. Minneapolis, Loren, 1954. 379 p. $7.

SHAPIRO, H. H. Maxillofacial anatomy with practical applications. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1954. 392 p. $12.

SHAW, J. H. Fluoridation as a public health measure. Washington, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1954. 232 p.

SKINNER, E. W. The science of dental materials. 4th ed., completely rev. and rewritten. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1954. 456p. $7.50.

STONES, H. H. Oral and dental diseases; aetiology, histopathology, clinical features, and treatment. 3d ed. London, Livingstone, 1954. 1019 p. $18.

STRAIN, R. W. Introduction to medicine for dental students. Bristol, John Wright, 1954. 234 p. $3.50.

THOMA, K. H. Oral pathology; a histological, roentgenological, and clinical study of the diseases of the teeth, jaws, and mouth. 4th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1954. 1536 p. $22.50.

TYLMAN, S. D. Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthesis. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1954. 1017 p. $16.

WHEELER, R. C. Tooth form drawing and carving. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1954. 106 p. $4.50.

WHITE, T. C. Orthodontics for dental students. London, Staples, 1954. 367 p. $9.

WOODRUFF, W. F. A. Surgery for dental students. Oxford, Blackwell, 1954. 326 p. $6.50.

YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY (1953-1954 year book series). Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1954. 492 p. $6.

JOURNALS INDEXED

1954

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal and the frequency of publication. Those journals received too late for inclusion in this volume will be covered in 1955.

Journals marked * published in English outside the U.S.; ** articles in English only.

Information regarding current mailing addresses is available upon request to the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service.

ACAD. REV. Academy Review California Academy of Periodontology. Semi-annually.

**ACTA ODONT. SCANDINAVICA. Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. Irregular. Stockholm.

ALPHA OMEGAN. Alpha Omegan. Three issues annually.

AM. D. A. TR. American Dental Association Transactions. Annually. 1953.

AM. J. ORTHODONT. American Journal of Orthodontics. Monthly.

ANGLE ORTHODONT. Angle Orthodontist. Quarterly.

ANN. DEN. Annals of Dentistry. Quarterly.

ARKANSAS D. J. Arkansas Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*AUSTRAL. J. DEN. Australian Journal of Dentistry. Bi-monthly. Melbourne.

BAYLOR D. J. Baylor Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*BRIT. D. J. British Dental Journal. Semi-monthly. London.

*BRIT. SOC. STUDY ORTHODONT. TR. British Society for the Study of Orthodontics Transactions. Annually. 1951. 1952. London.

BUL. AKRON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Akron Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ALABAMA D. A. Bulletin of the Alabama Dental Association. Quarterly.

BUL. ALAMEDA CO. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Alameda County District Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. AM. A. PUB. HEALTH DEN. Bulletin of the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Quarterly.

BUL. BERGEN CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bergen County Dental Society of New Jersey. Irregular.

BUL. BRONX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bronx County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. CENTRAL QUEENS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Central Queens Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. CINCINNATI D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cincinnati Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. CLEVELAND D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cleveland Dental Society. Seven issues annually.

BUL. COLUMBUS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Columbus Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. CORYDON PALMER D. SOC. Bulletin of the Corydon Palmer Dental Society. Quarterly.

BUL. DAYTON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Dayton Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

BUL. ESSEX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Essex County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. HUDSON CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Hudson County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. MIDTOWN D. SOC. Bulletin of the Midtown Dental Society. Five issues annually.

BUL. MILWAUKEE CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Milwaukee County Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. MONMOUTH CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Monmouth County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. NASSAU CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Nassau County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. NAT. D. A. Bulletin of the National Dental Association. Quarterly.

BUL. NEW JERSEY SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New Jersey Society of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

BUL. NEW YORK SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New York Society of Dentistry for Children. Irregular.

BUL. NEWARK D. CLUB. Bulletin of the Newark Dental Club. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 9TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Ninth District Dental Society of New York. Five issues annually.

BUL. NORTH. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Northern District Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. PASSAIC CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Passaic County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. PHILADELPHIA CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ST. LOUIS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Saint Louis Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. SAN DIEGO CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Diego County Dental Society. Monthly

BUL. 2ND DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Second District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 10TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Tenth District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

BUL. TOLEDO D. SOC. Bulletin of the Toledo Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

BUL. UNION CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Union County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. VIRGINIA D. A. Bulletin of the Virginia State Dental Association. Three issues annually.

BUR. Bur.(Alumni Assn.--Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Three issues annually.

CENTRAL OHIO BUL. Central Ohio Bulletin. Monthly. Ceased publication Dec. 1954.

CHRON. OMAHA DIST. D. SOC. Chronicle of the Omaha District Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

CONTACT POINT. Contact Point. Eight issues annually.

D. ASST. Dental Assistant. Bi-monthly.

*D. BUL. Dental Bulletin. Quebec. Irregular.

D. CONCEPTS. Dental Concepts. Quarterly.

D. DIGEST. Dental Digest. Monthly.

*D. HERALD. Dental Herald. Semi-annually. 1953. Amravati, India.

*D. J. AUSTRALIA. Dental Journal of Australia. Bi-monthly. Sydney.

*D. MAG. & ORAL TOPICS. Dental Magazine and Oral Topics. Quarterly. London.

*D. PRACTITIONER. Dental Practitioner. Monthly. Bristol.

D. RADIOG. & PHOTOG. Dental Radiography and Photography. Four issues annually.

*D. RECORD. Dental Record. Monthly. London.

D. STUDENTS' MAG. Dental Students' Magazine. Monthly.

D. SURVEY. Dental Survey. Monthly.

*D. TECHNICIAN. Dental Technician. Monthly. London.

DESMOS. Desmos. (Delta Sigma Delta) Quarterly.

DETROIT D. BUL. Detroit Dental Bulletin. Monthly.

FORT. REV. CHICAGO D. SOC. Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society. Semi-monthly.

FRATER. Frater. (Psi Omega) Quarterly.

GEORGETOWN D. J. Georgetown Dental Journal. Irregular.

HARVARD. D. ALUMNI BUL. Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin. Quarterly.

ILLINOIS D. J. Illinois Dental Journal. Monthly.

*INDIAN D. REV. Indian Dental Review. Monthly. Bombay.

INDIANAPOLIS DIST. D. SOC. BUL. Indianapolis District Dental Society Bulletin. Eight issues annually.

**INTERNAT. D. J. International Dental Journal. Quarterly. London.

IOWA D. BUL. Iowa Dental Bulletin. Bi-monthly.

*J. ALL INDIA D. A. Journal of the All-India Dental Association. Monthly. Bombay.

J. AM. COL. DEN. Journal of the American College of Dentists. Quarterly.

J.A.D.A. Journal of the American Dental Association. Monthly.

J. AM. D. HYGIENISTS' A. Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Quarterly.

J. AM. SOC. PSYCHOSOMATIC DEN. Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry. Quarterly.

J. BALTIMORE COL. D. SURG. Journal of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Semi-annually.

J. CALIFORNIA D. A. & NEVADA D. SOC. Journal of the California State Dental Association and the Nevada State Dental Society. Bi-monthly.

*J. CANAD. D. A. Journal of the Canadian Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. COLORADO D. A. Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. CONNECTICUT D. A. Journal of the Connecticut State Dental Association. Quarterly.

*J. D. A. SOUTH AFRICA. Official Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa. Monthly. Cape Town.

J. D. EDUC. Journal of Dental Education. Quarterly.

J. D. MED. Journal of Dental Medicine. Quarterly.

J. D. RES. Journal of Dental Research. Bimonthly.

J. DEN. CHILDREN. Journal of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

J. DIST. COLUMBIA D. SOC. Journal of the District of Columbia Dental Society. Five issues annually.

J. FLORIDA D. SOC. Journal of the Florida State Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

J. GEORGIA D. A. Journal of the Georgia Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. HOUSTON DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Houston District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. IMPLANT DEN. Journal of Implant Dentistry. Semi-annually.

J. INDIANA D. A. Journal of the Indiana State Dental Association. Monthly.

*J. IRISH D. A. Journal of the Irish Dental Association. Bi-monthly. Dublin.

J. KANSAS CITY DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Kansas City District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. KANSAS D. A. Journal of the Kansas State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. KENTUCKY D. A. Journal of the Kentucky State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. LOUISIANA D. SOC. Journal of the Louisiana State Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. MERCER D. SOC. Journal of the Mercer Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

J. MICHIGAN D. A. Journal of the Michigan State Dental Association. Eleven issues annually.

J. MISSISSIPPI D. A. Journal of the Mississippi Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. MISSOURI D. A. Journal of the Missouri State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. NEBRASKA D. A. Journal of the Nebraska State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. NEVADA D. SOC.: See J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc.

J. NEW JERSEY D. SOC. Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Five issues annually.

J. N. CAROLINA D. SOC. Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. OHIO D. A. Journal of the Ohio State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. OKLAHOMA D. A. Journal of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Quarterly.

*J. ONTARIO D. A. Journal of the Ontario Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. ORAL SURG. Journal of Oral Surgery. Quarterly.

J. PERIODONT. Journal of Periodontology. Quarterly.

*J. PHILIPPINE D. A. Journal of the Philippine Dental Association. Monthly. Manila.

J. PROS. DEN. Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

J. SAN ANTONIO DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the San Antonio District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. SOC. D. RES. Journal of the Society for Dental Research. Irregular. 1953. 1954.

J. SOUTH. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the Southern California State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. TENNESSEE D. A. Journal of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. UNIV. KANSAS CITY SCHOOL DEN. Journal of the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. Annually.

J. WEST. SOC. PERIODONT. Journal of the Western Society of Periodontology. Quarterly.

J. WISCONSIN D. SOC. Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Monthly.

**LEBANESE D. MAG. Lebanese Dental Magazine. Quarterly. Beyrouth.

MASSACHUSETTS D. SOC. J. Massachusetts Dental Society Journal. Quarterly.

MEDENTIAN. Medentian. Eight issues annually.

MINNEAP. DIST. D. J. Minneapolis District Dental Journal. Quarterly.

MODERN DEN. Modern Dentistry. Quarterly.

NEW MEXICO D. J. New Mexico State Dental Journal. Quarterly.

NEW YORK D. J. New York State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK J. DEN. New York Journal of Dentistry. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK UNIV. J. DEN. New York University Journal of Dentistry. Quarterly.

*NEW ZEALAND D. J. New Zealand Dental Journal. Quarterly. Wellington.

**NORSKE TANNLAEGEFOREN. TID. Den Norske Tannlaegeforenings Tidende. Ten issues annually. Oslo.

NORTH-WEST DEN. North-West Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

NORTHWEST. UNIV. BUL. Northwestern University Bulletin. Three issues annually.

ODONT. BUL. (WEST. PENNSYLVANIA) Odontological Bulletin of Western Pennsylvania. Ten issues annually.

**ODONT. REVY. Odontologisk Revy. Quarterly. Lund.

**ODONT. TSKR. Odontologisk Tidskrift. Irregular. Oslo.

*ORAL HEALTH. Oral Health. Monthly. Toronto.

ORAL HYG. Oral Hygiene. Monthly.

ORAL SURG., ORAL MED. & ORAL PATH. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Monthly.

OREGON D. J. Oregon State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

OUTLOOK & BUL. SOUTH. D. SOC. (N. J.) Outlook and Bulletin of the Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Nine issues annually.

*PAKISTAN D. REV. Pakistan Dental Review. Quarterly. Lahore.

**PARODONT. Parodontologie. Quarterly. Geneva.

PENN D. J. Penn Dental Journal. Quarterly.

PENNSYLVANIA D. J. Pennsylvania Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

PROC. AM. A. D. EXAMINERS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Examiners. Annually. 1953.

PROC. AM. A. D. SCHOOLS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Schools. Annually.

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED., SEC. ODONT. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. Irregular. London.

**REFUAT HASHINAIM. Refuat Hashinaim. Irregular. Tel-Aviv.

**REVISTA D. Revista Dental. Quarterly. Yauco, Puerto Rico.

S. CAROLINA D. J. South Carolina Dental Journal. Monthly.

**SUOMEN HAMMASLÄÄK. TOIM. Suomen Hammaslääkäriseuran Toimituksia. Irregular. Helsinki.

TEMPLE D. REV. Temple Dental Review. Three issues annually.

TEXAS D. J. Texas Dental Journal. Monthly.

TR. AM. A. D. EDITORS. Transactions of the American Association of Dental Editors. Annually. 1953.

*TR. CANAD. D. A. Transactions of the Canadian Dental Association. Annually. 1953. Toronto.

TUFTS D. OUTLOOK. Tufts Dental Outlook. Irregular.

*U.C.H.D.J. U.C.H.Dental Journal. Irregular. London.

WASHINGTON D. J. Washington State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

WASHINGTON UNIV. D. J. Washington University Dental Journal. Semi-annually.

W. VIRGINIA D. J. West Virginia Dental Journal. Quarterly.

XI PSI PHI QUART. Xi Psi Phi Quarterly. Quarterly.

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Author and Subject Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the year 1954.

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to author and subject entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify a more detailed classification, sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To simplify the use of the Index, adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials, some reprints and abstracts, and extensive obituary coverage.

For each article, the inclusive pages are entered. If a discussion of a paper is published, the paging of the discussion is entered with the article. If corrections were published later they are also listed with the article.

The subject headings are constantly revised and edited to keep abrest of the dental literature. A list of the additions and revisions made during the current year is included in a special section "Subject Heading Revisions, 1954" beginning on page 237. Those publications that arrived too late for inclusion in this volume will be carried in the next issue.

A

ABBOTT, T. R. Clinical examination and treatment planning charts. A survey report. J. D. Educ. 18:219-226 Nov. 1954.

ABELSON, L. I. Do's and don't's in gold inlay technic. D. Survey 30:605-611 May; 753-756 June 1954.

ABRAHAMS, L. C. Fees: presidential address--Den.Assn. S. Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 9:214-218 June 1954.

ABRAMSON, A. S. Thiamylal sodium as an anesthetic for the office practice of oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 49:415-417 Oct. 1954.

ABRAMSON, ERNST; BRUNIUS, EDVARD; GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA and STELLING, EM.: See Gustafson, Gösta

ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion

ABRISS, A. and ROSENTHAL, M. W.: See Rosenthal, M. W.

ABSCESS

Dermal sinuses of dental origin. New York J. Den. 24: 134 Mar. 1954. Reprint

Hecht, S. S. Submaxillary abscess treated with antibiotics, incised and drained. Case report. New York J. Den. 24:350-351 Oct. 1954.

Protzel, M. S. Case report. (Abscess) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:100-102 Feb. 1954.

What's your diagnosis? New York D. J. 20:30, 38-39 Jan. 1954.

alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas

Eisenbud, Leon and Busch, S. A. Massive acute alveolar abscess. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1021-1025 Sept. 1954.

Griffin, M. B. Dental infections. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:16-17 portrait Sept. 1954.

periodontal

Crain, E. L. Endodontia treatment of acute periapical abscess. North-West Den. 33:331-332 Nov. 1954.

ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL: See Children, Dentistry for--appointments during school hours

ABSORPTION

of roots and bone: See Bone--resorption; See also Roots--resorption

of teeth--internal: See Teeth--resorption

ABUTMENTS: See Bridgework--abutments

ACADEMY FOR ORAL REHABILITATION OF HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Officers listed. J.A.D.A. 48:103 Jan. 1954.

ACADEMY OF GENERAL DENTISTRY

Lists 1954 officers. J.A.D.A. 48:481-482 Apr. 1954.

ACCIDENTS: See Operative dentistry--accidents

ACHT, BRUNO. Importance of the chewing height in prosthesis. D. Digest 60:544-545 Dec. 1954.

ACKERKNECHT, E. H. Rudolf Virchow. (Book rev.) Washington Univ. D. J. 21:20-22 Nov. 1954.

ACOMB, RICHARD. Immediate root resection. D. Survey 30: 329-330 Mar. 1954.

ACRODYNIA

Nussey, A. M. Pink disease. Brit. D. J. 96:266-268 June 1, 1954.

ACRYLIC RESINS

See also Bridgework--, Crowns--, Denture bases--, Inlays--, Teeth, Artificial--acrylic resin; Dentures--all acrylic resin; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

Atkinson, H. F. Details of method for processing methyl methacrylate under air pressure. Austral. J. Den. 58:74-79 Apr.; 155-163 June; 225-229 Aug. 1954.

Bradshaw, A. R. Preparation of acrylic lenses. D. Record 74:322-327 Nov. 1954.

Brauer, G. M. and Sweeney, W. T. Effect of temperature and molecular weight on the water sorption of methyl methacrylate. J. D. Res. 33:693 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Davenport, R. M. and Brauer, G. M. Effect of accelerators on the polymerization rate of methyl methacrylate. J. D. Res. 33:695 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Docking, A. R. Present status of self-hardening resins in conservative dentistry. D. J. Australia 26:21-27 Feb. 1954.

Fairhurst, C. W. and Ryge, Gunnar. Tin-foil substitute: warpage and crazing of acrylic resin. J. Pros. Den. 4:274-287 Mar. 1954.

Frischling, Edward and Butterworth, J. C. Today's comparison of porcelain and acrylic in dentistry. Contact Point 32:264-267 portrait May-June 1954.

Hansen, W. C. and Sweeney, W. T. Strain measurements in resins. J. D. Res. 33:695-696 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Johnston, J. F. One-year evaluation of an acrylic cement. J. Pros. Den. 4:689-693 Sept. 1954.

List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 49:306 Sept. 1954.

Mimms, R. S. Simple chemistry of polymerisation. D. Technician 7:34-36 Mar. 1954.

Misner, S. E. Use of activated resins in casts for fixed and removable prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 4:104 Jan. 1954.

Osborne, J. Acrylic resins in prosthetic dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:299-310 Mar. 1954.

Peyton, F. A. Various developments in dental plastics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:69-73 disc. 73-74 Dec. 1954.

Schwartz, J. R. Making of "before and after" models. A simple, quick, effective method using cold-cure acrylic. D. Survey 30:1403-1410 Nov. 1954.

Wileman, W. R., et al. Study of factors affecting adhesion of acrylic autopolymers to tooth structure. J. D. Res. 33:701-702 Oct. 1954. Abstract

allergy: See Allergy--acrylic resin

fillings

Buonacore, M. G., et al. Simple method of increasing adhesion of acrylics to enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 33:694 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Cox, G. E. Crown form used in finishing acrylic fillings. D. Survey 30:761 June 1954.

Coy, H. D. Evaluation of acrylic resin as a restorative material. J.A.D.A. 48:266-271 Mar.; comment 486 Apr. 1954; J. D. A. South Africa 9:176-180 May 1954.

Crawford, W. H. and Larson, J. H. Dental restorative materials: amalgams, acrylics. J. D. Res. 33:414-424 June 1954.

Lal, J., et al. Direct resin filling materials: coefficient of thermal expansion and water sorption. J. D. Res. 33:697 Oct. 1954. Abstract

ACRYLIC RESINS--fillings (Cont.)

Holtman, D. E. Use of self-curing acrylic resins questioned. J.A.D.A. 48:229-230 Feb. 1954.

Jarby, S. Rational plastic filling method. Preliminary report. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:79-83 Oct. 1954.

Jensen, J. R. and Sausen, R. E. Autocuring resins in operative dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 9:153-161 May 1954.

Kramer, I. R. H. Relationship between pain and changes in the dental pulp following the insertion of fillings. Brit. D. J. 96:9-13 Jan. 5, 1954.

Morrant, G.A. Acrylic resin activator systems and associated clinical techniques. D. Record 73:725-736 Dec. 1953.

Müller, O. and Maeglin, B. Histological changes in the pulp of teeth filled with self-polimerizing resins. Internat. D. J. 4:167-179 Dec. 1953.

Paffenbarger, G. C. and Caul. H. J. Resin cements and direct filling resins for posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 33:698-699 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Paffenbarger, G. C., et al. Direct and indirect filling resins: a review of some physical and chemical properties. J.D.A. South Africa 9:169-176 May 1954; Lebanese D.Mag. 3:35-46 Apr. 1954.

Rose, E. E., et al. Screening of materials for adhesion to human tooth structure. J. D. Res. 33:699 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Siris, S. M. Direct acrylic resin fillings. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:36-37 Mar. 1954.

Survey results.(Mercer Den. Soc., N.J.) J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:4-9 comment 2-3 Apr. 1954.

Sweeney, W. T., et al. Mechanical properties of direct filling resins. J.A.D.A. 49:513-521 Nov. 1954.

Williams, L. R. A. Self-curing restorations in conservative dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 9:161-168 May 1954.

ACTH: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Dorph-Petersen, L. and Pindborg, J. J. Actinomycosis of the tongue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1178-1182 Nov. 1954.

Ludwig, T. G. and Sullivan, H. R. Studies of the flora of the mouth. An examination of selected human strains of anaerobic actinomyces. J. D. A. South Africa 8:448-458 Dec. 1953. Reprint

ADAMANTINOMA

Forsberg, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the histology, histogenesis and etiology of adamantinomas. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:39-64 Oct. 1954.

Lucas, R.B. Neoplasia in odontogenic cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1227-1235 Nov. 1954.

Manley, E. B. Adamantinoma in relation to tooth development. Austral. J. Den. 58:137-150 June 1954; D. J. Australia 26:184-198 Oct. 1954.

Rankow, R. M. Surgical pathology of the adamantinoma. New York J. Den.24:175-176 Apr. 1954. Abstract

ADAMS, C. P. Relation of spacing of the upper central incisors to abnormal fraenum labii and other features of the dento-facial complex. D. Record 74: 72-86 Mar. 1954.

Mechanical principles of orthodontic appliances. D.Practitioner 5:42-49 Oct. 1954.

Retention of removable appliances. J. D. A. South Africa 9:204-207 June 1954.

Variations of the modified arrowhead clasp. D. Practitioner 4:319-323 June 1954.

ADAMS, J. D. High speed handpiece. Washington Univ. D. J. 20: 43-45 Feb.-May 1954.

ADAMSON, K. Orthodontics in Australia, the United States of America, and Great Britain--a comparison. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 30-33 disc. 33-36, 1952.

ADDELSTON, H. K. Caries prevention and control. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:6-7 Jan. 1954.

Postgraduate courses in pedodontics at New York University. J. D. Educ. 18:94-100 Mar. 1954.

Presentation to Dr. Harry Strusser. New York J. Den. 24:170-171, response 171 portrait Apr. 1954.

and KRONFELD, S. M. Cast space maintainers. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:16-21 Jan. 1954.

Modified cast restorations for primary teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:9-15 Jan. 1954.

ADHESIVE DENTAL POWDER: See Dentures--retention

ADILMAN, H. B. Experimental comparison of local anesthetics in the human oral cavity. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 54:10-12 Mar. 1954.

and CALANDRA, J. C. Use of tetracyn (tetracycline) in dental infections; a preliminary report of 20 cases. D. Digest 60:546-549 Dec. 1954.

ADVERTISING, dental

See also Ethics, dental; Publicity--dental

Advertising of dental remedies.(Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 20:155 Mar. 1954.

Approval withdrawn from Bristol-Meyers booklets. J. A.D.A. 48:340 Mar. 1954.

Carr, J. G. Dual listings. J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:13-14 Sept. 1953.

Classified directory to restrict laboratory ads.(Chicago) J.A.D.A. 48:217 Feb. 1954.

Credulousness is contagious. W. Virginia D. J. 29:83-84 July 1954.

Hope springs illusive.(Colgate Dental Cream) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:3 Apr. 1954.

Lowensten, H. A. Dental surgeon--a survey. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:27-29 Apr. 1954.

Michigan society adopts advertising standards. (Michigan S. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 48:470 Apr. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. When researchers disagree the public best be cautious. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:201-202 Feb 1954.

Responsible advertising authorities deplore irresponsible advertising. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:330-331 Mar. 1954.

Regulations most commonly broken outlined to newly licenced group. (Canada) D. Bul 1:2 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Should we recommend. . .?(Ed.) J. South California D. A. 22:14-16 May 1954.

Television Bill.(England) Brit. D. J. 96:311 June 15; 97:26 July 6, 1954.

Vernick, Norman. Professional rights and ethical signs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:55-57 Apr. 1954.

ADVISORY BOARD FOR DENTAL SPECIALTIES

Announces new officers. J.A.D.A. 48:104 Jan. 1954.

AESTHETICS: See Esthetics, dental

AGE DETERMINATION THROUGH TEETH

Schuman, Irving. Age determination through dental science. D. Survey 30:467-470 Apr. 1954.

AGNEW, R. G.
BORLAND, L. R.; COLLINS, D. A. and WEISENGREEN, H. H.: See Weisengreen, H. H.
WEISENGREEN, H. H. and COLEMAN, R. D. Effects of ovariectomy on the periodontal tissues. J. D. Res. 33:702 Oct. 1954. Abstract
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Granulocytopenia
AGREN, E. and ALIN, K.: See Alin, K.
AHMED, R. Founder of Journal of the All India Dental Association. J. All India D. A. 26:19-20 Mar. 1954.
AHO, E. C. Value of vitality test in endodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 31:151-152 May 1954.
Danger signals in endodontic thinking. J. Ontario D. A. 31:351-353 Dec. 1954.
AIRBRASIVES
See also Cavities--preparation--airbrasives
White, H. D. and Peyton, F. A. Effects of air abrasive in prophylaxis. J.A.D.A. 49:155-163 Aug. 1954.
AISENBERG, M. S. Appointed acting dean, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13: 1-2 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:472 Apr. 1954; J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:38 portrait May 1954.
Salute to achievement. (Dean, Dental School, University of Maryland) Alpha Omegan 48:17 portrait Apr. 1954.
AITCHISON, JAMES. Can medicine progress fully without dentistry?--the Glasgow concept. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 64:91-98 Mar. 1954.
ALABAMA DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Lurie, Ernestine. Ways and means of improving your dental assistant through membership in the ADAA. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:21 Oct. 1954.
ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Fifty years ago--the 1904 meeting. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:16-17 Apr. 1954.
Gravlee, L. G. President's address. Bul. Alabama D.A. 38:38 July 1954.
Membership roster. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:4-13 Oct. 1954.
ALARM REACTION: See General adaptation syndrome
ALBANESE, ALBERTA. Odors of the breath. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:11-13, 63 Sept. 1954; Georgetown D. J. 20: 11-13 May 1954.
ALBERT, J. B. Use of porcelain for the Class II permanent restoration. D. Survey 30:180-182 Feb. 1954.
ALBERTSON, G. L. and GRIMM, D. H.: See Grimm, D. H.
ALBRIGHT, J. T. and SCOTT, D. B.: See Scott, D. B.
ALBRIGHT'S SYNDROME: See Bone--diseases
ALBUM, M. M. Operative dentistry under general anesthesia for difficult patients. J. Den. Children 20:157-161, 4th quart. 1953.
Trilene analgesia in the dental office. D. Digest 60:246-255 June 1954.
and VAN N.DEMING, MARGERY. Trichloroethylene anesthesia for operative dentistry on handicapped patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 488-498 May 1954.
ALDERISIO, J. P. Preliminary report on the forces about the dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:234-235 Mar. 1954. Abstract
ALDRICH, L. E. Michigan is proud of. . . J. Michigan D. A. 36:117 portrait Apr. 1954.
ALEECE, A. A. and FORSCHER, B. K. Calculus reduction with a mucinase dentifrice. J. Periodont. 25:122-125 Apr. 1954.
ALFORD, F. O. American College of Dentists. The Carolinas (North and South) J. Am. Col. Den. 20:255-258 Dec. 1953.
ALGERIAN FEDERATION OF DENTAL SOCIETIES
Americans to be invited to Algerian congress. J.A.D.A. 48:224 Feb. 1954.
ALIN, K. and AGREN, E. Bacterial flora of odontogenic infections and its sensitivity to antibiotics. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:85-98 Nov. 1954.
ALL-INDIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Amendment to the Constitution. J. All India D. A. 26:10 Feb. 1954.
Announces officers. J.A.D.A. 48:732 June 1954.
Desai, V. M. Speech by the chairman of the reception committee. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p.13-16 portrait, 1954.
Mehta, F. S. Annual report of the honorary general secretary for the year ending 31st December, 1953. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf.program p.29-38, 1954.
Merchant, H. D. Speech of the president-elect. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p.51-53, 1954.
Patel, M. Presidential address. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p.17-26 portrait 27, 1954.
Reports. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 39-49, 1954.
ALL-INDIA DENTAL CONFERENCE (9th): See All-India Dental Association
ALL-KOREA DENTAL CONVENTION
Hold first all-Korea interservice dental meeting. J. A. D.A. 48:221-222 Feb. 1954.
ALLAN, D. N. and TREGARTHEN, G. G. T.: See Tregarthen, G. G. T.
ALLAN, G. B. Credit problems of the dentist. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:14-16, 52-54 Sept. 1954.
ALLDRITT, W. A. S. Radiology in periodontal practice. D. Practitioner 5:123-133 Dec. 1954.
ALLEN, B. S. Tribute to. S. Carolina D. J. 12:4 portrait Mar. 1954.
ALLEN, D. B. Report of prosthetic dental service committee--Virginia S. Den. Assn. Final draft of a proposed plan for the accreditation of dental laboratories in the State of Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31: 33-38 June 1954.
ALLEN, R. E.; MIYAHARA, R. I. and BROWN, C. J., JR.: See Brown, C. J., Jr.
ALLEN, R. R. and BRUCE, K. W. Nevus of the gingiva: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:257-259 July 1954.
ALLENS, C. M. Specializing in chrysanthemums. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:7, 30 Oct. 1954.
ALLERGY
See also Dermatitis
Hogan, W. J. Allergic reaction to adhesive denture powders. New York D. J. 20:65-66 Feb. 1954.
Kessler, W. R. Progress review: allergy. New York D. J. 20:417-420 Nov. 1954.
Stebbins, H. M. Allergy and the dentist. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 11:3-7 Spring 1954.
acrylic resin
Miller, T. H. Allergies to acrylic resins. Iowa D. Bul. 40:285-288 Dec. 1954.

ALLERGY (Cont.)

denture bases

Stewart, F. W. Contact dermatitis. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:14-15 Oct. 1954.

diphenylhydantoin sodium

King, J. D. Experimental and clinical observations on gingival hyperplasia due to "epanutin"(sodium diphenyl hydantoinate). Brit. D. J. 96:237-248 May18, 1954.

procaine hydrochloride

Chipps, J. E. and Zucker, Edward. Allergy to procaine hydrochloride. S. Carolina D. J. 12:9-11 July 1954. Reprint

penicillin: See Penicillin--reaction to

sulfa drugs: See Sulfonamides--reaction to

unacaine hydrochloride

Kalman, S. I. Unacaine allergy. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1082-1084 Oct. 1954.

MacDonald, D. H. Unacaine on a patient with an allergy history. Modern Den. 21:25-26 Jan. 1954.

ALLEY, JAMES; GEHRIG, J; MYERS, H. and NASSIMBENE, LEO: See Myers, Hugh

ALLEYNE, B. H. Dental clinic of Provident Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:18-19 Oct. 1954.

ALLING, C. C. and DINGMAN, R. O.: See Dingman, R. O.

ALLISON, M. L. Clinical applications of newer anesthetic agents in minor oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 49:418-425 Oct. 1954.

ALLOYS

See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy, dental; Platinum; Stainless steel and chrome alloys

Pentel, Leon, et al. Platinum-iridium and fired porcelain restorations for operative and prosthetic procedures. D. Digest 60:488-494 Nov. 1954.

Smith, D. L. Gallium alloys. J. D. Res. 33:700 Oct. 1954. Abstract

ALPERN, ERWIN. Tax trends and traps. J. Oklahoma D. A.42: 13-15 Jan. 1954.

ALSTADT, W.R. Message from our trustee. (12th District---Amer. Den. Assn.) J. Kansas D.A. 38:11 Mar. 1954.

ALTUS, M. S. President North Side Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:9 portrait Nov. 1, 1954.

ALVEOLALGIA: See Extraction--dry socket

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess--alveolar

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

Glickman, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Modification of the effect of cortisone upon alveolar bone by the systemic administration of estrogen. J. Periodont. 25: 231-239 Oct. 1954.

Horowitz, S. L. and Shapiro, H. H. Alveolar bone changes following the alteration of masticatory function in the rat. J. Periodont. 25:65-66 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Nutlay, A. G., et al. Effect of estrogen on the gingiva and alveolar bone of molars in rats and mice. J. D. Res. 33:115-127 Feb. 1954.

Ritchey, Beryl and Orban, Balint. Crests of the interdental alveolar septa. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:37-42, 54-56 No. 3, 1954.

Shourie, K. L. and Udani, T. M. Mandibular ridge forms amongst Indian edentulous patients. J. All India D. A. 26:1-2, 12 Nov. 1953.

structure and resorption: See also Bone--resorption

Costich, E. R. Effectiveness of sodium fluoride, sodium monofluorophosphate, copper and chlorophyll derivatives in reducing alveolar crest resorption in the hamster. J. D. Res. 33:704 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Method of scoring alveolar bone resorption in hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:704 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Hurst, W.W. Alveolar process, and suggested means for its conservation. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:9-17 Aug. 1954.

Swenson, H. M. Alveolar bone resorption associated with diabetes. J. Periodont. 25:52-53 Jan. 1954.

Whinston, G. J. Quest for early roentgenographic signs of retrogressive alveolar bone changes in children: an initial study and evaluation. J. D. Med. 9: 23-33 Jan. 1954.

ALVEOLECTOMY

Ewing, J. E. Surgical crown and bridge prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 4:523-529 July 1954.

Lyons, E. D. Dento-alveolar surgery. S. Carolina D. J. 12:9-16 May 1954.

ALZENO, G. E. Rural dental program a success in Jo Daviess County. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 23:307-309 May 1954.

AMALGAM

Australian Dental Association list of certified materials, 27th April, 1954. Austral. J. Den. 58:199-200 June 1954.

List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 48:326 Mar. 49:228 Aug. 1954.

fillings

Crawford, W. H. Fluid penetration between fillings and teeth using Ca^{45}. J. D. Res. 33:694-695 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Docking, A. R. Recent advances in non-resinous filling materials. Internat D.J. 4:482-493 June 1954.

Mosteller, J. H. Evaluation of technique for condensing amalgam restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 20:132-138 Mar. 1954.

Nachlis, J. J. Type of pain associated with the restoration of teeth with amalgam. J.A.D.A. 48:284-293 Mar. 1954.

Pickard, H. M. Cavity preparation for amalgam fillings. Brit. D. J. 96:59-65 Feb. 2, 1954.

Randolph, K. V. Failure in amalgam restorations. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:345-357 disc. 358-359 Aug. 1954.

Tanner, H. M. Adaptation of modern instruments and increased operating speed to restorative procedures. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:328-340 Oct. 1954.

Zackon, P. G. Amalgam filling--its use and abuse. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:38-39,44 Mar. 1954.

physical properties

Anderson, L. D. Mechanical adaptation and condensation of dental amalgams. Iowa D. Bul. 40:130-134 June 1954.

Crawford, W. H. and Larson, J. H. Dental restorative materials: amalgams, acrylics. J. D. Res. 33:414-424 June 1954.

Crowell, W. S. Metallography of dental amalgam alloys. J. D. Res. 33:592-595 Oct. 1954.

Dental materials. Copper amalgam. Austral. J. Den. 58: 321-322 Oct. 1954.

AMALGAM--physical properties (Cont.)
Keys, D. A. Some effects of methods of treatment on silver amalgam. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27: 9-15 Mar. 15, 1954.
Mitchel, J. A., et al. Some factors affecting the dimensional stability of the Ag-Sn-(Cu-Zn) amalgams. J. D. Res. 33:697 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Mosteller, J. H. Evaluation of technique for condensing amalgam restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 20:132-138 Mar. 1954.
Some important considerations in the mixing of silver amalgam. J. Ohio D. A. 28:78-83 May 1954; New York J. Den. 24:310-314 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
Phillips, R. W., et al. Effect of moisture contamination on the compressive strength of amalgam. J.A.D.A. 49:436-438 Oct. 1954.
Swartz, Marjorie L. and Phillips, R. W. Study of amalgam condensation procedures with emphasis on the residual mercury content of the increments. I. Strength, flow, and dimensional change. J. D. Res. 33:12-19 Feb. 1954.
Ware, A. L. and Docking, A. R. Effect of manipulative variables on dental amalgams. Part 1. Objective methods of testing. Austral. J. Den. 58:283-287 Oct. 1954.
Objective study of the effect of manipulative variables on the properties of dental amalgams. J. D. Res. 33:701 Oct. 1954. Abstract
AMBULANCE, dental: See Clinics--dental, traveling
AMELOBLASTOMA
See also Adamantinoma
Hinds, E.C., et al. Management of ameloblastomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1169-1177 Nov. 1954.
Hunter, H. A. and Nikiforuk, Gordon. Ameloblastoma in a 3-year-old boy. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:906-909 Aug. 1954.
Shafer, W. G. and Spivey, A. W. Ameloblastoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:32-37 Jan. 1954.
AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth--hypoplasia
AMENT, PHILIP. Psychosomatics in dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:11-17 Oct. 1954.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DENTAL MEDICINE
Annual award. J. D. Med. 9:135-139 July 1954.
Berman, A. H. Retiring president's report. J. D. Med. 9:106-108 portrait July 1954.
Clarke, G. F. President's address. J. D. Med. 9:105-106 portrait July 1954.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF IMPLANT DENTURES
Directory of members. J. Implant Den. 1:38-40 Nov. 1954.
Officers elected. J.A.D.A. 48:353 Mar. 1954.
Starts new journal. (The Journal of Implant Dentistry) J.A.D.A. 49:493 Oct. 1954.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDODONTICS, RESEARCH SECTION
Massler, Maury. Abstracts of papers presented. J.Den. Children 20:154-156, 4th quart. 1953.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Annual meeting, 1953. Acad. Rev. 2:15-18 Jan. 1954.
Elam, R. O. Report of the president. J. Periodont. 25: 58-60 Jan. 1954.
Ray, Harold. (Prepared by) Resume of papers presented at meeting in Cleveland, 1953. J. Periodont. 25: 61-74 Jan. 1954.
Report of the 1952-53 committee on research. J. Periodont. 25:75-78 Jan. 1954.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY
Granger, E. R. Report of committee on scientific investigation--1953. J. Pros. Den. 4:124-134 Jan. 1954.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
New status for dentistry in science association. J.A.D.A. 49:378-379 Sept. 1954.
Paffenbarger, G. C. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the one-hundredth annual session--N2 subsection ND--dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:303-317 Sept. 1954.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EDITORS
Active and associate membership. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:31-32, 1953.
Annual reports. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:24-29, 1953.
Frankel, H. G. Editorial policy and Code of Ethics. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:4-5 Oct. 1954.
Taber, L. B. Workshops, education, cooperation termed keys to future success. President's address. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:19-20, 1953.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
Bunker, H. L. President's address. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 15-22 report on 113-114, 1953.
Constitution and by-laws committee report. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 78 disc. 101-102, 1953.
Tylicki, B. M. Report of representative to the Council on Dental Education--Amer. Den. Assn. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 103-112, 1953.
necrology reports
Report of necrology committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 116, 1953.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS
Conference sessions. J. D. Educ. 18: 152-180 May 1954; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:90-97 reports 115-133, 1954.
Constitution and by-laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31: 150-155, 1954.
Executive committee meetings. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:104-115, 1954.
Hine, M.K. President's address. Proc.Am. A. D. Schools 31:76-83, 86-89 report on 98-101, 1954.
Meetings of the administrative heads of the member institutions of the American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:61-72, 1954.
Membership list, 1953-1954. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31: 134-137, 1954.
Report of the committe on federal legislation. Proc.Am. A. D. Schools 31:23-24, 1954.
Report of the committee on foreign relations. Proc.Am. A. D. Schools 31:25-27 report on 101-102, 1954.
Report of the committee on publications. Proc.Am.A.D. Schools 31:39-42, 1954.
Report of committee on social trends in professional relations. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:47-49, 1954.
Report of the committee on teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:49-52 report on 98-101, 1954.
Report of the committee on testing. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:53, 1954.
Report of the committee on Veterans Administration. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31: 53-55 report on 102-103, 1954.

AMER. ASSN. DEN. SCHOOLS (Cont.)
Report of the special committee on admissions. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:18-19, 1954.
Special committee on scientific exhibits. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:56, 1954.
necrology reports
Report of the committee on necrology. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:27-38, 1954.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
Committee reports. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:940-946 Dec. 1954.
Fiftieth annual meeting. The Golden Anniversary Luncheon. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:536-543 July 1954.
Golden Anniversary.(Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont.40:532—535 July 1954.
International luncheon. (Fiftieth annual meeting) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:544-546 July 1954.
1955 prize essay contest. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:643-644 Aug.; 883-884 Nov.; 950-951 Dec. 1954.
Plans essay contest. J.A.D.A. 48:225 Feb. 1954.
Principles for determining acceptability for participation in public health and prepayment orthodontic plans. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:723 Sept. 1954.
Principles of ethics. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:640-643 Aug. 1954.
Thompson, J.R. Report of the research committee. (Essay winners) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:940 Dec. 1954.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS
Meeting of the state dental directors. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:25-32 Aug. 1954.
Membership list, 1954. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14: 41-55 Aug. 1954.
AMERICAN BOARD OF DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH
Certifies five diplomates. J.A.D.A. 48:222 Feb. 1954.
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORAL PATHOLOGY
Names new officers. J.A.D.A. 48:483 Apr. 1954.
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHODONTICS
Certification granted. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:562-563 July 1954; Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging, portraits June 1954.
Martinek, C. E. American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:189-195 Mar. 1954.
Webster, R. L. Report of the president to the directors of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:793-795 Oct. 1954.
AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDODONTICS
Ireland, R. L. American Board of Pedodontics--its objectives and activities.A brief history of the board. J. Am. Col. Den. 20:251-254 Dec. 1953.
AMERICAN BOARD OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Diplomates. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:16 Oct. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:290-298 Oct. 1954.
AMERICAN BOARD OF PROSTHODONTICS
Payne, S. H. Members and diplomates. J. Pros. Den. 4: 713-718 Sept. 1954.
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
Alford, F. O. American College of Dentists. The Carolinas (North and South). J. Am. Col. Den. 20:255-258 Dec. 1953.
Art of living. (Series of papers presented by Tri-State Section) J. Am. Col. Den. 21:173-235 June 1954.
Bernier, J. L. Section activities. (Washington, D. C.) J. Am. Col. Den. 20:267-270 Dec. 1953.
Bowman, R. J. Section activities. (New York) J. Am. Col. Den. 20:259-262 Dec. 1953.
Brandhorst, O. W. Minutes of the convocation (abbreviated) Cleveland, Sept. 27, 1953. J. Am. Col. Den.21: 46-53 Mar. 1954.
Minutes of the board of regents (abbreviated) Feb., 1954. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:301-302 Sept. 1954.
Chumbley, C. C. Student recruitment committee report. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:300-301 Sept. 1954.
Ferguson, J. H., Jr. By-laws committee report. J. Am. Col. Den 21:271-273 Sept. 1954.
Levy, W. R. Socio-economics committee report. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:298-300 Sept. 1954.
Nelson, C. A. Prosthetic service committee report. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:276-287 Sept. 1954.
Pierson, Fritz. President's address. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:26-34 Mar. 1954.
Register of membership, Dec. 1953. J. Am. Col. Den.21: 55-166 Mar. 1954.
Reorganization of the College. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 20: 205 Dec. 1953.
Sebelius, C. L. Preventive service committee reports. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:273-276, 288-291 Sept. 1954.
Sharp, J. G. Prosthetic service committee report. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:291-297 Sept. 1954.
Speas, C. J. Section activities. (Tri State) J. Am. Col. Den. 20:262-276 Dec. 1953.
Thompson, H. S. Inaugural address. J. Am. Col. Den.21: 35-45 Mar. 1954.
Tri-state Section. Reports of committees. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:288-301 Sept. 1954.
Williams, C. N. Public relations committee report. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:297-298 Sept. 1954.
necrology reports
Merchant, H. H. Necrology. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:248-270 Sept. 1954.
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
Report to American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:12, 1954.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Addresses--conferences--clinics--discussions. D. Asst. 23:9-19 Nov.-Dec. 1954.
A.D.A.A. wheel of progress. D. Asst. 23:11-16 May-June 1954.
Bazyn, Marelene. Certification study course of the A. D.A.A. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:233-234 portrait Mar. 1954.
Changes in the directory of ADAA officers. D. Asst. 23: 13-15 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
Fuhrman, Vera. A.D.A.A. toothache. D. Asst. 23:12-13 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Phillips, Joy. Education--our challenge. (President's address) D. Asst. 23:17-18 Sept.-Oct. 1954. Abstract
Presentation of awards. D. Asst. 23:20-23 Nov.-Dec. 1954.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Alstadt, W.R. Message from our trustee. (12th District) J. Kansas D.A. 38:11 Mar. 1954.
Anesthesia--for medics only? (Bylaws change requested) J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:18-19 Summer 1954.
Board approves building plans for central office. J.A.D.A. 49:605 Nov. 1954.
Dean, H. T. Council on Dental Research. J. D. Educ. 18: 197-203 Nov. 1954.

AMER. DEN. ASSN. (Cont.)

FitzGerald, L. M. Report to the profession. New York J. Den. 24:108-111 Mar. 1954.

Jeserich, P. H. Report of Ninth District Trustee. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:125-127 July 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36:175-178 July-Aug. 1954.

Lynch, D. F. A.D.A. address given at the 18th grand chapter meeting, Psi Omega. Frater 54:26-27 portrait May-Nov. 1954.

Phillips, P. T. Report by A.D.A. Trustee. New York D. J. 20:385-389 Oct. 1954.

Principles for determining the acceptibility of dental prepayment plans. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:723 Sept. 1954.

Prodigal resolutions referred to American Dental Association. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:1-2 Jan. 1954.

Revised principles of ethics. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:32-36 May 1954.

Shuttle-cock personnel. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:142 Apr. 1954.

Thom, L.W. Report of the Tenth District Trustee. North-West Den. 33:356-357 Nov. 1954.

annual meetings

High lights, 95th annual session. J.A.D.A. 49:607 Nov. 1954.

Preliminary program American Dental Association, ninety-fifth annual session. Miami, Florida, November 8-11, 1954. J.A.D.A. 49:307-361 Sept. 1954.

Report on House and Board activities, new officers, councils, committees; scientific session, general session. J.A.D.A. 49:724-736 Dec. 1954.

Scientific session. J.A.D.A. 49:478-480 Oct. 1954.

Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics

Facts for dentists in two Bureau booklets. (Facts about states for the dentist seeking a location; distribution of dentists in the United States by state, region, district and county) J.A.D.A. 48:727 June 1954.

Moen, B. D. Family dental survey. II. Frequency of visits to the dentist; the annual dental bill. J.A.D.A. 48:74-77 Jan. 1954.

Family dental survey. III. Dentures and bridges worn; knowledge of fluoridation; opinion of the dentist. J. A.D.A. 48:320-322 Mar. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age and other factors. J.A.D.A. 48:68-74 Jan. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed, equipment owned and other factors. J.A.D.A. 48:194-199 Feb. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. IV. Sources of dental income; expenses of dentists; auxiliary personnel. J.A.D.A. 48:448-452 Apr. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. V. Number of hours and weeks worked by the dentist; length of wait for an appointment. J.A.D.A. 48:562-564 May 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. VI. Number of patients. J.A.D.A. 48:706-710 June 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. VII. Summary. J.A. D. A. 49:221-224 Aug. 1954.

Survey of dental postpayment plans. J.A.D.A. 48:711-713 June 1954.

Survey of former Armed Forces dental officers. J. A.D.A. 49:571-581 Nov. 1954.

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Additions to the Library. J.A.D.A. 48:190-192 Feb.; 49: 76-77 July; 494-495 Nov. 1954.

American Dental Association Film Library. J.A.D.A. 48: 67 Jan.; 192-193 Feb.; 324-326 Mar.; 446-447 Apr.; 543-544 May; 705 June; 49:78 July; 224 Aug.; 466-467 Oct.; 595 Nov.; 716 Dec. 1954.

Nomenclature conference tackles troublesome terms. J. A.D.A. 49:476 Oct. 1954.

Bureau of Public Information

"The most generous response..." A report on the Help Korea Train campaign. J.A.D.A. 49:305-306 Sept. 1954.

Council of National Board of Dental Examiners

National Board examines 3,300. J.A.D.A. 48:469 Apr. 1954.

Report to American Association Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 97-100, 1953.

Report to American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:19-21, 1954.

Teall, G. L. Will all state dental boards accept certificate of National Board in near future? (Ed.) D. Survey 30:488-490 portrait Apr. 1954.

Utah accepts National Board examination. J.A.D.A. 48: 724 June 1954.

Council on Dental Education

Accreditation of dental laboratory technology programs. J.A.D.A. 48:199 Feb. 1954.

Accreditation of schools announced. J.A.D.A. 49:99 July 1954.

Additional hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council (supplement 1). J.A.D.A. 49: 219-220 Aug. 1954.

Approval of additional hospital educational programs. J. A.D.A. 48:200 Feb. 1954.

Brochure on Requirements and Registration Data of State Dental Examining Boards. J.A.D.A. 48:724 June 1954.

Council adopts criteria for dental libraries. J.A.D.A. 49: 101-102 July 1954.

Council assists government in collection of data. J. A. D.A. 49:238 Aug. 1954.

Hospital dental internships and residencies approved by Council (revised to February, 1954). J.A.D.A. 48: 547-561 May 1954.

New edition of the booklet, Dental Aptitude Testing issued. J.A.D.A. 48:724 June 1954.

1953-54 Dental Students' Register. J.A.D.A. 48:318-319 Mar. 1954.

Report to American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:13-18, 1954.

Training programs for dental laboratory technicians. J. A.D.A. 48:441-443 Apr. 1954.

Council on Dental Health

American Dental Association's position on federal grants-in-aid for dental health programs. J.A.D.A. 49:66-72 July 1954.

Booklet published on school dental programs. (Dental health programs in the schools, by Division of Dental Health Education) J.A.D.A. 48:270 Apr. 1954.

AMER. DEN. ASSN. --Coun. Den. Health (Cont.)

Chronic illness commission gets dentistry statement. J. A.D.A. 48:582 May 1954.

Conference on dental health education. J.A.D.A. 49:72-75 July 1954.

Conference on industrial dentistry. J.A.D.A. 49:101 July; 461-464 Oct. 1954.

Criticism of fluoridation answered in booklet. (Fluoridation facts--answers to criticisms of fluoridation, recently revised by Coun. Den. Health--A.D.A.) J. A.D.A. 48:468 Apr. 1954.

Dental health leaflets designed for dentists' use. J.A.D.A. 49:369 Sept. 1954.

Dentist representation on state and local boards of health. J.A.D.A. 49:708-710 Dec. 1954.

Issues new periodical. (Dental Health Highlights) J. A.D.A. 48:91 Jan. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Dentistry and the chronically ill.(Ed.) J. A.D.A. 48:573-574 May 1954.

New "Daredevil Davey" book announced by Association. J.A.D.A. 48:727-728 June 1954.

Policy recommendations on legislation, educational materials and dental care programs. J.A.D.A. 49:301-304 Sept. 1954.

Publish booklet on health program policies. J.A.D.A. 48: 339 Mar. 1954.

Recent actions. J.A.D.A. 48:444-446 Apr. 1954.

Reports on symposium on dental health programs in industry. J.A.D.A. 49:208-218 Aug. 1954.

Role of dentistry in chronic illness. J.A.D.A. 48:687-697 June 1954.

Status of dental personnel in the United States (1954). (Joint report with Coun. Den. Educ.; Bur. Econ. Res. and Stat.) J.A.D.A. 49:582-593 Nov. 1954.

X-rays and your teeth: booklet revised by Council. J. A.D.A. 48:726 June 1954.

Council on Dental Research

Change in A.D.A. Specification No.6. J.A.D.A. 49:78, 79 July 1954.

Council to launch new publication.(Dental Materials Specification and Certification Annual) J.A.D.A. 48:724-725 June 1954.

List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A.48:447 Apr.; 544 May; 713 June; 49:79 July; 228 Aug.; 306 Sept.; 467 Oct.; 596 Nov.; 710 Dec. 1954.

Council on Dental Therapeutics

Classification lists--A. J.A.D.A. 48:66 Jan.; 545-546 May; 49:465 Oct.; 713-714 Dec. 1954.

Classification lists--B. J.A.D.A. 48:702 June 1954.

Classification lists--C. J.A.D.A. 48:67 Jan.; 702,703 June 1954.

R. B. Waite's Fluoride Polishing Paste classified in Group C. J.A.D.A. 48:64-65, 67 Jan. 1954.

Report on benzathine penicillin G. J.A.D.A. 49:714-715 Dec. 1954.

Report on cortisone and hydrocortisone acetate. J.A.D.A. 48:704 June 1954.

Topical application of fluoride for caries reduction. J. A.D.A. 48:65-66 Jan. 1954.

Council on Federal Dental Services

Current view of the military liability of dentists. J. A.D.A. 48:316-318 Mar. 1954.

Dentistry's part in wartime health care planning. J. A.D.A. 48:538-543 May 1954.

Council on Hospital Dental Service

Report on conference between American Dental Association and the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. J.A.D.A. 48:314-315 Mar. 1954.

Council on Journalism

Standards for constituent dental society publications. J. A.D.A. 49:711-712 Dec. 1954.

Council on Legislation

Association testifies on OASI. J.A.D.A. 48:565-567 May 1954.

Association testifies on proposed appropriations for VA outpatient dental services. J.A.D.A. 48: 567-569 May 1954.

Association testimony on bills relating to the President's health program. J.A.D.A. 48:697-699 June 1954.

Dentists and social security. J.A.D.A. 49:90-91 July 1954.

Earnest, J. C. Dentists and OASI. J.A.D.A.49:225-228 Aug. 1954.

Pillars, F.W. Association position concerning appropriation for dental activities of U.S. Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 49:112d-112g July 1954.

Council on Membership

Studies survey results. J.A.D.A. 49:100 July 1954.

Council on Scientific Session

Council announces subjects for scientific session. J. A.D.A. 48:340 Mar. 1954.

Councils, committees, bureaus: See also names of specific groups

Council consultants appointed. J.A.D.A. 49:605-606 Nov. 1954.

dues

Brazos Valley society proposes increase in dental dues for A.D.A. (Texas) (Ed.) Texas D.J. 72:2-3 Jan. 1954.

House of Delegates

Trevor, F. A. Delegate reflects. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:9 Jan. 1954.

Judicial Council

Ethics. J.A.D.A.48:189-190 Feb.; 322-323 Mar.; 443 Apr. 49:468 Oct. 1954.

Ethics. Souvenirs imprinted with the dentist's name. J.A.D.A. 49:79 July 1954.

membership

Association membership explained in pamphlet. J. A. D.A. 48:469 Apr. 1954.

Direct A.D.A. membership for dental officers.(Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:557 Nov. 1954.

Membership 80,691, tops 1953 record. J.A.D.A. 49:236 Aug. 1954.

Membership reaches 80,127 highest in A.D.A. history. J.A.D.A. 48:210 Feb. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Cultivating student membership through the state and local society.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:716-717 June 1954.

necrology reports

Deaths. J.A.D.A. 48:119-121 Jan.; 241-244 Feb.; 366-368 Mar.; 486h-487 Apr.; 610-613 May; 740-741 June; 49:131-134 July; 268-270 Aug.; 504-506 Oct.; 630-632 Nov.; 757-758 Dec. 1954.

AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION

Annual reports. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:34-45 Jan. 1954.

AMER. DEN. HYG. ASSN. (Cont.)
Group discussions popular. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28: 14-17 Jan. 1954.
National meeting in retrospect. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:7-13 Jan. 1954.

AMERICAN DENTAL SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGY
New society formed in field of anesthesiology. J.A.D.A. 48:596 May 1954.

AMERICAN DENTURE SOCIETY
Announces essay contest. J.A.D.A. 48:354 Mar. 1954.
Perry, Chester. President's address. J. Pros. Den. 4: 4-5 Jan. 1954.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Defers action on defining oral surgery. Illinois D. J. 23: 491-492 Aug. 1954.

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION
Sebelius, Carl. Dental health section. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:37-38 Feb. 1954.

AMERICAN REGISTRY OF PATHOLOGY: See Armed Forces Institute of Pathology

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF GENERAL ANESTHESIA IN DENTISTRY
Lists officers. J.A.D.A. 48:734 June 1954.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
Constitution and by-laws. J. Den. Children 21:123-128, 2nd quart.; correction 157, 3rd quart. 1954.
Indiana Unit. J. Indiana D. A. 33:6 Aug. 1954.
Twenty-second annual meeting, 1953. J. Den. Children 21: 39-51, 1st quart. 1954.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS
Announces new officers. J. Oral Surg. 12:89 Jan. 1954.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PSYCHOSOMATIC DENTISTRY
Constitution and by-laws. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:19-21 July 1954.

AMIES, A. B. P. and WOOLCOTT, R.: See Woolcott, R.

AMINES
Battistone, Gino and Burnett, G. W. Amino acid content of human enamel. J. D. Res. 33:646-647 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Blackwell, R. Q., et al. Amino acids in dental plaque. J. D. Res. 33:649-650 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Buonacore, M. G. and Sommer, Biruta. Study of the effect of the addition of certain amino acids to enamel-decalcifying buffers. J. D. Res. 33:650-651 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Amino acid requirements of oral acidogenic microorganisms associated with human dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:339-345 June 1954.
Hess, W. C. and Lee, C. Amino acid composition of proteins isolated from the healthy enamel and dentin of carious teeth. J. D. Res. 33:62-64 Feb. 1954.
Stack, M. V. Independence of caries experience and salivary trytophane content. J. D. Res. 33:316-320 June 1954.

AMLER, M. H. Control of pulpitis by means of systemic antibiotic therapy. J. D. Res. 33:737-738 Oct. 1954. Abstract
To head Beth Israel's research program. J.A.D.A. 49: 618 Nov. 1954.

AMMONIA AND DENTAL CARIES.: See Caries, dental--etiology and control; See also Dentifrices--ammoniated

AMOS, E. R. Rapid tooth destruction. Indiana dentist reports unusual case of rampant caries at dental school clinic. (Indiana) Oral Hyg. 44:1507 Nov. 1954.

ANALGESIA
Kipnis, M. B., et al. Newer drugs in dentistry. Contact Point 32:117-122 portraits Jan. 1954.
Lubit, E. C. Treatment of a frightened patient. The use of analgesics and sedatives. D. Students' Mag. 32: 22-24 Feb. 1954.

ethyl chloride
Schwartz, L. L. Ethyl chloride treatment of limited, painful mandibular movement. J.A.D.A. 48:497-507 May 1954.

nitrous oxide
Langa, Harry. Psychosomatic dentistry through nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia. New York J. Den. 24: 129-130 Mar. 1954. Abstract

trichloroethylene
Album, M. M. Trilene analgesia in the dental office. D. Digest 60:246-255 June 1954.
Bartelstone, H. J. Is trichloroethylene safe for dental analgesia? New York J. Den. 24:164-167 Apr. 1954.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Trimar and Cyprane Inhaler Unit in Group A. J.A.D.A. 48:546 May 1954.
Dankoff, M. H. and Weingarten, M. Trichloroethylene analgesia in one thousand dental cases. D. Digest 60:71-75 Feb. 1954.
Duncanson, L. E. Simplified inhaler for trichloroethylene. D. Survey 30:475 Apr. 1954.
Seldin, H. M., et al. Trichloroethylene: a safe analgesic for dentistry. New York J. Den. 24:315-318 Aug.-Sept. 1954; Oregon D. J. 24:6-9 Oct. 1954. Reprint

ANATOMY

comparative dental
Bartlett, R. W. Short discourse on bats. Contact Point 33:45-47 Nov. 1954.
Bradford, E. W. Observations on the teeth of reptiles. J. D. Res. 33:733 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Dahlgren, R. L. and Usrey, B. B. Labyrinthodont teeth. Contact Point 33:88-89 Dec. 1954.
Gillette, Roy. Patterns of correlation in tooth developments in the frog. J. D. Res. 33:706-707 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Shaw, J. H. and Auskaps, Aina M. Studies on the dentition of the marmoset. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:671-677 June 1954.
Sognnaes, R. F. Some histochemical observations on cornification. J. D. Res. 33:686 Oct. 1954. Abstract

head
Study of the dentofacial anatomy in normal and abnormal individuals employing lateral cephalometric radiography. J. Ontario D. A. 31:300-301 Oct. 1954.
Tulley, W. J. Applied anatomy of orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-90, 1951.

oral: See also Enamel--anatomy; Histology, dental; Mandible and maxilla -- anatomy; Pulp -- anatomy; Teeth -- form
Geller, J. W. Principles of functional anatomy applied to the making of impressions. J.A.D.A. 48:140-143 Feb. 1954.
Meredith, H. V. and Hixon, E. H. Frequency, size, and bilateralism of Carabelli's tubercle. J. D. Res. 33: 435-440 June 1954.

ANATOMY--oral (Cont.)

Miles, A. E. W. and West, W. H. Relationship of the mandibular third molar to the mandibular canal. D. Practitioner 4:370-375 Aug. 1954.

Mohiuddin, S.D. and Martin, C.P. Fascial spaces of the floor of the mouth. J. Oral Surg. 12: 232-237 July 1954.

Study of the dentofacial anatomy in normal and abnormal individuals employing lateral cephalometric radiography. J. Ontario D. A. 31:300-301 Oct. 1954.

Tonge, C. H. Observations on the formation of the floor of the mouth. J. D. Res. 33:732 Oct. 1954. Abstract

ANCIENT RACES

teeth: See Paleodontology

ANDERSON, A. N., JR. Periodontia. Bul. North.Dist. D. Soc. 6:5 May; 7-8 Jan.-Aug. 1954.

ANDERSON, B. E. University of Washington names assistant dental dean. Desmos 60:7 portrait Jan. 1954.

ANDERSON, B. G.; SEIPEL, C. M. and van WAGENEN, G.: See Seipel, C. M.

ANDERSON, D. J. Method of recording masticatory loads. J. D. Res. 32:785-789 Dec. 1953.

ANDERSON, D.L. Gingival colours. J. Ontario D. A. 31:181-183 June 1954.

Gingival contour. J. Ontario D. A. 31:273-281 Oct. 1954.

Gingival colour patterns. J. Ontario D. A. 31:230-232 Aug. 1954.

Intensity of gingival colours. J. Ontario D. A. 31:215-217 July 1954.

Your patient's colour.(Gingiva) J. Ontario D. A. 31:146-148 May 1954.

ANDERSON, HAMISH. Determining optimum orientation of the jaws for the monobloc. D. Record 74:34-35 Mar. 1954.

ANDERSON, L. D. Mechanical adaptation and condensation of dental amalgams. Iowa D. Bul. 40:130-134 June 1954.

ANDERSON, M. F. New concepts in the treatment for patients who have received roentgen therapy. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:15-23 July 1954.

ANDERSON, P. G. President, Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 20:614 portrait Nov. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:618 Nov. 1954.

ANDERSON, W. A. D. Synopsis of pathology. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 48:233 Feb. 1954.

ANDERSON, W. S. Public health program of the Detroit District Dental Society. Fluoridation of city water; pilot program on dental health education. Detroit D. Bul. 23:15 Jan. 1954.

ANDREWS, N. H. Periodontia in relation to general practice. Austral. J. Den. 58:1-7 Feb. 1954.

ANEMIA

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth—anemia

ANESTHESIA

Dental anaesthesiology.(Ed.) Oral Health 44:295-297 Apr. 1954.

Electronic monitor checks on anesthetized patient. D. Survey 30:1030 Aug. 1954.

Evolution and present problems of anesthesia in dentistry. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:139-141 Mar. 1954.

Problem of the minor dental operation. Austral. J. Den. 58:118-119 Apr. 1954. Reprint

accidents during

Bourne, J. G. Sparks from the teeth. D. Digest 60:410 Sept. 1954. Abstract

Douglas, B. L. Complications of general anesthesia in dentistry as related to the respiratory system. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:176-182 Feb. 287-293 Mar.; 395-402 Apr. 1954.

Hubbell, A. O. Laryngospasm in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 12:286-292 Oct. 1954.

It can happen here... (Emergency treatment in dental office) J. South. California D. A. 22:31-33 July 1954.

Nevin, M. I. Diagnosis and treatment of anesthetic reactions. Modern Den. 21:7-11 July 1954.

blood pressure

Follmar, K. E., et al. Effects upon human blood pressure of representative local anesthetics and vasoconstrictors. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 54:13-16 Mar. 1954.

for children: See Children, Dentistry for

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS

Ingle, J. I. Newer anesthetics. Washington D. J. 22:22-30 Jan. 1954.

McCarthy, F. M. Clinical study of hemodynamic pressor responses to certain epinephrine-containing local anesthetic solutions. J. D. Res. 33:674-675 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Physicians ask... J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:2-6 May 1954.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general

Anesthesia committee of the Metropolitan New York Society of Oral Surgeons. Dentistry pleads not guilty. New York D. J. 20:413-416 Nov. 1954.

Annual report of the committee on general anesthesia--N. Carolina Den. Soc. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37: 277-279 Aug. 1954.

Cohen, B. Teaching of general anaesthesia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:235-238 Dec. 1954.

Douglas, B. L. Complications of general anesthesia in dentistry as related to the respiratory system. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:176-182 Feb. 287-293 Mar.; 395-402 Apr. 1954.

Feldman, M. H. Build your inhalation anesthesia around oxygen. D. Survey 30:760-761 June 1954.

Fierstein, Morris. Progress review: general anesthesia for the ambulatory dental patient. New York D. J. 20:420-422 Nov. 1954.

Gruber, M. D. Endotracheal anesthesia: technique and adjuncts with a report on Baird's solution in intubations and anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1290-1297 Dec. 1954.

Heath, N. E. E. General anesthesia for multiple dental procedures. Austral. J. Den. 58:253-255 Aug. 1954.

Karpawich, A. J. Present trends in general anesthesia for oral surgery in the dental office. D. Survey 30: 885-889 July 1954.

Lurie, Eric. Practical aspects of anaesthesia in dentistry. J.D.A. South Africa 9:258-261 Aug. 1954.

Resolution. (Kansas S. Den. Assn.) J. Kansas D. A. 38: 117 Oct. 1954.

Royer, R. Q. General anesthesia for oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:620-628 June 1954.

Seymour, A. I. Dental treatment under general anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 96:39-40 Jan. 19, 1954.

Should general anesthesia be taken away from dentistry? (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:328-330 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general (Cont.)

Skues, K. F. Requirements of general anaesthesia used for dental operations. Austral. J. Den. 58:34 Feb. 1954.

Vize, C. W. Preanaesthetic evaluation of the oral surgical patient. Indian D. Rev. 22:350, 353 Oct. 1953. Reprint

Windecker, F. M., et al. Full-mouth extraction and immediate denture insertion in one operation using general anesthesia. J. Pros. Den. 4:242-256 Mar. 1954.

Young, P. M. and Green, R. A. General anaesthesia in dental practice. D. Practitioner 4:304-308 June 1954.

curare: See Curare

cyclopropane

Bourne, J. G. Sparks from the teeth. D. Digest 60:410 Sept. 1954. Abstract

Robson, J. D. Cyclo-propane and oxygen anaesthesia for dental extractions. D. Record 72:750-751 Dec.1953.

ethyl chloride

Crary, E. H. Ethyl chloride analgesia for simple extractions in children. D. Survey 30:1413-1414 Nov. 1954.

intravenous

Allison, M. L. Clinical application of newer anesthetic agents in minor oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 49:418-425 Oct. 1954.

Cohen, B. M. New intravenous anesthetic. Preliminary clinical report of surital sodium in oral surgery procedures in the office. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1223-1226 Nov. 1954.

nitrous oxide

Coventry, A. I., et al. Endotracheal anaesthesia in outpatient dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:162-167 Sept. 1954.

Sadove, M. S.,et al. Nitrous oxide-trichloroethylene anesthesia in dentistry. (Clinical study) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:7-12, 30-32 July 1, 1954.

Thompson, H. A. Snyergistic trichlorethylene in 8,000 nitrous oxide-oxygen administrations. J. Ontario D. A. 31:41-46 Feb. 1954.

pentothal sodium: See --thiopental sodium listed below

Somnoform

Prasad, Lalta. Somnoform in dentistry. J. All India D. A. 26:10 Apr. 1954. Abstract

Surital Sodium: See--thiamylal sodium listed below

thiamylal sodium

Abramson, A. S. Thiamylal sodium as an anesthetic for the office practice of oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 49: 415-417 Oct. 1954.

Allison, M. L. Clinical application of newer anesthetic agents in minor oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 49:418-425 Oct. 1954.

Cohen, B. M. New intravenous anesthetic. Preliminary clinical report of surital sodium in oral surgery procedures in the office. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1223-1226 Nov. 1954.

Krasner, H. A. Improved intravenous anesthetic for the ambulatory oral surgical patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:13-14 July 1954.

Thompson, E. C. and Linz, A. M. Atruamatic anesthesia for the child patient. J. Oral Surg. 12:319-323 Oct. 1954.

thiopental sodium

Allison, M. L. Clinical application of newer anesthetic agents in minor oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 49:418-425 Oct. 1954.

Kipnis, M. B.,et al. Newer drugs in dentistry. Contact Point 32:117-122 portraits Jan. 1954.

Thompson, E. C. and Linz, A. M. Atruamatic anesthesia for the child patient. J. Oral Surg. 12:319-323 Oct. 1954.

trichloroethylene

Album, M. M. and Van N. Deming, Margery. Trichloroethylene anesthesia for operative dentistry on handicapped patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:488-498 May 1954.

Allison, M. L. Clinical application of newer anesthetic agents in minor oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 49:418-425 Oct. 1954.

Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Trimar and Cyprane Inhaler Unit in Group A. J.A.D.A. 48:546 May,1954.

Fox, L. E. Trichlorethylene. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:130-137 Apr. 1954.

Maeth, Harry. Trichloroethylene safe for dental analgesia? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:131 July 1954.

Sadove, M. S.,et al. Nitrous oxide-trichloroethylene anesthesia in dentistry. (Clinical study) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:7-12, 30-32 July 1, 1954.

Sadove, M. S., et al. Trichloroethylene in dentistry: general anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 48:425-432 Apr.; comment 49:257 Aug. 1954.

Spiro, S. R. Endotracheal trichloroethylene anesthesia in operative dentistry. New York D. J. 20:464-466 Dec. 1954.

Thompson, H. A. Snyergistic trichlorethylene in 8,000 nitrous oxide-oxygen administrations. J. Ontario D. A. 31:41-46 Feb. 1954.

vinethene

Allison, M. L. Clinical application of newer anesthetic agents in minor oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 49:418-425 Oct. 1954.

Westerholm, Nils. Investigations concerning the use of vinesthene-intoxication in odontological praxis. Odont. Tskr. 61:300-304 Dec. 1953.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, history

Conquerors of pain. Indian D. Rev. 23:101-102 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Dietrich, F. W. Out of the past--anesthesia and early dentistry in Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 25:12 portrait Sept. 1954.

Hypodermic syringe. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:102-103 June 1954.

Raper, H. R. New York University mural tells anesthesia story. D. Survey 30:1566-1568 Dec. 1954.

Smith, Arthur. Walter MacNeil first to use novocaine. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:12-13 Mar. 1954. Reprint

Woodley, John. Early history and later development of general anaesthesia with reference to dental practice. D. J. Australia 26:18-21 Feb. 1954.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local

See also Injection technic; Needles--broken; Needles--hypodermic

Adilman, H. B. Experimental comparison of local anesthetics in the human oral cavity. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 54:10-12 Mar. 1954.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local (Cont.)

Bridges, S. R. Local anaesthetic techniques in operative dentistry for children. Temple D. Rev. 24: 6-7, 20-21 Spring 1954.

Broadbent, B. G. Recent advances in local anaesthetic solutions and allied drugs for use in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 58:14-20 Feb. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:89-95 June 1954.

Dobbs, E. C. L-Nordefrin. J. D. Res. 33:705 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Follmar, K. E., et al. Effects upon human blood pressure of representative local anesthetics and vasoconstrictors. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 54:13-16 Mar. 1954.

Glover, J. Vasoconstrictors in local anaesthetic solutions. A general survey. Austral. J. Den. 58:104-110 Apr. 1954.

Golden rules in local anaesthesia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:94-96 June 1954. Abstract

Herd, R. M. and Weeter, J. C. Local anesthesia in facial and jaw fracturers. Modern Den. 21:13-20 July 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:294-298 Oct. 1954. Reprint

Holler, W. Clinical aspects of local anaesthesia. Internat. D.J. 4:338-353 Mar. 1954.

Kipnis, M. B., et al. Newer drugs in dentistry. Contact Point 32:117-122 portraits Jan. 1954.

Nevin, M. I. Premedication in local anesthesia. Modern Den. 21:6-9 Oct. 1954.

Shand, H. W. W. Use of local anaesthesia in general dental practice. D. J. Australia 26:4-10 Feb. 1954.

Sherman, Harold, et al. Comparison of the clinical effectiveness of the higher potency local anesthetics in operative dentistry. J. A. D. A. 48:151-157 Feb. 1954.

Wiedling, Sten. Effect of local anesthetics in combination with vasoconstrictors on blood pressure. Austral. J. Den. 58:180-184 June 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:237-243 Aug. 1954.

Worley, R. C. Objective comparison of several clinically used local anesthetics. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 54: 5-10 Mar. 1954.

block

Block anaesthesia. Oral Health 44:730-731 Oct. 1954. Reprint

Campbell, J. Trismus following inferior dental block anaesthesia: an analysis of a personal experience. D. Record 74:180-185 June 1954.

Facial nerve anesthesia and intravenous toxicity following a mandibular injection. Modern Den. 21:21-30 July 1954.

contraindications and untoward results

Emergencies in the dental office. Tufts D. Outlook 27:7-10 May 1954.

Pain, post injection sequelae and palatal injections. Modern Den. 21:28-30 Jan. 1954.

Efocaine

Jurgens, P. E. Study of efocaine. J. D. Res. 33:665 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Kutscher, A. H. Danger on the horizon. (Efocaine, Chloromycetin, and Achromycin or Tetracyn) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:3 Apr. 1954.

lidocaine hydrochloride

Clark, J. P. H. Comparison of procaine, lidocaine, and unacaine. J. D. Res. 33:653-654 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Ravocaine

Cutler, Robert. Ravocaine. A clinical study of a new local anaesthetic. D. Practitioner 4:338-344 July 1954.

Dobbs, E. C., et al. New local anesthetic agent. J. A. D. A. 48:409-413 Apr.; correction 49:251 Aug. 1954.

refrigeration

Fritz, J. R. Refrigeration anesthesia. S. Carolina D.J. 12:4-5 Apr. 1954. Reprint

topical

Hoff, F. F. Dentin anesthesia with Xylocaine ointment. New York D. J. 20:216-218 May 1954.

Trotter, P. A. Xylocaine/hyaluronidase ointment as a surface anesthetic in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 97:94-96 Aug. 17, 1954.

toxicity

Criep, L. H. and De Castilho Ribeiro, C. Test for procaine sensitivity. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:6 Jan. 1954. Abstract

unacaine hydrochloride

Clark, J. P. H. Comparison of procaine, lidocaine, and unacaine. J. D. Res. 33:653-654 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Haley, P. S. Report of research committee of the California Academy of Periodontology. Acad. Rev. 2: 21-24 Jan. 1954.

MacDonald, D. H. Unacaine on a patient with an allergy history. Modern Den. 21:25-26 Jan. 1954.

Safe, fast, deep and short. (Ed.) Modern Den. 21:3-5 Apr. 1954.

Spring, K. L. Unacaine, the local anesthetic of choice for cavity preparation and operations on the vital pulp. Modern Den. 21:18-25 Apr. 1954. Reprint

Hoff, F. F. Dentin anesthesia with Xylocaine ointment. New York D. J. 20:216-218 May 1954.

Trotter, P. A. Xylocaine/hyaluronidase ointment as a surface anesthetic in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 97:94-96 Aug. 17, 1954.

novocaine: See --procaine hydrochloride listed below

procaine hydrochloride

Clark, J. P. H. Comparison of procaine, lidocaine, and unacaine. J. D. Res. 33:653-654 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Council on Dental Therapeutics lists procaine products in Group A. J. A. D. A. 48:545 May; 49:465 Oct. 1954.

Is the use of epinephrin dangerous in connection with procaine in dental procedures? J. Ohio D. A. 28: 201-202 Nov. 1954.

Smith, Arthur. Walter MacNeil first to use novocaine. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:12-13 Mar. 1954. Reprint

Xylocaine: See--lidocaine hydrochloride listed above

ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics; See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, general and subheadings; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings

ANESTHETISTS

Anesthesia--for medics only? (Amer. Den. Assn. bylaws change requested) J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:18-19 Summer 1954.

education: See Medicine--education

ANGINA

agranulocytic: See Granulocytopenia

ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION

See also listings applicable to type of experiment

Glickman, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Effect of systemic disturbances on the pulp of experimental animals.

ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION (Cont.)
Glickman and Shklar (Cont.)
Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:550-558 May 1954.
Herschfus, Leon. Histopathologic findings on vitallium implants in dogs. J. Pros. Den. 4:413-419 May 1954.
Hodge, H. C., et al. Progress report on the breeding of caries-immune and caries-susceptible strains of Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:663 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Johansen, Erling. Quick and non-injurious method for repeated blood sampling from the oral region of Syrian hamsters and rats. J. D. Res. 33:710-711 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Keyes, P. H. Efficient water system for small laboratory animals. J. D. Res. 32:868-870 Dec. 1953.
Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. VI. Minimal dental caries activity in animals fed presumably cariogenic rations. J. D. Res. 33:830-841 Dec. 1954.
Klapper, C. E. Skull cleaning with dermestid beetles. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:96-97 Jan. 1954.
Maurice, C. G. and Schour, Isaac. Rat molar method for the study of pulpal response to local injury. J. D. Res. 33:674 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Production of fusospirochetal infection in guinea pigs with recombined pure cultures. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 83 Mar. 1954.
Recent animal experimentation in caries research. A method of production and evaluation. (Report on symposium--Amer. Assn. Advancement of Science) J. Am. Col. Den. 21:304-309 Sept. 1954.
Volker, J. F. and Klapper, C. E. Some observations on dental caries in Syrian hamsters. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:207-212 Feb. 1954.
Wantland, W. W. Parasitic fauna of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:717-718 Oct. 1954. Abstract
ANKYLOSIS
See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions; Trismus
Gridly, M. S. Abnormal bony connections between the skull and the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:954-959 Sept. 1954.
ANNUITIES: See Insurance for dentists--annuity
See also Dentin--opalescent
ANODONTIA
Berendt, H.C. Report of six cases of anodontia partialis and a consideration of some aspects of its origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:406-416 Apr. 1954.
Hallett, G. E. M. and Weyman, Joan. Fourteen cases of congenital absence of canines. Brit. D. J. 97:228-230 Nov. 2, 1954.
Nanda, R. S. Agenesis of the third molar in man. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:698-706 Sept. 1954.
Sprawson, Evelyn and Wilmshurst, H. J. Congenital ectodermal defect with extensive local anodontia, amastia and athelia. Brit. D. J. 97:17-18 July 6, 1954.
Strong-Carter Dental Clinic. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia. J.A.D.A. 49:82 July 1954.
Tocchini, John. Partial anodontia with ectodermal dysplasia. Case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:373-374 Nov.-Dec. 1954.
ANOMALIES
See also Dentin--opalescent; Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin; Teeth--hypoplasia
Beresford, J. S. Occlusal effects of tuberculated lateral incisors. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-35 disc. 35-36, 1951.
Bruce, K. W. Dental anomaly: early exfoliation of deciduous and permanent teeth. J.A.D.A. 48:414-421 Apr. 1954.
De Jonge, T. E. Margoid development of the dental tubercle. D. Record 74:154-155 May 1954.
Margoid differentiation of the tuberculum dentis. J. D. Res. 33:705 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Multiple hyperodontia in upper and lower jaw. J. D. Res. 33:705 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Goh, S. W. Case with atavistic premolars and supernumerary canine. D. Record 74:20-22 Jan. 1954.
Heslop, I. H. True gemination in posterior teeth. Brit. D. J. 97:93-94 Aug. 17, 1954.
Macalister, A. D. Inverted lower bicuspid. Report of a case. Austral. J. Den. 58:310-311 Oct. 1954.
Morrison, R. D. Dens in dente. Clinical significance and management. Washington Univ. D. J. 21:10-19 Nov. 1954.
Rushton, M. A. New form of dentinal dysplasia: shell teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 543-549 May 1954.
Schachter, H. Treated case of transposed upper canine. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 76-79 disc. 80-81, 1951.
Sheford, Alan. Clinical cases. Dens in dente. U.C.H.D. J. 18: 34-35 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
Simpson, H. E. Case of transposition. D. Practitioner 4:388 Aug. 1954.
Zimmerman, D. C. and Ornelles, Gordon. Natal and neonatal teeth. Contact Point 32: 231-233, 256 portraits Apr. 1954.
ANOXEMIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ANSTETT, PAT. Ten essentials for success. D. Asst. 23:18-19 July-Aug. 1954.
ANTE, I. H. Shot gun shooting. Oral Health 45:531-540 July 1954.
ANTIBIOTICS
See also Penicillin
Adilman, H. B. and Calandra, J. C. Use of tetracycline in dental infections; a preliminary report of 20 cases. D. Digest 60:546-549 Dec. 1954.
Alin, K. and Agren, E. Bacterial flora of odontogenic infections and its sensitivity to antibiotics. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:85-98 Nov. 1954.
Amler, M. H. Control of pulpitis by means of systemic antibiotic therapy. J. D. Res. 33:737-738 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Augustine, Alfred. Report on terramycin intravenous in office procedure. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:8 Oct. 1954.
Collings, C. K. and Stout, W. C. Treatment of solitary and recurrent oral aphthae with terramycin mouthwash. J. Periodont. 25:96-99 Apr. 1954.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists in Group A. (Terramycin products) J.A.D.A. 48:66 Jan. 1954.

ANTIBIOTICS (Cont.)

Diconza, P. J. Uses of terramycin starch sponge and starch powder hemostatic. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1056-1061 Oct. 1954.

Friedman, B. K. Aureomycin zinc oxy-phosphate cement base. A preliminary study. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:81-83, 77 Jan. 1954; J. Soc. D. Res. 3:19-22 May 1954.

Grimm, D. H. and Albertson, G. L. Clinical investigation in the use of erythromycin for infection of the oral cavity. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 858-864 Aug. 1954.

Hecht, S. S. Submaxillary abscess treated with antibiotics, incised and drained. Case report. New York J. Den. 24:350-351 Oct. 1954.

Hobson, D. Present status of antibiotic therapy in dental surgery. Internat. D. J. 4:672-683 Sept. 1954.

Jaffe, F. B. and Redish, C. H. Terramycin in oral infections. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 350-354 Apr. 1954.

Kipnis, M. B.,et al. Newer drugs in dentistry. Contact Point 32:117-122 portraits Jan. 1954.

Kutscher, A. H. Danger on the horizon.(Chloromycetin, Achromycin or Tetracyn) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28: 3 Apr. 1954.

Leco, D. E. Pharmacology for control of pain and infection of dental origin. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3: 9-10 July 1954.

Maeth, Harry. Acute facial cellulitis of dermal origin with severe intraoral complications: case history. D. Digest 60:502-503 Nov. 1954.

Marlette, R. H. Incision and drainage in the treatment of cellulitis arising from dental origin. Oral Surg. Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:474-476 May 1954.

Oral aphthae. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:19 Nov. 1954.

Piro, J. D., et al. Effect of procaine penicillin and carbomycin on the oral mucous membranes. New York D. J. 20:425-426 Nov. 1954.

Pollock, S. L. and Archer, W. H. Clinical experience with terramycin in dentistry. Bul. San Diego Co.D.Soc. 24:9-15 May 1954.

Quinn, J. H. Clinical study of prophylactic terramycin therapy for extensive dental extractions. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:3-6 Summer 1954.

Reynolds, R. A. Role of hormones, vitamins, and antibiotics in dental disturbances. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 7:42-54 Jan. 1954.

Riddle, A. C. Research grant awarded. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:44-45 Jan. 1954.

Rodger, K. C. Rational use of antibiotics. J. Canad. D. A. 20:422-429 Aug. 1954.

Shpuntoff, Harry and Shpuntoff, William. Prolonged activity of topically administered ocytetracycline (Terramycin) in Vincent's infection: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 48:169-177 Feb. 1954.

Thomson, Edgar. Antibiotics--a review. D. J. Australia 26:167-175 Oct. 1954.

in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization

in Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection

ANTIENZYMES: See Enzymes; See also Dentifrices--antienzymes

ANTIHISTAMINICS:See Histamine

ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES

See also Sterilization and asepsis

Council on Dental Therapeutics lists in Group A. (Hyacide Concentrated Germicidal Solution--E. R. Powells) J.A.D.A. 48:66 Jan. 1954.

Lewis, J. B. and Danisch, C. A.,Jr. Germicidal solution for use in the dental clinic of a tubercular hospital. New York D. J. 20:113-116 Mar. 1954.

Nevin, H. R. Cold disinfectants or flaming? D. Herald 3:3-7 June-Dec. 1953.

ANTRUM: See Sinuses of face

APFEL, HARLAND. Preliminary work in transplanting the third molar to the first position. J.A.D.A. 48:143-150 Feb. 1954.

APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis--aphthous

APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess--alveolar

APICOECTOMY

Acomb, Richard. Immediate root resection. D. Survey 30:329-330 Mar. 1954.

Buchanan, G., et al. Clinical afternoon. United Dental Hospital of Sydney. (Reports on several cases of surgical interest by R. Harris) D. J. Australia 26: 135-139 Aug. 1954.

Hecht, S. S. Complications associated with a case of root resection. New York J. Den. 24:23-25 Jan.1954.

Heriot, F. B. Conservation of teeth with periapical lesions by root resection and immediate root filling--a procedure for the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 58:250-253 Aug. 1954.

Martin, M. M. Technique for root canal therapy and root amputation for the general practitioner. Texas D. J. 72:280-282 June 1954.

Messinger, T. F. and Orban, Balint. Elimination of periodontal pockets by root amputation. J. Periodont. 25:213-215 July 1954.

Parrott, A. E. Apicectomy with the trephine. Brit. D.J. 96:159-160 Apr. 6, 1954.

Root canal filling by an acrylic point prior to apicectomy. Brit. D. J. 96:85-86 Feb. 16, 1954.

Simon, N. M. Apicoectomy for the general practitioner. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:7-9 Jan. 1954.

Tremblay, Vincent. Surgical intervention in endodontia. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:7-9 Oct. 1954. Reprint

Weaver, S. M. Advisability of apicoectomy. D. Survey 30:1276-1278 portrait Oct. 1954.

APPARATUS, dental: See Instruments and appliances

APPLEBAUM, EDMUND

and LEVY, H. P. Changes in the mandibular condyles of mice following the use of orthodontic bite plates. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:775-782 Oct. 1954.

and OMAN, C. R.: See Oman, C. R.

APPLEBY, R. C. Mandibular impression technique for displaceable tissue. J. Pros. Den. 4:335-345 May 1954.

APPLEGATE, O. C. Loss of posterior occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 4:197-199 Mar. 1954.

Essentials of removable partial denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:304 Sept.-Oct. 1954; J. D. Med. 9:215 Oct. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:139 Dec. 1954; J. Pros. Den. 4:855-856 Nov. 1954.

APPLEMAN, R. M. Oral and facial rehabilitation of patients the maxilla. New York J. Den. 24: 252-260 June-July 1954.

APPLEMAN, R.M. (Cont.)
Balanced functional occlusion as applied to full denture following the surgical removal of malignancies of construction. Illinois D. J. 23:662-667 portrait Oct. 1954.
Professor of prosthetic dentistry, Northwestern University. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:2 portrait Dec. 1954.
APPLIANCES, dental: See Instruments and appliances
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments; See also Children, Dentistry for---appointments during school hours
APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental--aptitude tests
ARABIA: See Dentistry--in Arabia
ARCHER, W. H. Manual of dental anesthesia: an illustrated guide for student and practitioner. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:36-37 Jan. 1954.
Manual of oral surgery--a step-by-step atlas of operative technics. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:22-23 Jan. 1954.
and POLLOCK, S. L.: See Pollock, S. L.
and ZUBROW, H. J. Fatal hemorrhage following regional anesthesia for operative dentistry in a hemophiliac. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:464-470 May 1954.
ARENAS, M. P. and JAMIR, E. P. Cholesteatoma in an epidermal cyst. (Report of a case) J. Philippine D. A. 6: 9-12 Oct. 1953.
ARGENTINA: See Dentistry--in Argentina; See also Argentine Dental Association
ARGENTINE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Argentine association names new officers. J.A.D.A. 48: 352 Mar. 1954.
ARKANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory, registered dentists in Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 25:40-46 Dec. 1954.
Smith, T. B. President's report. Arkansas D. J. 25:9-18 June 1954.
ARKINS, E.; BUCHANAN, G. and GODFREY, K.: See Buchanan, G.
ARMBRECHT, E.C.; CLARK, GEORGE and HIRSCH, I. R. Prognathism of mandible. (Bilateral ostectomy) W. Virginia D. J. 28:61-63, 76 Apr. 1954.
ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY
Armed Forces dedicate new Institute of Pathology. J. A.D.A. 48:96-97 Jan. 1954.
Young, J. K. Registry of oral pathology. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:173 May-June 1954.
ARMSTRONG, W.D. and SINGER, LEON. Determination of fluoride by diffusion of hydrogen fluoride. J. D. Res. 33:646 Oct. 1954. Abstract
ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
ARNIM, S. S. Clinic administration. What constitutes a dental student's qualifications for graduation from a clinical standpoint? Who decides on his graduation? J. D. Educ. 18:152-158 May 1954.
and HAGERMAN, D. A.: See Hagerman, D. A.
and HARDWICK, J. L. Clinical demonstrations of acid production by mouth organisms using aqueous methyl red. A patient education procedure for control of dental caries. North-West Den. 33:147-154 portrait May 1954.
SMITH, R. K. and PORTER, L. V. Cavity preparation with and without airbrasive. D. Digest 60:388-396, 410 Sept. 1954.
ARNO, ARNULF; LOVDAL, ARNE and WAERHAUG, JENS: See Waerhaug, Jens
ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Research and dental practice. J. Georgia D. A. 28:5-8 July 1954.
ARNOLD, L. V. Partial dentures in rehabilitation of the mutilated dental arch. D. Record 74:130-152 May 1954.
ARPA: See Association Pour Les Recherches Sur Les Paradentopathies
ARTHRITIS
See also Focal infection--arthritis
Bellinger, D.H. Arthritis of the temporomandibular joint, diagnosis and management. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:13-14 Nov. 1954.
Use of hydrocortisone in rheumatic conditions. New York J. Den. 24:115 Mar. 1954. Reprint
ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION
See also Mandibular movements; Occlusion
Page, H. L. Temporomandibular joint physiology and jaw synergy. D. Digest 60:54-59 Feb. 1954.
Thompson, M. J. Cuspal coordination. J. Pros. Den. 4: 183-195 Mar. 1954.
artificial teeth: See also Articulators; Bite and subheadings
Appleman, R.M. Balanced functional occlusion as applied to full denture construction. Illinois D. J. 23:662-667 portrait Oct. 1954.
Beckett, L. S. Accurate occlusal relations in partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 4:487-495 July 1954.
DeVan, M. M. Concept of neutrocentric occlusion as related to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 48:165-169 Feb. 1954.
Eberle, W. R. Comment on L. E. Kurth's article: balanced occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 4:709 - 711 Sept. 1954. Corres.
Graham, C. H. Occlusal correction. D. J. Australia 25: 181-191 Sept.-Oct. 1953.
Graty, T. C. Some observations on the articulation of teeth by means of intra-orally ground bite blocks. Brit. D. J. 97:295-299 Dec. 7, 1954.
Hall, W. A. Orientation of the plane of occlusion in complete removable dentures. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:98-103 Jan. 1954.
Kurth, L. E. Balanced occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 4:150-167 Mar.; comment 709-711 Sept. 1954. Corres.
Meyer, F. S. Construction of full dentures with balanced functional occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 4:440-445 July 1954.
Moses, C.H. Biomechanics and artificial posterior teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 31:310-316 Nov. 345-350 comment H. A. Hartford 356-357 Dec. 1954; J. Pros. Den. 4: 782-802 Nov. 1954.
Page, H. L. Appraisal of balance. D. Digest 60:200-204 May 1954.
Rapp, Robert. Occlusion and occlusal patterns of artificial posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 4:461-480 July 1954.
Yurkstas, A. A. and Emerson, W. H. Study of tooth contact during mastication with artificial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:168-174 Mar. 1954.
natural teeth: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
Anderson, Hamish. Determining optimum orientation of the jaws for the monobloc. D. Record 74:34-35 Mar. 1954.

ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION--natural teeth (Cont.)
Cripps, Sam. Occlusal equilibration of the natural dentition. J. Canad. D. A. 20:469-478 Sept. 1954.
Lindblom, Gösta. Value of bite analysis. J.A.D.A. 48: 657-664 June 1954.
Roeling, L. G. Point of view on occlusion. Texas D. J. 72:14-17 Jan. 1954.
Schuyler, C. H. Occlusal harmony as a basic requisite in orthodontics. New York J. Den. 24:174 Apr.; 386-388 Nov. 1954.
Winslow, M. B. Preventive role of occlusal balancing of the natural dentition. J.A.D.A. 48:293-296 Mar. 1954.
ARTICULATORS
Brown, J. C. Articulator mechanism for inducing condyle migration. J. Pros. Den. 4:208-210 Mar. 1954.
Popper, Frank. Functional balanced dentures without tears. Introducing a new posterior tooth design and a simple technique on the plain line articulator. J.D.A. South Africa 9:227-233 July 1954.
ASBELL, M. B. Examine teeth in occlusion. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:6-7 Jan. 1954.
ASEPSIS, dental: See Sterilization and asepsis
ASGARZADEH, K. Physical properties of zinc oxide-eugenol impression paste. J. D. Res. 33:693 Oct. 1954. Abstract
MAHLER, D. B. and PEYTON, F. A. Behavior and measurement of hygroscopic expansion of dental casting investment. J. D. Res. 33:519-530 Aug. 1954.
and PEYTON, F. A. Physical properties of corrective impression pastes. J. Pros. Den. 4: 555-567 July 1954.
ASGIS, A. J. Scope of research in dentistry. New York D. J. 20: 6-18 Jan. 1954.
Positive oral-health: scientific and educational implications. Indian D. Rev. 23:55-56 Feb. 1954.
Public health, preventive oral medicine and dental-care administration. S. African D. J. 27:166-169 Sept. 1953.
ASHE, H. J. Watch out for bad debts in 1954. Oral Hyg. 44: 629-631 May 1954.
Your practice can be hurt by family liability. Oral Hyg. 44:1189-1191 Sept. 1954.
ASKEY, H. A. Dentist takes a good look at himself. Texas D. J. 72:103-112 portrait Mar. 1954.
It's your practice--make the most of it! Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:15-33 Oct. 1954.
Listening chair. J. Michigan D. A. 36:267-272 Dec. 1954.
ASPHYXIA
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ASPIRATION OF INFECTION: See Infection--aspiration
ASPIRIN: See Materia medica and therapeutics
ASSHETON-CHIN, H. P. Selection and design of retainers for efficient partial dentures. D. J. Australia 26:203-
ASSISTANTS, dental
Anstett, Pat. Ten essentials for success. D. Asst. 23: 18-19 July-Aug. 1954.
Auxiliary personnel in the dental office. Tufts D. Outlook 27:10-11 Apr. 1954.
Benson, Lorraine. Clock watching is a necessity. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:267 portrait Apr. 1954.
Brotman, R. H. Is your assistant leaving? Oral Hyg. 44:1185-1188 Sept. 1954.
208 Oct. 1954.
Brown, M. E. Address to a certification class. D. Asst. 23:3-5 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
Certification for dental assistants. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:58-59 Apr. 1954.
Cohen, Ruth. How to get "double-header" help wanted service. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:2-3 Apr. 1954.
Placement service for dentists. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:14-15 May 1954.
Conte, T. G. and Elmo, Edith. Orienting an inexperienced D. A. (Dental assistant) D. Survey 30:67-69 portraits Jan. 1954.
Corbul, Delilah M. Team work in dental office. D. Survey 30:1583-1584 portrait Dec. 1954.
Danenbaum, Sylvia. Especially the dental assistant. D. Asst. 23:6-8 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
Drash, J. W. Hands. D. Asst. 23:7-8 May-June 1954.
Freedman, M. J. Role of the dental assistant in preventive dentistry. D. Asst. 23:3-9 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Fulmer, Eleanor Gray. What dentistry means to me. D. Asst. 23:15-17 Sept.-Oct. 1954.
Gains and losses. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 97:300-301 Dec. 7, 1954.
Hannon, Evelyn R. and Burke, Louise L. Dental assistant--a member of the team. D. Asst. 23:13 July-Aug. 1954.
Holly, Kathryn. Pledge to work by. D. Survey 30:639-640 portrait May 1954.
Kaufman, Vivian. Root canal therapy from the assistant's side. D. Survey 30: 500-501 portrait Apr. 1954.
Kennedy, C. L. Practice management and use of auxiliary personnel. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:17-19 Jan. 1954.
Martin, Marian V. Qualifications of a dental assistant. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:18 portrait Sept. 1954.
Meakin, Maye. Quality builds success. D. Survey 30: 355-356 portrait Mar. 1954.
Michalak, Cecilia. Suffer the little children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:197-198 portrait Feb. 1954.
Morgan, Patsy. Formation of a dental assistants association. D. Survey 30:1438-1439 portrait Nov. 1954.
Noyes, H. J. Dental assistant, an invaluable aid in dental practice. D. Asst. 23:11-12 Sept.-Oct. 1954.
Perez, Edna. Little helps--big thanks. D. Asst. 23:17-18 July-Aug. 1954.
Roadruck, Mary Jane. Dental assistant's assistance. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:94 portrait Nov. 1954.
Sorensen, E. P. How to publicize need for dental assistants. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2-4 Sept. 1954; J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:3-5 Fall 1954; J. Florida D. Soc. 25: 5-7 Dec. 1954; W. Virginia D. A. 29:106-107 Oct. 1954.
Sprigg, R. H. Certify your dental assistant. J. Colorado D. A. 32: 11 Mar. 1954.
Thomas, Joyce. Increasing the efficiency in the dental office. D. Asst. 23:21 Sept.-Oct. 1954.
Todd, R. I. Professional ethics. D. Asst. 23:3-6 May-June 1954.
Youngblood, Gloria C. Dental assistant in the modern office. D. Survey 30:1154-1155 portrait Sept. 1954.

ASSISTANTS, dental (Cont.)
education
Bazyn, Marelene. Certification study course of the A. D.A.A.(Amer. Den. Assistants Assn.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:233-234 portrait Mar. 1954.
Brauer, J.C. Extension correspondence course for dental assistants. D. Asst. 23:10-12 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Harding, J. C. A. Progressive education and the fringe benefits. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 22:19-22 Nov. 1954.
Orr, Mary A. Education and its values. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:130-131 portrait Dec. 1954.
Phillips, Joy. Education--one step ahead. D. Survey 30: 212-213 portrait Feb. 1954.
ASSOCIATED DENTAL LABORATORIES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, INC.
Annual meeting. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:30-32 Jan. 1954.
ASSOCIATION POUR LES RECHERCHES SUR LES PARADENTOPATHIES
Blanquie, R. H. Report on 1953 international meeting. Acad. Rev. 2:34-37 Jan. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:154-155 Apr. 1954; Parodont. 8:28 Apr. 1954.
Establishment of the United States ARPA. (Association for Paradentosis Research) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:23 June 1954.
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, dental
See also names of specific organizations
Corby, A. E. Dental leadership. New York J. Den. 24: 161-163 Apr. 1954.
Dental conventions. (Ed.) Oral Health 45:385-387 May 1954.
Dental politics. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:13-14 Feb. 1, 1954.
Empirical honors. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:405 Aug. 1954.
F.D.I. lists meetings of various countries. J.A.D.A.48: 480 Apr. 1954.
Frost-bite or hospitality? (Ed.) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 8:no paging Nov. 1954.
Grievances. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:119 Mar. 2, 1954.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Organized dentistry: local, state, national. J. Tennessee D.A. 34:82-90 summary 117-123 Apr. 1954.
Local dental societies of Ontario.(Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 31:137 Apr. 1954.
Program planning and state meetings.(Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:59 Jan. 1954.
Recommendations which relate to dental society activities. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:111-114 Apr. 1954.
What good is a state dental convention? (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:16 Dec. 1954.
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
AST, D. B. and BUSHEL, ARTHUR: See Bushel, Arthur
ASTAFF, ALEXIS and BELL, DICKSON. Hemorrhagic scorbutic stomatitis. Pakistan D. Rev. 3:157-161 Oct. 1953.
Aston, E. E. Comment on editorial "hypnotism and dentistry". Texas D. J. 72:573 Nov. 1954. Corres.
ASTON, E.R. New trends in industrial dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:9-11 Mar. 1954.
ASYMMETRY
face: See Face--abnormality
ATKINSON, H. F. Details of a method for processing methyl methacrylate under air pressure. Austral. J. Den. 58:74-79 Apr.; 155-163 June; 225-229 Aug. 1954.
ATKINSON, J. F. Electro-surgical treatment of periodontal pockets. Acad. Rev. 2:35-36 July 1954.
ATKINSON, W. H. Poor in worldly goods, rich in esteem. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:portrait frontispiece No. 3, 1954.
ATOMIC ENERGY
Bartelstone, H.J. Radioactive isotopes in dental science. Internat. D. J. 4:629-653 Sept. 1954.
Boyd, J.D. and Blum, A.S. Post-eruptive maturation of teeth. I. Radioiodine uptake in ivory. J. D. Res. 33:702-703 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Butt, B.G. and Hauptfuehrer, J.D. Control of post-mortem changes in radioiodine distribution in teeth. J. D. Res. 33:651-652 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Ericsson, Yngve. Uptake of radioactive calcium and phosphorus by intake and carious enamel surfaces. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:168-178 Sept. 1954.
Hein, J.W., et al. In vitro studies of the uptake of fluoride on tooth surfaces from 1 ppm radioactive fluoride solutions. J. D. Res. 33:661-662 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Likins, R.C., et al. Effect of fluorine on the disposition of radiocalcium in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:670-671 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Schneyer, L. H. and Tanchester, David. Some oral aspects of radioactive iodine therapy for thyroid disease. New York J. Den. 24:308-309 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
Schwartz, S.N. Atomic radiation. Relation to dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 32:27-28, 58 Apr. 1954.
ATROPHIES AND DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--hypoplasia
ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion
AUBERTINE, D.J. Trainee program at San Quentin--2. J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:72-75 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
AUDIO VISUAL CONFERENCE FOR MEDICAL AND ALLIED SCIENCES
Helaine Levin named to post of new conference. J.A.D.A. 48:214 Feb. 1954.
AUGUSTINE, ALFRED. Report on terramycin intravenous in office procedure. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:8 Oct. 1954.
AUREOMYCIN: See Antibiotics; See also Vincent's infection
AUSKAPS, AINA M. and SHAW, J. H.: See Shaw, J. H.
AUSTIN, L.T. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 33:118-portrait Mar. 1954.
AUSTRALIA: See Dentistry--in Australia
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Best, J. V. H. Newsletter. Austral. J. Den. 58:269 Aug. 1954.
Standards committee. List of certified dental materials. D. J. Australia 25:219 Sept.-Oct. 1953; 26:156-157 Aug. 1954; Austral. J. Den. 58:199-200 June 1954.
AUSUBEL, ISIDORE. Agranulocytosis. D. Students' Mag. 32: 20-24, 54 Jan. 1954.
AVERY, J. K. Primary inductions of tooth formation. J. D. Res. 33:702 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Alkaline and acid phosphatases in the developing teeth. J. D. Res. 33:646 Oct. 1954. Abstract

AWARDS

Addelson, H. K. Presentation to Dr. Harry Strusser. New York J. Den. 24:170-171, response 171 portrait Apr. 1954.

American Academy of Dental Medicine annual award. J. D. Med. 9:135-139 July 1954.

Award to be presented at Chicago society meeting. (Maurice V. Stack) J.A.D.A. 48:215 Feb. 1954.

Baker, C. R. Will receive Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:15 portrait May 15, 1954; Am. J. Orthodont. 40:783-787, response 787-789 portrait Oct. 1954.

Bedell, W. R. Medal of Honor 1954. (9th Dist. Den. Soc., N.Y.) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:3 portrait June 1954.

Birthday Honours. (For British dentists) Brit. D. J. 97:20 July 6, 1954.

Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Alpha Omega Achievement Medal--1953. Alpha Omegan 48:9-10 portrait Apr. 1954.

Blumgart, L. H. Floyd Memorial Award 1953. J. D. A. South Africa 9:150 Apr. 1954.

Bodecker, C. F. Receives research medal. (Association of Dental Alumni of Columbia University) New York D. J. 20:187 Apr. 1954.

Bronze Star Medal awarded to dental officers. (P. A. Canal; J. H. Snyder) J.A.D.A. 48:97 Jan. 1954.

Calman, C. M. Lisa award to for paper on "hemangioendothelioma of the palate". New York J. Den. 24: 227 June-July 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:111-112 July 1954.

Challis, W. B. 50 year award. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:37 Dec. 1954.

Chandler, A. W. Special letter of commendation by the Secretary of the Navy. J.A.D.A. 48:476 Apr. 1954.

Cleland, William. Receives Delta Sigma Delta's annual special award. Desmos 60:76 portrait Oct. 1954.

Colyer Medal to commemorate work of Sir Frank Colyer. Brit. D.J. 96:190 Apr. 20, 1954.

Coolidge, E. D. To receive the first annual Award of Merit. (Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Bur 55:18-21 portrait 17 Mar. 1954.

"50-year" awards. A grand first for state society. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 23:169-176 Mar. 1954.

Fuhrman, Vera. Receives Tingley Achievement Award. Washington D. J. 23:33 Sept. 1954.

Greeks bearing gifts. (Plaque circulated by dentifrice company) J. South. California D. A. 22:24 Mar. 1954.

Greiper, B. A. Receives William Weinstein memorial award. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:6-7 Jan. 1954.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Awarded Fones Medal. J.A.D.A. 49: 97 July 1954; J. Connecticut D. A. 28:30-31 portrait May 1954.

Spenadel Award given Association secretary. J.A.D.A. 49:603 Nov. 1954.

Honours List. (England) Brit. D. J. 96:44 Jan. 19, 1954.

Hoskin, H.A. Honoured by award in his name. J. Ontario D.A. 31: 188 June 1954; J. Canad. D.A. 20:348 June 1954.

Indian Council of Medical Research Colonel Amir Chand Trust prizes for medical research. J. All India D. A. 26:6 May 1954.

Jackaway, Z. T. Receives merit award. (Univ. of Pennsylvania) Frater 53:3 portrait Nov. 1953.

Jerbi, F. C. Certificate of achievement presented by Army. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:5 May 1954.

Korchin, Leo. I.A.D.R. (International Association for Dental Research) Novice Award given. J.A.D.A. 48:594 May 1954.

Landa, J. S. Awarded Lord-Chaim prize. J.A.D.A. 48: 585 May 1954.

Longeway, K. L. Receives Medal of the Order of Vasco Nunez de Balboa of the Republic of Panama. J.A. D. A. 49:110 portrait July 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:38 portrait Sept. 1954.

Lowery, P. C. Receives Fauchard medal. J. Michigan D. A. 36:71 Mar. 1954; Desmos 60:28 Apr. 1954.

Maycock, J. H. Hanrahan Memorial Award. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:14 Apr. 1954.

McEachern, C. M. First place for best table clinic at Mississippi annual meeting. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:32 portrait Aug. 1954.

Mimmack, E. F. Past Supreme Grand Master receives special award. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 60:12 portrait Jan. 1954.

Middleman, L. P. Receives Bronze Star Medal. Alpha Omegan 48:22 portrait Apr. 1954.

Murphey, P. J. Receives Legion of Merit Award. J. A.D.A. 48:730 portrait June 1954.

Niiranen, J. V. Legion of merit to. J.A.D.A. 49:616 Nov. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:20 portrait Nov. 1954.

1954 awards. (College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco, Calif.) Contact Point 33:15-16 Oct. 1954.

Ontario Division, Canadian Cancer Society. Gordon E. Richards Awards. J. Ontario D. A. 31:332 Nov. 1954.

Orthodontists honored by Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Scotland. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:889 Nov. 1954.

Philippine dental society honors Air Force dentists. J. A.D.A. 49:746 Dec. 1954.

Schudy, Fred. C. T. Rowland Award to Houston dentist. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:9 Aug. 1954.

Scientific exhibit awards. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 49:732-733 Dec. 1954.

Spencer, P. G. Martin Dewey Award Committee (Southwestern Society of Orthodontists) presents award. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:955-957 portrait Dec. 1954.

Starshak, T. J. Outstanding college secretary for year 1953. (Xi Psi Phi award) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 52:82 portrait Mar. 1954.

Stewart, J. M. Outstanding college editor for year 1953. (Xi Psi Phi award) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 52:82 portrait Mar. 1954.

Thomas, E. A. Recipient of special award. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 60:12 portrait Jan. 1954.

Tobin, D. F. Receives award from New York University College of Dentistry. New York D. J. 20:292 June-July 1954; New York Univ. J. Den. 13:8, 10 portrait Oct. 1954.

Toye, A. E. Awarded Legion of Merit. J.A.D.A. 48:589 May 1954.

Underwood, F. J. Receives Lasker Award for distinguished service in public health. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:15 portrait Jan. 1954.

AWARDS (Cont.)
War memorial award committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 114 comment 115, 1953.
Weinrich, C. P. Receives Delta Sigma Delta's annual special award. Desmos 60:76 portrait Oct. 1954.
AXEL, AL. Some more on endodontia. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. D. Soc. 7: no paging June 1954.
Endodontia. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 8:no paging Dec. 1954.
AXELBAND, A. A. Dental treatment of bedridden patients at home. Oral Hyg. 44:1197-1200 Sept. 1954.

B

BACH, E. N. Report of "orthodontic children" covering a period of twenty-five years. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:83-108 Feb. 1954.
BACTERIOLOGY
Cobe, H. M. Transitory bacteremia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:609-615 June 1954.
Wantland, W. W. Parasitic fauna of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:717-718 Oct. 1954. Abstract
oral: See also Virus diseases
Alin, K. and Agren, E. Bacterial flora of odontogenic infections and its sensitivity to antibiotics. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:85-98 Nov. 1954.
Arnim, S. S. and Hardwick, J. L. Clinical demonstrations of acid production by mouth organisms using aqueous methyl red. A patient education procedure for control of dental caries. North-West Den. 33:147-154 portrait May 1954.
Bartels, H. A. and Buchbinder, Maurice. Yeastlike microorganisms isolated from root canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:98-102 Jan. 1954.
Burnett, G. W. Studies of the respiration of the microbial flora of human saliva. J. D. Res. 33:469-480 Aug. 1954.
Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Amino acid requirements of oral acidogenic microorganisms associated with human dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:339-345 June 1954.
Farmer, E. D. Isolation and identification of a virus from acute ulcerations of the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 33:731 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Gillis, R. E. Preliminary report on the effect of sodium fluoride on the growth and glycolysis of Lactobacillus casei 4646. J. D. Res. 33:659 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Grubb, R. and Krasse, Bo. Sampling methods for the determination of the number of lactobacilli in the oral cavity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:145-156 Nov. 1954.
Hampp, E. G. Borrelia buccale: isolation, pure cultivation and morphologic characteristics. J. D. Res. 33:660 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Hartles, R. L., et al. Metabolism of the oral flora. 3. The utilization of different carbohydrates by a strain of lactobacillus isolated from the mouth. Brit. D. J. 97:67-69 Aug. 3, 1954.
Hoffman, Olin. How L. acidophilus culture service helps the patient and the dentist. Washington D. J. 22:6, 17-19 Apr. 1954.
James, P. M. C. and Parfitt, G. J. Investigation into the relationship between salivary lactobacillus counts and caries experience. Brit. D. J. 97:83-87 Aug. 17, 1954.
Kasai, G. J. Isolation and cultivation of filamentous bacteria from the human mouth. J. D. Res. 33:665 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Kauffmann, S. L., et al. Amounts of folic acid and vitamin B_6 in saliva. J. D. Res. 32:840-849 Dec. 1953.
Kimball, Grace. Influence of bacterial and chemical agents on connective tissues. J. D. Res. 33:666 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Konetzka, W. A., et al. Action of oral microorganisms on the chondroitin sulfate of dentin. J. D. Res. 33: 667-668 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Krasse, Bo. Effect of some antimetabolites (5-fluornicotinamide, protamine, guanazolo) on acid production in vitro by oral micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:173-184 Nov. 1954.
Proportional distribution of different types of streptococci in saliva and plaque material. Odont. Revy 4:304-312 No. 4, 1953.
Proportional distribution of Streptococcus salivarius and other streptococci in various parts of the mouth. Odont. Revy 5:203-211 No. 3, 1954.
Relationship between caries activity and the number of lactobacilli in the oral cavity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:157-172 Nov. 1954.
MacDonald, J. B. Motile non-sporulating anaerobic rods of the oral cavity. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 90-91 Feb. 1954.
Fuso-spirochetal infections. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:48-49 Feb.-May 1954. Abstract
MacDonald, J. B., et al. Motility in a species of non-flagellated bacteria. J. Canad. D. A. 20:91 Feb. 1954.
MacDonald, J. B., et al. Production of fusospirochetal infections in guinea pigs with recombined pure cultures. J. Canad. D. A. 20:333-334 June 1954. Abstract
Matt, M. M. Relationship of glucosamine levels to lactobacillus population in human saliva. J. D. Res. 33:673-674 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Morris, E. O. Bacteriology of the oral cavity. III. Streptococcus. Brit. D. J. 96:95-108 Mar. 2, 1954.
Bacteriology of the oral cavity. IV.--(A) Micrococcus, (B) Neisseria and (C) Veillonella. Brit. D.J. 96: 259-265 June 1, 1954.
Bacteriology of the oral cavity. V. Corynebacterium and gram-positive filamentous organisms. Brit. D. J. 97:29-36 July 20, 1954.
Bacteriology of the oral cavity. VI. Fusiformis, bacillus, bacterium and haemophilus. General conclusions. Brit. D. J. 97:283-291 Dec. 7, 1954.
Nevin, T. A. and Bibby, B. G. Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on pure cultures of oral-type organisms. J. D. Res. 33:571-579 Aug. 1954.
O'Leary, W. M. Quantitative technique for the study of precipitate formation in bacterial cultures. J. D. Res. 33:678 Oct. 1954. Abstract

BACTERIOLOGY--oral (Cont.)

Onisi, Masao and Nuckolls, James. Actinomycetes and other pleomorphic organisms recovered from pigmented carious lesions of human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:629-640 June 1954.

Orland, F.J. and Ferris, Wayne. Electron micrographic observations of sectioned and unsectioned oral bacteria. J. D. Res. 33:679 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Palmer, H. B.,et al. Oral administration to lactobacillus acidophilus into the Syrian hamster. I. Oral lactobacilli population in relation to dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:679 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Rosenthal, M. W. and Abriss, A. Some laboratory observations on the chemical, bacterial and enzymatic properties of sodium N-Lauroyl sarcosinate. J. Den. Children 21:194-201, 3rd quart. 1954.

Schultz-Haudt, S. D. and Scherp, H. W. Production of B-glucuronidase by streptococci isolated from the gingival pocket. J. D. Res. 33:684 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Schultz-Haudt, S.,et al. Tissue-destructive products of gingival bacteria from nonspecific gingivitis. J. D. Res. 33:624-631 Oct. 1954.

Shklair, I. L,et al. Effect of complete mouth rehabilitation on the salivary lactobacillus count. J. D. Res. 33:717 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Williams, N. B., et al. Changes in the relative proportions of oral bacteria during topical application of penicillin. J. D. Res. 33:689 Oct. 1954. Abstract

BADCOCK, J. H. Autobiography. Brit. D. J. 96:25-30 Jan. 19, 1954.

BADEN, ERNEST. Fundamental principles of orofacial prosthetic therapy in congenital cleft palate. Part I. Diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 4: 420-433 May 1954.

Fundamental principles of orofacial prosthetic therapy in congenital cleft palate. Part II. Prosthetic treatment. J. Pros. Den. 4:568-579 July 1954.

Surgical prosthesis. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:919-929 Sept. 1954.

and FREID, M. G.: See Freid, M. G.

BAGNALL, J. S. Honored by Nova Scotia Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 20:507 portrait Sept. 1954.

Dental teaching in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 20:603-609 Nov. 1954.

BAILEY, L. R. and SPEED, E. M. Use of acrylic instead of a cast core in the dowel crown technique. D. Digest 60:400-401 Sept. 1954.

BAIN, A. M. Desquamative and pregnancy gingivitis. A suggested theory and treatment. New York D. J. 20:18-20 Jan. 1954.

BAIN, H. B. Dental public relations. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:91-99 Apr. 1954.

BAKER, C. R. Will receive Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:15 portrait May 15, 1954; Am. J. Orthodont. 40:783-787, response 787-789 portrait Oct. 1954.

BAKER, H. W. Colleagues pay honor to veteran dentist of Stratford. (Ontario) J. Ontario D. A. 31:244 portrait Aug. 1954.

BAKER, J. H. Suppurative osteitis after chicken-pox. D. Digest 60:397 Sept. 1954.

BAKER, R. E. Tongue and dental function. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:927-939 Dec. 1954.

BAKER, R. F.; BERNICK, SOL and WARREN, O.: See Bernick, Sol

BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

BALDRIDGE, O. L.

and NICHOLS, F. C.: See Nichols, F. C.

and WALDRON, C. A. Malignant melanomas of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1108-1115 Oct. 1954.

BALENDRA, W. Island of Ceylon. Acad. Rev. 2:50-51 Jan. 1954. Abstract

BALL,E.L. Periodontia--what are you doing about it? J. Ohio D. A. 28:183-186 Nov. 1954.

BALLANTYNE, G. A. Retires as Air Vice-Marshal. Brit. D. J. 97:279 Nov. 16, 1954.

BALLARD, C. F. Recent work in North America as it affects orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 37-49 disc. 50-54, 1951.

Factors of skeletal and soft tissue morphology affecting prognosis and treatment planning in orthodontics. D.J. Australia 25:254-264 Nov.-Dec. 1953; Austral. J.Den. 58:169-179 June 1954.

BALTERS, W. Psychology and dentistry. Internat.D. J.4:224-233 Dec. 1953.

BALTIMORE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY

Baltimore College of Dental Surgery and the Southern Regional Educational Program. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:35-37 May 1954.

necrology reports

Obituary. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:44-47 May 1954.

BARALT, A. R.,JR. Department of visual education. (Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Bur 55:16 Mar. 1954.

BARBER, H. R. Surgical preparation of the mouth for dentures. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:24-26, Feb. 1954.

BARBER, H. W. Dermatoses affecting the lips and buccal mucosa. D. Practitioner 4:191-199 Feb. 1954.

BARKANN, LILLIAN. Extraction of teeth in periodontia. D. Survey 30:890-891 portrait July 1954.

BARKER, C. G. Honored for fifty years of dental practice. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:85 portrait Oct. 1954.

BARR, J. H. Trends in the development of courses in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 18:25-29 Jan. 1954.

BARRETTO, M. A.; MEHTA, F. S.; RAUT, R. B.; SANJANA, M. K. and SHOURIE, K. L. Incidence of dental caries amongst Indian adults. J. A India D.A. 26:1-2, 5 Oct. 1953.

Gingival pigmentation: its incidence amongst the Indian adults. J. All India D. A. 26:1, 10 Mar. 1954.

BARRON, JAMES and HENNY, F. A.: See Henny, F. A.

BARRY, H. D. and TATTERSALL, W. R.: See Tattersall, W.R.

BARTELLS, J.C. Gold castings. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:379-380 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

BARTELS, H. A. Black hairy tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:559-563 comment 564 May 1954.

Should impression compound be reused? New York D. J. 20:362-364 Oct. 1954.

and BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Yeastlike microorganisms isolated from root canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:98-102 Jan. 1954.

BARTELSTONE, H. J. Is trichloroethylene safe for dental analgesia? New York J. Den. 24:164-167 Apr. 1954.
Radioactive isotopes in dental science. Internat. D. J. 4: 629-653 Sept. 1954.
BARTLETT, R. W. Short discourse on bats. Contact Point 33:45-47 Nov. 1954.
BARTON, E. J. and WUEHRMANN, A. H. Current intra-oral roentgenographic techniques. A critical evaluation. D. J. Australia 26:151-154 Aug. 1954.
BASE PLATES: See Denture bases
BASS, C. C. Problem of dental health. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:11-14 July 1954. Reprint
BASTIAN, C. C. Restoration of badly abraded and eroded teeth to their correct function. Ann. Den. 13:118-123 Dec. 1954.
BATE, W. J. Release of alginate impressions by means of compressed air. Brit. D. J. 96:58-59 Feb. 2, 1954.
BATES, J. F. and TREGARTHEN, G. G. T.: See Tregarthen, G. G. T.
BATTESTONE, GINO and BURNETT, G. W. Amino acid content of human enamel. J. D. Res. 33:646-647 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BAUME, L. J.
BECKS, H. and EVANS, H. M. Hormonal control of tooth eruption. I. The effect of thyroidectomy on the upper rat incisor and the response to growth hormone, thyroxin, or the combination of both. J. D. Res. 33: 80-90 Feb. 1954.
Hormonal control of tooth eruption. III. The response of the incisors of hypophysectomized rats to growth hormone, thyroxin, or the combination of both. J. D. Res. 33:104-114 Feb. 1954.
BECKS, H.; RAY, J. C. and EVANS, H. M. Hormonal control of tooth eruption. II. The effects of hypophysectomy on the upper rat incisor following progressively longer intervals. J. D. Res. 33:91-103 Feb. 1954.
BAUMGARTNER, D.W.
and BOUCHER, DANIEL: See Boucher, Daniel
DITTO, W. M. and HENKLE, J. A.: See Henkle, J. A.
BAVETTA, L. A.; BERNICK, S.; GEIGER, E. and BERGREN, W. Effect of tryptophane deficiency on the jaws of rats. J. D. Res. 33:309-315 June 1954.
BAXTER, HAMILTON. Complete cleft rehabilitation programme for cleft lip and palate cases. J. Canad. D. A. 30:79-83 Feb. 1954.
BAZYN, MARELENE. Certification study course of the A.D.A.A. (Amer. Den. Assistants Assn.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:233-234 portrait Mar. 1954.
BEACH, H. N. National Dental Examining Board of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 20:143-145 Mar.; 546-547 Oct. 1954.
BEARDWOOD, J. B. Named to National Advisory Research Council. J.A.D.A. 49:618 Nov. 1954.
BEASLEY, BOB. New dental school is born...Medical College of Virginia School of Dentistry. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:5-6 Oct. 1954.
BEATTIE, J. W. Gingival enlargement in subacute myelogenous leukaemia treated with ACTH. Brit. D. J. 96:36-39 Jan. 19, 1954.
BEAZLEY, BERTHA. Biographical sketch. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:14 July 1954.
BECKER, DAVID. Hypnosis in dentistry. (Reply to views expressed by C. F. Harper) J.A.D.A. 48:356-357 Mar.; rebuttal 486 Apr. 1954.
BECKER, W. H. Condylectomy of a comminuted condylar fracture of the right lower jaw on a child 11 years of age. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:460-463 May 1954.
Dentigerous cyst of the right mandible involving three teeth, treated after enucleation with cancellous bone chip grafts inserted intraorally. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:848-851 Aug. 1954.
Report of ten years' experience in the treatment of subluxation and luxation of the temporomandibular joint by the injection of a sclerosing agent and immobilization of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med & Oral Path. 7:732-734 July 1954.
BECKETT, L. S. Accurate occlusal relations in partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 4: 487-495 July 1954.
BECKLEY, WALDO. Surgical correction of impacted teeth for teenagers. D. Digest 60:259-264 June 1954.
BECKMAN, HARRY. Pharmacology in clinical practice. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:499 Oct. 1954.
BECKS, H.
EVANS, H. M. and BAUME, L. J.: See Baume, L. J.
RAY, J. C.; EVANS, H. M. and BAUME, L. J.: See Baume, L. J.
BECKS, HERMANN, et al. Publications of. Acad. Rev. 2:49-53 July 1954.
BEDELL, W. R. Use of tissue-bearing anchorage alone and in conjunction with various techniques in treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:407-420 June 1954.
Medal of Honor 1954. (9th Dist. Den. Soc., N.Y.) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:3 portrait June 1954.
BEDRIDDEN PATIENTS: See Practice, dental--for ill and aged
BEEBE, D. M. Efficiency of high operating speeds with water lubrication in cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 49:650-655 Dec. 1954.
BEEBE, I. D. Recommendations of the American Dental Association for dental health programs in industry. J.A.D.A. 49:212-213 Aug. 1954. Abstract
BEECHEN, I. I. Local anesthesia in dentistry for children--its psychology and technique. J. Den. Children 20: 138-148, 4th quart. 1953.
Dental research sponsored by heart association. (Study of transient bacteremia as related to the operation of vital pulpotomy) Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 28:10-11 Feb. 1954.
BEELER, O. W. Potential of health improvement associations in dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:21-24 Nov. 1954.
BEERSTECHER, ERNEST, JR. Reorientation of biochemistry for the dental school curriculum. J. D. Educ. 18: 129-134 May 1954.
BEGG, P. R. Stone Age man's dentition with reference to anatomically correct occlusion, the etiology of malocclusion, and a technique for its treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:298-312 Apr.; 373-383 May; 462-475 June; 517-531 July 1954.
BEHRMAN, S. J. Implantation of magnets in the jaw to aid denture retention. New York J. Den. 24:81 Feb. 1954.
BEIER, D. W. Report of the State Board of Dental Examiners. (New York) New York D. J. 20:339-342 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

BELFER, NATHAN. Retirement problem of the dentist. Oral Hyg. 44:333-336 Mar. 1954.

BELJAN, M. R. Fair trial for hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:17 July 1954.

BELL, BROOKS. Man on the cover. D. Survey 30:920 portrait on cover July 1954.

BELL, DICKSON and ASTAFF, ALEXIS: See Astaff, Alexis

BELL, J. S. Fee schedule revisions of Connecticut state dental program. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:13 Feb.1954.

Comparison of Connecticut's welfare dental program with pertinent American Dental Association principles. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:12-14 Aug. 1954.

BELL, J. T.: TURNER, NAOMI C. and SCRIBNER, J. H.: See Turner, Naomi C.

BELL, W. B. President, Nevada State Dental Society. D.Survey 30:54 portrait Jan. 1954.

HUDDLESTON, S. O.; BURRILL, D. Y. and WOLFE, W. R. Gingivitis not reduced by chlorophyll compounds in dentifrices. J. D. Res. 33:647 Oct. 1954. Abstract

BELLACK, W. B. Does OASI pay for dentists? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. A. 30:39-41 Mar. 1954.

BELLINGER, D. H. President, American Society of Oral Surgeons. J. Oral Surg. 12:89 Jan. 1954.

Arthritis of the temporomandibular joint, diagnosis and management. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:13-14 Nov. 1954.

BELLINGER, W. R. Quarter of a million Kansans benefiting through fluoride in public water supplies. J. Kansas D. A. 38:8-10 Mar. 1954.

BELL'S PALSY: See Palsy--Bell's

BENBROOK, C.M. Personal tribute by H. R. Hancock. J. South. California D. A. 22:17-19 Sept. 1954.

BENDER, I. B. Concepts in endodontics. New York J. Den.24: 112-115 Mar. 1954.

Basic concepts of endodontics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:5-9, 24 portrait Nov. 15, 1954.

and SELTZER, SAMUEL. Advantages and disadvantages of the use of antibiotics in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:993-997 Sept. 1954.

Probability of error of the negative culture with the use of combinations of antibiotics in endodontic treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 1311-1319 Dec. 1954.

BENDER, M. B. New research in sensation. Its clinical and theoretical implications. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:172 May-June 1954. Abstract

BENEDETTI, L. President's report, XIIth International Dental Congress, Rome 1957. Internat. D. J. 4:267-270 Dec. 1953.

BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors

BENNETT, D. T. Observations of the permeability of the dental tissues to penicillin. J. D. Res. 33:734-735 Oct. 1954. Abstract

BENSON, LORRAINE. Clock watching is a necessity. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:267 portrait Apr. 1954.

BENTLEY, C. E. Pioneer dentist as seen by a medical colleague. U. G. Dailey. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:108-114 portrait July 1954.

BENZYLOG: See Sulfonamides

BERENDT, H. C. Report of six cases of anodontia partialis and a consideration of some aspects of its origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:407-416 Apr. 1954.

Occlusal effects of tuberculated lateral incisors. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-35 disc. 35-36, 1951.

BERENS, E. J. Lower impressions reinforced. D. Survey 30: 1420 Nov. 1954.

BERESFORD, J. S. Modification for the Sved bite plate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-61 disc. 61, 62, 1952.

Orthodontic clasp. D. Practitioner 4:281-282 May 1954.

Tubular lingual arches. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-84, 1951.

BERG, S. S. Big city versus small city practice. Tufts D. Outlook 26:21-22 Jan. 1954.

BERGER, H. Safety measures in orthodontic treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:9-15 Mar. 1954.

BERGMAN, GUNNAR and ENGFELDT, BENGT. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. II. Microradiography as a method for studying dental tissues and its application to the study of caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:99-132 Nov. 1954.

Studies on mineralized dental tissues. III. Dental changes in a case of osteopetrosis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:133-144 Nov. 1954.

BERGMAN, S. A. Importance of temporomandibular joint roentgenograms in mouth rehabilitation. New York D. J. 20:103-112 Mar. 1954.

Topical application of hydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of aphthous ulcers. D. Digest 60:60-61 Feb. 1954.

BERGREN, W.; BAVETTA, L. A.; BERNICK, S. and GEIGER, E.: See Bavetta, L. A.

BERK, HAROLD. Maintaining vitality of injured permanent anterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 49:391-401 Oct. 1954.

and COHEN, M. M. Histological evaluation of pulpotomy. J. D. Res. 33:647 Oct. 1954. Abstract

BERLINER, ABRAHAM. Clinical periodontology. (Book rev.) New York Univ. J. Den. 12:85 Jan. 1954; D. Practitioner 4:265 Apr. 1954.

BERMAN, A. H. Retiring president's report--Amer. Acad. Den. Med. J. D. Med. 9:106-108 portrait July 1954.

BERMAN, BERNARD. Key to successful general practice. Oral Hyg. 44:769-771 June 1954.

BERMAN, D. S. Conservative treatment of exposed vital pulps. U.C.H.D.J. 18:25-32 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

BERMAN, NATHAN. Defender of a freedom.(Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:24 May 1954.

BERNEY, J. E. President, Iowa State Dental Society. Iowa D. Bul. 40:122 portrait June 1954; D. Survey 30:1143 portrait Sept. 1954.

BERNICK, SOL

and FRIEDMAN, NATHAN. Microscopic studies of the periodontium of the primary dentition of monkeys. II. Posterior teeth during the mixed dentitional period. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:322-331 Mar. 1954.

GEIGER, E.; BERGREN, W. and BAVETTA, L. A.: See Bavetta, L. A.

WARREN, O. and BAKER, R. F. Electron microscopy of carious dentin. J. D. Res. 33:20-26 Feb. 1954.

BERNIER, J. L. Section activities. (Washington, D. C.) (Amer. Col. of Dentists) J. Am. Col. Den. 20:267-270 Dec. 1953.

Man on the cover. D. Survey 30:1034 portrait on cover Aug. 1954.

and CAHN, L. R. Peripheral giant cell reparative granuloma. J.A.D.A. 49:141-148 Aug. 1954.
and TIECKE, R. W.: See Tiecke, R. W.
BERNSTEIN, EMANUEL and NEUWRITH, ISAAC. Prescription aids in everyday dentistry. Indian D. Rev.22: 336-343, 353 Oct. 1953. Reprint
BERNSTEIN, I. and SMALL, M. Foreign body in the neck. J. A.D.A. 48:312 Mar. 1954.
BERNSTEIN, LEONARD. Biopsy and the dentist. Tufts D. Outlook 26:9-10 Jan. 1954.
Look at the dental profession. Tufts D. Outlook 25:5-6 Apr. 1954.
BERNSTEIN, MURRAY. Relation of speech defects and malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:149-150 Feb. 1954. Abstract
BERTAUD, W. S.; SHROFF, F. R. and WILLIAMSON, K. I.: See Shroff, F. R.
BERY, N. N. Present status of dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 79-86 portrait 1954.
BESCOMBES, et al. Hygiene et soins bucco-dentaires durant la periode pre-scolaire. (Oral hygiene and care of the teeth in the preschool years) (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 49:756 Dec. 1954.
BESDINE, MATTHEW. Man on the cover. D. Survey 30:1437 portrait on cover Nov. 1954.
BESIC, F. C. Carieslike enamel changes by chemical means. J. D. Res. 32:830-839 Dec. 1953.
Artificial caries. J. D. Res. 33:647 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BEST, E. S. Dentist, leader and editor.(Ed.) D. Survey 30:1144-1145 portrait Sept. 1954.
BEST, J. V. H. Newsletter. (Austral. Den. Assn.) Austral. J. Den. 58:269 Aug. 1954.
BEUBE, F. E. Periodontology: diagnosis and treatment. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:34-36 Jan. 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:80-81 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:231 Feb. 1954; Austral. J. Den. 58:56, 59 Feb. 1954; J. Periodont. 25: 150 Apr. 1954.
BEVELANDER, GERRIT and JOHNSON, P. L.: See Johnson, P. L.
BEYRON, H. L. Characteristics of functionally optimal occlusion and principles of occlusal rehabilitation. J. A.D.A. 48:648-656 June 1954.
Occlusal changes in adult dentition. J.A.D.A. 48:674-686 June 1954.
BHASKAR, S. N.; WEINMANN, J. P.; BUDY, A. M. and NUTLAY, A. G.: See Nutlay, A. G.
BHUSSRY, B.R. and EMMEL, V. M. Physical and histological aspects of the brown spots. J. D. Res. 33:647-648 Oct. 1954.
BIBBY, BASIL. A.D.A. sponsors visit by professor.(Ed.) D. J. Australia 25:218 portrait Sept.-Oct. 1953.
Address to graduates in medicine and dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 50:55-60 Apr. 1954. Abstract
Dental research and caries control--its influence on private practice. D. J. Australia 26:1-4 Feb. 1954.
Passive changes in the enamel surface and dental caries. D. J. Australia 26:127-131 Aug. 1954.
Periodontitis. D. J. Australia 26:96-99 disc. 99-100 June 1954.
Some recent advances in the knowledge of periodontal disease. New Zealand D. J. 50:7-12 Jan. 1954.
Trends in dental research. D. J. Australia 26:85-88 June 1954.
Tribute to the Boston Dental College. (Predecessor of Tufts College Dental School) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:11-15 Oct. 1954.
BRUCE, M. A. and SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S.: See Schultz-Haudt, S.
and NEVIN, T. A.: See Nevin, T. A.
SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S. and BRUCE, M. A.: See Schultz-Haudt, S.
BICK, E. M. Progress review: orthopaedic surgery. New York D. J. 20:365-367 Oct. 1954.
BICUSPIDS: See Teeth--bicuspids
BIDERMAN, M. L. President, Rhode Island State Dental Society. D. Survey 30:487 portrait Apr. 1954.
BIEDERMAN, WILLIAM. Criteria for appraising cephalometric norms. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:421-428 June 1954.
BIERMAN, H. R.
and TOWNER, L. W.: See Towner, L. W.
TOWNER, L. W., JR.; GALLOWAY, D. W. and HAZLET, J. W. Cancer learning in the dental school. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:119 July 1954.
BIGGER, I. A. and HORSLEY, G. W.: See Horsley, G. W.
BIGNELL, K. A. Use of hydrocolloid impression material in inlay, crown and bridgework. New York J. Den. 24: 206-209 May 1954.
BILLETT, A. E.; JORGENSEN, A. K.; FOLLMAR, K. E. and SKAU, R. M.: See Follmar, K. E.
BINKLEY, J. S. Cancer of the tongue. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42: 28-31 Apr. 1954.
BINNS, A. D. Replantation of teeth--an evaluation of success. Temple D. Rev. 24:8-9, 22-24 Spring 1954.
BIOGRAPHIES: See names of individuals
books: See Book reviews
BIOPSY
Bernstein, Leonard. Biopsy and the dentist. Tufts D. Outlook 26:9-10 Jan. 1954.
Boyle, P. E. Differential diagnosis of soft tissue lesions of the mouth with a discussion of biopsy procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:507-523 May 1954.
Conglis, P. C. Biopsy of oral tissue. Acad. Rev. 2:38-39 Jan. 1954.
Piro, J. D., et al. Gelfoam sponge biopsy in the diagnosis of oral carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:417-422 Apr. 1954.
Shroff, F. R. Value of simple aids to diagnosis. New Zealand D. J. 44:106-113 July 1954.
Woodbridge, Helen McFarland. Study of a biopsy service. Problems in diagnosis of 1,283 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:297-306 Mar. 1954.
BIRD, A. L. Review of maxillo-facial injuries and their treatment in the South African non-European. J. D. A. South Africa 9:133-137 Apr. 1954.
BIRD, J. T. Appointed editor. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:28-29 Feb.-May 1954.
BIRD, P. D. Fracture of the styloid process secondary to fracture of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 96:67 Feb. 2, 1954.
BIRKBECK, T. M. Streamlining state dental board examinations. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 53-57, 1953.
BISHOP, J. G.; RICHARDSON, A. W. and MUHLER, J. C. Studies concerned with the effects of fluorides on the blood vascular system. J. D. Res. 33:648 Oct. 1954. Abstract

BITE

analysis

Lindblom, Gösta. Value of bite analysis. J.A.D.A.48:657-664 June 1954.

opening: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal

Tonkin, R. C. Bite opening and its relation to the freeway space. New Zealand D. J. 44:96-105 July 1954.

planes: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

plates: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; See also Partial dentures

raising: See Bite--opening

strength: See Mastication--force

taking: See also Occlusion--centric

Diamond, William. Technic for indirect impression taking and a functional wax bite registration. New York J. Den. 24:304-307 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Seear, John. Simplified bite registration. D. Practitioner 4:353-355 July 1954.

Woodroof, P. J. F. Simple Gothic arch tracing apparatus. Brit. D. J. 96:160-161 Apr. 6, 1954.

BITTNER, J. J.; ARMSTRONG, W. D. and SINGER, LEON. Lack of effect of fluoride ingestion on mammary carcinoma development in mice. J. D. Res. 33:648 Oct. 1954. Abstract

BIXLER, DAVID; MUHLER, J. C. and SHAFER, W. G. Effect of castration and desalivation on the endocrine glands, body weight, metabolism, and dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:648-649 Oct. 1954. Abstract

BJÖRK, A. Cephalometric X-ray investigations in dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:718-744 Sept. 1954.

LINDEGARD, BENGT and HJORTSJÖ, CARL-HERMAN: See Lindegard, Bengt

BJÖRLIN, GUNNAR. Influence of local anaesthetics on living tissue in white rat. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 9:217 Oct. 1954.

BJÖRN, HILDING; LUNDQVIST, CLAES and HJELMSTRÖM, PETTER. Photogrammetric method of measuring the volume of facial swellings. J. D. Res. 33:295-308 June 1954.

BLACK, G. V. Honored by past presidents. (Illinois S. Den. Soc.) J. E. Mahoney. Illinois D. J. 23:598-599 Sept. 1954.

BLACKERBY, P. E., JR. Alpha Omega Achievement Medal--1953. Alpha Omegan 48:9-10 portrait Apr. 1954.

Challenges for dentistry. Alpha Omegan 48:99-100 portrait Sept. 1954. Abstract

BLACKWELL, R. Q.; FOSDICK, L. S. and NAMAJUSKA, I. Amino acids in dental plaque. J. D. Res. 33:649-650 Oct. 1954. Abstract

BLAIR, E. S. Cephalometric roentgenographic appraisal of the skeletal morphology of Class I, Class II, Div. 1, and Class II, Div. 2 (Angle) malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 24:106-119 Apr. 1954.

BLAIR, T. L. Code of ethics important. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:88-89 Jan. 1954.

BLAKE, HARRIS and BLAKE, F. S. Extraoral removal of an unerupted mandibular cuspid. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1197-1200 Nov. 1954.

Nasopalatine cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1062-1065 Oct. 1954.

Removal of a broken needle in the pterygomandibular region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1193-1196 Nov. 1954.

BLAKE, R. L. Eulogy to Dr. E. Frank Inskipp. Contact Point 32:225 Apr. 1954.

BLANCHARD, C. H. Repairing a broken lingual bar. J. Pros. Den. 4:135-136 Jan. 1954.

Transferring facial surfaces from the impression to the denture. J. Pros. Den. 4:621 Sept. 1954.

BLANK, H. H. Children's dental health committee report. (Nassau Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28: 6 Mar. 1954.

BLANQUIE, R. H. Report on ARPA international meeting. (Association Pour Les Recherches Sur Les Paradentopathies) Acad. Rev. 2:34-37 Jan. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:154-155 Apr. 1954; Parodont. 8:28 Apr. 1954.

Surgical procedures in relation to the problem of periodontal reattachment. Acad. Rev. 2:12-13 July 1954.

BLAUCH, L. E. Written examinations. J. D. Educ. 18:101-109 Mar. 1954.

BLAYNEY, ROY. Named as consultant to the Dental Research Advisory Committee of the Office of the Surgeon General of the Army. J.A.D.A. 49:108 July 1954.

Retires as director of Zoller Clinic. J.A.D.A. 49:250 Aug. 1954.

HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A.; TREXLER, P. C.; WAGNER, MORRIS; GORDON, H. A.; LUCKEY, T. D. and ORLAND, F. J.: See Orland, F. J.

BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth--bleaching

BLEADON, SAMUEL. President, California Academy of Periodontology. J.A.D.A. 48:354 Mar. 1954.

BLINDENBACHER, K. F. Deep inlay cantilever bridges. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:52-53 Apr. 1954.

BLISS, C. H. Ten "musts" for dentists. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:259 Apr. 1954.

BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local—block

BLOCK, A. J. Analysis of midline and offcenter extraoral force. Angle Orthodont. 24:1-7 Jan. 1954.

BLOCK, L. S. Tensions and intermaxillary relations. J. Pros. Den. 4:204-207 Mar. 1954.

BLOOD

Lefkowitz, William and Swayne, Patricia. In vitro cultivation of rat molar tooth germs on the clot. J. D. Res. 33:669 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Studies on saliva -- I. Some non-protein nitrogen constituents of blood and saliva and their relation to dental caries. Division of dental research, Toronto. J. Ontario D. A. 31:127 Apr. 1954.

circulation

Bishop, J. G., et al. Studies concerned with the effects of fluorides on the blood vascular system. J. D. Res. 33:648 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Roth, Grace M. Effects of smoking of tobacco on the cardiovascular system of normal persons. New York J. Den. 24:337-343 Oct. 1954.

coagulation: See also Hemorrhage--control

Holtman, D. E. Wound healing and coagulation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:123-124, 136 July 1954.

diseases: See also specific disease, i.e. Granulocytopenia, etc.

Claus, E. C. Oral manifestations in a case of myelogenous

BLOOD--diseases (Cont.)
Claus, E.C. (Cont.)
leukemia and leukopenia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:616-619 June 1954.
examination
Johansen, Erling. Quick and non-injurious method for repeated blood sampling from the oral region of Syrian hamsters and rats. J. D. Res. 33:710-711 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Lynch, B. L. Effect of calcium in bleeding and coagulation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:158-160 portrait Jan. 1954.
Marquez, H. G. Blood and urine findings associated with periodontitis. D. Digest 60:314-316 July 1954.
Page, M. E. and Brooks, D. L. Body chemistry in health and disease. D. Digest 60:66-70 Feb. 1954.
physiology
Ginsberg, Saul and Sotsky, Oscar. Study of the plasma cell and its presence in the gingiva. J. Soc. D. Res. 2:18-20 Jan. 1953.
pressure
Roth, Grace M. Effects of smoking of tobacco on the cardiovascular system of normal persons. New York J. Den. 24:337-343 Oct. 1954.
Wiedling, Sten. Effect on blood pressure of local anesthetics in combination with vasoconstrictors. J. Ontario D. A. 31:237-243 Aug. 1954; Austral. J. Den. 58:180-184 June 1954.
pressure--in anesthesia: See Anesthesia--blood pressure
BLOOM, H. L.,JR. Bone response to tooth tipping. D. Students' Mag. 33:22-26, 40 Dec. 1954.
BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD: See Insurance--hospital
BLUM, BERTRAM. Difficult extractions. New York J. Den. 24: 21-22 Jan. 1954.
BLUM, M. M. Aphthous stomatitis. J.A.D.A. 49:567 Nov.1954.
BLUM, THEODOR. Cartilage tumors of the jaws. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1320-1334 Dec. 1954.
BLUMENTHAL, E. E. Abstract of denture implants lecture. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:16-17 Mar. 1954.
CATANIA, A. F. and NISHMAN, L. M. Albright's syndrome. A rare disease. New York D. J. 20:427-433 Nov. 1954.
BLUMGART, L. H. Floyd Memorial Award 1953. J. D. A. South Africa 9:150 Apr. 1954.
BLUSH, MARVIN and DUMAS, MICHAEL: See Dumas, Michael
BOARD, MARY W. Illustrations of casework in a dental clinic. J. D. Educ. 18:227-241 Nov. 1954.
BOARD OF ORAL SURGERY (N.Y.)
Diplomates. New York D. J. 20:283 June-July 1954.
BODECKER, C. F. University of Buffalo honors. J.A.D.A.48: 99 Jan. 1954.
Receives research medal. (Association of Dental Alumni of Columbia University) New York D. J. 20:187 Apr. 1954.
Zinc oxide-eugenol too bland a filling material? Consultant article. New York D. J. 20:207-209, 214-216 disc. 209-214 May 1954.
MARDFIN, DOROTHY F. and LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM: See Lefkowitz, William
BODINE, R. L., JR. Construction of the mandibular implant denture superstructure. J. Implant Den. 1:32-36 Nov. 1954.
and KOTCH, R. L. Mandibular subperiosteal implant denture technique. J. Pros. Den. 4:396-412 May 1954.
Perfected mandibular subperiosteal implant denture technic. New York D. J. 20:193-207 May 1954.
BODINE, T. A. Full denture prosthesis. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:218-225 portrait July 1954.
BODY TYPES AND TEMPERAMENTS
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
Lindegard, Bengt, et al. Variations in human body build; a somatometric and X-ray cephalometric investigation on Scandinavian adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:799-801 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Townend, B. R. Assessment of the orthodontic patient. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:81-92 June 1954.
BOE, E. E. Dental trade and laboratory relations committee. (Dist. Columbia Den. Soc.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:14, 27 Jan. 1954.
BOECK'S SARCOID: See Sarcoid
BOHANNAN, H. M. Critical analysis of the mucostatic principle. J. Pros. Den. 4:232-241 Mar. 1954.
BOHLMANN, E. H. Routine procedure for parent education. J. Den. Children 21:2-9, 1st quart. 1954.
BOIES, L. R.; Van ALYEA, O. E. and HILL, F. T.: See Van Alyea, O. E.
BOLAND, PAUL. President, Southwestern Society of Dental Medicine. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:8 June 1954.
BOLING, L. R. Anatomy and physiology of pain. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:32-36 Feb.-May 1954.
Report of the dean--Washington Univ. School Den. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:29-32 Feb.-May 1954.
BOMAN, G. E. Biographical sketch. North-West Den.33: 238 portrait July 1954.
BOMMER, A. M. Tribute to Dr. James H. Maycock. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:20-21 July 1954.
BONE
Bloom, H. L.,Jr. Bone response to tooth tipping. D. Students' Mag. 33:22-26, 40 Dec. 1954.
Laskin, D. M. and Engel, M. B. Metabolism of bone from normal and parathyroid extracted rabbits. J. D. Res. 33:669 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Noback, C. R. and Moss, M. L. Topology of the human premaxillary bone. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 638-639 Aug. 1954. Abstract
Storey, Elsdon. Bone changes associated with tooth movement. The influence of the menstrual cycle on the rate of tooth movement. Austral. J. Den. 58: 80-88 Apr. 1954.
composition
Curby, W. A. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of bone "in vivo" by radiographic technique. J. D. Res. 33:656 Oct. 1954. Abstract
diseases: See also Osteitis; Osteomyelitis; Mandible and maxilla--diseases
Bergman, Gunnar and Engfeldt, Bengt. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. III. Dental changes in a case of osteopetrosis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:133-144 Nov. 1954.
Bick, E. M. Progress review: orthopaedic surgery. New York D. J. 20:365-367 Oct. 1954.
Blumenthal, E. E., et al. Albright's syndrome. A rare disease. New York D. J. 20:427-433 Nov. 1954.

BONE--diseases (Cont.)

Brightman, V. J. F. Fibrous dysplasia of bone. D. J. Australia 25:246-250 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Cahn, L. R. Hyperemic decalcification. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:332-337 Mar. 1954.

Chipps, J. E., et al. Mandibular involvement in osteopathia hyperostotica sclerotisans multiplex infantilis (Engelmann's disease). Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1306-1310 Dec. 1954.

Englert, R. J.and Levin, I. S. Diffuse osteofibromatosis; a symptom complex. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:837-841 Aug. 1954.

Gridly, M. S. Abnormal bony connections between the skull and the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:954-959 Sept. 1954.

Pizer, M. E. Cavernous hemangioma occurring in the body of the mandible. Oral Surg.,Oral Med.& Oral Path. 7:1201-1203 Nov. 1954.

Plotz, Milton and Chakales, H. J. Oral involvement in osteopetrosis. J. Oral Surg. 12:16-18 Jan. 1954.

Sicher, H. and Weinmann, J. P. Bone pathology: (1) fibrous dysplasia of bone; (2) cementomas. Internat. D. J. 4:684-692 Sept. 1954.

Smart, E. A. and Ornelles, D. J. Cherubism. Contact Point 33:90-94, 105 Dec. 1954.

grafts

Becker, W. H. Dentigerous cyst of the right mandible involving three teeth, treated after enucleation with cancellous bone chip grafts inserted intraorally. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:848-851 Aug. 1954.

Bick, E. M. Progress review: orthopaedic surgery. New York D. J. 20:365-367 Oct. 1954.

Cooksey, D. E. Application of freeze-dried bone grafts in cysts of the jaws. J. D. Res. 33:655 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Huebsch, R. F. Use of cortical bone to stimulate osteogenesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 1273-1275 Dec. 1954.

Rebuilding the resorbed alveolar ridge. Washington D. J. 23:19 Dec. 1954.

Welborn, J. F. Study of the effects of synthetic bone paste when used in conjunction with autogenous bone grafts. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:18-20 Dec. 1954. Abstract

growth

Kelsten, L. B. Bone growth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26: 7-10 Nov. 1954.

resorption: See also Alveolar process--structure and resorption

McLean, F. C. Symposium on bone and bone resorption I. Biochemical and biomechanical aspects of bone resorption. J. Periodont. 25:70-72 disc. 72 Jan.1954. Abstract

Biochemical and biomechanical aspects of the resorption of bone. J. Periodont. 25:176-182 disc 182 July 1954.

transplants: See Bone--grafts

BONICA, J. J. Management of pain. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48: 604 May 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:346-347 Oct. 1954.

Pain from cancer. D. Digest 60:372 Aug. 1954. Abstract

BONNELL, A. E.,JR. President, Oklahoma State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:895 portrait July 1954.

BONOW, B. E.; KRASSE, BO; GUSTAFSSON, B. E.; QUENSEL, C-E.; LANKE, LISA SWENANDER; LUNDQVIST, CLAES and GRAHNEN, HANS: See Gustafsson, B. E.

BOOK REVIEWS

Ackerknecht, E. H. Rudolf Virchow. Washington Univ. D. J. 21:20-22 Nov. 1954.

American Dental Association. American Dental Directory, 1954. J.A.D.A. 48:92 Jan. 1954.

American Dental Association--Bureau of Library and Indexing Service. Audio-visual materials in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 49:483 Oct. 1954.

American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted dental remedies,1954. New York D. J. 20:87 Feb. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:71-72 June 1954; D. J. Australia 26:84 Apr. 1954.

American Medical Association--Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. New and nonofficial remedies 1954. J.A.D.A. 49:498 Oct. 1954.

Anderson, W. A. D. Synopsis of pathology. J.A.D.A.48: 233 Feb. 1954.

Annual report of W. K. Kellogg Foundation for 1951-1952. J.A.D.A. 48:232-233 Feb. 1954.

Applegate, O. C. Essentials of removable partial denture prosthesis. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:304 Sept.-Oct. 1954; J. D. Med. 9:215 Oct. 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36:259-260 Nov. 1954; J. Pros. Den. 4:855-856 Nov. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:139 Dec. 1954; D. Practitioner 5:67 Oct. 1954.

Archer, W.H. Manual of dental anesthesia: an illustrated guide for student and practitioner. Illinois D.J. 23:36-37 Jan. 1954.

Manual of oral surgery--a step-by-step atlas of operative technics. Illinois D. J. 23:22-23 Jan. 1954.

Argentine Dental Association. Odontologia y mecanica dental. (Dentistry and dental mechanics) J.A.D.A. 48:602-603 May 1954.

Beckman, Harry. Pharmacology in clinical practice. J. A.D.A. 49:499 Oct. 1954.

Berliner, Abraham. Clinical periodontology. New York Univ. J. Den.12:85 Jan. 1954; D. Practitioner 4:265 Apr. 1954.

Bescombes, et al. Hygiene et soins bucco-dentaires durant la periode pre-scolaire. (Oral hygiene and care of the teeth in the preschool years) J.A.D.A. 49:756 Dec. 1954.

Beube, F. E. Periodontology: diagnosis and treatment. Illinois D. J. 23:34-36 Jan. 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:80-81 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:231 Feb. 1954; Austral. J. Den. 58:56, 59 Feb. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:150 Apr. 1954.

Bierman, H. R., et al. Cancer learning in the dental school. J.A.D.A. 49:119 July 1954.

Björlin, Gunnar. Influence of local anaesthetics on living tissue in white rat. J. D. Med. 9:217 Oct. 1954.

Bonica, J. J. Management of pain. J.A.D.A. 48:604 May 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:346-347 Oct. 1954.

Bourgoyne, J. R. Oral cancer. D. Survey 30:1286 Oct. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:139-140 Dec. 1954.

Brasier, Stanley. Maxillo-facial laboratory technique and facial prostheses. D. Practitioner 4:299-300 May 1954; D. Technician 7:38 Mar. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:165 Aug. 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 20:442 Aug. 1954; Brit. D. J. 97:163-164 Sept. 21, 1954.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Bregstein, S. J. Successful practice of dentistry. Illinois D. J. 23:33-34 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:111-112 Jan.1954; Iowa D. Bul. 40:181-182 Aug. 1954.

Buckler, Helen. Doctor Dan--pioneer in American surgery. J. D. Med. 9:217-218 Oct. 1954

Bunting, R. W. Oral hygiene. Ann. Den. 13:70-71 June 1954; D. Practitioner 4:367-368 July 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:345 Oct. 1954.

Camps, F. E. Medical and scientific investigations in the Christie case. Brit. D. J. 96:253 May 18, 1954.

Chenoweth, L. B. and Selkirk, T. K. School health problems. J.A.D.A. 48:232 Feb. 1954.

Chilton, N. W. Analysis in dental research. J.A.D.A.48: 231 Feb. 1954.

Choksey, K. M. Dentistry in ancient India. J.A.D.A. 48: 113 Jan. 1954.

Coolidge, E. D. and Hine, M. K. Periodontia: clinical pathology and treatment of the periodontal tissues. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:304-306 Sept.-Oct. 1954; New York D. J. 20:379-380 Oct. 1954.

Committee on Dietetics of the Mayo Clinic. Mayo Clinic diet manual. J. D. Educ. 18:186 May 1954.

Comroe, B. I., et al. Internal medicine in dental practice. Ann. Den. 13:70 June 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:166-167 May-June 1954; D. Practitioner 4:327 June 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:112h July 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:345 Oct. 1954.

Conn, H. F. (Edited by) Current therapy, 1954. Austral. J. Den. 58:280 Aug. 1954.

Davis, R. W. Health saboteurs. Austral. J. Den. 58:59-60 Feb. 1954.

Delaire, Jean. L'emploi du greffon cutane cylindrique dans les becs de lievre totaux et les divisions palatines (the use of small cylindrical cutaneous grafts in total cleft lip and cleft palate). J.A.D.A. 49:118 July 1954.

Directory of professional motion picture films and authors. J. Michigan D. A. 36:264 Nov. 1954.

Drum, Walter. Sieg über die Zahnkaries durch Fluor. (Control of dental caries through fluoride) J.A.D.A. 49:262 Aug. 1954.

DuBrul, E. L. and Sicher, Harry. Adaptive chin. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:90 Mar.-Apr. 1954; Am. J. Orthodont. 40:948-949 Dec. 1954.

Ellis, R. G. Classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. J.A.D.A. 48:486c Apr. 1954.

Evans, F. T. Modern practice in anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 49:753-754 Dec. 1954.

Ewing, J. E. Fixed partial prosthesis. J. Ohio D. A. 28: 203 Nov. 1954.

Fastlicht, Samuel. Bibliografia odontologica Mexicana. (Mexican dental bibliography) New York J. Den. 24: 439 Dec. 1954.

Fenn, H. R. B., et al. Clinical dental prosthetics. D. Record 73:752 Dec. 1953; J. Irish D. A. 11:15-16 Nov.-Dec. 1953; Illinois D. J. 23:14-15 Jan. 1954; New York D. J. 20:85-86 Feb. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:260-261 Aug. 1954.

Ferguson, H. W. Toothland A B C. J.A.D.A. 49:114 July 1954.

First District Dental Society of the State of New York workshop. Industrial dentistry and public health. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:167 May-June 1954.

Fischer, C. H. Resin fillings with self-curing polymers. J.A.D.A. 49:113 July 1954.

Fischer, Guido and Forshufoud, Sten. Normale und pathologische Biologie des Zahnsystems. (Normal and pathological biology of the dental system) Brit. D. J. 96:227 May 4, 1954.

Fish, E. W. Parodontal disease: a manual of treatment and atlas of pathology. Illinois D. J. 23:13 Jan.1954.

Principles of full denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 48:486c Apr. 1954.

Gabel, A. B. (Edited by) American textbook of operative dentistry. J. D. Med. 9:218 Oct. 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:375-377 Nov.-Dec. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:140-141 Dec. 1954.

Gerson, M. Elements of dental therapeutics and anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 96:282 June 1, 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 20:386 July 1954; D. J. Australia 26:214 Oct. 1954.

Glickman, Irving. Clinical periodontology: the periodontium in health and disease--recognition, diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disease in the practice of general dentistry. Illinois D. J. 23:17-18 Jan. 1954; D.J. Australia 26:84 Apr. 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:232-234 July-Aug.1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:265 July 1954; J.Periodont 25:150-152 Apr. 1954.

Goldman, H. M. Periodontia: a study of the histology, physiology, and pathology of the periodontium and the treatment of its diseases. Illinois D. J. 23: 25-27 Jan. 1954; New York D. J. 20:85 Feb. 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:167-171 May-June 1954; J. Periodont. 25:152-153 Apr. 1954.

Great Britain. Report of the Department of Health. J. Irish D. A. 11:15-16 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Great Britain--Ministry of Labour. Dentistry. (Careers for men and women series No. 13) Brit. D. J. 97: 186 Oct. 5, 1954.

Greep, R. O. (Edited by) Histology. J. D. Med. 9:218 Oct. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:622 Nov. 1954.

Hardy, J. D., et al. Pain sensations and reactions. Illinois D. J. 23:18-19 Jan. 1954.

Harndt, Ewald. Die Gussfüllung. (The cast filling) J. A.D.A. 48:234 Feb. 1954.

Harper, H. A. Review of physiological chemistry. J.A. D.A. 49:499 Oct. 1954.

Hasselwander, A. Die Objektive stereoskopie an Röntgenbildern. (The stereoscopic perspective in roentgenograms) J.A.D.A. 49:756 Dec. 1954.

Häupl, Karl. (Edited by) Die Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde: ein Handbuch für die zahnärztliche Praxis. (Therapy of the teeth, mouth and jaws: a manual for dental practice)

Vol. 1. Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie. (Anatomy, physiology, pathology)

Topographische und praktische Anatomie des Mundhöhlenbereiches. (Topographical and practical anatomy of the oral cavity and surrounding parts) E. Pernkopf. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A. D.A. 49:114 July; 754-755 Dec. 1954.

Anatomie der Zähne und des Gebisses. (Anatomy of the teeth and dentition) T. E. de Jonge. Brit. D.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Häupl, Karl. (Cont.)

J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Histologie der Mundhöhle. (Histology of the oral cavity) W. Meyer. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Histologie der Zähne und des Gebisses. (Histology of the teeth and dentition) W. Meyer. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Die Entwicklung der Mundhöhle. (Development of the oral cavity) G. Politzer. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Entwicklung der Zähne und des Gebisses. (Development of the teeth and dentition) W. Meyer. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Ernährung und Verdauung. Innere Sekretion. Die chemische Untersuchung der Zähne. (Nutrition and digestion. Internal secretion. Chemical research on the teeth) H. D. Cremer. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Mechanismus der Nahrungsaufnahme. (Mechanism of nutrition) R. Bolle. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Zur Physiologie von Stimme und Sprache. (Physiology of voice and speech) F. Doubek. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Sinnesempfindung in der Mundhöhle. (Organs of taste and smell in the oral cavity) H. Hensel. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Vol. 2. Pharmakologie, Roentgenologie, Microbiologie, konservative Therapie. (Pharmacology, roentgenology, microbiology and conservative therapy)

Pharmakologie. (Pharmacology) L. Lendle and R. Weigmann. Brit. D. J. 96:168 Apr. 6, 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:603 May; 49:755 Dec. 1954.

Roentgenologie. (Roentgenology) W. Meyer. Brit. D. J. 97:218 Oct. 19, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:755 Dec. 1954.

Die Microbiologie der Mundhöhle. (Microbiology of the oral cavity) F. Schütz and J. Jensen. Brit. D. J. 97:218 Oct. 19, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:755 Dec. 1954.

Vol. 4. Zahnarztliche Prothetik. (Dental prosthetics)

Die Beziehungen der Prothese su den lebenden Geweben. (Prosthetics in relation to living tissue) K. Häupl and M. Spreng. Brit. D. J. 97:79-80 Aug. 3, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.

Die Artikulationslehre. (Articulation) R. Fischer. Brit. D. J. 97:79-80 Aug. 3; 192 Oct. 5, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.

Zahnärztliche Kronenarbeiten. (Crowns in dentistry) K. Häupl. Brit. D. J. 97:192 Oct. 5, 1954.

Die Fetsitzenden zahnärztlichen Brücken. (Dental fixed bridgework) A. Hruska. Brit. D. J. 97:192 Oct. 5, 1954.

Die abnehmbare Brücke. (The removable bridge) K. Häupl. Brit. D. J. 97:192 Oct. 5, 1954.

Die Teilprothese. (Partial prosthesis) K. Häupl. Brit. D. J. 97:192 Oct. 5, 1954.

Vol. 5. Kieferorthopädie, Materialkunde. (Orthopedics of the jaws, science of material)

Eugnathie, Dysgnathie und ihre Erscheinungsformen. (Regularities, irregularities and their manifestations) K. Häupl. J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.

Die Entstehung des Milchgebisses und des bleibenden Gebisses unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kieferorthopädischen Belange. (Formation of the deciduous dentition and the subsequent dentition with special regard to orthopedic consequences) K. Häupl. J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.

Atiologie und Genese der Dysgnathien. (Etiology and formation of irregularities) R. Bay. J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.

Kieferbezügliche Untersuchung der Dysgnathien. (Analysis of irregularities of the jaws) H. Wunderer. J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.

Häupl, Karl and Grossmann, W. J. Textbook of functional jaw orthopaedics. Illinois D. J. 23:32-33 Jan. 1954.

Hemley, Samuel. Orthodontic theory and practice. Brit. D. J. 96:47 Jan. 19, 1954; Illinois D. J. 23:20-22 Jan. 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 20:35 Jan. 1954; J. D. Med. 9:40 Jan. 1954; New York Univ. J. Den. 12:84 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:600 May 1954.

Heron, W. T. Clinical applications of suggestion and hypnosis. Illinois D. J. 23:31-32 Jan. 1954.

Hogeboom, F. E. Practical pedodontia or juvenile operative dentistry and public health dentistry--an introductory text for students and practitioners of dentistry. Illinois D. J. 23:19-20 Jan. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:82-83 Apr. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:263 Aug. 1954.

Hollinshead, W. H. Anatomy for surgeons. J. Oral Surg. 12:346 Oct. 1954.

Horsley, G. W. and Bigger, I. A. Operative surgery. Illinois D. J. 23:37-38 Jan. 1954.

Jenkins, G. N. Physiology of the mouth. D. Record 74:302 Oct. 1954; Brit. D. J. 97:245 Nov. 2, 1954.

Johnson, Olive G. Records and reports of local health departments. J.A.D.A. 48:360 Mar. 1954.

Jones, W. E. Scientifically designed partial veneer or three-quarter crown: its technic, analysis, and comparison. Illinois D. J. 23:34 Jan. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:125 June 1954.

Kempf, Fritz. Odontologica. Fasc. 4. Beitrag zur indirekten Pulpaüberkappung mit sero-calcium. (Contribution on indirect pulpotomy with sero-calcium) J. A.D.A. 48:486a Apr. 1954.

Kessler, Wilhelm. Kinder-Zahnheilkunde und Jugendzahnpflege. (Dentistry for children and young people) J.A.D.A. 49:755 Dec. 1954.

Killian, H. and Weese, H. Die Narkose. Ein lehr- und Handbuch. (Narcosis. A text and handbook) J.A. D.A. 49:754 Dec. 1954.

Klatsky, Meyer and Fisher, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus: an introduction to dental anthropology. New York J. Den. 24:128 Mar. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:69-70 June 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:89-90 Mar.-Apr. 1954; D. Practitioner 4:326-327 June 1954; Brit. D. J. 96:309 June 15, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:624 Nov. 1954.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Kleinschmidt, H. E. and Zimand, Savel. Public health education, its tools and procedures. J.A.D.A. 48: 600-601 May 1954.

Koch, Reinhard. Odontologica. Fasc. 5. Die einwirkung von Nelkenöl (oleum caryophylli) und Eugenol auf die Pulpa. (The effect of oleum caryophylli and eugenol upon the pulp) J.A.D.A. 48:486a Apr. 1954.

Landa, J. S., et al. Dynamics of psychosomatic dentistry. Illinois D. J. 23:27-28 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48: 234 Feb. 1954; Oral Health 44:672-673 Sept. 1954; New York D. J. 20:378-379 Oct. 1954.

Practical full denture prosthesis. Ann. Den. 13:141-142 Dec. 1954.

Langley, L. L. and Cheraskin, E. Physiology of man. (Ed.) D. Digest 60:461 Oct. 1954.

LeCron, L. M. Experimental hypnosis. J.A.D.A. 48:486a Apr. 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:265 July 1954.

Levy, I. R. Text-book for dental assistants. Illinois D. J. 23:25 Jan. 1954; New York Univ.J. Den. 12:84-85 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:260 Aug. 1954.

Lewis, Roy and Maude, Angus. Professional people. New Zealand D. J. 50:29 Jan. 1954.

Low, A. A. Mental health through will training. D. Digest 60:277-282 June 1954.

Lucas, R. B. and Kramer, I. R. H. Bacteriology for students of dental surgery. Indian D. Rev. 23:104 Mar.-Apr. 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:347 Oct. 1954; Brit. D.J. 97:191 Oct. 5, 1954; D. Record 74:329 Nov. 1954.

Macdonald, J. B. Motile non-sporulating anaerobic rods of the oral cavity. Brit. D. J. 97:191-192 Oct. 5, 1954; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1247 Nov. 1954.

Marmasse, A. Dentisterie operatoire. Vol. 1. Dentisterie therapeutique. (Operative dentistry. Dental therapy) J.A.D.A. 49:623-624 Nov. 1954.

Mathis, Hermann. Die gutaritigen Gewächse der Mundhöhle. (Benign growths of the oral cavity) J.A.D.A. 48:235 Feb. 1954.

Die Erkrankungen der Speicheldrüsen. (Diseases of the salivary glands) Brit. D. J. 97:131 Sept. 7, 1954.

Matsumiya, Seiichi, et al. Collection of summaries of the works of Dr. Kanae Hanazawa. J. D. Educ. 18: 64-65 Jan. 1954.

McNeil, C. K. Oral and facial deformity. Brit. D. J. 96: 282-283 June 1, 1954; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:37 Mar. 1954; D. Practitioner 4:267 Apr. 1954; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1132 Oct. 1954; J. A.D.A. 49:624 Nov. 1954.

Mead, S. V. Oral surgery. D. Survey 30:1286 Oct. 1954; New York D. J. 20:380-381 Oct. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49: 753 Dec. 1954.

Montgomery, G. L. Pathology for students of dentistry. D. Practitioner 4:164 Jan. 1954; D. Record 73: 753 Dec. 1953; J. Canad. D. A. 20:34 Jan. 1954; Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954.

Muhler, J. C., et al. Preventive dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:165 May-June 1954; J. D. Educ. 18:185-186 May 1954; Indian D. Rev. 23:103 Mar.-Apr. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:164-165 Aug. 1954; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:40-41 Sept. 1954; New York D. J. 20:381 Oct. 1954.

Müller, O. Pulpa-und Wurzelbehandlung. (Pulp and root treatment) D. Practitioner 4:264-265 Apr. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:302 Oct. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:756 Dec. 1954.

National Retail Credit Association. Physicians and dentists credit and collection manual. J.A.D.A. 48:358 Mar. 1954.

Nevin, Mendel. Problems in dental local anesthesia. Revised by H.R. Nevin. Illinois D.J. 23:30-31 Jan. 1954.

Nevin, R. B. Experimental observations on the diet and oral hygiene in relation to dental caries. J.A.D.A. 49:622 Nov. 1954.

Noyes, F. B. Oral histology and embryology with laboratory directions. Revised by Isaac Schour. Illinois. D. J. 23:12-13 Jan. 1954.

Orban, Balint. (Edited by) Oral histology and embryology. Illinois D. J. 23:24-25 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48: 602 May 1954.

Osborne, John and Lammie, G. A. Partial dentures. D. Record 74:300-301 Oct. 1954; Brit. D. J. 97:218 Oct. 19, 1954.

Palazzi, Silvio. Die Paradentopathien. (Periodontal diseases) D. Practitioner 4:265-266 Apr. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:302 Oct. 1954.

Manuale di clinica odontoiatrica (manual of dental clinic). J.A.D.A. 49:113-114 July 1954.

Pawson, A. C. Elements of physics. Brit. D. J. 97:307 Dec. 7, 1954.

Pernkopf, E. Topographische und praktische Anatomie des Mundhöhlenbereiches (topographical and practical anatomy of the region of the oral cavity). J. A.D.A. 49:114 July 1954.

Pitkin, G. P., et al. Conduction anesthesia. Illinois D. J. 23:15-17 Jan. 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:78-79 Jan. 1954.

Pratt, Robertson and Dufrenoy, Jean. Antibiotics. J. A.D.A. 48:232 Feb. 1954.

Pulaski, E. J. Surgical infections: prophylaxis--treatment--antibiotic therapy. J.A.D.A. 49:499 Oct. 1954.

Robert, Auguste. Le service de sante scolaire et universitaire. (School and university health service) Brit. D. J. 97:78-79 Aug. 3, 1954.

Roccia, B. Odontologia and stomatologia (Odontology and stomatology). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:441 Apr. 1954.

Manuale di odontologia e stomatologia. (Science and practice of dental surgery) Brit. D. J. 97:80 Aug. 3, 1954.

Rosenfeld, Leonard, et al. Schools of public health. J. A.D.A. 48:234-235 Feb. 1954.

Rounds, F. W. and Rounds, C. E. Principles and technique of exodontia. Illinois D. J. 23:13-14 Jan. 1954.

Saizar, Pedro. Protesis a placa. (Denture prosthesis) J. A.D.A. 48:113 Jan. 1954.

Sarnat, B. G. (Edited by) Temporomandibular joint. Georgetown D. J. 20:23-24 May 1954.

Sarnat, B. G. and Schour, Isaac. Oral and facial cancer. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:11, 16 No. 1, 1954.

Schaeffer, J. P. Morris' human anatomy. J. Oral Surg. 12:347 Oct. 1954.

Schloat, Warren, Jr. Your wonderful teeth. J. D. Educ. 18:186 May 1954.

Schlosser, R. O. and Gehl, D. H. Complete denture prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 23:29-30 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:263 Aug. 1954; J. Pros. Den. 4:712 Sept. 1954.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Schwartz, A. M. Lehrgang der Gebissregelung. (Orthodontics) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:442-443 Apr. 1954.

Lehrgang der gebissregelung (Vol. II., die Behandlung). (Orthodontics, Vol. II, treatment) D. Practitioner 5:137 Dec. 1954.

Schwartz, J. R. Inlays and abutments. Brit. D. J. 96:168 Apr. 6, 1954.

Schwarzrock, L. H. Training manual for the dental chair assistant. J.A.D.A. 48:602 May 1954.

Schwarzrock, L.H. and Schwarzrock, Shirley P. Effective dental assisting. J. South. California D. A. 22:22 Nov. 1954.

Scott, J.H. and Symons, N.B.B. Introduction to dental anatomy. Illinois D.J. 23:10 Jan. 1954.

Selye, Hans. Story of the adaptation syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1248 Nov. 1954.

Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of food and nutrition. J.A. D.A. 48:235 Feb. 1954.

Sieberth, Paul. Tabellen für die kieferorthopädische Behandlung. (Charts for the orthopedic treatment of the jaws) J.A.D.A. 49:754 Dec. 1954.

Skinner, E. W. Science of dental materials. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:306 Sept.-Oct. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:498 Oct. 1954; J. D. Med. 9:218 Oct. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:142-143 Dec. 1954; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:86-87 Dec. 1954.

Stolzenberg, Jacob. Psychosomatics and suggestion therapy in dentistry. J. Periodont. 25:54-57 Jan. 1954.

Stones, H. H. Oral and dental diseases. D. Record 74: 302-303 Oct. 1954.

Strain, R. W. M. Introduction to medicine for dental students. Brit. D. J. 97:131 Sept. 7, 1954.

Strong-Carter Clinic. Thirty-second annual report. J. A.D.A. 48:486a Apr. 1954.

Strong-Carter Clinic. Thirty-third annual report. J. A.D.A. 48:600 May 1954.

Sugar Research Foundation, Inc. Ten years of research, 1943-1953. J.A.D.A. 48:231-232 Feb. 1954.

Swenson, M. G. Complete dentures. Brit. D. J. 96:281-282 June 1, 1954; J. D. A. South Africa 9:148-149 Apr. 1954; Tufts D. Outlook 27:6-7 Apr. 1954; J. A.D.A. 49:260 Aug. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:164 Aug. 1954.

Tattersall, W. R. and Barry, H. D. Dentist's handbook on law and ethics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 70:432-433 Dec. 1953; J. Canad. D. A. 20:34-35 Jan. 1954; J. Irish D. A. 11:16 Nov.-Dec. 1953; D. Record 74:94 Mar. 1954; New Zealand D. J. 50:83 Apr. 1954; J. A.D.A. 49:262-263 Aug. 1954.

Taylor, Stephen. Good general practice. A report of a survey. Brit. D. J. 97:164 Sept. 21, 1954.

Thatcher, Virginia S. History of anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 48:359 Mar. 1954.

Tydings, K. S. Guide to medical and dental photography. J.A.D.A. 49:115 July 1954.

Tylman, S. D., et al. Year book of dentistry (1953-1954). J.A.D.A. 48:601 May 1954.
48:601 May 1954.

United States Department of Agriculture. Proceedings of National Food and Nutrition Institute. J.A.D.A. 48: 603 May 1954.

W. K. Kellogg Foundation. Annual report 1951-1952. Illinois D. J. 23:38 Jan. 1954.

Weitzenhoffer, A. M. Hypnotism, an objective study in suggestibility. D. Survey 30:213 Feb. 1954; J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:12 July 1954.

Wheeler, R. C. Tooth form drawing and carving. A manual. J. Pros. Den. 4:855 Nov. 1954; D. Survey 30: 1441 Nov. 1954; Brit. D. J. 97:245 Nov. 2, 1954.

White, T. C., et al. Orthodontics for dental students. D. Technician 7:106 Sept. 1954; D. Record 74:301-302 Oct. 1954.

Winter, Leo, et al. Textbook of exodontia. Illinois D. J. 23:28-29 Jan. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:83-84 Apr. 1954.

Woodruff, M. F. A. Surgery for dental students. D. Record 74:120-121 Apr. 1954; D. Practitioner 4:367 July 1954; Brit. D. J. 97:52 July 20, 1954; Indian D. Rev. 23:103-104 Mar.-Apr. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:165-166 Aug. 1954; Austral. J. Den. 58:279 Aug. 1954.

Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde in Vorträgen. (Lectures on the treatment of the teeth, mouth and jaws)

Prosthetic treatment of the edentulous mouth. Brit. D. J. 97:103-104 Aug. 17, 1954.

Sagittal and transverse bite anomalies and their orthodontic treatment. Brit. D. J. 97:278 Nov. 16, 1954.

BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping

BOOS, R. H. Basic anatomic factors of jaw position. J. Pros. Den. 4:200-203 Mar. 1954; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:5-7, 41 Aug. 15, 1954.

Recording vertical dimension. D. Survey 30:1421-1422 portrait Nov. 1954.

BOOTH, J. M. Indirect bridge construction using a single model for casting and soldering. D. Digest 60:9-11 Jan. 1954.

BOOTH, N. A. and IYER, V. S.: See Iyer, V. S.

BOOZAYAANGOOL, RITH; PHILLIPS, R. W. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Phillips, R. W.

BORCHARDT, J. W. Waterbury honors. J. Connecticut D.A. 28:20 portrait Feb. 1954.

BORLAND, L. R.; COLLINS, D. A.; WEISENGREEN, H. H. and AGNEW, R. G.: See Weisengreen, H. H.

BOSTICK, W. L. Viral concept of cancer. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:255-267 Mar. 1954.

BOTTOMLEY, G. A. and CRADDOCK, F. W.: See Craddock, F.W.

BOUCHER, C. O. Dental Survey "covers". Frater 53:10 portrait Nov. 1953.

What knowledge, technical ability and experience are essential to the graduating dental student in complete denture prosthesis? J. Ontario D. A. 31:12-17 Jan. 1954.

BOUCHER, DANIEL and BAUMGARTNER, DAVID. Mathematical grid coordinate method of locating Bolton point. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:232-233 Mar. 1954. Abstract

BOURGOYNE, J. R. Oral cancer. (Book rev.) D. Survey 30: 1286 Oct. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:139-140 Dec. 1954.

Tragedy of mediocrity. J. Missouri D. A. 34:11-14 portrait Oct. 1954.

BOURKE, A. W. Psychology in denture practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:170-171, 175 Sept. 1954.

BOURNE, J. G. Sparks from the teeth. (During cyclopropane anesthesia) D. Digest 60:410 Sept. 1954. Abstract

BOWMAN, R. J. Section activities. (New York) (Amer. Col. of Dentists) J. Am. Col. Den. 20:259-262 Dec. 1953.
President's report at the annual meeting--New York Acad. Den. Ann. Den. 13:75 portrait 78 Sept. 1954.
BOWYER, F. P. Making our services to the profession and community a reality. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:106-111 Apr. 1954.
BOX, H. K. Some occult sources of oral sepsis. J. Ontario D. A. 31:204-207 July 1954; J. D. Med. 9:121-124 July 1954.
BOXER, HAROLD. Roentgenographic interpretation in antrum surgery: report of cases. J. Oral Surg. 12:329-331 Oct. 1954.
BOYD, J.D. and BLUM, A.S. Post-eruptive maturation of teeth. 1. Radioiodine uptake in ivory. J. D. Res. 33:702-703 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BOYENS, P. J. Intestinal toxemia and periodontitis. D. Digest 60:223-224 May 1954.
BOYLE, P. E. Progress review: pathology. New York D. J. 20: 3-6 Jan. 1954.
Differential diagnosis of soft tissue lesions of the mouth with a discussion of biopsy procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:507-523 May 1954.
BOYNE, P. J. Supernumerary maxillary incisors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:901-905 Aug. 1954.
BRACKEN, J. L. What are our resources for dental health education? J. Missouri D. A. 34:12-14 Jan. 1954.
BRADEN, L. R. President, Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 31:176 portrait June 1954.
BRADFORD, E. W. Observations on the teeth of reptiles. J. D. Res. 33:733 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BRADIN, MORRIS. Role of occlusal trauma in restorative dentistry. Outlook & Bul. South.D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:48-49 Apr. 1954.
BRADLEY, J. L. Cyst of the inferior border of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:66-68 Jan. 1954.
and HILDRETH, E. R. Intraoral open reduction of a fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:225-231 Mar. 1954.
BRADLEY, T. P. and MILLER, L. W. Suggestions for guidance of dentists establishing identity of disaster victims. J. Canad. D. A. 20:328-329 June 1954.
BRADOSOL: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental
BRADSHAW, A. R. Preparation of acrylic lenses. D. Record 74:322-327 Nov. 1954.
BRAILSFORD, J. F. Radiographic diagnosis of cranial lesions of importance to dental surgeons. Brit. D. J. 97: 221-228 Nov. 2, 1954.
BRANCH, E. A. Outline of thirty years of public health dentistry. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:1-4 Nov. 1954.
BRAND, MORRIS. Labor seeks medical security. J.A.D.A. 49:456-460 Oct. 1954.
BRANDHORST, O.W. Minutes of the convocation (abbreviated) 1953--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:46-53 Mar. 1954.
Factors influencing methods of providing dental services for members of labor unions. J.A.D.A. 49:218 Aug. 1954. Abstract
Minutes of the board of regents (abbreviated) Feb., 1954--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:301-302 Sept. 1954.
BRANDMARK, MILTON; UFTRING, ALBERT; PENTEL, LEON, FEUERMAN, IRVING and SCHECTMAN, JESSE: See Pentel, Leon
BRANDON, S. A. President, American Society for the Advancement of General Anesthesia in Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 48:734 June 1954.
BRANNIN, D. E. Tooth removal complicated by fracture and osteomyelitis of the mandible. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:16-19 Jan. 1954.
and CHRISTENSEN, R. O. Bilateral giant cell tumors of the mandible in siblings: report of cases. J. Oral Surg. 12:247-251 July 1954.
and SCHOLTIS, A. J. Craniomandibular fixation appliance. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:842-847 Aug. 1954.
BRASH, J. C. Comparative anatomy of tooth-movement during growth of the jaws. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 97-113 disc. 114-118, 1952.
BRASIER, STANLEY. Maxillo-facial laboratory technique and facial prostheses. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner 4: 299-300 May 1954; D. Technician 7:38 Mar. 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 20:442 Aug. 1954; D. J. Australia 26: 165 Aug. 1954; Brit. D. J. 97:163-164 Sept. 21, 1954.
BRAUER, G. M. and SWEENEY, W. T. Effect of temperature and molecular weight on the water sorption of methyl methacrylate. J. D. Res. 33:693 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BRAUER, J. C. Child in your practice. Pennsylvania D. J. 21: 3-7 Feb. 1954; Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:3-4 July 1954. Abstract
Extension correspondence course for dental assistants. D. Asst. 23:10-12 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
BRAYDEN, T. H. Percussion. Its use as a diagnostic aid in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 32:24-28, 50 May 1954.
BRAZILIAN INSTITUTE OF ORAL PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Founded. J.A.D.A. 49:617 Nov. 1954.
BREAKSPEAR, E. K. Sequelae of early loss of deciduous molars. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 55-62, disc. 63-64, 1951.
BREAKSTONE, G. E. Nasopalatine cyst involving the greater portion of the palate. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1183-1187 Nov. 1954.
BREATH
bad: See Halitosis
BREBNER, E. Dentistry needs public relations--and publicity. D. Record 74:290-299 Oct. 1954.
BRECKER, S. C. Practical concept of oral rehabilitation. D. Record 74:215-228 July-Aug. 1954.
Practical approach to extensive restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 4:813-832 Nov. 1954.
BREGSTEIN, S. J. Successful practice of dentistry. (Book rev) Illinois D. J. 23:33-34 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48: 111-112 Jan. 1954; Iowa D. Bul. 40:181-182 Aug. 1954.
BREHM, C. E. Agriculture. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:177-184 June 1954.
BREMER, GEORG. How does the mandibular canal run in relation to the alveolus of the third molar. Odont. Tskr. 61:377-385 No. 6, 1953.
BRENNAN, W. X. Dentist retires to investment happiness. (Karl Christofferson) D. Survey 30:779 June 1954.
BRESLIN, W. W. Extensive chronic inflammation of the mandible. J. Ontario D. A. 31:9-11 Jan. 1954.

BRESLIN, W.W. (Cont.)
Radicular cyst. J. Ontario D. A. 31:322-323 Nov. 1954.
Unusual impactions. J. Canad. D. A. 20:430-431 Aug. 1954.
BRESLOW, LESTER. Rehabilitation--our community's challenge. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:85 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
BREWER, H. E.; MUHLER, J. C. and FISHER, R. B. Effect of fluorides upon the permeability of intact dental enamel to sodium ions. J. D. Res. 33:650 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BRIDGEWORK
Brumfield, R. C. Load capacities of posterior dental bridges. J. Pros. Den. 4:530-547 July 1954.
Buchmann, W. A. Important factors in the indirect technic. Bur 55:2-4 July 1954.
Ewing, J. E. Surgical crown and bridge prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 4:523-529 July 1954.
Freeman, D. D. and Dunworth, F. Technique for the construction of consistently accurate bridges. D. J. Australia 26:107-113 June 1954.
Herschfus, Leon. Procedure for immediate temporary bridge. D. Digest 60:550-551 Dec. 1954.
Leff, Alexander. New concepts in crown and bridgework. New York J. Den. 24:75 Feb. 1954.
Nuttall, E. B. Crown and bridge prosthesis. Evaluation of the use of visual aids in teaching crown and bridge prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 18:170-175 May 1954.
Development of basic prosthodontic principles of crown and bridge. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:6-12 May 1954.
Pincus, C. L. Esthetic variations in jacket crowns and bridge restoration involving periodontal and other deformities. Its application to oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 24:132-133 Mar. 1954. Abstract
Shaw, F. G. Dental bridges. D. Technician 7:107-109 Sept.; 121-123 Oct.; 134-137 Nov. 1954.
Smyd, E. S. Bio-mechanics of prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 4:368-383 May 1954. Reprint
Talkov, Leo. Pulp protection in crown and bridge prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 4:288-290 Mar. 1954.
Timmins, W. D. Simple accurate anterior bridges. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:51-52 Apr. 1954.
Vetter, R. L. Use of the low-fusing metal transfer pattern in crown and bridge. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:54 Apr. 1954.
Ward, N. L. and Campbell, R. V. P. Design and construction of bridges. D. Practitioner 4:139-150 Jan. 1954.
abutments
Blindenbacher, K. F. Deep inlay cantilever bridges. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 23:52-53 Apr. 1954.
Carlson, N. C. Selection of proper abutments for anterior bridges. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:12-14 Dec. 1954.
Kuratli, John. Restoration of a broken down vital posterior tooth for a bridge abutment. D. Record 74:250-256 Sept. 1954.
Linkow, L. I. Unilateral implant. D. Digest 60:302-306 July 1954.
Scharff, E. U. Using impacted molar as abutment tooth. D. Survey 30:884 July 1954.
Temporary restorations for bridge retainers. Brit.D.J. 96:17-18 Jan. 5, 1954.
Winkelspecht, H. J. Full gold crown as an abutment. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 23:49-50 Apr. 1954.
acrylic resin
Burwell, W. H. Hollow type gold castings and room temperature polymerising acrylic resins for crown and bridgework. D. Record 74:230-234 July-Aug. 1954.
Rubinstein, M. N. Immediate acrylic temporary crown and bridge. D. Digest 60:12-13 Jan. 1954.
attachments
Manning, E. A. Tooth conservation in anterior bridge construction is upheld through use of pin inlay attachments. D. Survey 30:31-36 Jan. 1954.
clasps
DeVan, M. M. Preserving natural teeth through the use of clasps. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:7-12 portrait May 1, 1954.
fixed
Booth, J. M. Indirect bridge construction using a single model for casting and soldering. D. Digest 60:9-11 Jan. 1954.
Coelho, D. H. Ultimate goal in fixed bridge procedures. J. Pros. Den. 4:667-672 Sept. 1954.
Huebl, N. R. Fixed bridgework and living tissue. D. Students' Mag. 33:9-13 Nov.; 14-17 Dec. 1954.
Kay, Samuel. Fixed splints and fixed bridgework retained by horizontal pins. J. Pros. Den. 4:656-666 Sept. 1954.
Smyd, E. S. Dental engineering applied to inlay and fixed bridge fabrication. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:187-193 Nov. 1954; North-West Den. 33:323-330 portrait Nov. 1954.
identification by: See Identification by means of teeth
pins
Goldstein, I. H. Building a direct pin facing or a truponic. D. Digest 60:495-496 Nov. 1954.
Kay, Samuel. Fixed splints and fixed bridgeword retained by horizontal pins. J. Pros. Den. 4:656-666 Sept. 1954.
Mittleman, Gilbert. Use of pins in difficult cases. J. A.D.A. 49:163-165 Aug. 1954.
Steen, P. M. Positive pin retention for bridgework and inlays. D. Survey 30:757-759 June 1954.
BRIDGES, S. R. Local anaesthetic techniques in operative dentistry for children. Temple D. Rev. 24:6-7, 20-21 Spring 1954.
BRIGGS, D. A. H. Bilateral maxillary fourth molars. D. Practitioner 4:379-380 Aug. 1954.
BRIGGS, D. L. and COLLETT, H. A.: See Collett, H. A.
BRIGHTMAN, V. J. F. Fibrous dysplasia of bone. D. J. Australia 25:246-250 Nov.-Dec. 1953.
BRINDLE, JAMES. Labor's interest in better health programs. J.A.D.A. 49:214-215 Aug. 1954. Abstract
BRITISH COLUMBIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Report of health insurance study committee, 1953. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 109-111, 1953.
BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Birth of the association. Brit. D. J. 96:120 Mar. 2, 1954.
Hindle, Thomas. Presidential address. Brit. D. J. 96: 233-235 portrait May 18, 1954.
Houghton, Edgar. Valedictory address. Brit. D. J. 96: 235-236 May 18, 1954.
Sections.(Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:304-305 June 15, 1954.

BRITISH DENTAL STUDENT'S ASSOCIATION
Fourteenth annual congress. D. Practitioner 5:68 Oct. 1954.

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS
Chapman, Harold. British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. D. Practitioner 4:138-139 Jan. 1954.
Double prognathism in daily practice. (President's address) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-25 disc. 25-29, 1952.
Valedictory address. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 136-137, 1952.
Clinch, Lilah M. Analysis of serial models between three and eight years of age. (President's address) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-31, a-h, 1951.
List of members, 1951. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 7-11, 1951.
List of members, 1952. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 7-11, 1952.

BRITISH SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Annual clinical meeting, 1953. Acad. Rev. 2:44-51 Jan. 1954.

BROADBENT, B. G. Recent advances in local anaesthetic solutions and allied drugs for use in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 58:14-20 Feb. 1954; D. J. Australia 26: 89-95 June 1954.

BROCK, D. W. Explanation of the purposes of the Conference on Dental Health Education. J. Missouri D. A. 34: 6-8 Jan. 1954.
Dental health programs in industry: introduction to symposium. J.A.D.A. 49:208 Aug. 1954.
President, Missouri State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:195 portrait Feb. 1954; J. Missouri D. A. 34:6 portrait Apr. 1954.

BRODIE, A. G. Fourth dimension in orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 24:15-30 Jan. 1954.
Report of education committee, American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:944-946 Dec. 1954.
MACAPANPAN, L. C. and WEINMANN, J. P.: See Macapanpan, L. C.
and SUBTELNY, J. D.: See Subtelny, J. D.

BRODY, HERMAN. Some diagnostic points in roentgenographic interpretations of upper third molars. D. Digest 60:310-313 July 1954.

BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles--broken

BRONSTEIN, BEN. Seminar on occlusal rehabilitation. (Discussion) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:6 Apr. 1954.
Rationale and technique of biomechanical occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 4:352-367 May 1954.

BROOKS, D. L. and PAGE, M. E.: See Page, M. E.

BROPHY, F. H. Norman W. Kingsley: dentist-sculptor. J.Am. Col. Den. 20:241-250 portrait 242 Dec. 1953; correction 21:8 Mar. 1954.

BROPHY, J.T. Dentist--laboratory relationship. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:82-84 Nov. 1954. Reprint

BROTMAN, I. N. Roentgenogram as an aid in veneer crown preparation. J. Pros. Den. 4:349-351 May 1954.

BROTMAN, R. H. Is your assistant leaving? Oral Hyg. 44: 1185-1188 Sept. 1954.

BROUGH, J. W. Dentist's responsibility in civil defense. Arkansas D. J. 25:30-31 Sept. 1954.

BROWN, ADOLPH. Plastic surgery for the aging face. D. Digest 60:274-276 June 1954. Abstract

BROWN, C. B. Clinical application of hypnodontics. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:118-121 July 1954.

BROWN, C. J., JR.; ALLEN, R. E. and MIYAHARA, R. I. Surgical correction of maxillo-facial deordination. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:28-42 Oct. 1954.

BROWN, E. N. Case of bilateral supplemental maxillary deciduous lateral incisors. Brit. D. J. 96:81-82 Feb. 16, 1954.

BROWN, H. K.
KOHLI, F. A.; MacDONALD, J. B. and McLAREN, H. R. Measurement of gingivitis among school-age children in Brantford, Sarnia, and Stratford, using the P-M-A index. J. Canad. D. A. 20:331-332 June 1954. Reprint
McLAREN, H. R. and STEWART, BARBARA. Brantford (Canada) fluoridation caries study - 1954 report. J. Canad. D. A. 20:585-602 Nov. 1954.

BROWN, J. C. Articulator mechanisms for inducing condyle migration. J. Pros. Den. 4:208-210 Mar. 1954.

BROWN, LUTHER and WILLIAMS, JARVIS. Wrong implications. Let's get it straight. (Comment on by-laws made by O. F. Steber) J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-7 Mar. 1954.

BROWN, L. J. and KAY, S.: See Kay, S.

BROWN, M. E. Address to a certification class. D. Asst. 23: 3-5 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

BROWN, R. C., JR. and BRUSKIN, IRVING. Role of the dental hygiene teacher in dental health teaching. New York D. J. 20:360-362 Oct. 1954.

BROWN, S. C. Dentistry for children in a family practice. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-10 portrait Oct. 1954.

BROWN, W. E. Treatment of traumatized young teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:232-238 portrait July 1954.

BROWNE, W. G. Bilateral dilated composite odontomata. D. Practitioner 4:258-259 Apr. 1954.
Histopathological study of resorption in some unerupted teeth. D. Record 74:190-196 June 1954.
Idiopathic tooth resorption in association with metaplasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1298-1305 Dec. 1954.
and ORR, J. A.: See Orr, J. A.

BROWNLIE, I. C. Epsilon '95 (Xi Psi Phi) merits numerous honors. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:8-9 portrait Oct. 1954.

BROWNSON, H. N. Ostectomy for the correction of a mandibular prognathism. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28: 5-8, 25-27 Dec. 15, 1954.

BRUCE, H. W., JR. Appointed to U. S. Public Health Service. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:371 Oct. 1954.

BRUCE, K. W. Dental anomaly: early exfoliation of deciduous and permanent teeth. J.A.D.A. 48:414-421 Apr. 1954.
Solitary neurofibroma (neurilemmoma, schwannoma) of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1150-1159 Nov. 1954.
Tuberculosis of the alveolar gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:894-900 Aug. 1954.
and ALLEN, R. R.: See Allen, R. R.
and LOVESTEDT, S. A.: See Lovestedt, S. A.
and McDONALD, J. R. Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the mandible from the sigmoid colon. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:772-777 July 1954.

BRUCE, K.W. (Cont.)
and ROYER, R. Q. Lipoma of the oral cavity. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:930-938 Sept. 1954.
BRUCE, M. A.; BIBBY, B. G. and SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S.: See Schultz-Haudt, S.
BRUDEVOLD, FINN
GARDNER, D. E. and SMITH, F. A. Distribution in depth of fluoride in human enamel. J. D. Res. 33:650 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and LITTLE, MARGUERITE F. Effect of certain anti-enzymes on acid production in plaque. J. D. Res. 33:703 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and THOMPSON, F.C. Evaluation of the micro-antimony electrode. J. D. Res. 33:854-858 Dec. 1954.
Micro-antimony electrode designed for intraoral pH measurements in man and small experimental animals. J. D. Res. 33:849-853 Dec. 1954.
BRUMFIELD, R. C. Load capacities of posterior dental bridges. J. Pros. Den. 4:530-547 July 1954.
Tentative standard methods of testing precious metal dental materials. J.A.D.A. 49:17-30 July 1954.
BRUNIUS, EDVARD; GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA; STELLING, EM. and ABRAMSON, ERNST: See Abramson, Ernst
BRUSKIN, IRVING and BROWN, R. C., JR.; See Brown, R. C., Jr.
BRUXISM: See Gritting or grinding teeth
BRYAN, W. T. He shot his way to Israel. (I. N. Tekulsky) Oral Hyg. 44:940-942 July 1954.
BRYANT, L. J.; TISDAL, V. C. and SEBERT, C. A.: See Tisdal, V. C.
BRYTON, B.; SKINNER, E.W.; LINDEMEYER, R.S. and LASATER, R. L. Cutting effectiveness of a dental bur as related to its design. J. D. Res. 33:693 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BUCHANAN, G.; GODFREY, K. and ARKINS, E. Clinical afternoon. United Dental Hospital of Sydney. (Reports on several cases of surgical interest by R. Harris) D. J. Australia 26:135-139 Aug. 1954.
BUCHANAN, W. T. Antihistamines vs. edema in oral surgery J. Michigan D. A. 36:41-49 Feb. 1954.
BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Sponge rubber chemical sterilizer for endodontic instruments. New York J. Den. 24: 116-119 Mar. 1954.
Difficulties in endodontic practice, instrument selection, care and sterilization. New York J. Den. 24:276-277 June-July 1954. Abstract
and BARTELS, H. A.: See Bartels, H. A.
BUCHMANN, W. A. Important factors in the indirect technic. Bur 55:2-4 July 1954.
BUCKLER, HELEN. Doctor Dan--pioneer in American surgery. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 9:217-218 Oct. 1954.
BUDDERY, D. J. M. Unusual displacement of the lower third molar. Brit. D. J. 97:157 Sept. 21, 1954.
BUDOWSKY, JACK and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
BUDY, A. M.; NUTLAY, A. G.; BHASKAR, S. N. and WEINMANN, J. P.: See Nutlay, A. G.
BUHLER, J. E. Basic science instruction strengthened at Emory University dental school. J. Georgia D. A. 27:10-11 Apr. 1954.
Medical service names dental consultant. J.A.D.A. 49: 376 Sept. 1954.
To head dental school association. (Amer. Assn. Den. Schools) J.A.D.A. 48:473 Apr. 1954.
BULL, A. W. Dental teaching and trends in operative dentistry in the United States of America. D. J. Australia 26:100-107 June 1954.
BULL, H. L. Re Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:8 July 1954.
BULLEID, ARTHUR. Symposium on calculus. The bacteriological aspect. D. Practitioner 4:224-227 Mar. 1954.
BULLOCK, C. T. Human dentition and speech--a review of the literature. Tufts D. Outlook 26:11-13 Jan. 1954.
BULSARA, S. J. Case report. (Epulis) J. All India D. A. 26:4 June 1954.
BUMGARDNER, A. S. President, North Carolina Dental Foundation, Inc. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:114 Jan. 1954.
BUNKER, H. L. President's address--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 15-22 report on 113-114, 1953.
BUNTING, R. W. Man on the cover. D. Survey 30:508 portrait on cover Apr. 1954.
Oral hygiene. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 13:70-71 June 1954; D. Practitioner 4:367-368 July 1954; J. Oral Surg. 345 Oct. 1954.
Tribute to O. W. White. J. Michigan D. A. 36:156-157 portrait June 1954.
BUONACORE, M. G.
and SOMMER, BIRUTA. Study of the effect of the addition of certain amino acids to enamel-decalcifying buffers. J. D. Res. 33:650-651 Oct. 1954. Abstract
WILEMAN, W. R. and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Simple method of increasing adhesion of acrylics to enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 33:694 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BURCH, H. K. Fluoridation in Dearborn. Detroit D. Bul. 23:9 Sept. 1954.
BURCH, R. J. Radicular cyst within the maxillary sinus: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:72-73 Jan. 1954.
Infection of bone secondary to treatment of fracture of the mandible by means of skeletal fixation. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:601-603 June 1954.
BURDETT, W. G. President, Utah State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:1143 portrait Sept. 1954.
BURCH, J. C. Testimonial to Carl Walsh Hoffer. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:191-192 July 1954.
BUREAU OF PUBLIC INFORMATION: See Amer. Den. Assn.-Bur. Pub. Information
BURGESS, T. O. Future of hypnosis in dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:16 July 1954.
How to approach the apprehensive patient. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:17-20 Oct. 1954.
Refractory patient. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1: 16, 26 July 1954.
BURKE, LOUISE L. and HANNON, EVELYN R.: See Hannon, Evelyn R.
BURKET, J. F. Treatment of fractures. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:30-37 Sept. 1954.
RICHARDSON, R. E. and HOPPERS, J. E. Dentinogenesis imperfecta. Case report. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:182-184 Apr. 1954.
BURKET, LESTER. Elected honorary member of Philadelphia Society of Periodontology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 18:182 May 1954.
Oral tissues and nutrition. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:35-36 May 1954. Reprint

BURKET, LESTER (Cont.)
Receives honorary membership, American Academy of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 9:152 portrait July 1954.
and DeREVERE, R. E.: See DeRevere, R. E.
BURKMAN, N. W. President, American Association of Endodontists. J.A.D.A. 48:596 May 1954.
Our changing concept of tooth structures. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:106-107 Apr. 1954.
SCHMIDT, H. S. and CROWLEY, MARY C. Preliminary report of an investigation to study the effectiveness of certain drugs for sterilizing carious dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:647-657 June 1954.
BURMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Founder members. J. All India D. A. 26:17 Mar. 1954.
BURMAN, L. R. Dentistry for older patients. New York J. Den. 24:174-175 Apr. 1954. Abstract
Oral cancerophobia. It's reduction through knowledge. J. D. Med. 9:115-119 July 1954.
Pain control in periodontal treatment. New York J. Den. 24:212-214 May 1954.
BURNETT, G. W. Studies of the respiration of the microbial flora of human saliva. J. D. Res. 33:469-480 Aug. 1954.
and LOBENE, R. R.: See Lobene, R. R.
and MEDAK, HERMAN: See Medak, Herman
MEDAK, HERMAN and OARTEL, J. S.: See Medak, Herman
BURNHAM, M. S. No dentistry? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24: 58-60 Feb. 1954.
Health needs and costs. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:156-158 Apr. 1954.
BURNING TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases
BURNS, A. G.; SAVARA, B. S.; SUHER, THEODORE and EVERETT, F. G.: See Savara, B. S.
BURRELL, W. E. Elastic headgear. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1214-1216 Nov. 1954.
BURS: See Operative dentistry--instruments; See also Cavities--preparation
BURSTONE, M. S. Histochemical demonstration of mucin in normal and neoplastic salivary glands. J. D. Res. 33:651 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BURWASSER, PHILLIP. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:12-13 portrait Jan. 1954.
BURWELL, W.H. Hollow type gold castings and room temperature polymerising acrylic resins for crown and bridgework. D. Record 74:230-234 July-Aug. 1954.
BUSCH, S. A. and EISENBUD, LEON: See Eisenbud, Leon
BUSHEL, ARTHUR and AST, D. B. Rehabilitation program for the dentally physically handicapped child. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:875-879 Nov. 1954. Abstract
BUSKE, RUTH. Report. (Annual Meeting, 1954) J. Michigan D. A. 36:151 June 1954.
BUTCHER, E. O. Periodontal fiber reattachment in replanted incisors of the monkey. J. D. Res. 33:703 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BUTLER, F. S.; SCHAFFER, A. B. and HARRIGAN, W. F.: See Harrigan, W. F.
BUTT, B. G. and HAUPTFEUHRER, J. D. Control of post-mortem changes in radioiodine distribution in teeth. J. D. Res. 33:651-652 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BUTTERWORTH, J.C. and FRISCHLING, EDWARD: See Frischling, Edward
BUTTS, H. D., JR. District conclaves. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 60:3-4 Jan. 1954.
President, Pennsylvania State Dental Society. D. Survey 30:769 portrait June 1954.
President's address--Penn. S. Den. Soc. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-8 portrait, report 8-9 Nov. 1954.

C

CADUCEUS: See Insignia
CAFFREY, WILLIAM. President, Essex County Dental Society. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:3 portrait Oct. 1954.
CAHN, L. R. Hyperemic decalcification. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:332-337 Mar. 1954.
Oral infections: the evolution of their treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1258-1266 Dec. 1954.
Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh confers an honorary fellowship on. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1253-1257 portrait Dec. 1954.
and BERNIER, J. L.: See Bernier, J. L.
CALANDRA, J. C. and ADILMAN, H. B.: See Adilman, H. B.
CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus--salivary
CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--calcification
CALCIUM
Ericsson, Yngve. Uptake of radioactive calcium and phosphorus by intake and carious enamel surfaces. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:168-178 Sept. 1954.
Jensen, A. T. and Dano, Marianne. Crystallography of dental calculus and the precipitation of certain calcium phosphates. J. D. Res. 33:741-750 Dec. 1954.
Josephson, B. A. Hemostasis induced by the parenteral administration of calcium. J. Soc. D. Res. 3:11-14, 22 May 1954.
Likins, R. C., et al. Effect of fluorine on the disposition of radiocalcium in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:670-671 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Likins, R. C., et al. Effect of prior fluorine exposure on the deposition of radiocalcium in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:711-712 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Lynch, B. L. Effect of calcium in bleeding and coagulation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:158-160 portrait Jan. 1954.
Work of Klotz on calcification. J. Ontario D. A. 31:129-130 Apr. 1954.
in teeth: See Teeth--composition
metabolism: See Metabolism--calcium
CALCULUS
renal
Dillon, Charles. Fluorine content of a renal calculus. D. Practitioner 4:181 Feb. 1954.
salivary
Aleece, A. A. and Forscher, B. K. Calculus reduction with a mucinase dentifrice. J. Periodont. 25:122-125 Apr. 1954.
Bulleid, Arthur. Symposium on calculus. The bacteriological aspect. D. Practitioner 4:224-227 Mar. 1954.

CALCULUS--salivary (Cont.)

Grossman, L. I. Clinical evaluation of a salivary calculus preventive agent. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:607-608 June 1954.

Effect of chemical agents on a calculus substitute. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:484-487 May 1954.

Jensen, A. T. and Dang, Marianne. Crystallography of dental calculus and the precipitation of certain calcium phosphates. J. D. Res. 33:741-750 Dec. 1954.

King, J. D. Experimental investigation of periodontal disease in the ferret and in man, with special reference to calculus formation. D. Practitioner 4:157-163 Jan. 1954.

Leung, S. W. Effect of silicones and lactones on synthetic calculus formation. J. D. Res. 33:670 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Rosenstrauch, Arnold. Clinical observations. D. Practitioner 4:227-229 Mar. 1954.

Tucker, Benjamin. Calculus in the submaxillary duct--spontaneous ejection. New York D. J. 20:319-320 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Wade, A. B. Recent experimental work. D. Practitioner 4:229-232 Mar. 1954.

Waerhaug, Jens, et al. Dimension of instruments for removal of subgingival calculus. J. Periodont. 25:281-286 Oct. 1954.

Whinery, J. G. Salivary calculi. J. Oral Surg. 12:43-47 Jan. 1954.

CALDWELL, J. B. Surgical correction of ridge and soft tissue irregularities in preparation for dentures. J. South. California D. A. 22:19-25 Feb. 1954.

Preoperative roentgenographic localization of the impacted maxillary canine. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:499-506 May 1954.

and LETTERMAN, G. S. Vertical osteotomy in the mandibular rami for correction of prognathism. J. Oral Surg. 12:185-202 July 1954.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY

Biographies. Acad. Rev. 2:6-8 Jan. 1954.

Elects officers. J.A.D.A. 48:354 Mar. 1954.

Roster. Acad. Rev. 2:following p. 60 Jan. 1954.

Scientific articles, clinics and other activities by members. Acad. Rev. 2:53-55 Jan. 1954.

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Cunningham, M. G. Coordinated, community-centered dental health education. A report from the dental health education committee. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:241-242 July-Aug. 1954.

Name remains. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:179-180 May-June 1954.

Reports of officers and committees to the house of delegates. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:223-227 July - Aug.; 287-290 Sept.- Oct.; 350-353 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Sciutto, J. A. Report of the 83rd annual scientific meeting. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:26-27 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Sixth Annual Children's Dental Health Conference. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:83-84 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

necrology reports

History and necrology. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:12 Jan.-Feb.; 85 Mar.-Apr.; 248 July-Aug. 353 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

CALKIN, R. C. President, Oklahoma State Dental Association. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:8 portrait Apr. 1954.

President's address--Oklahoma S. Den. Assn. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:8-11 July 1954.

CALKINS, E. D. Enrollment opens for new society group disability plan.(Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:109 June 1954.

CALMAN, C. M. Lisa award to for paper on "hemangio-endothelioma of the palate". New York J. Den. 24:227 June-July 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:111-112 July 1954.

and POST, ARTHUR. Sialolithiasis with a twenty year history. New York D. J. 20:71-72 Feb. 1954.

and SHERMAN, PINCUS: See Sherman, Pincus

CALMAN, H. I. Naso-alveolar cyst. New York D. J. 20:320-323 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

CALMENSON, EDITH. More gratifying patient relations. Oral Hyg. 44:1068-1069 Aug. 1954.

CALONIUS, P-E.B. Statistical studies on the frequency of caries in the permanent dentition of children. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:5-110 suppl. 1, 1954.

CALVERT, JACK. Mobility and stainless steel. J. Den. Children 20:167-168, 4th quart. 1953.

CAMARA, J. A. In one hour: root canal therapy and curettage for anterior teeth. D. Survey 30:1005-1007 Aug. 1954.

CAMPAGNA, S. J. and DIRKSEN, L. C.: See Dirksen, L. C.

CAMPBELL, D. G. Some psychosomatic aspects of nutrition. Acad. Rev. 2:3-4 July 1954.

CAMPBELL, J. Trismus following inferior dental block anaesthesia: an anaylsis of a personal experience. D. Record 74:180-185 June 1954.

CAMPBELL, J. MENZIES. Biographical sketch. J. Canad. D. A. 20:46-47 portrait Jan. 1954.

Chevalier Bartholomew Ruspini, 1728-1813. Surgeon, philanthropist, surgeon-dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 70:402-422 Dec. 1953.

Comment on article by B. W. Weinberger "Who was Bartholomew Ruspini, Jnr.?" D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:231-234 Dec. 1954.

Tributes to. R. Smithurst. Oral Health 44:125-129 Feb. 1954.

CAMPBELL, R. L. Some clinical observations regarding the role of the fluid film in the retention of dentures. J.A.D.A. 48:58-63 Jan. 1954.

CAMPBELL, R. V. P. and WARD, N. L.: See Ward, N. L.

CAMPBELL, T. D. Chair of Dentistry in the University of Adelaide.(Australia) Austral. J. Den. 58:196 June 1954.

CAMPBELL, ULYSSES. Orthodontics in general practice: patient relationships. D. Concepts 5:17-18 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

CAMPI, L. T. Etiology and prevention of malocclusion. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging Mar. 1954.

CAMPS, F. E. Medical and scientific investigations in the Christie case.(Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 96:253 May 18, 1954.

CANADA: See Dentistry--in Canada; See also Canad. Den. Assn.; Examining boards--British Commonwealth of Nations; National Research Council (Canada); Public health programs--by country; National health insurance--in Canada

CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual meeting. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 188-203, 1953.

Auxiliary services committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 141-154 comment 154-155, 1953.

By-laws committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 97, 1953.

Committee on auxiliary services. J. Canad. D. A. 20:340-343 June 1954.

Coughlan, A. J. President's address. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 609-611 portrait Nov. 1954.

Dental education committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 84-95 comment 95-96, 1953.

Executive committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 21-33 comment 33-34, 1953.

Finance committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 35-53 comment 54-56, 1953.

Generous action of the Dental Council of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 20:94-95 Feb. 1954.

Gullett, D. W. Report of secretary. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 15-19 comment 19-20, 1953.

The gavel. (Canad. Den. Assn.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:663-667 Dec. 1954.

Health insurance studies committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 98-111 comment 111, 1953.

Hospital dental services committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 116-124 comment 124, 1953.

Legislation committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 138-140 comment 140, 1953.

Library committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 112 comment 112-113, 1953.

Macdonald, J. B. Research committee. J. Canad. D. A. 20:158-159 Mar. 1954.

McLean, J. D. Ethics committee report. J. Canad. D. A. 20:558-559 Oct. 1954.

Orthodontic section report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 176-177 comment 177, 1953.

Public health committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 133-137 comment 137, 1953.

Public relations committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 125-132 comment 132, 1953.

Publications committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 67-80 comment 72, 1953.

Raite, G. Address of president. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 190-194, 1953.

Report of president to board of governors. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 1-9 comment 9-11, 1953.

Regulations governing the award of studentship. J. Canad. D. A. 20:105 Feb. 1954.

Research committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 57-65 comment 66, 1953.

Responsibility of a national organization in the promotion of a public health measure. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:92-93 Feb. 1954.

Specialization committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 156-161 comment 161-162, 1953.

To study the question of academic qualifications for specialists. (Report of subcommittee on education) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 94-95 comment 95-96, 1953.

War memorial award committee report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 114 comment 115, 1953.

necrology reports

Necrology report. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 12-14, 1953.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS

Canadian Society of Oral Surgeons. (Ed.) Oral Health 44: 675-679 Sept. 1954.

Constitution. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 179-181, 1953.

CANAL, P. A. Bronze Star Medal awarded to. J.A.D.A. 48:97 Jan. 1954.

CANCER

Bittner, J. J., et al. Lack of effect of fluoride ingestion on mammary carcinoma development in mice. J. D. Res. 33:648 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Bonica, J. J. Pain from cancer. D. Digest 60:372 Aug. 1954. Abstract

Bostick, W. L. Viral concept of cancer. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:255-267 Mar. 1954.

Carcinogenic cigarette. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:331 Oct. 1954.

Kaiser, R. F. General comments on the cancer teaching program in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 18:18-24 Jan. 1954.

Ochsner, Alton. Influence of smoking on the respiratory tract. New York J. Den. 24:332-336 Oct. 1954.

Ontario Division, Canadian Cancer Society. Gordon E. Richards Awards. J. Ontario D. A. 31:332 Nov. 1954.

Rapp, Harold. Carcinoma of the skin of the face and neck. General methods of therapy. J. Missouri D. A. 34:20-21 June 1954.

Ronchese, F. Fluorescence of cancer under the Wood light. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:967-971 Sept. 1954.

Wynder, E. L., et al. Experimental production of carcinoma with cigarette tar. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:12-13 Mar. 1954. Reprint

control

Cancer diagnosis. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:21 July 1954.

Miller, E. L. Cancer control committee--Missouri S. Den. Assn. J. Missouri D. A. 34:20 Sept. 1954.

metastasis

Bruce, K. W. and McDonald, J. R. Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the mandible from the sigmoid colon. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:772-777 July 1954.

Carroll, W. W. Metastatic carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes. D. Digest 60:361 Aug. 1954. Abstract

Coman, D. R. Tumor metastases. J.A.D.A. 48:537 May 1954. Abstract

Holland, D. J. Case of suspected renal cell carcinoma of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 453-459 May 1954.

Jurgens, P. E. Metastatic carcinoma in the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:587-593 June 1954.

Moorman, W. C. and Shafer, W. G. Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 12:205-209 July 1954; Lebanese D. Mag. 5:5-11 Oct. 1954.

Sterling, J. A., et al. Solitary metastatic lesion to the gingivae masquerading as inflammation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:403-405 Apr. 1954.

oral: See also Tumors

Appleman, R. M. Oral and facial rehabilitation of patients following the surgical removal of malignancies of the maxilla. New York J. Den. 24:252-260 June-July 1954.

CANCER--oral (Cont.)

Baldridge, O. L. and Waldron, C. A. Malignant melanomas of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1108-1115 Oct. 1954.

Binkley, J. S. Cancer of the tongue. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:28-31 Apr. 1954.

Burman, L.R. Oral cancerophobia. It's reduction through knowledge. J. D. Med. 9:115-119 July 1954.

Finn, H. G. Dentist's responsibility in cancer of the mouth. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:5-7 Jan. 1954.

Howell, F. V. Oral cancer diagnosis---a responsibility of the dentist. Oregon D. J. 23:2-3 Mar. 1954.

Landes, J. H. Oral health and the adult population. New York J. Den. 24:418-421 Dec. 1954.

Moore, Condict. Diagnosis of mouth cancer. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:6-10 Oct. 1954.

Pathak, V. M. Early diagnosis of cancer of mouth. D. Herald 3:7-11 June-Dec. 1953.

Patterson, W. R. Role of the dentist in the detection and diagnosis of oral malignancies. J.A.D.A. 48:421-424 Apr. 1954.

Piro, J. D., et al. Gelfoam sponge biopsy in the diagnosis of oral carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:417-422 Apr. 1954.

Richardson, W. H., Jr. Detection of oral cancer. Arkansas D. J. 25:13-15 portrait Mar. 1954.

Role of the dentist in cancer detection. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:277-278 June-July 1954.

Salley, J. J. Experimental carcinogenesis in the cheek pouch of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:253-262 Apr. 1954.

Saraval, U. Malignant diseases in relation to dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:803-820 Dec. 1954.

Sarnat, B. G. and Schour, Isaac. Oral and facial cancer. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:1-6,14-16 No. 1, 1954.

Seldin, H. M., et al. Oral lymphosarcoma. J. Oral Surg. 12:3-15 Jan. 1954.

Shroff, F. R. Value of simple aids to diagnosis. New Zealand D. J. 44:106-113 July 1954.

Tam, J. C. Premature extraction in the site of a malignant lesion encourages the spread of cancer. D. Digest 60:118-120 Mar. 1954.

Tiecke, R. W. and Bernier, J. L. Statistical and morphological analysis of four hundred and one cases of intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. J.A.D.A. 49: 684-698 Dec. 1954.

Toto, P. D. Tumor clinic and cancer detection at the dental school. Bur 55:5-8 portrait Dec. 1954.

Towner, L. W. and Bierman, H. R. Some comparisons between medical and dental students' knowledge of cancer. J. Am. Col. Den. 20:235-240 Dec. 1953.

Towner, L. W. and Green, D. R. Cancer knowledge of dental students and practicing dentists. J. D. Educ. 18:135-138 May 1954.

Wider pleasel (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:96 Feb. 1954.

research: See Cancer--control

CANE, J. J. Appointed to State Council on Health. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:44 Sept. 1954.

CANHAM, R. G.; MAKEL, H. P. and CHIPPS, J. E.: See Chipps, J. E.

CANINES: See Teeth--cuspids

CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis--aphthous

CAPPUCCIO, J. P. Report on the conference session on oral surgery--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am.A D. Schools 31:127-129, 1954.

CARABELLI'S TUBERCLE: See Anatomy--oral

CARBON, J. A.; BLACKWELL, R. Q. and FOSDICK, L. S. Site of action of sodium N-Lauroyl sarcosinate on the glycolytic scheme. J. D. Res. 33:652 Oct. 1954. Abstract

CARBONATED BEVERAGES AND SOFT DRINKS: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to

CARCINOMA: See Cancer

CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart--disease

CARDINAL, S. J. Local factors in periodontal disease. Iowa D. Bul. 40:228-232 Oct. 1954.

CARIES, dental

Amos, E. R. Rapid tooth destruction. Indiana dentist reports unusual case of rampant caries at dental school clinic. (Indiana) Oral Hyg. 44:1507 Nov. 1954.

Bernick, Sol, et al. Electron microscopy of carious dentin. J. D. Res. 33:20-26 Feb. 1954.

Besic, F. C. Carieslike enamel changes by chemical means. J. D. Res. 32:830-839 Dec. 1953.

Artificial caries. J. D. Res. 33:647 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Burkman, N. W. Our changing concept of tooth structure. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:106-107 Apr. 1954.

Burkman, N. W., et al. Preliminary report of an investigation to study the effectiveness of certain drugs for sterilizing carious dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:647-657 June 1954.

Charting dental caries. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:44-46 Jan. 1954.

Dental caries quiz No. 2. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:25, 29 Mar. 1954.

Dental caries quiz No. 3. New York D. J. 20:117, 130 Mar. 1954.

Dewar, Margaret R. and Parfitt, G. J. Mucin content, physical properties of saliva and caries activity. J. D. Res. 33:751-756 Dec. 1954.

Dunning, J. M. Dental caries as a chronic disease: a public health approach. New York D. J. 20:159-164 Apr. 1954.

Edblom, T. T. Older concept of tooth decay. D. Students' Mag. 33:19-21 Dec. 1954.

Ericsson, Yngve. Uptake of radioactive calcium and phosphorus by intake and carious enamel surfaces. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:168-178 Sept. 1954.

Fanning, R. J., et al. Salivary contribution to enamel maturation and caries resistance. J.A.D.A. 49:668-671 Dec. 1954.

Harris, M. R. and Stephan, R. M. Reversal of the caries-potentiating effect of EDTA (ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid) on rat caries by a salt mixture. J. D. Res. 33:660-661 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Hein, J. W. Effect of combination of urea and copper chlorophyllin on experimental dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:709 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Hodge, H. C., et al. Progress report on the breeding of caries-immune and caries-susceptible strains of Syrian hamster. J.D.Res. 33:663 Oct. 1954. Abstract

CARIES, dental (Cont.)

Hurst, Valerie, et al. In vitro studies on the initiation of enamel caries. IV. Enamel penetration and decalcification by acidogenic bacteria. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:186-193 Feb. 1954.

Johansen, Erling. Attempts to produce dental caries in the Syrian hamster by controlled topical applications of sucrose and acids. J. D. Res. 33:664 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Keller, R. F.,et al. Dental caries in caries-susceptible and caries-resistant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus) in the absence of secretions of the parotid gland. J. D. Res. 33:558-560 Aug. 1954.

Keyes,P.H. Dental caries redefined. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:6-9 July 1954.

Mezl, Zdenek. Histopathology of enamel caries in reflected light. J. Canad. D. A. 20:17-23 Jan. 1954.

Mitchell, D. F. Caries resistance in hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:676 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Nevin, R. B. Reporting of dental caries. New York D. J. 20:409-412 Nov. 1954.

Parfitt, G. J. Standard clinical examination of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 96:296-300 June 15, 1954.

Pigman, Ward, et al. Attack of smooth enamel surfaces in the artificial mouth. New York D. J. 20:355-359 Oct. 1954.

Pigman, Ward, et al. Carious-like lesions of enamel produced in the artificial mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:427-438 Apr. 1954.

Pigman, Ward, et al. Dentinal attack in the artificial mouth. J. D. Res. 33:681 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Pincus, P. Dental caries: physiology of teeth. Austral. J. Den. 58:89-93 Apr. 1954.

Prophet, A. S. Caries of the dentin. J. D. Res. 33:733 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Rabben, Michael. Orthodontic treatment and caries. D. Survey 30:481-482 portrait Apr. 1954.

Refreshing viewpoint on odontal caries. J. Ontario D.A. 31:88-91 Mar. 1954.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. VI. On closer inspection. Brit. D. J. 97:77-78 Aug. 3, 1954.

Scott, D. B. and Albright, J. T. Electron microscopy of carious enamel and dentine. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. and Oral Path. 7:64-78 Jan. 1954.

Scott, D. B. and Kennedy, J. J. Electron microscopy of sectioned carious enamel. J. D. Res. 33:684-685 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Experimental dental caries. III. The effect of estradiol and diethylstilbestrol on dental caries, fluorine metabolism, and the salivary glands of intact and gonadectomized rats. J. D. Res. 33:842-848 Dec. 1954.

Shaw, J. H. Comparison of the variability in dental caries experience within two caries-susceptible strains of albino rats. New York D. J. 20:121-124 Mar. 1954.

Shourie, K. L. and Hein, J. W. Effect of sodium hexametaphosphate on experimental dental caries in Syrian hamsters. J. All India D.A. 26:9-11 Dec.1953.

Slade, Harry. New approach to the management of cervical caries. J. Ontario D. A. 31:76-77 Mar. 1954.

Stephan, R. M. and Harris, M. Rachel. Development of caries in different strains of rats. J. D. Res. 33: 687 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Tooth caries--a disease! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 31:87 Mar. 1954.

diagnosis: See also Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis

Radike, A. W. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of reversals in diagnosis on the interpretation of clinical dental caries tests. J. D. Res. 33:682 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Work of Klotz on calcification. J. Ontario D. A. 31:129-130 Apr. 1954.

diet in relation to: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; Diet and nutrition--relation to teeth

Diet. Brit. D. J. 96:215-216 May 1954.

Edwards, C. H. Nutrition and dental caries. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:7-12 Oct. 1954.

Elliott, H. C., Jr. and Pigman, Ward. Effect of a typical infant's diet on the caries incidence of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:27-32 Feb. 1954.

Fluorine-controlled diet. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 28:9 Mar. 1954.

Folk, J. E. and McClure, F. J. Cariogenic effects of skim milk powder fractions and heat-processed whey powders. J. D. Res. 33:658 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Harris, M. Rachel and Stephan, R. M. Comparative effects of two basic diets with and without EDTA (ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid) on experimental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 33:707-708 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Investigation of the relation of certain nutritional factors to tooth morphology. A report from the Division of Dental Research, Faculty of Dentistry, Toronto. J. Ontario D. A. 31:56 Feb. 1954.

Keyes, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. VI. Minimal dental caries activity in animals fed presumably cariogenic rations. J. D. Res. 33:830-841 Dec. 1954.

Leicester, H. M., et al. Effect of beryllium upon hamster caries. J. D. Res. 33:670 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Muhler, J. C. Importance of type of diet during the suckling period on the incidence of experimental dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 33:245-252 Apr. 1954.

Nevin, R. B. Diet and mastication; their effects on diffusion and the inception of dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:714 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Some experimental observations on the diet and oral hygiene in relation to dental caries. J. D. Res. 33: 714 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Nizel, A. E. Practical nutritional management of rampant caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 865-872 Aug. 1954.

Parfitt, G. J. Apparent delay between alteration in diet and change in caries incidence: a note on conditions in Norway reported by Toverud. Brit. D. J. 97:235-237 Nov. 2, 1954.

Samson,Edward. As I see it. On closer inspection. Brit. D. J. 97:77-78 Aug. 3, 1954.

Shaw, J. H. Relation of diet during tooth development to caries-susceptibility. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14: 5-6 July 1954.

Shintani, John. Preventive dentistry in children and its relation with diet. J. Canad. D. A. 20:121-131 Mar. 1954.

Volker, J. C. and Klapper, C. E. Some observations on dental caries in Syrian hamsters. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:207-212 Feb. 1954.

CARIES, dental (Cont.)

etiology and control: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to; special therapy, i.e.--fluoride for prevention, etc. listed below; Silver nitrate, etc.; Orthodontic treatment--decalcification and decay resulting from

Addelston, H. K. Caries prevention and control. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:6-7 Jan. 1954.

Arnim, S. S. and Hardwick, J. L. Clinical demonstrations of acid production by mouth organisms using aqueous methyl red. A patient education procedure for control of dental caries. North-West Den. 33:147-154 portrait May 1954.

Bass, C. C. Problem of dental health. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:11-14 July 1954. Reprint

Bibby, B. G. Dental research and caries control--its influence on private practice. D. J. Australia 26: 1-4 Feb. 1954.

Caries Control Laboratory at your service. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:18-22 Jan. 1954; Pennsylvania D. J. 21:30 Apr. 1954.

Cohen, Abram and Donzanti, Albert. Two year clinical study of caries control with high-urea ammoniated dentifrice. J.A.D.A. 49:185-190 Aug. 1954.

Control of caries by local measures. Brit. D. J. 96:202-208 May 4, 1954.

Davies, G. N. Management of rampant dental caries. D. J. Australia 26:57-69 Apr. 1954.

Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Amino acid requirements of oral acidogenic microorganisms associated with human dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:339-345 June 1954.

Dunning, J. M. Influence of latitude and distance from seacoast on dental disease. J. D. Res. 32:811-829 Dec. 1953.

Erhardt, Dr. Potassium fluoride as a caries preventive: a report published 80 years ago. J.A.D.A. 49:385 Sept. 1954. Abstract

Ericsson, Yngve, et al. Investigations into the relationship between saliva and dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:179-194 Sept. 1954.

Grossman, L. I. Dentistry for the general practitioner. Ann. Den. 13:47-55 June 1954.

Grubb, R. and Krasse, Bo. Sampling methods for the determination of the number of lactobacilli in the oral cavity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:145-156 Nov. 1954.

How say you, doctor? Pennsylvania D. J. 21:16, 18 May 24 June; 25, 26 Nov. 1954.

James, P. M. C. and Parfitt, G. J. Investigation into the relationship between salivary lactobacillus counts and caries experience. Brit. D. J. 97:83-87 Aug. 17, 1954.

Konetzka, W. A., et al. Action of oral microorganisms on the chondroitin sulfate of dentin. J. D. Res. 33:667-668 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Krasse, Bo. Effect of some antimetabolites (5-fluornicotinamide, protamine, guanazolo) on acid production in vitro by oral micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:173-184 Nov. 1954.

Relationship between caries activity and the number of lactobacilli in the oral cavity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:157-172 Nov. 1954.

Kutler, Benton. Suggested standards for clinical evaluation of proposed caries control agents. J. D. Res. 33:668-669 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Maurer, S. F. Let's have better teeth and less dental caries. D. Survey 30:1010-1012 Aug. 1954.

Orland, F. J., et al. Use of the germfree animal technic in the study of experimental dental caries. I. Basic observations on rats reared free of all microorganisms. J. D. Res. 33:147-174 Apr. 1954.

Present status of research on etiology of dental caries. A symposium presented at the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:3-9 July 1954.

Raper, H. R. Comments on dental caries. D. Survey 30: 189-191 Feb. 1954.

Recent animal experimentation in caries research. A. method of production and evaluation. (Report on symposium--Amer. Assn. Advancement Science) J. Am. Col. Den. 21:304-309 Sept. 1954.

Sebelius, C. L. Dental caries problem and its impact on everyday life. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:115-117 July 1954.

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of hypophysectomy on experimental dental caries and the salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 33:685 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Stack, M. V. Independence of caries experience and salivary tryptophane content. J. D. Res. 33:316-320 June 1954.

Stein, M. T. Dental caries: etiology, control and prevention. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:133-137 Apr.; 180-183, 174 June 1954.

Stephan, R. M. Dental plaque in relation to the etiology of caries. Internat. D. J. 4:180-195 Dec. 1953.

Stoft, W. E. Is thermal excess a factor in carious processes of teeth? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17: 297-298 portrait May 1954.

Studies on saliva--I. Some non-protein nitrogen constituents of blood and saliva and their relation to dental caries. Division of dental research, Toronto. J. Ontario D. A. 31:127 Apr. 1954.

Sullivan, H. R. Formation of early carious lesions in dental enamel. J. D. Res. 33:218-244 Apr. 1954.

Turner, Naomi C., et al. Relationship of titratable acidity, titratable alkalinity, and pH to the incidence of dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:55-61 Feb. 1954.

Volker, J. F. Recent advances in dental caries research. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:39-42 Jan. 1954.

fluoride for prevention

Bibby, B. G. Passive changes in the enamel surface and dental caries. D. J. Australia 26:127-131 Aug. 1954.

Brewer, H. E., et al. Effect of fluorides upon the permeability of intact dental enamel to sodium ions. J. D. Res. 33:650 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Carr, L. M. Method of controlling dental caries in rats by injections of sodium fluoride. D. J. Australia 26:51-56 Apr. 1954.

Constitution of an European Coordination Center for Fluorine Research and Dental Caries Prophylaxis. (Constanze, Germany) Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 64:77-78 Feb. 1954; D. Record 74:93 Mar. 1954.

European researchers to exchange fluorine data. J. A.D.A. 48:223-224 Feb. 1954.

CARIES, dental--fluoride for prevention (Cont.)

Fischer, R. B., et al. Effects of several fluoride re-agents on the surface structure of powdered dental enamel. J. D. Res. 33:50-54 Feb. 1954.

Fluoridation flipchart speaker's guide now ready. J. A.D.A. 48:213 Feb. 1954.

Lesion of dental caries. (Ed.) D. Digest 60:411 Sept. 1954.

Muhler, J. C. and Day, H. G. Effect of various inorganic salts on experimental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:676 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Muhler, J. C., et al. Effect of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice on caries reduction in children. J. D. Res. 33:606-612 Oct. 1954.

Muhler, J. C., et al. Studies on stannous fluoride and other fluorides in relation to the solubility of enamel in acid and the prevention of experimental dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:33-49 Feb. 1954.

R. B. Waite's Fluoride Polishing Paste classified in Group C. J.A.D.A. 48:64-65, 67 Jan. 1954.

Table salt. (Ed.) North-West Den. 33:281 Sept. 1954.

Wright, D. E. and Jenkins, G. N. Effect of fluoride on the acid production of saliva-glucose mixtures. Brit. D. J. 96:30-33 Jan. 19, 1954.

fluoride for prevention--in water supplies

Academic opinion supports principle of fluoridation. J. Missouri D. A. 34:15-17 Sept. 1954.

Advantages of fluoridation of community water supplies. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:43-45 Apr. 1954.

Akron takes a backward step.(Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D.Soc. 9:31-32 May 1954.

Alachua, Florida officials approve program. J.A.D.A. 48:593 May 1954.

American Cancer Society again calls fluoridation safe. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:17 June-July 1954.

Anderson, W. S. Public health program of the Detroit District Dental Society. Fluoridation of city water; pilot program on dental health education. Detroit D. Bul. 23:15 Jan. 1954.

Anti-fluoridation bill introduced in Congress. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:150-151 June 1954.

Association heard on anti-fluoridation measure. J.A. D.A. 48:722 June 1954.

Authoritative article on water-supply fluoridation. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:23-25 Mar. 1954.

Bellinger, W. R. Quarter of a million Kansans benefiting through fluoride in public water supplies. J. Kansas D. A. 38:8-10 Mar. 1954.

Brown, H.K., et al. Brantford(Canada)fluoridation caries study - 1954 study. J. Canad. D. A. 20:585-602 Nov. 1954.

Calculated waste, an economy measure. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 22:18-19 July 1954.

Cancer society says fluoridation safe. J.A.D.A. 48:731 June 1954.

Carr, L. M. Some considerations prior to experimental fluoridation. D. J. Australia 25:208-211 Sept.-Oct. 1953.

Catholic weekly (America) criticizes fluoridation foes. J. A.D.A. 49:249 Aug. 1954.

Ceremonies mark start of Philadelphia fluoridation. J. A.D.A. 49:486 Oct. 1954.

Chicago aldermen recommend city start fluoridation. J. A.D.A. 48:593 May 1954.

Chicago City Council approves fluoridation. J.A.D.A.49: 103 July 1954.

Chilton, Neal. Critique of article by Dr. J.H. Mick. (Effect on rats of artificial addition of fluorine to water. Reprint) J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:6-7, reply 8-9 Sept. 1953.

Chronic illness commission favors fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 48:477 Apr. 1954; Texas D. J. 72:304 June 1954.

Cincinnati, Ohio and the fluoride problem. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:4-5 Nov. 1954.

Clark, C. N. Fluoridation viewpoint. D. Students' Mag. 32:11-14 June 1954.

Cleveland fluoridation upheld; other towns report. J. A.D.A. 49:371-372 Sept. 1954.

Cleveland has right to fluoridate; 840 communities in projects. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:12 Jan. 1954.

Cohen, B. Influence upon teeth of fluorides in drinking water. J.D.A. South Africa 9:191-197 June 1954.

Colorado medical society (El Paso County, Colorado Springs) declares fluoridation safe. J.A.D.A. 48: 223 Feb. 1954;J. Florida D. Soc. 24:14 Feb. 1954.

Corner,L.B. About fluorine. Brit. D. J. 96:155-158 Apr. 6, 1954.

Court dismisses suit against fluoridation.(Louisiana) J. A.D.A. 49:104 July 1954.

Cox, M. A. Paediatrician views fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 20:199-204 Apr. 1954.

Criticism of fluoridation answered in booklet.(Fluoridation facts--answers to criticisms of fluoridation, recently revised by Coun. Den. Health--A.D.A.) J. A.D.A. 48:468 Apr. 1954.

Dunziger, Claire. Science vs. fanaticism: a report of the hearing on the Wier Bill to prohibit fluoridation. J. A.D.A. 49:86-89 July 1954.

DeStefano, T. M. Fluoridation research studies and the general practitioner. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:20-31 Feb. 1954.

Department of Army approves fluoridation of post water supplies. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:17 Oct. 1954.

Dean, H. T. Fluorine in the control of dental caries. Some aspects of the epidemiology of the fluorine-dental caries relationship. Internat. D. J. 4:311-337 Mar. 1954.

Dillon, Charles. Critics' corner. D. Practitioner 4:151 Jan. 1954.

Divorced ion.(Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 22:17-18 July 1954.

Do you want fluoridation? (Ed.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:3-4 Apr. 1954.

Donovan, J. M. The Don Quixotes. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:18 Jan. 1954.

Dwyer, H. S. The opposition. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:25-26 Feb. 1954.

Essential growth factor?(Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 22:21-22 June 1954.

European and South American cities start fluoridation. Washington D. J. 22:14 Jan. 1954.

Evanston(Illinois) children have sound teeth, study shows. J.A.D.A. 48:731-732 June 1954.

Experimental rats show fewer teeth cavities when fluorine added to food. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:11 July 1954.

CARIES, dental--fluoride --in water supplies (Cont.)
Eyes of the world upon Kansas. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 38: 83-86 Sept. 1954.
Fargo fights fluoridation foes--and wins! (North Dakota) North-West. Den. 33:207 May 1954.
Fighting fire with fire. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:23-24 Aug. 1954.
First fluoridation project in Missouri under way. J.A. D.A. 49:105 July 1954.
Fluoridation. (Iowa) J. Florida D. Soc. 24:15 Feb. 1954.
Fluoridation a factor in city rating.(Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:131-132 July 1954.
Fluoridation attempt halted by judge. (Shreveport, La.) J.A.D.A. 48:223 Feb. 1954.
Fluoridation begins at first Air Force base. J.A.D.A. 49: 614 Nov. 1954.
Fluoridation begins in Missouri; first project is at Richland. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:65 July 1954.
Fluoridation box score.(Minnesota) North-West Den. 33: 176 May 1954.
Fluoridation committee formed by Health League.(Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 31:213 July 1954.
Fluoridation defeated 76,612 to 55,904 in referendum in Cincinnati. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 28:10 Jan. 1954.
Fluoridation developments. Texas D. J. 72:427-428 Aug. 1954.
Fluoridation flashes. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14: 36-37 Aug. 1954.
Fluoridation in North Dakota. North-West Den. 33:77-78 Jan. 1954.
Fluoridation now serves nearly 20 million. J.A.D.A.48: 348 Mar. 1954.
Fluoridation of communal water supplies for the partial prevention of tooth decay. (Statement by joint committee of the Canad. Den. Assn. and Canad. Med. Assn.) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 61-63, 1953.
Fluoridation of domestic water supplies. Brit. D. J. 96: 209-213 May 4, 1954.
Fluoridation of drinking waters--National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia. Austral. J. Den. 58:123-124 Apr. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:29-30 Feb. 1954.
Fluoridation of Essex County water. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:116 Mar. 1954.
Fluoridation of water. New York J. Den. 24:231 May 1954. Reprint
Fluoridation of water supplies. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:189-190 Apr. 20, 1954.
Fluoridation of water supplies. Recommendations of the Child Dental Health Sub-Committee, England. Brit. D. J. 97:29-30 July 6, 1954.
Fluoridation. (Pros and cons) Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:17-20 July 1954.
Fluoridation scoreboard. North-West Den. 33:17-18 Jan. 1954.
Fluoridation statement of policy of the Washington State Board of Health. Washington D. J. 22:24 Feb. 1954.
Fluorides present in some Washington water. Washington D. J. 23:17 Oct. 1954.
Fluorine-controlled diet. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D.Soc. 28:9 Mar. 1954.
Forman, Jonathan. Fluorine on tap: the case against it. Oral Hyg. 44:48-51 Jan. 1954.
Fosdick, W. A. Legislator looks at fluoridation. Oral Hyg. 44:950 July 1954.
Freehold council votes fluoridation. (New Jersey) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:117 Mar. 1954. Reprint
Gaige, C. S. Fluoridation: dentistry's finest contribution to public health.(Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 21:20-21 May 1954.
Gdalia, I. Survey about the fluorine content of Israel domestic water supplies. Refuat Hashinaim 8:3-6 July-Oct. 1954.
Gilbert, L. I. Fluoridation and tooth decay. North-West Den. 33:272-277 Sept. 1954.
Gillooly, C. J., et al. Dental caries and fluoride study of nineteen Nebraska cities. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:3-13 Dec. 1954.
Gilster, J. E. Outlaw fluoridation? ?(Ed.) Bul. St. Louis Soc. 25:56 June 1954.
Fluoridation, at last. (St. Louis)(Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:103-104 Nov. 1954.
Grand Rapids Michigan reports 71% caries reduction. J. Michigan D. A. 36:278 Dec. 1954.
Gruebbel, A. O. Everything is not up to date in Kansas City. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:43-45 Oct. 1954.
Gunter, B. F. Data of prefluoridation surveys made in nine Tennessee communities. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:138-147 Apr. 1954.
Henry, E. D. Regarding Aqua Flor. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:340 June 1954.
Hildebrand, R. J. Asks fluoridation foe to present evidence. (Reply of the Sheboygan County Dental Society to Dr. Brehmer's letter) J.A.D.A. 48:356 Mar. 1954.
Hill, I. N. Evanston dental caries study. XII. A survey of lactobacillus counts with reference to untreated carious surfaces before and after exposure to fluoridated water. J. D. Res. 33:662 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Evanston dental caries study. XIV. Effect of sodium fluoride in communal water supply on caries rates of 6-, 7- and 8-year old children. J. D. Res. 33:662 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Hughey, J. F. Will it happen here? (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:18-19 Oct. 1954. Reprint
Hughlett, R. B. Fluoridation. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:5-10 Nov. 1954.
Hutchinson, J. A. Small-town fluoridation fight. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:1-6 Feb. 1954.
Hutton, W. L. Brantford Fluorine Committee. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 20:395-396 July 1954.
Fluoridation in Brantford, Ontario. (Canada) J.A.D.A. 49:384-385 Sept. 1954.
Hutton, W. L., et al. Brantford, Ontario, fluoridation study (Canada) J.A.D.A. 49:183-184 Aug. 1954.
Less tooth decay for Osawatomie children.(Kansas)(Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 38:39 May 1954.
Local status of fluoridation. (St. Louis) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:104 Nov. 1954.
London, A. A. Has the dental profession been misled on artificial fluoridation of communal water supplies? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:15-18 July 1954.

CARIES, dental--fluoride--in water supplies (Cont.)
Louisiana Supreme Court dismisses suit against fluoridation. J. Missouri D. A. 34:22 July 1954.
Manning, Paul. Denial of statement attributed to. J. A.D.A. 49:497 editorial comment 497 Oct. 1954.
Mick, R. J. H. Effect on rats of artificial addition of fluorine to water. J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:2-5, critique 6-7, reply 8-9 Sept. 1953. Reprint
Miller, R. J. Evaluation of dental caries control by fluorides. J. Canad. D. A. 20:658-663 Dec. 1954.
Minneapolis votes for fluoridation program. J.A.D.A. 48: 593 May 1954.
Morrey, L. W. Evaluation of scientific findings by those untrained in science.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:714-715 June 1954.
Fluoridation--as evidence of its safety mounts, the position of the antifluoridationist declines.(Ed.) J. A.D.A. 49:364-365 Sept. 1954.
Muddled waters.(Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 22:19-21 June 1954.
Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Experimental dental caries. II. Effect of desalivation on dental caries and castration and desalivation on fluorine storage in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:346-356 June 1954.
Naples (Florida) fluoridates again, U.S. total nears 1,000. J.A.D.A. 49:247-248 Aug. 1954.
New study reaffirms safety of fluoridation. (USPHS) J. A.D.A. 49:104 July 1954.
994 cities adding fluoride ions to water used by 17 million people as treatment spreads. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:9 June 1954. Reprint
Official position of national organizations on fluoridation. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:247-250 July 1954.
Osawatomie becomes 1,000th town to fluoridate.(Kansas) J.A.D.A. 49:371-372 Sept. 1954.
Osawatomie, Kansas 1,000th city to fluoridate. J. Missouri D. A. 34:13-14 Sept. 1954.
Ostrander, F. D. Fluoridation safety. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:213-214 Sept. 1954.
Palo Alto voters approve fluoridation project. (Calif.) J. A.D.A. 49:746 Dec. 1954.
Paquette, N. J. Asks fuller coverage of anti-fluoridation arguments. J.A.D.A. 48:229 Feb. 1954.
Paynter, K. J. Investigation of the relation of nutrition to tooth morphology. J. D. Res. 33:680 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Policy re fluoridation of communal water supplies. (Canad. Den. Assn.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:154-155 Mar. 1954.
Professions support Norwich fluoridation scheme. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:112 June 1954.
Radike, A. W. and Muhler, J. C. Incidence of dental caries in hamsters receiving two different water-soluble fluorides at low concentrations. J. D. Res.32: 807-810 Dec. 1953.
Reprints of articles on antifluoridationists ready. J.A.D.A. 49:482-483 Oct. 1954.
Resolution of the Nebraska State Medical Association with respect to fluoridation of communal water supplies. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:15 Sept. 1954.
Resolution re approval of fluoridation. (Canad. Den. Assn.) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 182, 1953.
Restatement of positive position on water fluoridation. (Tennessee workshop) J. Tennessee D. A. 34:116-117 disc. 117-121 Apr. 1954.
Results of survey taken in regard to fluoridation of water. (In three Ohio counties) Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:9 Oct. 1954.
Rosen, Ralph. F Day in Missouri. Initiation of the first fluoridation project in Missouri at Richland. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-8 June 1954.
Ryan, E. J. Is fluoridation the answer? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:1210-1211 Sept. 1954.
Samson, Edward. As I see it. XI. Caries and communism. Brit. D. J. 97:217 Oct. 19, 1954.
Saul, Harry. Advantages of fluoridation of community water supplies. Texas D. J. 72:305-306 June 1954. Abstract
Science or fanaticism--our nation's choice. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:500-501 Sept. 1954.
Scientists testify on safety of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 49: 103-104 July 1954.
Setback to fluoridation in San Diego to be fought. J.A. D.A. 49:104-105 July 1954.
Shaw, J. H. Relation of diet during tooth development to caries-susceptibility. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14: 5-6 July 1954.
Sheingorn, Abe. Fluoridation: its pros and cons. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:2-5, 32 Nov. 1954.
Sodium fluoride tablets and dental decay. Washington D. J. 23:17 Oct. 1954. Reprint
Specialists in preventive medicine call fluoridation safe. J. Missouri D. A. 34:17 Sept. 1954.
Spectrophotometric method for detecting the fluoride ion concentration of water. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:24-25 Jan. 1954.
Spotlight on fluoridation. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 25: 25 Sept. 1954.
Stewart, J. N. Water fluoridation! J. Ontario D. A. 31: 208-212 July 1954.
Stillwell, E. C., Jr. Essex County's fluoridation box score. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:16-18 Oct. 1954.
Stones, H. H. Fluoridation of domestic water supplies in the control of dental caries. (England) Brit. D. J. 96:173-183 Apr. 20, 1954.
Study dental needs of children living in fluoride communities. (Gainsville, Florida) J. Kansas D. A. 38: 14 Mar. 1954.
Study of the relation of fluoride to tooth morphology in humans. J. Ontario D. A. 31:268 Sept. 1954.
Study shows no harm to bone growth from fluoride. J. A.D.A. 49:249-250 Aug. 1954.
Sword of the anti-- (Fluoridation) (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. D. Soc. 12:21-22 Fall 1954.
Taft, L. L. Further endorsement for fluoridation. (Ed.) (Commission on Chronic Illness) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:5 Apr. 1954.
Taylor, Alfred. Sodium fluoride in the drinking water of mice. D. Digest 60:170-172 Apr.; correction 285 June 1954.
Taylor, Edward. Marshall, Texas fluoridation study--1953. Texas D. J. 72:303 June 1954.
They ought to know.(Ed.) Odont. Bul.(West. Pennsylvania) 33:6-7 May 1954.

CARIES, dental--fluoride--in water supplies (Cont.)

Three legal victories won in fight for fluoridation. J. A.D.A. 49:248-249 Aug. 1954.

Tiblier, S. L. Fluoridation for caries reduction. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:3-5, 19 Winter 1954.

To temper resoluteness with moderation a good policy. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:279-280 June 1954.

Two cities approve, one votes on fluoridation. (San Diego, Calif.; Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.) J.A.D.A. 48: 223 Feb. 1954.

U.S. communities now participating in fluoridation program number 930; nearly 17 million persons routinely drinking fluoridated water. Two Puerto Rico projects are included in this month's "box score". J. Missouri D. A. 34:17-18 May 1954.

USPHS begins Gainesville dental treatment study. (Florida) J.A.D.A. 48:347 Mar. 1954.

Waters, J. E. Floridation and freedom of speech. Oral Hyg. 44:316-319 Mar. 1954.

Wertheimer, Fred. Fluoridation--the greatest advance in dental public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:insert 1-6 Feb. 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36: 131-135 May 1954.

Who is biased? Fairness of the Bulletin in respect to its treatment of the fluoridation challenge. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:23-24 Oct. 1954.

Who loses, who wins when fluoridation becomes an issue? (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:158 May 1954.

Why don't they fluoridate our water? (Georgia) (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 28:15-16 July 1954.

Wilson, Jack. Fargo (North Dakota) and fluoridation. North-West Den. 33:142-144 Mar. 1954.

Witter, D. M. Special report: fluoridation status of Oregon cities. Oregon D. J. 23:8-9 Jan. 1954.

Wood, R. A. Practical methods of the fluoridation of drinking waters. J. D. A. South Africa 9:197-204 June 1954.

Worcester society members favor fluoridation. (Mass.) J.A.D.A. 48:586 May 1954.

Yudkin, Elizabeth P., et al. Evanston dental caries study. XIII. Preliminary report on comparative fluorine retention in human tissue. J. D. Res. 33:691-692 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Zipkin, I., et al. Urinary fluoride excretion on exposure to a fluoridated drinking water. J. D. Res. 33:692 Oct. 1954. Abstract

fluoride for prevention--topical application

Burch, H. K. Fluoridation in Dearborn. Detroit D. Bul. 23:9 Sept. 1954.

Carter, W. J., et al. Effect of topical fluoride on the dental caries experience in adult females of a military population. J. D. Res. 33:652 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Glister, J. E. Topical application of sodium fluoride--how and why. Washington Univ. D. J. 21:3-9 Nov. 1954.

Hawes, R. R., et al. Pilot studies of three topical fluoride application procedures. J. D. Res. 33:681 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Law, F. E. and Gutman, R. E. Plastic retainer for cotton rolls. (Used in fluoride application) J.A.D.A. 48:188 Feb. 1954.

Massler, Maury. Is sodium fluoride best for topical application? J. Den. Children 21:14-22, 1st quart. 1954.

Miller, J. Bi-annual treatment with silver nitrate, sodium fluoride and copper cement in the prevention of dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:735-736 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Syrrist, Arvid and Karlsen, Kjell. Five-year report on the effect of topical applications of sodium fluoride on dental caries experience. Brit. D.J. 97:1-6 July 6, 1954.

Topical application of fluoride for caries reduction. J. A.D.A. 48:65-66 Jan. 1954.

Topical application of sodium fluoride. Hartman Jones Memorial School in East York, Canada. J. Ontario D. A. 31:326 Nov. 1954.

Wertheimer, Fred. Michigan's summer topical fluoride program. J. Michigan D. A. 36:247-250 Nov. 1954. Reprint

in children: See also Caries, dental--incidence; Statistics--dental defects

Calonius, P-E. B. Statistical studies on the frequency of caries in the permanent dentition of children. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:5-110 suppl. 1, 1954.

Dental caries in primary and permanent teeth. (Editorial comment, Rhode Island Medical Journal) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:43 May 1954. Reprint

Grainger, R. M. and Reid, D. B. W. Distribution of dental caries in children. J. D. Res. 33:613-623 Oct. 1954.

Gustafson, D.D. Children's dentistry. Office program for caries prevention. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18: 90 Nov. 1954.

James, P. M. C. and Parfitt, C. J. Local effects of certain medicaments on the teeth. New York J. Den. 24:434-435 Dec. 1954; S. Carolina D. J. 12:15 July 1954.

Kauffmann, J. H. Caries control in children. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:20-22 Oct. 1954.

Kennedy, J. J. Electron microscopy of caries in primary teeth. J. D. Res. 33:665-666 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Muhler, J. C., et al. Effect of a stannous fluoride-containing dentrifice on caries reduction in children. J. D. Res. 33:606-612 Oct. 1954.

Parfitt, G. J. Report on the condition of the teeth of children in a London school from 1950 to 1953. Brit. D. J. 96:33-35 Jan. 19, 1954.

Peterson, J. K. Dental caries experience in Minnesota school children. North-West Den. 33:223-225,227 July 1954.

Porter, Kathleen O. and Woods, Ella. Dental caries prevalence in children 15 and 16 years of age in three Idaho communities. J. D. Res. 33:542-551 Aug. 1954.

Savara, B. S. and Suher, Theodore. Study of dental caries in children 1 to 6 years of age as related to socio-economic level, food habits and oral hygiene. J. D. Res. 33:715-716 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Suher, Theodore, et al. Caries experience among institutionalized children in the Pacific Northwest. J. D. Res. 33:552-557 Aug. 1954.

Weisenstein, Paul, et al. Clinical studies of dental caries in small groups of children: dentifrice, brushing and participation effects. J. D. Res. 690-691 Oct. 1954. Abstract

incidence: See also Statistics--dental defects

Fulton, J. T. and Price, Bronson. Longitudinal data on eruption and attack of the permanent teeth. J. D. Res. 33:65-79 Feb. 1954.

CARIES, dental--incidence (Cont.)

Manhold, J. H. and Melton, R. S. Study of the relationship of DMF to certain aspects of personality as measured by the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. D. Res. 33:672 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Manhold, J. H. and Rosenberg, Nathan. Study of the possible relationship of personality variables to dental cavities. J. D. Res. 33:357-363 June 1954.

Savara, B. S. and Suher, Theodore. Incidence of dental caries in children 1 to 6 years of age. J. D. Res. 33:808-823 Dec. 1954.

incidence, by country

Barretto, M. A., et al. Incidence of dental caries amongst Indian adults. J. All-India D. A. 26:1-2, 5 Oct. 1953.

Calonius, P-E. B. Statistical studies on the frequency of caries in the permanent dentition of children. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:5-110 suppl. 1, 1954.

Grainger, R. M. and Reid, D. B. W. Distribution of dental caries in children. (Canada) J. D. Res. 33:613-623 Oct. 1954.

Grainger, R. M., et al. Provincial survey of caries incidence. (Canada) J. D. Res. 33:659 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Gustafsson, B. E. Vipeholm (Sweden) dental caries study. Survey of the literature on carbohydrates and dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:206-231 Sept. 1954.

Gustafsson, B. E., et al. Vipeholm (Sweden) dental caries study. The effect of different levels of carbohydrate intake on caries activity in 436 individuals observed for five years. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:232-364 Sept. 1954.

Höjer, J. A. and Maunsback, A. B. Vipeholm (Sweden) dental caries study. Purposes and organisation. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:195-206 Sept. 1954.

Laufer, M. Dental caries and gingivitis in Tel Aviv, Israel. J. D. Res. 33:711 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Master, S. B. Relative incidence of caries on various surfaces of carious first permanent molars. J. All India D. A. 26:3-5 Oct. 1953.

Parfitt, G. J. Apparent delay between alteration in diet and change in caries incidence: a note on conditions in Norway reported by Toverud. Brit. D. J. 97:235-237 Nov. 2, 1954.

Parfitt, G. J. and Parfitt, J. B. Caries incidence rate--from childhood to middle age. (England) Brit. D. J. 96:183-187 Apr. 20, 1954.

Quensel, C-E., et al. Vipeholm (Sweden) dental caries study. Reliability of the method in the determination of caries activity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:365-388 Sept. 1954.

Royal Medical Board of Sweden. Sugar and caries. (A circular issued to health personnel.) D. Record 73:737-740 Dec. 1953.

Slack, G. L. Preventive dentistry and the pre-school child. D. Record 74:106-112 Apr. 1954.

Weinreb, M. M. and Ben-Shushan, David. Dental caries studies in Israel. J. D. Res. 33:719-720 Oct. 1954. Abstract

sugar and starch in relation to

Carbon, J. A., et al. Site of action of sodium N-Lauroyl sarcosinate on the glycolytic scheme. J. D. Res. 33:652 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Carr, L. M. Production of rat caries by sucrose and corn meal. Austral. J. Den. 58:7-10 Feb. 1954.

Chewing gum and oral acidity. Tufts D. Outlook 27:2 Apr. 1954. Abstract

Council on dental health (South. Den. Soc. New Jersey) opposes soda fountain prescriptions. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:111 Dec. 1954.

Easlick, K. A. Role of sugar in dental caries. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:12-13 Mar. 1954; North-West Den. 33:101-102 Mar. 1954.

Englander, H. R., et al. pH and lactate content of caries-immune dental plaques. J. D. Res. 33:656 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Forscher, B. K. and Fosdick, L. S. Studies on physicochemical phenomena related to dental caries. I. The effect of sugar on the rate of diffusion of hydrogen ion. J. D. Res. 33:206-211 Apr. 1954.

Studies on physicochemical phenomena related to dental caries. II. The effect of sugar on the rates of diffusion of calcium and phosphate ions. J. D. Res. 33:212-217 Apr. 1954.

Gustafson, Gösta, et al. Experimental dental caries in golden hamsters. III. The effect of replacement of cereals with sucrose in a diet of human type. Odont. Tskr. 61:386-399 No. 6, 1953.

Gustafsson, B.E. Vipeholm (Sweden) dental caries study. Survey of the literature on carbohydrates and dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:206-231 Sept. 1954.

Vipeholm (Sweden) dental caries study. The effect of different levels of carbohydrate intake on caries activity in 436 individuals observed for five years. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:232-364 Sept. 1954.

Haldi, John and Wynn, Winfrey. Caries produced by feeding white bread and potatoes. New York D. J. 20:461-464 Dec. 1954.

Hein, J. W. and Schultz-Haudt, Solvieg. Relation of oral factors to pH of tooth surface following glucose rinse. J. D. Res. 33:709 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Kamrin, B. B. Effects of a high carbohydrate diet on the teeth of parabiosed albino rats. J. D. Res. 33:175-180 Apr. 1954.

Local and systemic cariogenic effects of refined dextrose solution fed to one animal in parabiosis. J. D. Res. 33:824-829 Dec. 1954.

Klapper, C. E. and Volker, J. F. Influence of selected sugars on the dental caries susceptibility of desalivated hamsters. J.D. Res. 33:666 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Lolly-pops. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:31 May 1954.

Lucas, L. M. Ghost of Carrie Nation. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:23-24 Sept. 1954.

Ludwig, T. G. and Bibby, B. G. Acid formation in the mouth after the ingestion of different carbohydrate foods. J. D. Res. 33:671 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Methods of prevention and control of caries. Washington D. J. 23:15 Dec. 1954.

Pankey, L. D. Control of dental caries by a low carbohydrate diet. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:12-15 June-July 1954.

Rabben, Michael. Mouth health, body health, nutrition. (A radio talk) Pennsylvania D. J. 21:14-16 Jan. 1954.

CARIES,dental--sugar and starch in relation to(Cont.)
Resolution. (Kansas S. Den. Assn.) J. Kansas D. A. 38: 90 Sept. 1954.
Royal Medical Board of Sweden. Sugar and caries. (A circular issued to health personnel.) D. Record 73:737-740 Dec. 1953.
Sales of candy, soft drinks in schools attacked at rural health conference. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 25: 14-15 Sept. 1954.
Shafer, W.G. Cariogenic potential of various carbohydrates. New York D. J. 20:470-474 Dec. 1954.
Shay, D.E. In vivo fermentability of sugars and polyhydric alcohols in carious lesions. J. D. Res. 33:717 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Sheary, Cornelia Basky. Relation of refined carbohydrate intake to dental caries. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:88-91 Apr. 1954.
Should we recommend. . . ? (Soft drinks) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 22:12-15 Feb. 1954.
Snyder, M. L. Diet and caries control. Oregon D. J. 24: 2-6 Sept. 1954.
Society urges schools not to sell sweets. (Rhode Island S. Den. Soc.) J.A.D.A. 48:343-344 Mar. 1954.
Sognnaes, R. F. Carbohydrates and caries. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:3-5 July 1954.
Sugar and dental caries study is basis of memorandum to Sweden's health personnel. J. Florida D. Soc.24: 15 Feb. 1954.
Sugar and dental caries: the effect on the teeth of sweetened beverages and other sugar-containing substances. J. D. A. South Africa 9:40-67 Feb.1954. Reprint
Swedish report on sugar and dental caries: findings and recommendations of the Royal Board of Sweden. J. A.D.A. 48:327-328 Mar. 1954.
"Sweetmeat" controversy. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 28: 2 Feb. 1954.
Sweets encourage dental decay. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:305 May 1954.
Van Huysen, Grant. Dental caries, carbohydrates and diet. New York D. J. 20:308-313 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
Volker, J. F. and Schneyer, C. Effect of direct administration of sucrose on the teeth of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:688 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Difference in the caries-producing effects of two purified diets containing the same amount of sugar. New York D. J. 20:73-76 Feb. 1954.

susceptibility studies
Finn, S. B. and Klapper, C. E. Effect of desalivation in immature hamsters on their dental caries susceptibility. J. D. Res. 33:657-658 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Kruger, B. J. Comparison of three caries susceptibility tests. Austral. J. Den. 58:166-168 June 1954.
Rapid caries activity tests. J. Ontario D. A. 31:217-218 July 1954.
Shaw, J. H. Relation of diet during tooth development to caries-susceptibility. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14: 5-6 July 1954.

CARLSON, E. G. Efficient housing for one-man practice in modern dental office building. D. Survey 30:209-211 Feb. 1954.
CARLSON, N. C. Selection of proper abutments for anterior bridges. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:12-14 Dec. 1954.
CARMICHAEL, A. F. and NIXON, G. S. Two interesting cases of root resorption. D. Record 74:258-260 Sept. 1954.
CARNAHAN, D. S. President, Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33: 5 portrait Jan. 1954.
CARPENTER, COLLINS. Wastage of dental manpower. J.A.D.A. 48:110 Jan. 1954.
CARR, J. G. Dual listings. J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:13-14 Sept. 1953.
Graduate dentist enters practice. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:108-111 Dec. 1954.
CARR, L. M. Some considerations prior to experimental fluoridation. D. J. Australia 25:208-211 Sept.-Oct. 1953.
Method of controlling dental caries in rats by injections of sodium fluoride. D. J. Australia 26:51-56 Apr. 1954.
Production of rat caries by sucrose and corn meal. Austral. J. Den. 58:7-10 Feb. 1954.
CARRANZA, F. A. Technic for reattachment. J. Periodont. 25:272-278 Oct. 1954.
CARREON, G.A. Membership in the dental board. J. Philippine D. A. 7:13, 32 Jan. 1954.
CARROLL, J. S. Professional advice regarding investments. Texas D. J. 72:350-351 July 1954.
CARROLL, W. W. Metastatic carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes. D. Digest 60:361 Aug. 1954. Abstract
CARSON, I. H. Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:524-533 May 1954.
CARTER, J. C. Alabama's distinguished dentist. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:23 portrait Oct. 1954.
CARTER, J.E., JR. President's address--Nat. Den. Assn. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:4-6 portrait Oct. 1954.
CARTER, W. J.; JAY, PHILIP; SHKLAIR, IRVING and DANIEL, LEWIS. Effect of topical fluoride on the dental caries experience in adult females of a military population. J. D. Res. 33:652 Oct. 1954. Abstract
CARTWRIGHT, L. J. and HARVOLD, EGIL. Improved radiographic results in cephalometry through the use of high kilovoltage. J. Canad. D. A. 20:261-263 May 1954.
CASEY, G. J. National Board dental examinations. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 47-53, 1953.
CASSEL, C. V. E. Place of counselling committees in handling complaints. North-West Den. 33:96-99 Mar. 1954.
CASTIGLIANO, S. G. and GOLD, LIONEL. Intraductal papilloma of the hard palate. Case report of an undescribed lesion of a minor salivary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:232-238 Mar. 1954.

CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
Asgarzadeh, K., et al. Behavior and measurement of hygroscopic expansion of dental casting investment. J. D. Res. 33:519-530 Aug. 1954.
Hoffman, J. M. Common problems in the construction of the full cast crown. J.A.D.A. 48:272-279 Mar. 1954.
Hollenback, G. M. Cast restoration. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-9 Apr. 1954.
Jorgensen, K. D. Investigations on dental precision casting technic. Odont. Tskr. 62:443-485 No. 5, 1954.

gold
Bartella, J. C. Gold castings. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:379-380 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

CASTING--gold (Cont.)

Nielsen, A. G. Improved cavity preparation employing increased rotary speeds. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38: 25-33 June 1954.

Nielsen, A. G. and Richards, J. Application of ultrasonics to the cutting of teeth. J. D. Res. 33:698 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Oman, C. R. and Applebaum, Edmund. Ultrasonic cavity preparation. Preliminary report. New York D. J. 20:256-260 June-July 1954.

Peyton, F. A. and Mortell, J. F., Jr. Appearance of tooth cavity walls when shaped with various instruments. J. D. Res. 33:699 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Pickard, H. M. Cavity preparation for amalgam fillings. Brit. D. J. 96:59-65 Feb. 2, 1954.

Spring, K. L. Unacaine, the local anesthetic of choice for cavity preparation and operations on the vital pulp. Modern Den. 21:18-25 Apr. 1954. Reprint

Tanner, H. M. Adaptation of modern instruments and increased operating speed to restorative procedures. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:328-340 Oct. 1954.

Tanner, P. H. and Mitchell, R. C. Air-driven dental hand piece. J. D. Res. 33:700-701 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Ultrasonic cavity preparation--a warning. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:382-383 Oct. 1954.

preparation--airbrasives: See also Airbrasives

Arnim, S. S., et al. Cavity preparation with and without airbrasive. D. Digest 60:388-396, 410 Sept. 1954.

Burwell, W. H. Hollow type gold castings and room temperature polymerising acrylic resins for crown and bridgework. D. Record 74:230-234 July-Aug. 1954.

Joy, W. A. Porosity in gold castings. J. Pros. Den. 4:93 Jan. 1954.

CATANIA, A. F.; NISHMAN, L. M. and BLUMENTHAL, E. E.: See Blumenthal, E. E.

CATHCART, J. F. Survey prosthetic procedures. D. Digest 60:446-447 Oct. 1954.

CAUL, H.J.; GNEUG, WILLY and SWEENEY, W.T.: See Sweeney, W. T.

CAUSALGIA: See Neuralgia

CAVITIES

lining

Bodecker, C. F. Zinc oxide-eugenol too bland a filling material? Consultant article. New York D. J. 20: 207-209, 214-216 disc. 209-214 May 1954.

Friedman, B. K., et al. Aureomycin zinc oxy-phosphate cement base. Preliminary study. J. Soc. D. Res. 3:19-22 May 1954.

Phillips, R. W., et al. Thermal conductivity of dental cement. A method and determinations for three commercial materials. J. D. Res. 33:511-518 Aug. 1954.

Zander, H. A. Treatment of dentine before insertion of restorations. Internat. D. J. 4:693-700 Sept. 1954.

preparation

Adams, J. D. High speed handpiece. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:43-45 Feb.-May 1954.

Advantages of accelerated handpiece speed. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:278-279 June-July 1954.

Announcing ultrasonic drill. Texas D. J. 72:424-425 Aug. 1954.

Arnim, S. S., et al. Cavity preparation with and without airbrasive. D. Digest 60:388-396, 410 Sept. 1954.

Beebe, D. M. Efficiency of high operating speeds with water lubrication in cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 49:650-655 Dec. 1954.

Demajo, A. P. Placement of gingival margin in proximal cavity preparation. D. Survey 30:1551-1557 Dec. 1954.

Haskins, R. C., et al. Study of stress pattern variations in Class II cavity restorations as a result of different cavity designs. J. D. Res. 33:757-766 Dec. 1954.

James, Verda Elizabeth and Weinmann, J. P. Response of human pulp to paraformaldehyde and cavity preparation. J. D. Res. 33:663-664 Oct. 1954. Abstract

James, Verda Elizabeth, et al. Response of human pulp to gutta-percha and cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 49:639-650 Dec. 1954.

Kirby, W. N. It's your business. High speed techniques in dentistry. Illinois D. J. 23:238-240 Apr. 1954.

Kraus, A. Is excavating down to sound dentine really necessary. Indian D. Rev. 22:352-353 Oct. 1953.

Maurice, C. G. and Schour, Isaac. Pulpal response of the rat molar to cavity preparation and sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 33:713 Oct. 1954. Abstract

McEwen, R. A. Accelerated handpiece speeds in restorative dentistry (progress report). New York D. J. 20:250-253 June-July 1954.

Cornfeld, R. M. Airbrasive--its advantages and limitations. Tufts D. Outlook 27:5-7 May 1954.

Guidry, J. P. Airdent in pain control. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:46-47 Feb.-May 1954.

Kerr, D. A., et al. Effect of inhalation of airabrasive powder. J. D. Res. 33:666 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Myers, G. E. Airbrasive technique. A report. Brit. D. J. 97:291-295 Dec. 7, 1954.

Peyton, F. A. and Henry, E. E. Effect of high speed burs, diamond instruments and air abrasive in cutting tooth tissue. J.A.D.A. 49:426-435 Oct. 1954.

Roach, H. J. Rubber dam in Air-Dent technic. J.A.D.A. 48:599 May 1954.

Sullivan, O. G. Airbrasive. A reevaluation. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:32-34 Apr. 1954.

Winkelspecht, H. J. Evaluation of the air abrasive technique. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 23:81-82 Oct. 1954.

preparation--hypersensitive dentin

Fritz, J. R. Carbon dioxide anesthesia of the dentin in cavity preparation. (WaRoPa) D. Digest 60:448-453 Oct.; 497-501 Nov. 1954.

Hoff, F. F. Dentin anesthesia with Xylocaine ointment. New York D. J. 20:216-218 May 1954.

sterilization

Burkman, N. W. Our changing concept of tooth structure. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:106-107 Apr. 1954.

Massler, Maury and Perreault, J. G. Effects of sterilizing agents on the growing dentin in the incisor of the albino rat. J. D. Res. 33:712 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Zander, H. A. Treatment of dentine before insertion of restorations. Internat. D. J. 4:693-700 Sept. 1954.

CELLULITIS

See also Swellings of face and neck

Maeth, Harry. Acute facial cellulitis of dermal origin with severe intraoral complications: case history. D. Digest 60:502-503 Nov. 1954.

CELLULITIS (Cont.)

Marlette, R. H. Incision and drainage in the treatment of cellulitis arising from dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:474-476 May 1954.

Travin, M. S. Cellulitis of floor of mouth. New York D. J. 20:474-477 Dec. 1954.

CEMENTOMA

Sicher, H. and Weinmann, J. P. Bone pathology: (1) fibrous dysplasia of bone; (2) cementomas. Internat. D. J. 4:684-692 Sept. 1954.

CEMENTS

Dumas, Michael and Blush, Marvin. Bacteriocidal effects of copper cements; a review of the literature. Tufts D. Outlook 27:3-5 May 1954.

Johnston, J. F. One-year evaluation of an acrylic cement. J. Pros. Den. 4:689-693 Sept. 1954.

Clinical evaluation of a resin cement. J. D. Res. 33: 696 Oct. 1954. Abstract

List of Certified Dental Materials: a revision. J.A.D.A. 49:710 Dec. 1954.

Miller, J. Bi-annual treatment with silver nitrate, sodium fluoride and copper cement in the prevention of dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:735-736 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Paffenbarger, G. D. and Caul, H. J. Resin cements and direct filling resins for posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 33:698-699 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Phillips, L. J. and Phillips, R. W. Further studies on the electrical conductivity of dental cements. J. D. Res. 33:699 Oct. 1954. Abstract

physical properties

Phillips, L. J., et al. Measurement of the electric conductivity of dental cement. J. D. Res. 33:400-413 June 1954.

silicate

Docking, A. R. Recent advances in the non-resinous filling materials. Internat. D. J. 4:482-493 June 1954.

Ringsdorf, W. M. Vibration technic of inserting silicate cements within a prepared operating room atmosphere. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:26-29 July 1954.

zinc oxide

Bodecker, C. F. Zinc oxide-eugenol too bland a filling material? Consultant article. New York D. J. 20: 207-209, 214-216 disc. 209-214 May 1954.

zinc phosphate

Friedman, B. K. Aureomycin zinc oxy-phosphate cement base. A preliminary study. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:81-83, 77 Jan. 1954; J. Soc. D. Res. 3:19-22 May 1954.

List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 48:544 May 1954.

Phillips, R. W., et al. Thermal conductivity of dental cement. A method and determinations for three commercial materials. J. D. Res. 33:511-518 Aug. 1954.

CEMENTUM

Hartles, R. L. and Leaver, A. G. Isolation of thymine (2, 6-diheto-5-methylpyrimidine) from the cementum of the sperm whale (physetermacrocephalus). J. D. Res. 33:735 Oct. 1954. Abstract

CENTRAL DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

Watkins, C. G. (Compiled by) History. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:9-12 Nov.; 11-15 Dec. 1954.

CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion--centric

CEPHALOMETRY: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

CEREBRAL PALSY: See Palsy--cerebral

CERNEA and LAUTER, J. Cranio-facial thromobo-phlebitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1139-1140 Oct. 1954. Abstract

CEYLON: See Dentistry--in Ceylon

CHACE, RICHARD. Gingivectomy and inter-dental resection. J. Periodont. 25:246-249 Oct. 1954.

CHAIKIN, B. S. Subgingival curettage. J. Periodont. 25:240-242 Oct. 1954.

CHAKALES, H. J. and PLOTZ, MILTON: See Plotz, Milton

CHALLIS, W. B. 50 year award. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:37 Dec. 1954.

CHAMPAGNE, J. L. Foreign dental graduates. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:105-106 Apr. 1954.

Annual report of the Michigan State Board of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 36:218-219 Sept. 1954.

CHANDLER, A. W. Special letter of commendation by the Secretary of the Navy. J.A.D.A. 48:476 Apr. 1954.

CHANDLER, J. V. Homage. Texas D. J. 72:561 Nov. 1954.

CHAPMAN, HAROLD. British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. D. Practitioner 4:138-139 Jan. 1954.

Double prognathism in daily practice. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-25 disc. 25-29, 1952.

Valedictory address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 136-137, 1952.

CHASE, E. E. Impaction of lower bicuspid by unerupted lower deciduous molar: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12: 331-333 Oct. 1954.

CHASE, S. W. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:11-12 portrait Oct. 1954.

CHAUNCEY, H. H.

JOHNSON, V. M. and LISANTI, V. F. Proteolytic enzymes of human saliva. J. D. Res. 33:652-653 Oct. 1954. Abstract

LIONETTI, FABIAN; WINER, R. A. and LISANTI, V. F. Enzymes of human saliva. I. The determination, distribution, and origin of whole saliva enzymes. J. D. Res. 33:321-334 June 1954.

LORINA, P. L. and LISANTI, V. F.: See Lorina, P. L.

CHAWLA, T. N. and MEHTA, F. S.: See Mehta, F. S.

CHEILITIS: See Lip--lesions; See also Deficiency diseases

CHEMISTRY, dental

Mimms, R. S. Simple chemistry of polymerisation. D. Technician 7:34-36 Mar. 1954.

Muhler, J. C. Survey of status of biochemistry in the dental school curricula. J. D. Educ. 18:204-212 Nov. 1954.

CHEMOTHERAPY: See Antibiotics; See also Penicillin; Sulfonamides

CHENEY, E. A. Interceptive orthodontics. J. Michigan D. A. 36:229-235 Oct. 1954.

CHENOWETH, L. B. and SELKIRK, T. K. School health problems. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:232 Feb. 1954.

CHERASKIN, E. and LANGLEY, L. L.: See Langley, L. L.

CHERNOFF, P. M. O.A.S.I. for dentists does not pay. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:28-29 Jan. 1954.

Problem of O.A.S.I. and the dentist. J. Connecticut D.A. 28:8-16 May 1954.

State Welfare Department fees. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 28:3 Feb. 1954.

CHERRY, HARRY. Music as a pleasant and effective aid in general anesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:78-80 Jan. 1954.

CHESTNER, S. B. Methodical approach to the analysis of study cases. J. Pros. Den. 4:622-624 Sept. 1954.

CHEWING GUM

Chewing gum and oral acidity. Tufts D. Outlook 27:2 Apr. 1954. Abstract

First gum not pleasure. Caution! (W. F. Semple, Ohio dentist, credited with patenting first chewing gum, for dental purposes.) Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:15 Jan. 1954. Reprint

CHICAGO ACADEMY OF HYPNODONTIA

Two changes in the constitution. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:30 May 1, 1954.

CHICAGO COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

necrology reports

Obituary list. Bur 55:29-30 July; 30 Dec. 1954.

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY

Alphabetical roster of membership, 1954 - 1955. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:17-50 Sept. 1, 1954.

Chicago society wins suit against laboratories. J.A.D.A. 49:741-742 Dec. 1954.

Ebert, Elmer. Ebert's swan song.(Valedictory address) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:8-11 June 15, 1954.

Eighty-ninth Midwinter meeting. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:5-8, 22 Mar. 1, 1954.

Kleiman, S. R. President speaks. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:5-6 June 15, 1954.

New officers. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:5-9 portraits May 15, 1954.

Officers, directors and committees, 1954-1955. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:9-22 Sept. 15, 1954.

Roster of associate members, 1954. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:11-18 Aug. 1, 1954.

Roster of branch memberships, 1954-1955. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:13-36 Aug. 15, 1954.

necrology reports

Deceased members. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:11 May 15; 18 July 15; 48 Aug. 15; 8 Nov. 1, 1954.

CHICKEN POX: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--chicken pox

CHILDREN

See also Children, Dentistry for and subheadings

growth and development

Harding, V. S. V. Method of evaluating osseous development from birth to 14 years. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:391-404 May 1954. Abstract

Nicolson, Arline B. and Hanley, Charles. Indices of physiological maturity: derivation and interrelationships. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:553-557 July 1954. Abstract

management

Child management: some present day concepts. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:3 Apr. 1954. Abstract

Finn, Sidney. Management of the normal child. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:20-22 Oct. 1954.

Lisman, Elias. Training of the child dental patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:31-38 Jan. 1954.

McKee, V. J. Handling the child patient. D. Survey 30: 618-619 portrait May 1954.

Reid, J. F. Therapeutic approach to child management in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:205-206 Apr. 1954.

Tatelman, Melvin. Dentist meets the child. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:188-189 portrait Feb. 1954.

Tuma, C. F. How to help your child to be a good dental patient: an open letter to parents. J. Den. Children 21:81-84, 2nd quart. 1954.

Waterman, G. E. Child management. J. Den. Children 21:150-153, 3rd quart. 1954.

preschool: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool

CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR

See also Children and subheadings; Teeth--deciduous

Bohlmann, E. H. Routine procedure for parent education. J. Den. Children 21:2-9, 1st quart. 1954.

Brauer, J. C. Child in your practice. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-7 Feb. 1954; Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:3-4 July 1954. Abstract

British Dental Association--child dental health committee. Brit. D. J. 96:199-220 May 4, 1954.

Brown, S. C. Dentistry for children in a family practice. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-10 portrait Oct. 1954.

Danley, W. H., Jr. Working with children. New Mexico D. J. 5:8-13 Summer 1954.

Dental care for children. (Ed.) Oral Health 44:595-599 Aug. 1954.

Easlick, K. A. Pedodontics, a specialty of dentistry: what the dental practitioner should know about it. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:43-49 Jan. 1954.

Fairbanks, Robert. Filling of deciduous teeth. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:19-21 Oct. 1954.

Grossman, L. I. Dentistry for the general practitioner. Ann. Den. 13:47-55 June 1954.

Gustafson, D. D. Children's dentistry. Office program for caries prevention. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:90 Nov. 1954.

Harris, S. D. Digest of the practice of pedodontics. J. Den. Children 21:55-67, 2nd quart.; 133-149, 3rd quart. 1954.

Jackson, Marjorie. Preventive pedodontia for the general practitioner. S. Carolina D. J. 12:9-11 Mar. 1954.

Klein, J. A. Diagnosis and treatment of pain of dental origin in children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17: 194-195 portrait Feb. 1954.

Kletzky, Benjamin. Pedodontics is everybody's business. Texas D. J. 72:502-516 Oct. 1954.

Knowledge of growth patterns essential. D. Bul. 1:1,4 Oct. 1954.

Krantz, Goldie. ILWU-PMA Welfare Fund pilot dental program. International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union Pacific Maritime Association Welfare Fund. J. South. California D. A. 22:28-37 Dec. 1954.

Kubat, A. A. General practitioner and the pedodontist. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:199 portrait Feb. 1954.

Lloyd, Chester. Supportive dental care for handicapped children. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:7-13 Feb. 1954.

Markey, O. B. Orthopsychiatry: its part in prevention of childhood distress. J. Den. Children 21:68-75 portrait 2nd quart. 1954.

CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR (Cont.)

Marshall-Day, C. D. World trends in the public health aspects of dentistry for children. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:4-5 Apr. 1954. Abstract

McFall, W. T. Dentistry for children--our best patients. Ann. Den. 13:89-98 Sept. 1954.

McKee, V. J. Children's early dental care. D. Survey 30:1016 portrait Aug. 1954.

New program of dental care. (Iowa) Iowa D. Bul. 40:94 Apr. 1954.

O'Neil, J.M. Treatment of fractured and displaced teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:200-203 portrait Feb. 1954.

Pointers for parents. J. Den. Children 21:23-24, 1st quart. 1954.

Responsibility for dental health of children. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:222-223 May 4, 1954.

Shintani, John. Preventive dentistry in children and its relation with diet. J. Canad. D. A. 20:121-131 Mar. 1954.

"Strike while the iron is hot!" Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:187 Feb. 1954.

Teuscher, G. W. Diagnosis and treatment planning in pedodontia. D. Record 74:173-179 June 1954.

Tobin, D. F. Progress review: pedodontia. New York D. J. 20:467-469 Dec. 1954.

anesthesia and anesthetics

Album, M. M. Operative dentistry under general anesthesia for difficult patients. J. Den. Children 20: 157-161, 4th quart. 1953.

Beechen, I. I. Local anesthesia in dentistry for children--its psychology and technique. J. Den. Children 20:138-148, 4th quart. 1953.

Bridges, S. R. Local anaesthetic techniques in operative dentistry for children. Temple D. Rev. 24:6-7,20-21 Spring 1954.

Cohen, J. T. and Knight, R. T. Extensive caries in children treated under general anesthesia. North-West Den. 33:3-5 Jan. 1954.

Cranin, A. N. and Cranin, S. L. Operative management of a difficult case. J. Den. Children 21:110-112, 2nd quart. 1954.

Crary, E. H. Ethyl chloride analgesia for simple extractions in children. D. Survey 30:1413-1414 Nov. 1954.

Gross, Gilbert. General anesthesia for pedodontics. J. Den. Children 21:25-29, 1st quart. 1954.

Jones, T. W. General anesthesia for children. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:14-17 Oct. 1954.

Salas, M. A. Anesthesia for children. J. Den. Children 21:118-122, 2nd quart. 1954.

Thompson, E. C. and Linz, A. M. Atraumatic anesthesia for the child patient. J. Oral Surg. 12:319-323 Oct. 1954.

appointments during school hours

Adequate dental care for more children. New York D. J. 20:91 Feb. 1954.

Dental excuse program. (Indianapolis, Ind.) Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. 8:16 Apr. 1954.

Mencser, L. F. Should children be released during school hours to receive private dental care? J. Den. Children 21:175-193, 3rd quart. 1954.

School child, children's dentistry and school. (Ed.) Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 20:210-211 May 1954.

education: See Education, dental--pedodontics

fluoride application: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application

operative procedures

Addelston, H. K. and Kronfeld, S. M. Modified cast restorations for primary teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:9-15 Jan. 1954.

Cohen, J. T. and Knight, R. T. Extensive caries in children treated under general anesthesia. North-West Den. 33:3-5 Jan. 1954.

Ireland, R. L. Recent advances in operative dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 49:277-282 Sept. 1954.

Teutsch, L. W. Rubber dam technique for the preschool child. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:190-193 portrait Feb. 1954.

periodontal disease

McIntosh, W. G. Gingival and periodontal disease in children. J. Canad. D. A. 20:12-16 Jan. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:99-104 Apr. 1954.

preschool

Slack, G. L. Preventive dentistry and the pre-school child. D. Record 74:106-112 Apr. 1954.

Dentistry for the very young. Brit. D. J. 97:36-42 July 20, 1954.

Smith, E. R. Dentist and parent education. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:2-3 Jan. 1954.

Symposium. Question: "Is patient management a major deterring factor in acceptance of the pre-school child in general dental practice?" Oral Health 44: 299,303 Apr. 1954.

Zeller, A. J. Conditioning of the preschool child. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:4 Jan. 1954.

roentgenology

Cohen, J. T. Is X-ray examination necessary to insure healthy primary teeth? The answer is "yes". (Ed.) D. Survey 30:196-197 portrait Feb. 1954.

Keller, J. G. Radiography in pedodontics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:23-30 Jan. 1954.

Mortell, J. F. Morphologic considerations of primary teeth in diagnosing radiographs. J. Den. Children 21:90-102, 2nd quart. 1954.

Russman, S. A. Use of the radiogram in a children's practice. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:11-12 Jan. 1954.

root canal treatment: See also Root canal treatment; Pulp--capping

Cranin, A. N. and Cranin, S. L. Operative management of a difficult case. J. Den. Children 21:110-112, 2nd quart. 1954.

Kelsten, L. B. Root canal therapy for the primary teeth. New York J. Den. 24:123-126 Mar. 1954.

Root canal therapy for primary teeth. Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 24:21 Nov. 1954.

Stephens, R. R. Polyantibiotic paste in root canal therapy of upper central incisors with closed apices in children. Brit. D. J. 97:148-156 Sept. 21, 1954.

Sud, Vimla. Management of pulpless infected deciduous teeth. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:51-52 Sept. 1954.

Teuscher, G. W. Treatment of pulp in primary teeth. Internat. D. J. 4:821-837 Dec. 1954.

sedatives

Reid, J. F. Therapeutic approach to child management in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:205-206 Apr. 1954.

silver nitrate application: See Silver nitrate

CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH CONFERENCE (SAN FRANCISCO)
"Prevention the answer" conference states. J.A.D.A. 48: 342-343 Mar. 1954.

CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH DAY
Children's Dental Health Day. (Hudson Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:17 Mar. 1954.
Children's Dental Health Day committee. (Monmouth Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging Jan. 1954.
Dairy council cooperates on Children's Health Day. J. A.D.A. 48:212 Feb. 1954.
Fleege, F. J. Dentist and Children's Dental Health Day. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:75 Feb. 1954.
Friedman, M. J. Brush your teeth right after you eat. (Arkansas celebrates Children's Den. Health Day) Arkansas D. J. 25:18-20 Mar. 1954.
Holmes, E. T. National Children's Dental Health Day in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:15-16 July 1954.
Morrey, L. W. Sixth National Children's Dental Health Day focuses the nation's attention on pedodontics. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:85-86 Jan. 1954.
Mosmann, W. H. Report of New Jersey's National Children's Dental Health Day. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:39-40 Apr. 1954.
National Children's Dental Health Day. North-West Den. 33:16-17 Jan. 1954.
National Children's Dental Health Day. (Ohio) Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:74 Feb. 1954.
Newman, J. E. National Children's Dental Health Day, February 1 success is predicted. (West Virginia) W. Virginia D. J. 28:44 Jan. 1954.
Promotion highly successful.(West Virginia) W.Virginia D. J. 28:64 Apr. 1954.
Report from Connecticut. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:37-40 May 1954.
Sixth annual Children's Dental Health Program. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 21:20 Apr. 1954.

CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK
Challenge accepted--Dental Health Week excells all.(Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 34:165-169 Apr. 1954.
Child dental health week big success. (Mansfield and Ashland, Ohio) Central Ohio Bul. 6:2 Mar. 1954.
Comunale, L. Committee report. (Akron Den. Soc.) Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 10 Feb. 1954.
Dental health day activity extensive, reports society.(New Mexico) J.A.D.A. 48:471-472 Apr. 1954.
History of. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 5-6 Feb. 1954.
1954 Children's Dental Health Week.(New York) Bul.2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:8-12 May 1954.
1954 Children's Dental Health Week.(New York City) New York J. Den. 24:269-272 June-July 1954.
Program. (Kansas City, Missouri) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:15-16 Feb. 1954.
Roll of honor. (Odontolog. Soc. W. Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:12-13 Mar. 1954.
Salzman, Leonard. Report on--in the Bronx. Bul.Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:6 Mar. 1954.

CHILE: See Dentistry--in Chile

CHILTON, N. W. Analysis in dental research. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 48:231 Feb. 1954.
Critique of article by Dr. J. H. Mick.(Effect on rats of artificial addition of fluorine to water. Reprint) J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:6-7, reply 8-9 Sept. 1953.
Dental health education for the dental hygienist. Public health training for the dental hygienist. J. D. Educ. 18:175-180 May 1954.
Latin square design in clinical experimentation. J. D. Res. 33:703-704 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Let us tell you. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:45 May 1954.
SHERMAN, HAROLD and FIASCONARO, J. E.: See SHERMAN, HAROLD

CHIPPS, J. E.
CANHAM, R. G. and MAKEL, H. P. Management of maxillofacial war wounds. D. Digest 60:355 Aug. 1954. Abstract
PENNER, R. S. and TRAVIS, L. O. Mandibular involvement in osteopathia hyperostotica sclerotisans multiplex infantilis (Engelmann's disease). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1306-1310 Dec. 1954.
and ZUCKER, EDWARD. Allergy to procaine hydrochloride. S. Carolina D. J. 12:9-11 July 1954. Reprint

CHLOROMYCETIN: See Antibiotics

CHLOROPHYLL
See also Dentifrices--chlorophyll
DeBoer, Mark. Clinical investigation of the effect of local application of alginic acid and chlorophyll following surgery of the mouth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:13-17 Dec. 1954. Abstract
Kutscher, A. H. Chlorophyll stain penetration of a tooth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:312-313 Mar. 1954.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Lack of effectiveness of chlorophyll ointment in the treatment of chronic diseases of oral mucous membranes. J.A.D.A. 49:191-192 Aug. 1954.
Nevin, T. A. and Bibby, B. G. Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on pure cultures of oral-type organisms. J. D. Res. 33:571-579 Aug. 1954.

CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
New drug for control of nausea and vomiting. (Thorazine) J. Oral Surg. 12:342 Oct. 1954.

CHOKSEY, K. M. Dentistry in ancient India. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:113 Jan. 1954.

CHOY, H. P. President, Hawaii Territorial Dental Society. D. Survey 30:54 portrait Jan. 1954.

CHRIETZBERG, J. E. Marietta school children are subjects of dental survey. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 27:11-13 Jan. 1954.
8th annual dental seminar owes success to speakers, committee. (Atlanta, Ga.) J. Georgia D. A. 28:18-25 July 1954.

CHRISTENSEN, R. O. and BRANNIN, D. E.: See Brannin, D. E.

CHRISTENSEN, R. W. and MILLMAN, J. E. Fibro-osteoma, containing dentine, of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:726-731 July 1954.

CHRISTOFFERSON, KARL. Dentist retires to investment in happiness. W. X. Brennan. D. Survey 30:779 June 1954.

CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys

CHRONIC ILLNESS
dental care during: See Practice, dental--for ill and aged
CHUDZINSKI, J. G. Clinical evaluation of aseptic technic on post-operative complications following the removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:8-12 Dec. 1954. Abstract
CHUMBLEY, C. C. Student recruitment committee report--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:300-301 Sept. 1954.
CIMRING, HARRY. Man of color. Queen Elizabeth awards the Order of the British Empire to Los Angeles practitioner for outstanding achievements. (John Alexander Somerville) Oral Hyg. 44:925-928 July 1954.
Unusual case of dental development and succession. D. Survey 30:1558-1559 Dec. 1954.
CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY
Amendments to the Constitution. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:8 Apr. 1954.
Annual reports of standing committees, 1954. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:7-11 June 1954.
CIRCO, A. M. Impacted teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17: 224-230 portrait Mar. 1954.
CIVIL DEFENSE
Brough, J. W. Dentist's responsibility in civil defense. Arkansas D. J. 25:30-31 Sept. 1954.
Dentistry's part in wartime health care planning. J. A.D.A. 48:538-543 May 1954.
Harold, F. S. Our position in civil defense. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:13-15 Nov. 1954.
Jones, Everton. "Dentist in civil defense." Iowa D. Bul. 40:235-237 Oct. 1954.
Kirby, J. V. Civilian defense casualty treatment demonstration. (St. Louis) J. Missouri D. A. 34:17 Feb. 1954.
State of Missouri civil defense agency. Medical health services. J. Missouri D. A. 34:14-15 Oct. 1954.
Nagle, H. H. Dental civil defense. J. Indiana D. A. 33:8-10 Apr. 1954.
Resolution no. 3. (Virginia S. Den. Assn.) Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:13 Oct. 1954.
Ryan, E. J. Dentist, his practice, and an atomic attack. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:1356-1357 Oct. 1954.
Young, P.O. Civil defense report. Special training course for dentists. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:362-366 Oct. 1954.
CLAPP, G. W. Accurate tracings of mandibular movements. J. Pros. Den. 4:179-182 Mar. 1954.
CLARK, C. N. Fluoridation viewpoint. D. Students' Mag. 32: 11-14 June 1954.
CLARK, GEORGE; HIRSCH, I. R. and ARMBRECHT, E. C.: See Armbrecht, E. C.
CLARK, H. B., JR. Treatment of fractures of the mandible with intraoral appliances. J. Oral Surg. 12:120-128 Apr. 1954.
Implant dentures. (Ed.) North-West Den. 33:229-230 July 1954.
TAM, J. C. and MITCHELL, D. F. Transplantation of developing teeth. J. D. Res. 33:653 Oct. 1954. Abstract
CLARK, J. P. H. Comparison of procaine, lidocaine, and unacaine. J. D. Res. 33:653-654 Oct. 1954. Abstract
CLARK, MILDRED. President, Kansas State Dental Hygienists Association. J. Kansas D. A. 38:60 portrait May 1954.
CLARKE, G. F. President's address--Amer. Acad. Den. Med. J. D. Med. 9:105-106 portrait July 1954.
CLARKE, J. J. Life member. (New Mexico S. Den. Soc., Amer. Den. Assn.) New Mexico D. J. 4:20-21 portrait Mar. 1954.
CLARKE, J. N. Appliance for retraction of canines. D. Technician 7:36-37 Mar. 1954.
CLASPS: See Bridgework--clasps; See also Partial dentures--clasps
CLAUS, E. C. Oral manifestations in a case of myelogenous leukemia and leukopenia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:616-619 June 1954.
CLAY, J. W. Dental infection in relation to general health. J. Canad. D. A. 20:369-371 July 1954.
CLAYCOMB, C. K.; McCHESNEY, MARCIA M. and SNYDER, M. L. Rapid quantitative laboratory test for salivary amylase. J.D. Res. 33:654 Oct. 1954. Abstract
CLAYMAN, L. H. and SCHORR, LOUIS: See Schorr, Louis
CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental; See also Oral hygiene
CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP
Baxter, Hamilton. Complete cleft rehabilitation programme for cleft lip and palate cases. J. Canad. D. A. 20:79-83 Feb. 1954.
Cole, R. M. and Conway, Herbert. Importance of timing of treatment in cases of cleft palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1046-1055 Oct. 1954.
Graber, T.M. Congenital cleft palate deformity. J.A.D.A. 48:375-395 Apr. 1954.
10,000 children a year victims of cleft lip and palate. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:6 July; comment 8 Aug. 1954.
Harvold, Egil. Cleft lip and palate. Morphologic studies of the facial skeleton. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:493-506 July 1954.
Henny, F. A. Care of the cleft lip and palate patient. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 12:74-75 Jan. 1954.
Ingram, F. L. Tomography in cleft palate. D. Practitioner 4:383-384 Aug. 1954.
Raynor, Stanley. Rehabilitated cleft palate patient. D. Digest 60:398-399 Sept. 1954.
Reiter, Edward. Cleft Palate Clinic. Mount Sinai Hospital of Cleveland. Alpah Omegan 48:100-103 Sept. 1954.
Schnitman, Henry. Cleft lip and cleft palate. New York D. J. 20:314-316 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
Stumpf, F. W. More views on cleft lip, palate aid. (Comment on paper by T. M. Graber) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:8 Aug. 1954.
Subtelny, J. D. Application of frontal laminagraphy to the study of nasopharyngeal development in normal and cleft palate children. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:148-149 Feb. 1954. Abstract
Weiss, A. I. Survey of the cleft palate problem with suggestions for an improved rehabilitative program for the cleft palate child in the state of New Mexico. New Mexico D. J. 5:9-10 Dec. 1954. Abstract
Wensink, R. A. Dentist and the cleft palate patient. Oregon D. J. 24:2-5 Oct. 1954.

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP (Cont.)
orthodontic treatment
Erikson, R. A. and Harvold, E. Cleft palate management -- the dentist's responsibility. J. Ontario D. A. 31:122-125 Apr. 1954.
Henderson, K. F. Rehabilitation of the cleft palate patient. Austral. J. Den. 58:101-103 Apr. 1954.
Kettle, M. A. Orthodontic treatment of cleft palate using the Harvold principles. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 85-88, 1951.
Development of the orthodontic problem. D. Practitioner 5:23-33 Sept.; comment 50-52 Oct. 1954.
Strusser, Harry and Simon, L. A. Orthodontics in public health practice. (Oral Rehabilitation Program, New York City) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:654-670 Sept.; correction 870 Nov. 1954.
Subtelny, J. D. and Brodie, A. G. Analysis of orthodontic expansion in unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate patients. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:686-697 Sept. 1954.
Walther, D. P. Appliances used in the orthodontic treatment of cleft-palate cases. D. Practitioner 4:385-387 Aug. 1954.
prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances
Baden, Ernest. Fundamental principles of orofacial prosthetic therapy in congenital cleft palate. Part I. Diagnosis and treatment planning. J. Pros. Den. 4: 420-433 May 1954.
Fundamental principles of orofacial prosthetic therapy in congenital cleft palate. Part II. Prosthetic treatment. J. Pros. Den. 4:568-579 July 1954.
Vale, W. A. Fixed bridge for a cleft palate. Brit. D. J. 96:65-66 Feb. 2, 1954.
speech defects and correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
surgical treatment
Holdsworth, W. G. Surgery in cleft lip and palate. D. Practitioner 4:380-383 Aug.; comment 5:50-52 Oct. 1954.
Kessler, H. E. Speech factors to be considered by the oral surgeon. D. Digest 60:406-410 Sept. 1954.
Rowe, N. L. A symposium on cleft palate. IV. Secondary surgical procedures for the correction of deformity in the cleft lip and palate patient. D. Practitioner 5:112-122 Dec. 1954.
CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth -- cleidocranial dystosis
CLELAND, WILLIAM. Receives Delta Sigma Delta's annual special award. Desmos 60:76 portrait Oct. 1954.
CLEMENT, A. J.; PLOTKIN, J. and FOSDICK, L. S. Oral conditions of primitive Bushmen of the Northern Kalahari desert. J. D. Res. 33:654 Oct. 1954. Abstract
CLEMENTS, E. M. B.; DAVIES-THOMAS, E. and PICKETT, KATHLEEN G. Order of eruption of the permanent human dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:477-478 June 1954. Abstract
Time of eruption of permanent teeth in British children in 1947-8. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:479-481 June 1954. Abstract
CLEMENTS, F. W. and HARRIS, ROBERT: See Harris, Robert
CLEVELAND, DAVID. Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by a new decompression operation. J.A.D.A. 49:289-293 Sept. 1954.
CLINCH, LILAH M. Analysis of serial models between three and eight years of age. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-31, a-h, 1951.
CLINICS
dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental--clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service
Alleyne, B. H. Dental clinic of Provident Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:18-19 Oct. 1954.
Cobaugh, Ray. Dental clinic and organized dentistry. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:21-23 Feb. 1954.
Conference on dental clinics. (Pennsylvania S. Dept. of Health) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:5-20 Nov. 1954.
Dental Clinic established by Navy at Norfolk. (Va.) J. A.D.A. 48:588 May 1954.
Elder, R. R. What limitations should be placed on the service rendered? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:15-18 Nov. 1954.
Gates, Leroy. What should be the admission policies? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:15 Nov. 1954.
Hoch, M. S. Do we need dental clinics? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:5-7 Nov. 1954.
How should you plan for a dental clinic? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:11-13 Nov. 1954.
Hunter, H. W. Dental clinic of St. Vincent's Charity Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:20-21 Oct. 1954.
Lichtenwalner, F. R. Should a fee be collected? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:19-20 Nov. 1954.
McAlpin, V. H. Are they the most effective method for providing corrective service? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:8-9 Nov. 1954.
New dental clinic building. (Camden, New Jersey) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:98-99 Nov. 1954.
Newton D. Baker Health Center Dental Clinic. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:18-19, 23 Jan. 1954.
Nicholson, M. E. Dental clinic and the public health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:19-20 Feb. 1954.
Reiter, Edward. Cleft Palate Clinic. Mount Sinai Hospital of Cleveland. Alpha Omegan 48:100-103 Sept. 1954.
Smith, H. J. What other approaches are possible? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:10-11 Nov. 1954.
Tanenbaum, Harold. How should it be financed? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:14-15 Nov. 1954.
Wallace, D. R. Who should be the dental clinic sponsor? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:13-14 Nov. 1954.
dental, traveling
Dentistry in Malaya. (Mobile units) D. Practitioner 4: 328 June 1954.
Floating dental surgery. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:101 June 1954.
Flying Doctor Service to supply dental service to the Kimberleys, West Africa. Austral. J. Den. 58:197-198 June 1954.
Morrison, W. A. Dental service for the Outback. (Australia) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:168-170 Sept. 1954.
Thomson, Marjorie. 56 patients and 140 miles make a day for circuit-riding Australian dentist. (Walter Wearn) D. Survey 30:904-907 July 1954.

CLINICS, dental (Cont.)
table
Wilkins, Esther M. Making your table clinic a success. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:98-100 July 1954.
CLOUGH, O. W.
HANCOCK, J. A. and KRESHOVER, S. J.: See Kreshover, S. J.
and KRESHOVER, S. J.: See Kreshover, S. J.
CLULEY, W. M. President, Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 23:69 portrait Sept. 1954.
COBAUGH, RAY. Dental clinic and organized dentistry. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:21-23 Feb. 1954.
COBE, H. M. Transitory bacteremia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:609-615 June 1954.
COBLE, L. G. Centric relation as a factor in loosening of teeth and orthodontic treatment failures. D. Survey 30:612-614 May 1954.
COE, E. P. President, Hudson County Dental Society. (New Jersey) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:10 May 1954.
COELHO, D. H. Ultimate goal in fixed bridge procedures. J. Pros. Den. 4:667-672 Sept. 1954.
COHEN, ABRAM and DONZANTI, ALBERT. Two year clinical study of caries control with high-urea ammoniated dentifrice. J.A.D.A. 49:185-190 Aug. 1954.
COHEN, B. Aspects of endocrine disease related to dental practice. J.D.A. South Africa 9:1-6 Jan. 1954.
Dental health services in South Africa. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:175 Sept. 1954.
Influence upon teeth of fluorides in drinking water. J.D.A. South Africa 9:191-197 June 1954.
Scheme for guest lecturers launched. (South Africa) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:172-173 Sept. 1954.
Teaching of general anaesthesia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:235-238 Dec. 1954.
COHEN, B. M. Removal of third molar from maxillary sinus. New York D. J. 20:67-70 Feb. 1954.
Atypical osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1160-1168 Nov. 1954.
New intravenous anesthetic. Preliminary clinical report of surital sodium in oral surgery procedures in the office. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1223-1226 Nov. 1954.
and RICHARDSON, F. H.: See Richardson, F. H.
COHEN, J. T. Is X-ray examination necessary to insure healthy primary teeth? The answer is "yes". (Ed.) D. Survey 30:196-197 portrait Feb. 1954.
and KNIGHT, R. T. Extensive caries in children treated under general anesthesia. North-West Den. 33: 3-5 Jan. 1954.
COHEN, MAX. Progress review: psychiatry. New York D. J. 20:367-370 Oct. 1954.
COHEN, M. I. Report on the library of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:24-25 Apr. 1954.
COHEN, M. M. Dental stigmata in congenital syphilis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:24-30 No. 2, 1954.
and GARN, S. M. Factors in occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:671-685 Sept. 1954.
and GREEN, L. B. Brookline, Massachusetts pre-school dental survey. J. D. Res. 33:654-655 Oct. 1954. Abstract
COHEN, RUTH. How to get "double-header" help wanted service. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:2-3 Apr. 1954.
Placement service for dentists. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:14-15 May 1954.
COHN, WALTER. Blood supply of the gingival tissues. J. Periodont. 25:64 Jan. 1954. Abstract
COLALILLO, A. A. Role of conservation of deciduous teeth and use of space maintainers in preventive orthodontics. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:3-5 Jan. 1954.
COLE, A. H. Butte society honors. J.A.D.A. 49:610 Nov. 1954.
COLE, G. F. R. Partial amputation of the pulp. D. Practitioner 5:19-22 Sept. 1954.
COLE, R. M. and CONWAY, HERBERT. Importance of timing of treatment in cases of cleft palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1046-1055 Oct. 1954.
COLEMAN, R. D. Giant-cell tumor of the mandible associated with hyperparathyroidism and osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:534-542 May 1954.
COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
COLLE, A.J. Some clinical applications of cephalometric analysis. J. Canad. D. A. 20:309-315 June 1954.
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Herz, F. J. President's address. Contact Point 32:222-224 Apr. 1954.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Contact Point 32:251-252 Apr. 1954.
COLLETT, H. A. Immediate maxillary ridge extension. D. Digest 60:104-106 Mar. 1954.
Peripheral control with alginate full denture impressions. J. Pros. Den. 4:739-747 Nov. 1954.
and BRIGGS, D. L. Personality factors relating to over-adaptation to dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:269-273 Mar. 1954.
COLLINGS, C. K. and STOUT, W. C. Treatment of solitary and recurrent oral aphthae with terramycin mouthwash. J. Periodont. 25:96-99 Apr. 1954.
COLLINS, D. A.; WEISENGREEN, H. H.; AGNEW, R. G. and BORLAND, L. R.: See Weisengreen, H. H.
COLLINS, L. H., JR.; CRANE, M. P. and COMROE, B. I.: See Comroe, B. I.
COLOMBIA: See Dentistry--in Colombia
COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Members, 1954. J. Colorado D. A. 32:24-28 June 1954.
68th annual meeting. J. Colorado D. A. 33:11-14 Dec. 1954.
COLUMBUS DENTAL SOCIETY
1954 roster. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:13-23 Aug. 1954.
COLYER, FRANK. Colyer Medal to commemorate work. Brit. D. J. 96:190 Apr. 20, 1954.
COMAN, D. R. Tumor metastases. J.A.D.A. 48:537 May 1954. Abstract
COMBS, L. M. Biographical sketch. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:34-35 Oct. 1954.
COMMISSION ON CHRONIC ILLNESS
Chronic illness commission gets dentistry statement. J. A.D.A. 48:582 May 1954.
Morrey, L. W. Dentistry and the chronically ill.(Ed.) J. A.D.A. 48:573-574 May 1954.
Report of liaison committee--Amer. Assn. Pub. Health Dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:31-32 Feb. 1954.

COMMON COLD

Hein, J. W. Preliminary study of the effect of an oral prophylaxis on the incidence, signs and symptoms of the common cold. J. D. Res. 33:708 Oct. 1954. Abstract

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Clinics--dental; Public health--dentistry; Public health programs--dental; Socialized dentistry

Adopt health program recommended by society. (Arkansas) J.A.D.A. 48:585 May 1954.

Alzeno, G. E. Rural dental program a success in Jo Daviess County. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 23:307-309,333 May 1954.

Booklet published on school dental programs. (Dental health programs in the schools, by Division of Dental Health Education, Coun. Den. Health--A.D.A.) J.A.D.A. 48:470 Apr. 1954.

Bowyer, F. P. Making our services to the profession and community a reality. J. Tennessee D. A. 34: 106-111 Apr. 1954.

Bracken, J. L. What are our resources for dental health education? J. Missouri D. A. 34:12-14 Jan. 1954.

Breslow, Lester. Rehabilitation--our community's challenge. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:85 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Bureau of Dental Health outlines field study project in Juniata County. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 21:23 Mar. 1954.

Chrietzberg, J. E. Marietta school children are subjects of dental survey. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 27:11-13 Jan. 1954.

Cohen, M. M. and Green, L. B. Brookline, Massachusetts pre-school dental survey. J. D. Res. 33:654-655 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Committee report on community representatives. (Nassau Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:8-9 Dec. 1954.

Cooper, M. N. Yearly report of Akron public schools dental clinic--1953-1954. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 20-21 Sept. 1954.

Cottrell, E. B. Dental clinic and the school health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:13-18 Feb. 1954.

D'Ambrosio, Ralph (Mrs.) Dental health program in Torrington public schools. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 28:16-17, 20-22 Aug. 1954.

Dere, Gloria. Palo Alto's dental program. (Calif.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:16-17 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Frasher, L. A. Review of dental health in Riverside City schools. (Calif.) J. South. California D. A. 22:38-39 May 1954.

Gowdy, Rose Ann and Ishida, Helen. Dental program of the Larkspur School District. (California) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:246-247 July-Aug. 1954.

Health museum. Dental health in a suitcase. (Cleveland, Ohio) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:20 Oct. 1954.

Heckelman, Fern. Why use audio-visual aids? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:28-29 Jan. 1954.

Horton, Florence. Dental health conference. (Bridgeport, Conn.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:71-72 Apr. 1954.

Hutcheson, R. H. Individual dentist's opportunity of service. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:100-105 Apr. 1954.

Individual dentist's opportunity of service to profession and community. Sixth Annual Dental Health Workshop, Jan. 1954. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 34: 21-126 Apr. 1954.

Jordan, W. A. Conference of school dental health education. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:24-30 May 1954.

Dentists' reports on community dental health programs. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 33:169-176 May 1954.

School dental health card report, 1953-54. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 33:290-291 Sept. 1954.

Jordan, W. A. and Peterson, J. K. Askov dental demonstration. Progress report V. North-West Den. 33: 111-115 Mar. 1954.

Lieurance, Edith Burr. Application of audio-visual methods in school dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:26-27 Jan. 1954.

Menczer, L. F. Toward achieving an ideal school dental program. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:4-9 Aug. 1954.

Neal, Tom, Jr. School bus brings children to the dentist. University of North Carolina's School of Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 44:1334-1336, 1347 Oct. 1954.

Oakland public schools. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 29:7 Sept. 1954.

Oliver, O. A. Dentistry and orthodontics as health services. Ann. Den. 13:56-60 June 1954.

Pelton, W. J. Orthodontics from the public health viewpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:27-36 Jan. 1954.

Plan to staff rural areas endorsed by society. (Virginia S. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 48:728-729 June 1954.

Promoting better child-dentist relationships. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:16-17 Feb. 1954.

Recommendations which relate to community activities. Dental health education and promotion. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:114-116 Apr. 1954.

Role of dentistry in chronic illnesses. Detroit D. Bul. 23:24 Apr. 1954.

San Diego children's dental health center. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24 : 8 Feb.; 15 Mar. 1954.

Sandler, H. C. Community programs for the care of children with dento-facial handicaps. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:13-17 Aug. 1954.

School clinics. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:4 Feb. 1954.

State dental societies, state dental health programs--- and the federal government. Washington D. J. 22:12 Feb. 1954.

Strusser, Harry. Dental public health in the city of New York. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:20-21 Mar. 1954.

Strusser, Harry and Simon, L. A. Orthodontics in public health practice. (Oral Rehabilitation Program, New York City) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:654-670 Sept.; correction 870 Nov. 1954.

The school dentist--problem? (Ed.) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 8:no paging Dec. 1954.

Wardlaw, H. P. Potential of the Missouri State Department of Education in the dental health program in the state. J. Missouri D. A. 34:14-15 Jan. 1954.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE (Cont.)
Yauger, Ruth. Report of the objectives and standards of the Akron public schools lunch program. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12-13 Dec. 1954.

by country
Haq, M. A. Dental inspection and treatment in schools and colleges. (Pakistan) Pakistan D. Rev. 3:162-165 Oct. 1953.
Johnson, W. T. Orthodontic problem. D. Practitioner 4: 172-177 Feb.; 214-219 Mar. 1954.
Parfitt, G. J. Report on the condition of the teeth of children in a London school from 1950 to 1953. Brit. D. J. 96:33-35 Jan. 19, 1954.
Rice, J. S., Jr. School dental plan in various countries. Contact Point 32:259-263, 295 portrait May-June 1954.

COMMUNITY CHEST
Seeman, Isadore. Community Chest hospital affiliation combats the specter of deficit financing. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:6-7, 40-43 Mar. 1954. Reprint

COMPTON, FRANK. Director, Division of Dental Health, Department of Health, Toronto. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 126 portrait Apr. 1954.
Annual report, division of dental services Toronto, 1953. Trends in dental health. J. Ontario D. A. 31:270-271 Sept. 1954.

COMROE, B. I.; COLLINS, L. H., JR. and CRANE, M. P. Internal medicine in dental practice.(Book rev.) Ann. Den. 13:70 June 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:166-167 May-June 1954; D. Practitioner 4:327 June 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:112h July 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:345 Oct. 1954.

COMUNALE, L. Children's Dental Health Week committee report. (Akron Den. Soc.) Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 10 Feb. 1954.

CONDYLE: See Temporomandibular joint; See also Articulation and occlusion; Occlusion--centric

CONFERENCE ON DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION
Brock, D. W. Explanation of the purposes. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-8 Jan. 1954.
Discussion groups and reports. J. Missouri D. A. 34:25-28 Jan. 1954.
Gruebbel, A. O. Summary. J. Missouri D. A. 34: 23-24 Jan. 1954.
Participants. J. Missouri D. A. 34:30-31 Jan. 1954.
Report of conference by editing committee. J. Missouri D. A. 34:28-30 Jan. 1954.

CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia

CONGLIS, P. C. Biopsy of oral tissue. Acad. Rev. 2: 38-39 Jan. 1954.

CONN, H. F. (Edited by) Current therapy, 1954. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 58:280 Aug. 1954.

CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Revised principles of ethics. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:32-36 May 1954.
Sharp, Jacob. From "the history of the Connecticut State Dental Association". J. Connecticut D. A. 28:17-18 Feb.; 14-15 Aug. 1954. Abstracts

necrology reports
In memoriam. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:24 Feb. 1954.

CONNELL, E. B. President's address--Tennessee S. Den. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:198-204 portrait, report on 204-205 July 1954.

CONNER, M. I. President, Hawaii Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 49:247 Aug. 1954.

CONTE, T. G. and ELMO, EDITH. Orienting an inexperienced D.A. (Dental assistant) D. Survey 30:67-69 portraits Jan. 1954.

CONWAY, HERBERT and COLE, R. M.: See Cole, R. M.

COOK, JACK. Predictable relationships as applied for mouth rehabilitation procedures. D. Digest 60:539-541 Dec. 1954.

COOK, RUSSEL. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:9 portrait Apr. 1954.

COOK, S. J. National Research Council Associate Committee on Dental Research held in Montreal. J. Canad. D. A. 20:27-28 Jan. 1954.
Report of the National Research Council's Associate Committee on dental research. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 20:267-268 May 1954.

COOK, T. J. Burning sensation of the tongue. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:5-7 Feb. 1954.
Lawsuits and malpractice in dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:7-12 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

COOKE, B. Some of the limitations of dental treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:153-162 Sept. 1954.

COOKE, B.E.D. Oral manifestations of lichen planus: 50 cases. Brit. D. J. 96:1-9 Jan. 5, 1954.

COOKE, JOHN. Is there a shortage of dentists? Oral Hyg. 44: 788-789 June 1954.

COOKSEY, D. E. Application of freeze-dried bone grafts in cysts of the jaws. J. D. Res. 33:655 Oct. 1954. Abstract

COOLEY, DeORR. Method for closure of oroantral openings. J. Oral Surg. 12:28-30 Jan. 1954.

COOLIDGE, E. D. To receive the first annual Award of Merit.(Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Bur 55:18-21 portrait 17 Mar. 1954.
and HINE, M. K. Periodontia. (Clinical pathology and treatment of the periodontal tissues.) (Book rev.) New York D. J. 20:379-380 Oct. 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:304-306 Sept.-Oct. 1954.

COOMBS, R. C. Little enough to pay... Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 28:7-8 Jan. 1954. Reprint

COOPER, BERNARD. Junk plus Dr. Cooper equals art. D. Survey 30:350-352 Mar. 1954.

COOPER, H. K. Veterans out-patient dental treatment. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 21:22-23 Feb. 1954.

COOPER, M. N. Yearly report of Akron public schools dental clinic--1953-1954. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 20-21 Sept. 1954.

COOPER, W. H. Managing periodontal problems during pregnancy. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:12-14 July 1954.

COPELAND, H. I., JR. and BRAUER, G. M. Reactions of zinc oxide with eugenol. J. D. Res. 33:694 Oct. 1954. Abstract

COPPING, A. A. Stomatitis caused by gonococcus. J.A.D.A. 49:567 Nov. 1954.

CORBUL, DELILAH M. Team work in dental office. D. Survey 30:1583-1584 portrait Dec. 1954.

CORBY, A. E. Dental leadership. New York J. Den. 24:161-163 Apr. 1954.

CORCORAN, W. C. Councilman, Chicago District, Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 23:358 portrait June 1954.

CORDERO, G. S. President, Mexican Dental Association. J. A.D.A. 48:478-479 Apr. 1954.

CORNER, L. B. About fluorine. Brit. D. J. 96:155-158 Apr. 6, 1954.

CORNFELD, R. M. Airbrasive--its advantages and limitations. Tufts D. Outlook 27:5-7 May 1954.

CORTISONE: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy

COSGRAY, W. J. Biographical sketch. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 18: no paging portrait Jan. 1954.

COSTEN, H. E. T. Some dentists prefer major extractions. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:42-44 Mar. 1954.

COSTICH, E. R. Effectiveness of sodium fluoride, sodium monofluorophosphate, copper and chlorophyll derivatives in reducing alveolar crest resorption in the hamster. J. D. Res. 33:704 Oct. 1954.Abstract

Method of scoring alveolar bone resorption in hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:704 Oct. 1954. Abstract

COTTRELL,E.B. Dental clinic and the school health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:13-18 Feb. 1954.

COUCH, C. D., JR. Neurilemmoma of the head and neck. J. Oral Surg. 12:19-28 Jan. 1954.

COUGHLAN, A. J. President's address--Canad. Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 20:609-611 portrait Nov. 1954.

COULOMBE, J. A. R. Serial cephalometric study of the rest position of the mandible on edentulous individuals. J. Canad. D. A. 20:536-543 Oct. 1954.

COUNSELMAN, F. M. Hypnodontia. Georgetown D. J. 20:22-23 May 1954.

COURTENAY, W. R. Testimonial to Carl Walsh Hoffer. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:194-196 July 1954.

COVEL, ELEANOR. Boeck's sarcoid of mucous membrane. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1242-1244 Nov. 1954.

COVENTRY, A. I.; FRIEDLAND, C. M. and SCOTT, C. M. Endotrachael anaesthesia in out-patient dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:162-167 Sept. 1954.

COVINGTON, STUART. Do your patients know you? Oral Hyg. 44:172-173 Feb. 1954.

Rehearsing an office remodeling pays off. Oral Hyg. 44: 1343-1345 Oct. 1954.

What if you died tonight? Oral Hyg. 44:472-474 Apr. 1954.

You can't advertise, but-- . Oral Hyg. 44:772-774 June 1954.

COWAN, ADRIAN. Nerve nodule. Brit. D. J. 96:188 Apr. 20, 1954.

COWAN, EDWARD. Dentigerous cyst: a case report. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:604-606 June 1954.

COWAN, E. W. Retires; honored at dinner. J.A.D.A. 49: 107-108 portrait July 1954.

COWLEY, J. O. Don't bite more than you can chew. Brit. D. J. 96:84 Feb. 16, 1954.

COX, G. C. and MEREDITH, H. V.: See Meredith, H. V.

COX, G. E. Crown form used in finishing acrylic fillings. D. Survey 30:761 June 1954.

Potassium permanganate halts minor bleeding. D. Survey 30:1133 Sept. 1954.

COX, G. J. Biochemist on "the biochemistry of fluorides". Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:12-14 Feb.1954.

and GOODLIN, SARA F. DIXON. Non-carious cavity in the second upper molar of rats. J. D. Res. 33:655-656 Oct. 1954. Abstract

COX, M. A. Paediatrician views fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 20:199-204 Apr. 1954.

COX, S. D. Dental profession in Great Britain. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 59-66, 1954; J. All India D. A. 26:5-8 Mar. 1954.

COY, H. D. Evaluation of acrylic resin as a restorative material. J.A.D.A. 48:266-271 Mar.; comment 486 Apr. 1954; J. D.A. South Africa 9:176-180 May 1954.

Gold foil in operative dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:207-209 Apr. 1954.

Report of the conference session on operative dentistry--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:125-126, 1954.

CRABB, H. S. M. Permanent molar showing absence of roots. Brit. D. J. 96:300-302 June 15, 1954.

and DARLING, A. L.: See Darling, A. L.

CRADDOCK, F. W. Trends and needs in prosthetic dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:507-526 June 1954.

Clinical note on alginate impression materials. New Zealand D. J. 50:180-182 Oct. 1954.

and BOTTOMLEY, G. A. Second thoughts on clasp surveying. Brit. D. J. 96:134-137 Mar. 16, 1954.

CRAIG, G. E. Dermatologist looks at the oral cavity. D. Bul. 1:2 portrait Oct. 1954. Abstract

CRAIG, W. E. Pennsylvania award honors. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:17 portrait Nov. 1954.

CRAIN, E.L. Endodontia treatment of acute periapical abscess. North-West Den. 33:331-332 Nov. 1954.

CRAMER, MORRIS. President, Maryland State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:1287 portrait Oct. 1954.

CRAMPTON, C. W. What to do about age and aging. J. D. Med. 9:70-80 Apr. 1954.

CRAN, J. A. Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. Austral. J. Den. 58:291-296 Oct. 1954.

CRANE, M. P.; COMROE, B. I. and COLLINS, L. H., JR.: See Comroe, B. I.

CRANIN, A. N. and CRANIN, S. L. Operative management of a difficult case. J. Den. Children 21:110-112, 2nd quart. 1954.

CRANMER, R. S. President, New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25: portrait frontispiece Jan., Apr. 1954.

Report of the president--New Jersey S. Den. Soc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:44-47 report on 82-83 July 1954.

CRARY, E. H. Ethyl chloride analgesia for simple extractions in children. D. Survey 30:1413-1414 Nov. 1954.

CRAVEN, A. H. Some dental contributions to the knowledge of facial and cranial growth. J. Canad. D. A. 20:139-143 Mar. 1954.

CRAWFORD, W. H. Fluid penetration between fillings and teeth using CA^{45}. J. D. Res. 33:694-695 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and LARSON, J. H. Dental restorative materials: amalgams, acrylics. J. D. Res. 33:414-424 June 1954.

CRAY, JANE L. Dentist Grant Wood made famous.(B.H. McKeeby.) Oral Hyg. 44:186-187 portrait Feb. 1954.

Another dentist in the family. (Mary Louise Thompson) Oral Hyg. 44:784-786 June 1954.

CREECH, J. W. Accredited dental laboratories. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:19-21 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

CRIEP, L. H. and de CASTILHO RIBEIRO, C. Test for procaine sensitivity. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:6 Jan. 1954. Abstract

CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth

CRIPPS, SAM. Occlusal equilibration of the natural dentition. J. Canad. D. A. 20:469-478 Sept. 1954.

CRISSINGER, D. L. Reglazing porcelain tips. Iowa D. Bul. 40: 175-176 Aug. 1954.

CRONINGER, A. B.; WYNDER, E. L. and GRAHAM, E. A.: See Wynder, E. L.

CROSS, W. G. Lateral periodontal cyst: report of a case. J. Periodont. 25:287-289 Oct. 1954.

Importance of immobilisation in periodontology. Parodont. 8:119-123 Sept. 1954.

CROUCH, J. T.

EWAN, G. E.; RUTTLE, A. T. and QUIGLEY, WILLIAM: See Ruttle, A. T.

MOYERS, R. E.; HARVOLD, E.; JENKINS, H. and SHULTIS, K.: See Moyers, R. E.

CROUSE, JOYCE; SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Enamel solubility of polished and roughened surfaces. Ann. Den. 13:37-46 June 1954.

CROW, L. W., JR. Good customer relations. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:21-23 June-July 1954.

CROW, R.P.; HALKER, G.E. and FOLEY, L. V.: See Foley, L. V.

CROWELL, W. S. Metallography of dental amalgam alloys. J. D. Res. 33:592-595 Oct. 1954.

CROWLEY, L. L. Symposium: use of radiology in dentistry. Necessity. Oral Health 44:751 Oct. 1954.

CROWLEY, MARY C.; BURKMAN, N. W. and SCHMIDT, H. S.: See Burkman, N. W.

CROWLEY, R. E. Open reduction of fractured mandible in a psychotic patient. New York D. J. 20:370-373 Oct. 1954.

CROWNS

Brotman, I.N. Roentgenogram as an aid in veneer crown preparation. J. Pros. Den. 4:349-351 May 1954.

Buchmann, W. A. Important factors in the indirect technic. Bur 55:2-4 July 1954.

Ewing, J. E. Surgical crown and bridge prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 4:523-529 July 1954.

Hoffman, J. M. Common problems in the construction of the full cast crown. J.A.D.A. 48:272-279 Mar. 1954.

Holloway, P. J. Basket crown. D. Practitioner 4:308-311 June 1954.

Humphrey, W. P. and Fleege, F. J. Restoration of fractured anterior teeth with steel crowns. J. Den. Children 20:178-179, 4th quart. 1953.

Jorgensen, K. D. Investigations on dental precision casting technic. Odont. Tskr. 62:443-485 No. 5, 1954.

Leff, Alexander. New concepts in crown and bridgework. New York J. Den. 24:75 Feb. 1954.

Lister, A. E. A. Indirect pin-lay impression technique. Brit. D. J. 97:69-70 Aug. 3, 1954.

Nuttall, E. B. Crown and bridge prosthesis. Evaluation of the use of visual aids in teaching crown and bridge prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 18:170-175 May 1954.

Development of basic prosthodontic principles of crown and bridge. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:6-12 May 1954.

Pincus, C. L. Esthetic variations in jacket crowns and bridge restoration involving periodontal and other deformities. Its application to oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 24:132-133 Mar. 1954. Abstract

Shaw, F. G. Cast post crown with diaphragm. D. Technician 7:55-59 May 1954.

All-metal full crown. D. Technician 7:84-87 July 1954.

Three-quarter crown. D. Technician 7:70-71 June 1954.

Talkov, Leo. Pulp protection in crown and bridge prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 4:288-290 Mar. 1954.

Thompson, N. Jacket crown root former. D. Technician 7:37-38 Mar. 1954.

Tregarthen, G. G. T. and Allan, D. N. Temporary dressing for three-quarter crown preparations. Brit. D. J. 96:84-85 Feb. 16, 1954.

Vetter, R. L. Use of the low-fusing metal transfer pattern in crown and bridge. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:54 Apr. 1954.

Winkelspecht, H. J. Full gold crown as an abutment. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:49-50 Apr. 1954.

acrylic resin

Bailey, L. R. and Speed, E. M. Use of acrylic instead of a cast core in the dowel crown technique. D. Digest 60:400-401 Sept. 1954.

Burwell, W. H. Hollow type gold castings and room temperature polymerising acrylic resins for crown and bridgework. D. Record 74:230-234 July-Aug. 1954.

Davis, M. C. and Klein, George. Combination gold and acrylic restorations. J. Pros. Den. 4:510-522 July 1954.

Rubinstein, M. N. Immediate acrylic temporary crown and bridge. D. Digest 60:12-13 Jan. 1954.

Shaw, F. G. Acrylic veneer crown. D. Technician 8:94-96 Aug. 1954.

gold

Davis, M. C. and Klein, George. Combination gold and acrylic restorations. J. Pros. Den. 4:510-522 July 1954.

porcelain

Bailey, L. R. and Speed, E. M. Use of acrylic instead of a cast core in the dowel crown technique. D. Digest 60:400-401 Sept. 1954.

Ewing, J. E. Beautiful but glunr-porcelain jacket crowns. J. Pros. Den. 4:94-103 Jan. 1954.

Pentel, Leon, et al. Platinum-iridium and fired porcelain restorations for operative and prosthetic procedures. D. Digest 60:488-494 Nov. 1954.

Samuels, H. M. Practical gold post preparation for porcelain jacket crowns. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:5-6 Feb. 1954.

CRUM, W. A. Past president's message--Indiana S. Den. Assn. J. Indiana D. A. 33:6-9 portrait July 1954.

CRYER HONOR SOCIETY

University of Pennsylvania new members. Penn D. J. 57: 10 June 1954.

CUNNINGHAM, M. G. Coordinated, community-centered dental health education. A report from the dental health education committee. (Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:241-242 July-Aug. 1954.

Highlights of your dental health education committee. (Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:377-378 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Your dental health education committee at work--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:297-299 Sept.-Oct. 1954.

CUNNINGHAM, W. M. Preventive periodontia for the general practitioner. D. J. Australia 25:238-242 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

CURARE

Allison, M. L. Clinical application of newer anesthetic agents in minor oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 49:418-425 Oct. 1954.

CURBY, W. A. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of bone "in vivo" by radiographic technique. J. D. Res. 33: 656 Oct. 1954. Abstract

PREM, PRAKASH; SEILER, A. L. and MARGOLIS, H. I.: See Margolis, H. I.

and WUEHRMANN, A. H. Utilization of constant exposure factors for intraoral roentgenographic studies. J. D. Res. 32:790-795 Dec. 1953.

CURETTAGE

See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative

Camara, J. A. In one hour: root canal therapy and curettage for anterior teeth. D. Survey 30:1005-1007 Aug. 1954.

Chaikin, B. S. Subgingival curettage. J. Periodont. 25: 240-242 Oct. 1954.

Morris, M. L. Removal of pocket and attachment epithelium in humans: a histological study. J. Periodont. 25:7-11 Jan. 1954.

Toff, J. W. and Held, A. J. New curette for parodontal curettage. Parodont. 8:97-112 Sept. 1954.

CURRICULUM, dental: See Education, dental--curriculum

CURRY, J. E.; McCALL, J. O.; RITT, R.; FRIEND, A. A.; KUDLER, G. D. and LIEB, M. M.: See Ritt, R.

CURTIS, A. C. Some dermatologic lesions of the mouth and face of interest to the dentist. Illinois D. J. 23:311-313 May 1954. Digest; D. Digest 60:380-381,384 Aug. 1954. Digest

and FLIEGELMAN, M. T. Dentist looks at the field of dermatology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:161-171 Feb. 1954.

and KENNEY, J. A., JR.: See Kenney, J. A., Jr.

and SHAW, J. M.: See Shaw, J. M.

CURTIS, R. S. Adult orthodontics. D. Survey 30:762 portrait June 1954.

CUSHING, DAN. Fifty golden years of dentistry. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:7-8 portrait 6 June 1954.

CUTHBERTSON, W. L. Causes of death among dentists. A comparison with the general male population. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:159-160 May-June 1954.

CUTLER, ROBERT. Ravocaine. A clinical study of a new local anaesthetic. D. Practitioner 4:338-344 July 1954.

CUTLER, S. R. Impacted maxillary third molar. D. Survey 30:41-43 Jan. 1954.

CYCLOPROPANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--cyclopropane

CYSTS

See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma, etc.

Arenas, M. P. and Jamir, E. P. Cholesteatoma in an epidermal cyst. (Report of a case) J. Philippine D. A. 6:9-12 Oct. 1953.

Becker, W.H. Dentigerous cyst of the right mandible involving three teeth, treated after enucleation with cancellous bone chip grafts inserted intraorally. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:848-851 Aug. 1954.

Blake, Harris and Blake, F.S. Nasopalatine cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1062-1065 Oct. 1954.

Blumenthal, E. E., et al. Albright's syndrome. A rare disease. New York D. J. 20:427-433 Nov. 1954.

Bradley, J. L. Cyst of the inferior border of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:66-68 Jan. 1954.

Breakstone, G.E. Nasopalatine cyst involving the greater portion of the palate. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1183-1187 Nov. 1954.

Breslin, W.W. Radicular cyst. J. Ontario D. A. 31:322-323 Nov. 1954.

Burch, R. J. Radicular cyst within the maxillary sinus: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:72-73 Jan. 1954.

Calman, H. I. Naso-alveolar cyst. New York D. J. 20: 320-323 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Cooksey, D. E. Application of freeze-dried bone grafts in cysts of the jaws. J. D. Res. 33:655 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Cowan, Edward. Dentigerous cyst: a case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:604-606 June 1954. Den. 13:70 June 1954.

Cross, W.G. Lateral periodontal cyst: report of a case. J. Periodont. 25:287-289 Oct. 1954.

Hodson, J. J. Cysts of the gingiva. J. D. Res. 33:732 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Lovestedt, S. A. and Bruce, K. W. Cysts of the incisive canal with concrements. J. Oral Surg. 12:48-53 Jan. 1954.

Lucas, R.B. Neoplasia in odontogenic cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1227-1235 Nov. 1954.

Orr, J. A. and Browne, W. G. Some aspects of dental cysts. D. Record 74:5-9 Jan. 1954.

Pizer, M. E. Dentigerous cyst in the wall of the maxillary sinus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1210-1211 Nov. 1954.

Richardson, F. H. and Cohen, B. M. Atypical multilocular follicular cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1-11 Jan. 1954.

Simmons, H. E. Dentigerous cyst. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 24-26 Jan. 1954.

Tam, J. C. Cystic area in the lower left impacted third molar region. D. Survey 30:334-335 Mar. 1954.

Waldron, C. A. Solitary (hemorrhagic) cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:88-95 Jan. 1954.

Williams, R. C. Three similar cases of dentigerous cyst. D. Survey 30:1559 Dec. 1954.

D

D'AMBROSIO, RALPH.(MRS.) Dental health program in Torrington public schools. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 28:16-17, 20-22 Aug. 1954.

DAHL, LILLIAN O. and DAVIS, BEATRICE B. Oral hygiene habits of young children. J. Periodont. 25:209-213 July 1954.

DAHLBERG, A. A. Major variant dimensional proportions of tooth components are viewed as attributes in genetic and morphologic studies of the dentition. J.D. Res. 33:704-705 Oct. 1954. Abstract

DAHLGREN, R. L. and USREY, B. B. Labyrinthodont teeth. Contact Point 33:88-89 Dec. 1954.

DAILEY, U. G. Pioneer dentist as seen by a medical colleague. (Charles Edwin Bentley) Bul. Nat. D. A. 12: 108-114 portrait July 1954.

DALY, R. B. Body chemistry in health and disease. D.Digest 60:215-219 May 1954.

DANENBAUM, SYLVIA. Especially the dental assistant. D. Asst. 23:6-8 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

DANISCH, C. A.,JR. and LEWIS, J. B.: See Lewis, J. B.

DANKOFF, M. H. and WEINGARTEN, M. Trichloroethylene analgesia in one thousand dental cases. D. Digest 60:71-75 Feb. 1954.

DANLEY, W. H., JR. Working with children. New Mexico D. J. 5:8-13 Summer 1954.

DANØ, MARIANNE and JENSEN, A. T.: See Jensen, A. T.

DANZIGER, CLAIRE. Present status of dentistry in America. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf.program p. 67-70, 1954; J. All India D. A. 26:9-10 Mar. 1954.

Science vs. fanaticism: a report of the hearing on the Wier Bill to prohibit fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 49:86-89 July 1954.

DANZIS, SIDNEY. Enlightened dentistry requires enlightened patients. D. Survey 30:1560-1563 Dec. 1954.

DARLING, A. L. and CRABB, H. S. M. Lichen planus. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1276-1289 Dec. 1954.

DARLING, HARRIET. Report of the 23rd annual meeting of the Ontario Dental Nurse's and Assistant's Association. D. Asst. 23:13-14 Sept.-Oct. 1954.

DAVENPORT, R. M. and BRAUER, G. M. Effect of accelerators on the polymerization rate of methyl methacrylate. J. D. Res. 33:695 Oct. 1954. Abstract

DAVIES, G. N. Management of rampant dental caries. D. J. Australia 26:57-69 Apr. 1954.

DAVIES-THOMAS, E.; PICKETT, KATHLEEN G. and CLEMENTS, E. M. B.: See Clements, E. M. B.

DAVIS, BEATRICE B. and DAHL, LILLIAN O.: See Dahl, Lillian O.

DAVIS, M.C. and KLEIN, GEORGE. Combination gold and acrylic restorations. J. Pros. Den. 4:510-522 July 1954.

DAVIS, R. H. President, West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. A. 29:103 portrait Oct. 1954.

DAVIS, R. W. Health saboteurs.(Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 58: 59-60 Feb. 1954.

DAVIS,S.L. Analysis of Georgia Dental Association insurance program. J. Georgia D. A. 27:19-20 Apr. 1954.

DAY, H. G.

MUHLER, J. C. and HINE, M. K.: See Muhler, J. C.

MUHLER, J. C. and NEBERGALL, W. H.: See Muhler, J. C.

MUHLER, J. C.; RADIKE, A. W. and NEBERGALL, W. H.: See Muhler, J. C.

DAY, H. W. Military dentistry as practiced in Korea. Washington D. J. 22:7-8 May 1954.

DeBOER, MARK. Clinical investigation of the effect of local application of alginic acid and chlorophyll following surgery of the mouth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:13-17 Dec. 1954. Abstract

DeBOW, MARGUERITE. Sterilization of needles and hypodermic syringes. D. Survey 30:1031-1032 portrait Aug. 1954.

DeCAMP, H. E. Industrial dental health program. J.A.D.A.49: 213-214 Aug. 1954. Abstract

de CASTILHO, RIBEIRO, C. and CRIEP, L. H.: See Criep, L. H.

de GALA, CLARITA V. Status of Philippine dentistry. Acad. Rev. 2:47-48 July 1954.

De JONGE, T. E. Margoid development of the dental tubercle. D. Record 74:154-155 May 1954.

Margoid differentiation of the tuberculum dentis. J. D. Res. 33:705 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Multiple hyperodontia in upper and lower jaw. J. D. Res. 33:705 Oct. 1954. Abstract

de MONTIGNY, G. Report of the French editor. (Jnl. Canad. Den. Assn.) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 78-80 comment 80, 1953.

DeREVERE, R. E. and BURKET, L.W. Contribution of the dentist in private practice to practice management courses for undergraduates. J.A.D.A. 48:493-496 May 1954.

deSOUSA, L. L. Oral and general manifestations of lead-poisoning. J. All India D.A. 26:3-8, 12 Nov. 1953.

DeSTEFANO, T. M. Medical-dental institute--a proposal. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:51-53 Jan. 1954.

Fluoridation research studies and the general practitioner. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:20-31 Feb. 1954.

Open letter. (Re Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:11 July 1954.

Summary of cases using Clorpactin WCS 60 for various oral lesions. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:49-51 Apr. 1954.

DeTEMPLE, LaVERNE. Three men and a girl. (Desmos) Desmos 60:7 portrait Jan. 1954.

DeVAN, M. M. Concept of neutrocentric occlusion as related to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 48:165-169 Feb. 1954.

Preserving natural teeth through the use of clasps. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:7-12 portrait May 1, 1954.

DeVIER, C. W.,JR.; RAPOPORT, LEONARD and DOBBS, E. C.: See Dobbs, E. C.

DEAFNESS

caused by retrusion of mandible: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

DEAL, H. J. Palpation as a diagnostic aid in dentistry. The use of the sense of touch. D. Students' Mag.32:11-15, 38-40 Feb. 1954.

DEAN, H. T. Appointed to National Research Council. J.A.D.A. 49:238 Aug. 1954.

Appointed an editor of Public Health Reports. J.A.D.A. 49:369 Sept. 1954.

Council on Dental Research of the American Dental Association. J. D. Educ. 18:197-203 Nov. 1954.

Fluorine in the control of dental caries. Some aspects of

DEAN, H.T. (Cont.)
the epidemiology of the fluorine-dental caries relationship. Internat. D. J. 4:311-337 Mar. 1954.
Global distribution of endemic dental fluorosis. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:18-21 Aug. 1954. Abstract
DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous; See also Children, Dentistry for
DEEB, EDWARD. Professional concept in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 32:25 Jan. 1954.
DEFICIENCY DISEASES
See also names of diseases, i.e. Rickets, etc.; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets; --scurvy, etc.
Astaff, Alexis and Bell, Dickson. Hemorrhagic scorbutic stomatitis. Pakistan D. Rev. 3:157-161 Oct. 1953.
Bavetta, L. A., et al. Effect of tryptophane deficiency on the jaws of rats. J. D. Res. 33:309-315 June 1954.
DELAGNES, G. L. Supreme president, Xi Psi Phi. J.A.D.A. 48:353 Mar. 1954.
DELAIRE, JEAN. L'emploi du greffon cutane cylindrique dans les becs de lievre totaux et les divisions palatines (the use of small cylindrical cutaneous grafts in total cleft lip and cleft palate). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:118 July 1954.
DELANEY, H. R. Admiral retires. J.A.D.A. 48:730-731 portrait June 1954.
DELTA SIGMA DELTA
Butts, H. D., Jr. District conclaves. Desmos 60:3-4 Jan. 1954.
Founders of Delta Sigma Delta honored. J. Michigan D. A. 36:187-188 July-Aug. 1954; Desmos 60:74-75 Oct. 1954.
Hensler, J. D. Sigma's house becomes a home. Desmos 60:30-31 Apr. 1954.
Labadie, William. Mechanics of a conclave. Desmos 60: 4-5 Jan. 1954.
Membership roster. Alphabetical listing. Desmos 60:80-111 Oct. 1954.
Membership roster. Geographical listing. Desmos 60: 112-179 Oct. 1954.
Plaques presented to fraternity founders. (C. P. Weinrich and William Cleland) J.A.D.A. 49:251 portraits Aug. 1954.
DEMAJO, A. P. Placement of gingival margin in proximal cavity preparation. D. Survey 30:1551-1557 Dec. 1954.
DEMEROL HYDROCHLORIDE: See Sedatives
DENEN, HARRY. Diagnosis and treatment planning in prosthetics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:5-9, 27-29, 32 portrait July 15, 1954.
DENMARK: See Education, dental--by country
DENMARK, S. J. Essential oils of dentistry. Concerning the botany of essences. D. Student's Mag. 32:11-17,50 Apr. 1954.
DENNISON, E. A. Tooth morphology and carving. D. Technician 7:32-34 Mar.; 48-50, vii Apr. 1954.
DENT "Family" letters. J. Ontario D. A. 31:18-21 Jan.; 51-52 Feb.; 84-86 Mar.; 156-157 May; 183-185 June; 213 July; 299-300 Oct.; 324-325 Nov.; 353-355 Dec. 1954.
DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Abrahams, L. C. Fees: presidential address. J. D. A. South Africa 9:214-218 June 1954.
DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM: See Examining boards--British Commonwealth of Nations
DENTAL INFORMATION BUREAU: See Public relations--dental
DENTAL OATH
Summers, F. W. The dentist's creed. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:7 Mar. 1954.
DENTAL SEPSIS: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
DENTIA PRAECOX: See Eruption of teeth
DENTIFRICES
Aleece, A. A. and Forscher, B. K. Calculus reduction with a mucinase dentifrice. J. Periodont. 25:122-125 Apr. 1954.
Fisher, C. W. Dentifrices. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:85-88 portrait Nov. 1954.
Grossman, L. I. Tooth powders, tooth pastes, and tooth brushes--a review. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28: 75-79 Apr. 1954.
Hill, T. J. Introduction. (Panel discussion--therapeutic dentifrices) J.A.D.A. 48:1-3, summary 30-32 Jan. 1954.
Summary of symposium on dentifrices. New York J. Den. 24:210-211 May 1954.
Hope springs illusive. (Colgate Dental Cream) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:3 Apr. 1954.
Kniesner, A. H. Efficacy of medicated dentifrices in the practice of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 48:22-25 Jan. 1954.
Lesser, M. A. Glycerine as a constituent of dental preparations. Part II: Solvents and dentrifices. D. Survey 30:1273-1275 Oct. 1954.
Great expectations from dentifrices and words that mean too much. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:572-573 May 1954.
Morrey, L.W. When researches disagree the public best be cautious. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:201-202 Feb. 1954.
Morrison, Donald, Jr. Florida's contribution to dentifrice research. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:17 Mar. 1954.
Should we recommend. . .? (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 22:14-16 May 1954.
Therapeutic dentifrices: panel discussion. (A.D.A.--Coun. Scientific Session, 1953.) J.A.D.A. 48:1-25 disc. 25-32 Jan. 1954.
Tooth paste caused cheilitis. New York J. Den. 24:433-434 Dec. 1954. Abstract
Weisenstein, Paul, et al. Clinical studies of dental caries in small groups of children: dentifrice, brushing and participation effects. J. D. Res. 33:690-691 Oct. 1954. Abstract
What dentifrice should I use? (Ed.) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:15 July 1954.
A.D.A.--Classification lists: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Therapeutics
ammoniated
Cohen, Abram and Donzanti, Albert. Two year clinical study of caries control with high-urea ammoniated dentifrice. J.A.D.A. 49:185-190 Aug. 1954.
Kesel, R. G., et al. Effect of single brushings with combinations of dibasic ammonium phosphate and urea on human salivary lactobacillus counts. J.A.D.A. 48:8-13 Jan. 1954.
antienzymes
Find no support for claims of "anti-enzyme" dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 48:341 Mar. 1954.
Forscher, B. K. and Hess, W. C. Validity of plaque pH measurements as a method of evaluating therapeutic agents. J.A.D.A. 48:134-139 Feb. 1954.

DENTIFRICES--antienzymes (Cont.)

Fosdick, L. S. Enzyme inhibitory agents. J.A.D.A. 48: 19-21 Jan. 1954.

Ostrander, F. D. More tooth paste palaver. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:65-66 Mar. 1954.

Rosenthal, M. W. and Abrisa, A. Some laboratory observations on the chemical, bacterial and enzymatic properties of sodium N-Lauroyl sarcosinate. J. Den. Children 21:194-201, 3rd quart. 1954.

chlorophyll

Bell, W. B., et al. Gingivitis not reduced by chlorophyll compounds in dentifrices. J. D. Res. 33:647 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Hein, J. W. Present status of chlorophyll derivatives as dental therapeutic agents. J.A.D.A. 48:14-19 Jan. 1954.

fluoride

Muhler, J. C., et al. Effect of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice on caries reduction in children. J. D. Res. 33:606-612 Oct. 1954.

penicillin

Hobson, D. Present status of antibiotic therapy in dental surgery. Internat. D. J. 672-683 Sept. 1954.

Sandoval, Alfonso, Jr. Effect of antibiotic dentifrices on caries. Georgetown D. J. 20:19-21, 33 May 1954.

Zander, H. A. Antibiotics in dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 48:3-7 Jan. 1954.

DENTIN

Bernick, Sol, et al. Electron microscopy of carious dentin. J. D. Res. 33:20-26 Feb. 1954.

Burkman, N. W. Our changing concept of tooth structure. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:106-107 Apr. 1954.

Burkman, N. W., et al. Preliminary report of an investigation to study the effectiveness of certain drugs for sterilizing carious dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:647-657 June 1954.

Massler, Maury and Perreault, J. G. Effects of sterilizing agents on the growing dentin in the incisor of the albino rat. J. D. Res. 33:712 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Massler, Maury and Silberkweit, Maria. Effects of filling materials on growing dentin in the incisor of the albino rat. J. D. Res. 33:712 Oct. 1954. Abstract

McCann, H. G. and Bullock, F. A. Reactions of powdered enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 33:674 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Miller, John. Micro-radiographic appearance of dentine. Brit. D. J. 97:7-9 July 6, 1954.

Pigman, Ward, et al. Dentinal attack in the artificial mouth. J. D. Res. 33:681 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Prophet, A. S. Caries of the dentin. J. D. Res. 33:733 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Riffle, A. B. Dentin: its physical characteristics during curettage. II. Statistical findings. J. Periodont. 25: 138-149, 155 Apr. 1954.

Scott, D. B. and Albright, J. T. Electron microscopy of carious enamel and dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:64-78 Jan. 1954.

Seelig, Alexander. Experimental formation of dentin in the pulps of teeth. J. D. Res. 33:738 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Shroff, F. R., et al. Electron microscope studies of dentine. The true nature of the dentinal canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:662-670 June 1954.

Watson, M. L. and Avery, J. K. Developing dentin as seen in the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 33:718 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Zander, H. A. Treatment of dentine before insertion of restorations. Internat. D. J. 4:693-700 Sept. 1954.

anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

composition

Burnett, G. W. and Lobene, R. R. Spectrochemical analysis of enamel and dentin from Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:651 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Greulich, R. C. and Leblond, C. P. Radioautographic visualization of the formation and fate of the organic matrix of dentin. J. D. Res. 33:859-872 Dec. 1954.

Hess, W. C. and Lee, C. Amino acid composition of proteins isolated from the health enamel and dentin of carious teeth. J. D. Res. 33:62-64 Feb. 1954.

Lobene, R. R. and Burnett, G. W. Studies of the composition of teeth. I. Chemical analysis for the principal inorganic constituents of the enamel and dentin from Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:487-496 Aug. 1954.

opalescent: See also Anomalies

Burket, J. F., et al. Dentinogenesis imperfecta. Case report. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:182-184 Apr. 1954.

Ivancie, G. P. Dentinogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:984-992 Sept. 1954.

permeability: See Teeth--permeability

secondary: See also Pulp--nodules

Weider, Stanley, et al. Reparative (secondary) dentin in the rat molar following cavity preparation and fillings. J. D. Res. 33:718-719 Oct. 1954. Abstract

solubility: See Teeth--solubility

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA: See Dentin--opalescent

DENTINOMA: See Odontoma

DENTISTRY

Dentistry in 1953. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:3-6 Jan. 1954.

Dentistry--1954. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:413-417 Dec. 1954.

as a career

Askey, H. A. Dentist takes a good look at himself. Texas D. J. 72:103-112 portrait Mar. 1954.

Bernstein, Leonard. Look at the dental profession. Tufts D. Outlook 27:5-6 Apr. 1954.

Bibby, B. G. Address to graduates in medicine and dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 50:55-60 Apr. 1954. Abstract

Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Challenges for dentistry. Alpha Omegan 48:99-100 portrait Sept. 1954. Abstract

Bliss, C. H. Ten "musts" for dentists. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:259 Apr. 1954.

Bourgoyne, J. R. Tragedy of mediocrity. J. Missouri D. A. 34:11-12 portrait Oct. 1954.

Deeb, Edward. Professional concept in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 32:25 Jan. 1954.

Doctor of dental surgery. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 31:53-54 Feb. 1954.

Fitz-Patrick, Charles. How's your enthusiasm, doctor? D. Students' Mag. 33:27-29 Nov. 1954.

Fulmer, Eleanor Gray. What dentistry means to me. D. Asst. 23:15-17 Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Hallmark of dentistry--the general practitioner. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:498 Oct. 1954.

DENTISTRY--as a career (Cont.)

Jurka, C. E. Should you be in dentistry? Oral Hyg. 44: 44-46 Jan. 1954.

McCulley, Joseph. Professional worker and his responsibilities. J. Canad. D. A. 20:377-379 July 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Health career horizons--prospect of an expanding dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:471-472 Oct. 1954.

Ostrander, F. D. We were made for them – not they for us! (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:173-174 July-Aug.1954.

Outlook for dentistry and the dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:373-374 Nov. 1954.

Russman, S. A. Analyzing your participation program in life. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:20-21 Oct. 1954.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. III. Wanted--a student. Brit. D. J. 96:306 June 15, 1954.

As I see it. XIII. Let parallels meet. Brit. D. J. 97: 277 Nov. 16, 1954.

Seids, A. C. Looking backwards or what changes would I make had I my professional life to live over? J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:16-18 Oct. 1954.

Shortage of dentists.(Ed.) Brit. D. J. 97:273-274 Nov. 16, 1954.

Wilkinson, B. F. Challenge of modern dentistry. Texas D. J. 72:7-8 Jan. 1954.

by country: See listings below, i.e. --in Australia; --in England, etc.; See also Community and school dental service--by country; Education, dental--by country; Laws and legislation--by country; National health insurance and subheadings; Technicians, dental--by country

development: See also History--dental

Disadvantage of improvement. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 97:185 Oct. 5, 1954.

Gardner, E. M. Evolution of the dentist. A century of progress. D. Students' Mag. 33:11-18 Oct. 1954.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Organized dentistry: local, state, national. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:82-90 summary 117-123 Apr. 1954.

Jackson, G. M. Advances in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:525-535 Oct. 1954.

Lynch, D. F. Contribution of American dentistry to the nation's health. Massachusetts D. Soc. J.3:7-9 Apr. 1954.

Macaulay, N. W. We have come a long way. Oral Hyg. 44:160-163 portrait Feb. 1954.

Montague, L. A. Development of dentistry as a profession. D. Students' Mag. 32:11-15, 48, 56-58 Jan. 1954.

Shah, H. R. Early Muslim contribution to the development of dentistry. Pakistan D. Rev. 3:151-156 Oct. 1953.

history: See History--dental

in Arabia

Aden.(Dental condition of Somalis and Arabs) Acad. Rev. 2:39-41 July 1954.

in Argentina

Argentine association plans November program. (Asociacion Odontologia Argentina) J.A.D.A. 49:492 Oct. 1954.

Argentine group takes part in Latin-American meeting. J.A.D.A. 49:492 Oct. 1954.

in Australia

Adamson, K. Orthodontics in Australia, the United States of America, and Great Britain--a comparison. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 30-33 disc. 33-36, 1952.

Australian Dental Association standards committee. List of certified materials. Austral. J. Den. 58:199-200 June 1954; D. J. Australia 25:219 Sept.-Oct. 1953; 26: 156-157 Aug. 1954.

Bureau of Dental Standards--Australia. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 26:155 Aug. 1954.

Dental health competition. Best children's teeth in state. D. J. Australia 26:32 Feb. 1954.

Dental materials. Austral. J. Den. 58:200-201 June 1954; D. J. Australia 26:76 Apr.; 157-158 Aug. 1954.

Dental materials. Widening interest in dental standards. D. J. Australia 25:217 Sept.-Oct. 1953.

Fluoridation of drinking waters. National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia. Austral. J. Den. 58:123-124 Apr. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:29-30 Feb. 1954.

Harris, Robert. News from Australia. J.A.D.A. 48:107-108 Jan.; 334 Mar. 1954.

Morrison, W. A. Dental service for the Outback. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:168-170 Sept. 1954.

New dental health competition. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 26: 209 Oct. 1954.

Recent advances in academic and professional status of the dental profession in Victoria.(Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 58:114-115 Apr. 1954.

Thomson, Marjorie. Far West Children's Health Scheme in the Australian outback. D. Practitioner 4:254-257 Apr. 1954.

56 patients and 140 miles make a day for circuit-riding Australian dentist (Walter Wearn) D. Survey 30:904-907 July 1954.

Woolcott, A. R. Dental condition of the Royal Guard from Flinders Naval Depot. Austral. J. Den. 58:288-290 Oct. 1954.

in Belgium

New Belgian periodical to be published quarterly. (Le Technicien Belge en Prosthese Dentaire) J.A.D.A. 49:109 July 1954.

in Canada

Advertising of dental remedies. J. Canad. D. A. 20:155 Mar. 1954.

Beach, H. N. National Examining Board of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 20:546-547 Oct. 1954.

Brown, H. K., et al. Measurement of gingivitis among school-age children in Brantford, Sarnia, and Stratford, using the P-M-A index. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 331-332 June 1954. Reprint

Canada needs more dentists says association. (Canadian Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 48:592 May 1954.

Canadian Research Council offers fellowship. J.A.D.A. 49:491 Oct. 1954.

Canadian Students' Register, 1953-54. J. Ontario D.A. 31: 133 Apr. 1954.

Compton, F. H. Annual report, division of dental services Toronto, 1953. Trends in dental health. J. Ontario D. A. 31:270-271 Sept. 1954.

Cook, S. J. Report of the National Research Council's associate committee on dental research. J. Canad. D. A. 20:267-268 May 1954.

DENTISTRY--in Canada (Cont.)

Council on discipline suspends four. Members penalized for infractions of bylaws of college--terms vary from 3 to 12 months. D. Bul. 1:4 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Dental representation on local boards of health. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:218 Apr. 1954.

Dentists can best educate public. College of Dental Surgeons of Quebec launches public information program. D. Bul. 1:1-2 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Economic security in dental practice. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:32-34 Jan. 1954.

Fluoridation committee formed by Health League. J. Ontario D. A. 31:213 July 1954.

Freeland, H. L. Dental surgery as related to hospital services. J. Canad. D. A. 20:264-266 May 1954.

Grainger, R. M., et al. Provincial survey of caries incidence. J. D. Res. 33:659 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Growing pains.(Ed.) Oral Health 44:457-459 June 1954.

Hutton, W. L., et al. Brantford, Ontario, fluoridation study. J.A.D.A. 49:183-184 Aug. 1954.

Legislation. J. Canad. D. A. 20:224-225 Apr. 1954.

Local dental societies of Ontario. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 137 Apr. 1954.

National Dental Examining Board of Canada. (Licensees) J. Canad. D. A. 20:566 Oct. 1954.

Regulations most commonly broken outlined to newly licenced group. D. Bul. 1:2 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Research committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 57-65 comment 66, 1953.

Resolution from C.D.A. representatives to Health League of Canada re 10th National Health Week. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 183, 1953.

Specialization committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 156-161 comment 161-162, 1953.

Statement respecting European dentists. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 92-94, 1953.

Statistical data--dental personnel. J. Canad. D. A. 20:281-283 May 1954.

Survey of dental practice in Canada--1954. J. Canad. D. A. 20:683-686 Dec. 1954.

Sutherland, A. B. Health service of dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 31:317-321 Nov. 1954.

Topical application of sodium fluoride. Hartman Jones Memorial School in East York, Canada. J. Ontario D. A. 31:326 Nov. 1954.

Toronto school receives million dollar grant. J.A.D.A. 48:590 May 1954.

Will progress be curtailed? (Need for dental personnel) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:556-557 Oct. 1954.

in Ceylon

Balendra, W. Island of Ceylon. Acad. Rev. 2:50-51 Jan. 1954. Abstract

in Chile

Dental Society of Chile elects officers. J.A.D.A. 49:493 Oct. 1954.

New school planned by University of Chile. J.A.D.A. 49: 493 Oct. 1954.

in Colombia

Colombian dentists elect new officers. (Sociedad Odontologia Antioquena) J.A.D.A. 49:492-493 Oct. 1954.

in England

Adamson, K. Orthodontics in Australia, the United States of America, and Great Britain--a comparison. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 30-33 disc. 33-36, 1952.

Birthday Honours. (For British dentists) Brit. D. J. 97: 20 July 6, 1954.

British Dental Association--child dental health committee. Brit. D. J. 96:199-220 May 4, 1954.

British Dental Trade Exhibition, 1954. D. Technician 7: 115-120 Oct. 1954.

British standard for acrylic resin denture base materials. Brit. D. J. 97:56 July 20, 1954.

Cox, S. D. Dental profession in Great Britain. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 59-66, 1954; J. All India D. A. 26:5-8 Mar. 1954.

Dental nurse. (Ed.) D. Digest 60:363 Aug. 1954.

Dental nurses and dental hygienists. Acad. Rev. 2:46 Jan. 1954.

Dental schools. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 97:125-126 Sept. 7, 1954.

Dentists Bill. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:87-88 Feb. 16, 1954.

Educational supplement. Educational directory. Dental schools and examining bodies. Brit. D. J. 97:suppl. 41-51 Sept. 7, 1954.

Fluoridation of domestic water supplies. Brit. D. J. 96: 209-213 May 4, 1954.

Fluoridation of water supplies. Recommendations of the Child Dental Health Sub-Committee. Brit. D. J. 97: 29-30 July 6, 1954.

How many dentists? Brit. D. J. 97:suppl. 7 NS. Aug. 17; 9, 10 NS. Sept. 7, 1954.

Leatherman, G. H. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 48:108-109 Jan.; 227-228 Feb.; 334-336 Mar.; 484-485 Apr.; 597-598 May; 735-736 June; 49:112b-112c July; 253-254 Aug.; 382-383 Sept.; 495-496 Oct.; 620-621 Nov.; 751-752 Dec. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Dental manpower: a tale of two countries. (United States and Great Britain)(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49: 599-600 Nov. 1954.

Reading, J. F. News from our London correspondent. Austral. J. Den. 58:119-123 Apr.; 189-195 June; 260-260-262 Aug.; 318-320 Oct. 1954.

Responsibility for dental health of children.(Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:222-223 May 4, 1954.

Ross, W. S. Present position of dental health education in this country. Brit. D. J. 96:219-220 May 4, 1954.

Samson, Edward. Ladies of privilege. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 70:434-436 Dec. 1953.

As I see it. III. Wanted--a student. Brit. D. J. 96:308 June 15, 1954.

As I see it. VII. A question of tax. Brit. D. J. 97:102 Aug. 17, 1954.

Slack, G. L. Preventive dentistry and the pre-school child. D. Record 74:106-112 Apr. 1954.

Tattersall, W. R. Vicarious responsibility of hospitals. Brit. D. J. 97:131-132 Sept. 7, 1954.

Thompson, J. J. Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, Sheffield. D. Technician 7:52-53 May 1954.

Walker, R. O. Dental health--presidential address, Central Counties Branch, Brit. Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 96:292-295 June 15, 1954. Abstract

in Finland

Calonius, P-E. B. Statistical studies on the frequency of caries in the permanent dentition of children. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:5-110 suppl. 1, 1954.

Role of carbohydrates in the production of dental caries emphasized.(Ed.) D. Digest 60:269 June 1954.

DENTISTRY (Cont.)

in France

Foure, J. Status of the dental profession in France. J. A.D.A. 49:255-256 Aug. 1954.

French dental journals merge to single review. (Revue Francaise d'Odonto-Stomatologie) J.A.D.A. 48:351 Mar. 1954.

in Germany

German dentists organize Dental Remedies committee. J.A.D.A. 48:592 May 1954.

German dentists to conduct joint meeting.(German Association for Maxillo-Facial Surgery and the German Association for Orthopedics of the Jaws) J.A.D.A. 49:377 Sept. 1954.

in India

Bery, N. N. Present status of dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p.79-86 portrait 1954.

Dental problems in India.(Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 23:85 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Indian Council of Medical Research Colonel Amir Chand Trust prizes for medical research. J. All India D. A. 26:6 May 1954.

Mashankar, S. H. Dental development in rural India.(Ed.) D. Herald 3:12-14 portrait June-Dec. 1953.

Plea for dental research in India. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 26:11-12 Apr. 1954.

Research in dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 26:10 Feb. 1954.

Sales tax on dentures. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 22:299-300 Sept. 1953.

Shourie, K. L. and Udani, T. M. Mandibular ridge forms amongst Indian edentulous patients. J. All India D. D. A. 26:1-2, 12 Nov. 1953.

Shroff, C. B. Research in dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p.43, 1954.

Summary of the annual report for the year ending 1953--All India Den. Assn.--coun. den. health. J. All India D. A. 26:2 Mar. 1954.

Udani, T. M. Age incidence of Indian patients in need of full denture service. J. All India D. A. 26:5-6 portrait July 1954.

in Ireland

Design and lay-out of dental centres. J. Irish D. A. 11:13-14 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Stoy, P. J. Recruitment into the dental profession. A study based on conditions in Northern Ireland. Brit. D. J. 97:118-122 Sept. 7, 1954.

in Israel

Laufer, M. Dental caries and gingivitis in Tel Aviv, Israel. J. D. Res. 33:711 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Salpeter, M. Dental research in Israel. Refuat Hashinaim 8:1-2 July-Oct. 1954.

Weinreb, M. M. and Ben-Shushan, David. Dental caries study in Israel. J. D. Res. 33:719-720 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Wittenberg, W. and Moral, Kurt. Dental service of "Kupat Holim," Tel Aviv, Israel. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:15-17 Mar. 1954.

in Japan

Okumura, Tsurukichi. Present status of dentistry in Japan. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p.71-73 portrait 1954.

Paffenbarger, G. C. International aspects of our association with special emphasis on Japan. (Inaugural address--Internat. Assn. Den. Res.) J. D. Res. 33: 637-644 Oct. 1954.

in Korea

Dentists collect supplies for Korea school. J.A.D.A. 49: 241 Aug. 1954.

"The most generous response..." A report on the Help Korea Train campaign. J.A.D.A. 49:305-306 Sept. 1954.

in Malaya

Dentistry in Malaya. (Mobile units) D. Practitioner 4: 328 June 1954.

in New Zealand

Gilbert, G. H. Orthodontics in New Zealand. Brit. D. J. 97:122-124 Sept. 7, 1954.

in Norway

Dental nurses and dental hygienists. Acad. Rev. 2:46 Jan. 1954.

in Pakistan

Gurley, J. E. Letter from Pakistan.(Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 20:271-273 Dec. 1953.

Ravages of periodontal diseases. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 4:131-132 July 1954.

Rezashah, H. R. Dentistry in Pakistan. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 75-78 portrait 1954.

in Philippines

Carreon, G. A. Membership in the dental board. J. Philippine D. A. 7:13, 32 Jan. 1954.

de Gala, Clarita V. Status of Philippine dentistry. Acad. Rev. 2:47-48 July 1954.

Dental corps separated. Washington D. J. 23:21 Sept. 1954.

Observe fourth National Dental Health Week, Feb.3-9. J. Philippine D. A. 7:24 Jan. 1954.

Proposed regulations concerning the dental service for private schools in accordance with the provisions of Republic Act 124 as amended. J. Philippine D. A. 6:18-20 Oct. 1953.

in Puerto Rico

Guerra-Alvarez, Francisco. Development of the dental health program in the Department of Health of Puerto Rico. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14: 1-6 May 1954.

U.S. communities now participating in fluoridation program number 930; nearly 17 million persons routinely drinking fluoridated water. Two Puerto Rico projects are included in this month's "box score". J. Missouri D. A. 34:17-18 May 1954.

in Russia

Stowe, Leland. Behind the Iron Curtain--thousands getting a painful mouthful of Red dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:14-15 July 1954.

Three weeks in Russia: a report on Russian dental education. J.A.D.A. 48:576-577 May 1954.

in Scandinavia

Herulf, G. Recent advances in dental radiology in Scandinavia. Internat. D. J. 4:366-381 Mar. 1954.

Index Scandinavian dental literature. J.A.D.A. 49:109 July 1954.

Index to the Scandinavian dental literature, 1952. Compiled by Odontologisk Revy. Odont. Revy 4:373-394 No. 4, 1953.

James, P. M. C. Dental health education in Scandinavia. Acad. Rev. 2:47-48 Jan. 1954. Abstract

DENTISTRY (Cont.)

in Scotland

Aitchison, James. Can medicine progress fully without dentistry?--the Glasgow concept. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 64:91-98 Mar. 1954.

Hutchinson, A.C.W. New Edinburgh dental hospital and school. Brit. D. J. 96:287-292 June 15, 1954.

in South Africa

Bird, A. L. Review of maxillo-facial injuries and their treatment in the South African non-European. J. D. A. South Africa 9:133-137 Apr. 1954.

Cohen, B. Scheme for guest lecturers launched. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:172-173 Sept. 1954.

1955--an excellent clinical project.(Guest lectures)(Ed.) J.D.A. South Africa 9:254 July 1954.

Professional provident society.(Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 9:182 May 1954.

Samuels, W. A. Dental health conditions in Africa south of the Sahara. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:83-87 Apr. 1954. Reprint

in Sweden

Gustafsson, B. E. Vipeholm dental caries study. Survey of the literature on carbohydrates and dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:206-231 Sept. 1954.

Gustafsson, B. E., et al. Vipeholm dental caries study. The effect of different levels of carbohydrate intake on caries activity in 436 individuals observed for five years. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:232-364 Sept. 1954.

Höjer, J. A. and Maunsback, A. B. Vipeholm dental caries study. Purposes and organisation. Acta. Odont. Scandinavica 11:195-206 Sept. 1954.

Quensel, C-E., et al. Vipeholm dental caries study. Reliability of the method in the determination of caries activity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:365-388 Sept. 1954.

Sugar and dental caries study is basis of memorandum to Sweden's health personnel. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:15 Feb. 1954.

Swedish report on sugar and dental caries: findings and recommendations of the Royal Board of Sweden. J. A.D.A. 48:327-328 Mar. 1954.

in Switzerland

Dentistry in Switzerland. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 29:10-11 Dec. 1954. Reprint

in U. S.

Adamson, K. Orthodontics in Australia, the United States of America, and Great Britain--a comparison. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 30-33 disc. 33-38, 1952.

Ballard, C. F. Recent work in North America as it affects orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 37-49 disc. 50-54, 1951.

Bull, A. W. Dental teaching and trends in operative dentistry in the United States of America. D. J. Australia 26:100-107 June 1954.

Danziger, Claire. Present status of dentistry in America. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 67-70, 1954; J. All India D. A. 26:9-10 Mar. 1954.

Dental education in the United States. (Dental students' register) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging Feb. 1954.

Fischer, C. H. Impressions from a trip to the United States. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:7, 16-17 Jan. 1954.

in West Africa

Flying Doctor Service to supply dental service to the Kimberleys, West Africa. Austral. J. Den. 58:197-198 June 1954.

Gollan, D. Sierra Leone dental service. D. Practitioner 4:182-184 Feb. 1954.

military and naval: See also Laws and legislation--military and naval

Advisory Committee report. (Illinois S. Den. Soc.) Illinois D J. 23:587-591 Sept. 1954.

Army begins its 11th year of dental intern training. J. Kansas D. A. 38:118-120 Oct. 1954.

Army dental intern training program in eleventh year. Illinois D. J. 23:605-606, 622 Sept. 1954.

Army issues dental student program. J.A.D.A. 48:476 Apr. 1954.

Army to sponsor research at eight universities. J.A.D.A. 49:744 Dec. 1954.

Carpenter, Collins. Wastage of dental manpower. J.A.D.A. 48:110 Jan. 1954.

Day, H. W. Military dentistry as practiced in Korea. Washington D. J. 22:7-8 May 1954.

Deans to be asked for information on graduates. J.A. D.A. 49:245 Aug. 1954.

Defense Department rule corrects inequity. J.A.D.A. 48: 220-221 Feb. 1954.

Dental Clinic established by Navy at Norfolk. (Va.) J. A.D.A. 48:588 May 1954.

Dental representative for SHAPE urged by F. D. I. J. A. D. A. 49:491-492 Oct. 1954.

Dentistry for the Armed Forces.(Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:11-12 Nov. 1, 1954.

Millikin, J. D. Original U. S. Army Dental Corps. A brief history. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30: 387 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Moen, B. D. Survey of former Armed Forces dental officers. J.A.D.A. 49:571-581 Nov. 1954.

Navy accepts dental board examination certificates. J. A.D.A. 48:220 Feb. 1954.

Navy announces nine dental research grants. J.A.D.A. 49:490-491 Oct. 1954.

Navy Dental Service celebrates 42nd birthday. J.A.D.A. 49:376-377 Sept. 1954.

Navy establishes Maryland dental research facility. J. A.D.A. 49:617 Nov. 1954.

Navy issues brochure on Dental Corps career. J.A.D.A. 48:348 Mar. 1954.

Stork, J. Report on the organization of the military dental services in the Armed Forces. Internat. D. J. 4:595-602 June 1954.

Teaching hours, military status of faculties told. J.A.D.A. 49:606, 608 Nov. 1954.

Upgrading of Navy dentists already underway. J.A.D.A. 48:220 Feb. 1954.

Wells, R. J. Advisory committee reports on selective service--Ill. S. Den. Soc. Illinois D. J. 23:366, 400 June 1954.

postpayment plans: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans

practice: See Practice, dental

DENTISTRY (Cont.)
prepayment plans: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations--dentistry
relation to medicine: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
DENTISTS
children's: See Children, Dentistry for; See also Statistics--dentists
in civil defense: See Civil defense
in hospitals: See Hospitals--dental service; See also Internships and residencies, dental
location and relocation: See Statistics--dentists
personality
Ask yourself this question: "does it pay to advertise?" J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:24-25 Jan. 1954.
Covington, Stuart. Do your patients know you? Oral Hyg. 44:172-173 Feb. 1954.
Fitz-Patrick, Charles. How's your enthusiasm, doctor? D. Students' Mag. 33:27-29 Nov. 1954.
Friedenthal, Marcelo. Let's be better psychologists with ourselves. Oral Hyg. 44:1488-1490 Nov. 1954.
Lovett, W. F. Personality and dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:8-10, 28 Jan. 1954.
Parker, Philip. Be glad you are tense! Oral Hyg. 44:52-54 Jan. 1954.
Patrick, M. A. What do patients think of you? Oral Hyg. 44:41-43 Jan. 1954.
Three steps to a successful dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 32:24-26, 42 Apr. 1954.
Raginsky, B. B. Dentist as a person. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 72-79 Feb. 1954.
Ryan, E. J. Homes dentists live in. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44: 182-183 Feb. 1954.
Tabak, David. Conversation: the lost art. Oral Hyg. 44: 179-181 Feb. 1954.
socialized: See Socialized dentistry; See also Socialized medicine
statistics: See Statistics--dentists
DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
Bernick, Sol and Friedman, Nathan. Microscopic studies of the periodontium of the primary dentition of monkeys. II. Posterior teeth during the mixed dentitional period. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:322-331 Mar. 1954.
Beyron, H. L. Occlusal changes in adult dentition. J. A.D.A. 48:674-686 June 1954.
Cimring, Harry. Unusual case of dental development and succession. D. Survey 30:1558-1559 Dec. 1954.
Grahnen, Hans and Selander, Per. Effect of rickets and spasmophilia on the permanent dentition. Odont. Revy 5:7-26 No 1, 1954.
DENTOMA See Odontoma
DENTON, CLARENCE. Cardiovascular disease as it affects dentistry. J. D. Med. 9:180-187 Oct. 1954.
DENTON, G. B. Elected to Omicron Kappa Upsilon. J.A.D.A. 49:97 July 1954.
Historical significance of state and local dental periodicals. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:13-16, 1953.
DENTURE BASES
Payne, S. H. Denture base materials and the refitting of dentures. J.A.D.A. 49:562-566 Nov. 1954.
Regli, C. P. and Gaskill, H. L. Denture base deformation during function. J. Pros. Den. 4:548-554 July 1954.
acrylic resin
Additions to and deletion from List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 49:596 Nov. 1954.
British standard for acrylic resin denture base materials. Brit. D. J. 97:56 July 20, 1954; D. Technician 7: 79 July 1954.
Jaffe, V. N. Cold-cured acrylic resins for intraoral correction of full dentures. Lebanese D. Mag. 4:16-25 Apr. 1954.
Jones, P. M. and Skinner, E. W. Dimensional stability of self-curing acrylic resin dentures. J. D. Res. 33: 696 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Nelson, A. A. and Dresch, I. J. Volumetric shrinkage which occurs in curing of dentures made in whole or in part of acrylic resin. D. Survey 30:323-329 Mar. 1954.
Schermer, Robert. Knife-edge lower ridge. Indian D. Rev. 23:94,95 Mar.-Apr. 1954. Reprint
Stanford, J. W. and Burns, C. L. Repair of dentures. J. D. Res. 33:700 Oct. 1954. Abstract
allergy: See Allergy--denture bases
metal
Scott, D. C. Suggested designs for metal partial dentures. D. Technician 2:21-26 Feb. 1954.
nylon
Nylon dentures. D. Technician 7:77 July 1954.
Schoolden, E. A. What is nylon? (For dentures) D. Technician 7:83 July 1954.
DENTURES
Sales tax on dentures. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 22:299-300 Sept. 1953.
Sears, V. H. Some differing concepts of denture service. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:362-367 Nov.-Dec. 1954.
all-acrylic resin
Nelson, A. A. and Dresch, I. J. Volumetric shrinkage which occurs in curing of dentures made in whole or in part of acrylic resin. D. Survey 30:323-329 Mar. 1954.
articulation and occlusion: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
complete: See Dentures--full
esthetics
Ketcham, Howard. Color and the dental profession. J. A.D.A. 48:396-398 Apr. 1954.
Pound, Earl. Lost--fine arts in the fallacy of the ridges. J. Pros. Den. 4:6-16 Jan. 1954.
Young, H. A. Selecting the anterior tooth mold. J. Pros. Den. 4:748-760 Nov. 1954.
full
Bodine, T. A. Full denture prosthesis. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:218-225 portrait July 1954.
Boucher, C. O. What knowledge, technical ability and experience are essential to the graduating dental student in complete denture prosthesis? J. Ontario D. A. 31:12-17 Jan. 1954.
French, F. A. Problem of building satisfactory dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:769-781 Nov. 1954.
Friedman, Samuel. Full dentures. New York J. Den. 24: 74-75 Feb. 1954.

DENTURES--full (Cont.)

Hall, W. A. Orientation of the plane of occlusion in complete removable dentures. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:98-103 Jan. 1954.

Hughes, F. C. Complete denture service in the general practice. Indian D. Rev. 23:50-53 Feb. 1954.

Jaffe, V. N. Functionally generated path in full denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 4:214-221 Mar. 1954.

Kennedy, C. A., Jr. Trouble shooting in full denture construction. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:10-14 Aug. 1954.

Kettlewell, N. L. Factors concerning full dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:30-34 Jan. 1954.

Kurth, L. E. Physics of mandibular movement related to full denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 4:611-620 Sept. 1954.

Lisman, Elias. Full denture construction with stress on elimination of laboratory processing errors. D. Digest 60:152-157 Apr.; 208-214 May 1954.

Matthews, E. Residual problems in full denture prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 97:167-173 disc. 173-177 Oct. 5, 1954.

Meyer, F. S. Construction of full dentures with balanced functional occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 4:440-445 July 1954.

Moses, C. H. Adjusting artificial dentures. Illinois D. J. 23:432-438, 464 July 1954; Lebanese D. Mag. 5: 12-22 Oct. 1954.

Niiranen, J. V. Diagnosis for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:727-738 Nov. 1954.

Schlosser, R. O. Consideration of some of the main factors contributing to the development of maximum efficiency and to the prolongation of the service life of complete immediate dentures. J. Michigan D. A. 36:203-212 Sept.; correction 244 Oct. 1954.

Schuyler, C. H. Complete dentures. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-7 Mar. 1954.

Sears, V. H. Some differing concepts of denture service. J. Pros. Den. 4:761-768 Nov. 1954.

Siegel, E. A. Full denture prosthesis in the presence of advanced Paget's disease. J. Pros. Den. 4:481-486 July 1954.

Swenson, M. G. Key points of success in dentures. North-West Den. 33:81-88 portrait Mar. 1954.

Symposium. Question: "what do you consider the reasons for failure in artificial dentures?" Oral Health 44: 461-463 June 1954.

Udani, T. M. Age incidence of Indian patients in need of full denture service. J. All India D. A. 26:5-6 portrait July 1954.

Van der Ven, J. G. Immediate full dentures. Internat. D. J. 4:354-365 Mar. 1954.

Young, H. A. Objectives of complete denture treatments. J. Pros. Den. 4:585-595 Sept. 1954.

history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history

immediate

Gieler, C. W. Immediate denture prosthesis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:151-158 Sept. 1954.

Schlosser, R. O. Consideration of some of the main factors contributing to the development of maximum efficiency and to the prolongation of the service life of complete immediate dentures. J. Michigan D. A. 36:203-212 Sept.; correction 244 Oct. 1954.

Swenson, M. G. Improving immediate dentures in general practice. Lebanese D. Mag. 4:5-15 Apr. 1954.

Tilton, G. E. Throwaway immediate denture. J. Pros. Den. 4:291 Mar. 1954.

Van der Ven, J. G. Immediate full dentures. Internat. D. J. 4:354-365 Mar. 1954.

Van Victor, Arthur. Immediate full denture procedure. D. Digest 60:534-538 Dec. 1954.

Windecker, F. M., et al. Full-mouth extraction and immediate denture insertion in one operation using general anesthesia. J. Pros. Den. 4:242-256 Mar. 1954.

implant: See Dentures--retention, surgical

lesions caused by

Denture discomforts and pains--their causes and corrections. Indian D. Rev. 23:126-132 May-June 1954. Reprint

Infiltrating epithelioma of tongue probably due to dental prosthesis. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:10 Nov. 1954. Abstract

Kimball, H. D. Factors to be considered in the control and elimination of chronic tissue soreness beneath dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:298-311 May 1954.

Krogh-Poulsen, W. Partial denture design in relation to occlusal trauma and periodontal breakdown. Internat. D. J. 4:847-867 Dec. 1954.

Mehringer, E. J. Saliva as it is related to the wearing of dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:312-318 May 1954.

Van Huysen, G., et al. Artificial dentures and the oral mucosa. J. Pros. Den. 4:446-460 July 1954.

lower

Katner, G. T. Lower denture well stabilized. D. Survey 30:1415-1416 Nov. 1954.

Lammie, G. A. and Osborne, John. Bilateral free-end saddle lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:640-652 Sept. 1954.

Landa, J. S. Troublesome transition from a partial lower to a complete lower denture. J. Pros. Den. 4:42-51 Jan. 1954.

Basic principles of retention for full lower dentures. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:20-22 May 1954.

Lewis, E. T. Genial tubercle space in full lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:606-610 Sept. 1954.

Smokler, Jack. Impression method for construction of a stable and efficient complete mandibular denture. D. Digest 60:256-258 June 1954.

magnetic

Behrman, S. J. Implantation of magnets in the jaw to aid denture retention. New York J. Den. 24:81 Feb. 1954.

Grimaldi, R. M. Use of magnetic forces in prosthetic dentistry. D. Digest 60:205-207 May 1954.

Merrill, H. W. Observations on the use and fitting of magnetic teeth. S. African D. J. 27:161-165 Sept. 1953.

Rowe, Stephen. Employment of magnets in denture stabilization. D. Survey 30:1270-1272 Oct. 1954.

partial: See Partial dentures

psychological preparation for

Collett, H. A. and Briggs, D. L. Personality factors relating to overadaptation to dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:269-273 Mar. 1954.

DENTURES--psychological preparation for (Cont.)

Kanterman, C.B. Psychology and the denture patient. D. Student's Mag. 32:24-25 June 1954.

Parker, H. C. Applied psychology, an essential adjunct in successful denture service. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:14-16 Aug. 1954.

Ryan, E.J. Denture bewilderment. D. Digest 60:516-518 Nov. 1954.

rebasing

Payne, S. H. Denture base materials and the refitting of dentures. J.A.D.A. 49:562-566 Nov. 1954.

Steffel, V. L. Relining removable partial dentures for fit and function. J. Pros. Den. 4:496-509 July 1954.

relation to taste

Giddon, D.B.,et al. Relative abilities of natural and artificial dentition patients for judging the sweetness of solid foods. J. Pros. Den. 4:263-268 Mar. 1954.

repair

Blanchard,C.H. Repairing a broken lingual bar. J. Pros. Den. 4:135-136 Jan. 1954.

Jaffe, V. N. Cold-cured acrylic resins for intraoral correction of full dentures. Lebanese D. Mag. 4:16-25 Apr. 1954.

Locke, Robert. Rush relines pose problem for laboratories. Washington D. J. 22:25 Feb. 1954.

Stanford, J. W. and Burns, C. L. Repair of dentures. J. D. Res. 33:700 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Tiedeman, J. E. Laboratory suggestions in preparation for relining. Washington D. J. 22:13 Apr. 1954.

retention

Behrman, S.J. Implantation of magnets in the jaw to aid denture retention. New York J. Den. 24:81 Feb. 1954.

Blanchard, C. H. Transferring facial surfaces from the impression to the denture. J. Pros. Den. 4:621 Sept. 1954.

Campbell, R. L. Some clinical observations regarding the role of the fluid film in the retention of dentures. J.A.D.A. 48:58-63 Jan. 1954.

Discussion of paper on "palatine glands and mucin," by S. G. Östlund.(Ed.) D. Digest 60:509 Nov. 1954.

Hogan, W.J. Allergic reaction to adhesive denture powders. New York D. J. 20:65-66 Feb. 1954.

Landa, J. S. Basic principles of retention for full lower dentures. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:20-22 May 1954.

Lee, J.H. Form of the denture surfaces. D. Record 74: 318-320 Nov. 1954.

Munz, F.R. Impression method for dentures kept in position by adhesion. D. Practitioner 5:102-110 Dec. 1954.

Östlund, S. G. Palatine glands and mucin factors influencing the retention of complete dentures. Odont. Tskr. 62:7-128,plates following,No. 1, 1954.

retention, surgical

Blumenthal, E. E. Abstract of denture implants lecture. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:16-17 Mar. 1954.

Bodine, R. L.,Jr. Construction of the mandibular implant denture superstructure. J. Implant Den. 1:32-36 Nov. 1954.

Bodine, R. L., Jr. and Kotch, R. L. Mandibular subperiosteal implant denture technique. J. Pros. Den.4:396-412 May 1954; New York D. J. 20:193-207 May 1954.

Goldberg, N. I. and Gershkoff, Aaron. Six year progress report on full denture implants. J. Implant Den. 1: 13-16 Nov. 1954.

Knowlton, J. P. Implant denture progress. Washington D. J. 23:9-10 Oct. 1954.

Levy, A. T. Fracture of the mandible reduced by implant denture technique. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:11-12 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Loechler, P. S. Surgical, clinical and histopathologic notes on the human implant denture. J. Implant Den. 1:23-31 Nov. 1954.

Mack, Alan. Implant dentures. Brit. D. J. 96:151-155 Apr. 6, 1954.

Marziani, L. Dental implants and implant dentures, their theory, history and practice. Internat. D. J. 4:459-481 June 1954.

Newman, Charles and Van Huysen, Grant. Tissue reaction to vitallium implantation. J. Pros. Den. 4:850-854 Nov. 1954.

Nichols, F. C. Semiburied denture implants: review of literature and experimental study. J. Oral Surg. 12: 217-231 July 1954.

Pappas, G. W. Surgical phase of the lower implant denture. An evaluation of implant dentures. D. Students' Mag. 32:18-23, 48 portrait Apr. 1954.

Schermer, Robert. Upper and lower implant dentures. J. Implant Den. 1:17-22 Nov. 1954.

Symposium. Question: "do you think that implant dentures are satisfactory from a biological and mechanical standpoint?" Oral Health 44:216-217 Mar. 1954.

Weitz, Fred and Shapiro, A. J. Procedure for successful upper and lower implant dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:105-115 Jan. 1954.

stabilization: See also Impressions--technic

Katner, G. T. Lower denture well stabilized. D. Survey 30:1415-1416 Nov. 1954.

Ledley, R. S. Relation of occlusal surfaces to the stability of artificial dentures. J.A.D.A. 48:509-526 May; comment 49:258-259 Aug. 1954.

Robinson, S. C. Hydraulic equilibration in complete and partial artificial dentures. D. Record 74: 114-119 Apr. 1954.

surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy

Barber, H. R. Surgical preparation of the mouth for dentures. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:24-26 Feb. 1954.

Caldwell, J. B. Surgical correction of ridge and soft tissue irregularities in preparation for dentures. J. South. California D. A. 22:19-25 Feb. 1954.

Collett, H. A. Immediate maxillary ridge extension. D. Digest 60:104-106 Mar. 1954.

Downton, David. Mylo-hyoid ridge resection. D. Record 74:212-214 July-Aug. 1954.

Guralnick, W.C. Preparation of the mouth for dentures. Alpha Omegan 48:103-107 Sept. 1954.

Rebuilding the resorbed alveolar ridge. Washington D. J. 23:19 Dec. 1954.

Schermer, Robert. Surgical corrections for the lower edentulous ridge. J. Pros. Den.4:346-348 May 1954.

tissue changes under: See also Dentures--lesions caused by

Osborne, John. Free-end saddle and the periodontal patient. D. Practitioner 4:287-297 May 1954.

DENTURES--tissue changes under (Cont.)
Östlund, S. G. Palatine glands and mucin factors influencing the retention of complete dentures. Odont. Tskr. 62:7-128, plates following No. 1, 1954.
upper
Jordan, L. G. Are prominent rugae and glossy tongue surfaces on artificial dentures to be desired? J. Pros. Den. 4:52-53 Jan. 1954.
DERE, GLORIA. Palo Alto's dental program. (Calif.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:16-17 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
DERMATITIS
See also Allergy
Barber, H. W. Dermatoses affecting the lips and buccal mucosa. D. Practitioner 4:191-199 Feb. 1954.
Craig, G. E. Dermatologist looks at the oral cavity. D. Bul. 1:2 portrait Oct. 1954. Abstract
Curtis, A. C. Some dermatologic lesions of the mouth and face of interest to the dentist. Illinois D. J. 23: 311-313 May 1954. Digest; D. Digest 60:380-381, 384 Aug. 1954. Digest
Curtis, A. C. and Fliegelman, M. T. Dentist looks at the field of dermatology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:161-171 Feb. 1954.
Hopkin, G. B. Case of cutaneous sensitivity to stainless steel. Brit. D. J. 96:117-118 Mar. 2, 1954.
MacDonald, W. J. Dermatological facts confronting the dentist. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:10-11 Apr. 1954.
Overtreatment dermatitis in skin diseases. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:17-18 Sept. 1954.
Samitz, M. H., et al. Dermatologic-dental relationships. J. D. Med. 9:161-173 Oct. 1954.
Stewart, F. W. Contact dermatitis. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:14-15 Oct. 1954.
procaine hydrochloride
Hoffer, Harry. Treatment of procaine dermatitis with topical application of hydrocortone dental ointment. D. Digest 60:137-140 Mar. 1954. Abstract
DESAI, V. M. Speech by the chairman of the reception committee--9th All India Den. Conf. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 13-16 portrait 1954.
DETROIT DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual reports. Detroit D. Bul. 23:14-21 July 1954.
Constitution and by-laws committee. Detroit D. Bul. 23: 16 July 1954.
Harling, C. W. President's report. Detroit D. Bul. 23: 14-15 July 1954.
Roster. Detroit D. Bul. 23:10-23 Aug.; correction 9 Sept. 1954.
DEVINE, J. C. Use of hyaluronidase to prevent postoperative complications. D. Digest 60:23-24 Jan. 1954.
DEVLIN, G. A. Who's who. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:121 portrait Mar. 1954.
DEWAR, MARGARET R. and PARFITT, G. J. Investigation of the physical properties of saliva and their relationship to the mucin content. J. D. Res. 33:596-605 Oct. 1954.
Mucin content, physical properties of saliva and caries activity. J. D. Res. 33:751-756 Dec. 1954.
DEWAR, WILLIAM. Hobbies and pastimes not about dentistry. Oral Health 44:225-227 Mar. 1954.
DEWEL, B. F. Serial extraction in orthodontics: indications, objectives, and treatment procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:906-926 Dec. 1954.
Di SALVO, N. A. and NEUMANN, H. H.: See Neumann, H. H.
DIABETES AND DENTISTRY
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--diabetes
Sindoni, Anthony, Jr. Role of the dentist in diabetes mellitus. J. D. Med. 9:203-208 Oct. 1954.
DIAGNOSIS
Ultrasonic photography promises new aid to diagnosis. Illinois D. J. 23:671-672 Oct. 1954.
oral: See also Biopsy; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth
Barr, J. H. Trends in the development of courses in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 18:25-29 Jan. 1954.
Boyle, P. E. Differential diagnosis of soft tissue lesions of the mouth with a discussion of biopsy procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:507-523 May 1954.
Brayden, T. H. Percussion. Its use as a diagnostic aid in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 32:24-28, 50 May 1954.
Deal, H. J. Palpation as a diagnostic aid in dentistry. The use of the sense of touch. D. Students' Mag. 32:11-15, 38-40 Feb. 1954.
Denen, Harry. Diagnosis and treatment planning in prosthetics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:5-9, 27-29, 32 portrait July 15, 1954.
Easton, G. S. Place of systemic studies in undergraduate instruction in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 18:40-45 Jan. 1954.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Diagnosis--the key to practice building. Oral Hyg. 44:468 Apr. 1954.
Ginn, J. T. Duplication and overlapping of instructions in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 18:45-48 Jan. 1954.
Griffiths, N. H. C. Rational case planning. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:50-53 Jan. 1954.
Jacobson, F. L. Preclinical course in oral diagnosis and treatment planning. J. D. Educ. 18:34-40 Jan. 1954.
Jones, H. S. Mouth is part of the body. Oral Hyg. 44:1201-1203, 1217 Sept. 1954.
Mann, W. R. Should roentgenology be incorporated as an integral part of instruction in oral diagnosis? J. D. Educ. 18:30-34 Jan. 1954.
Orban, Balint and Wentz, F. M. Classifications and diagnosis of lesions of the oral mucous membrane. Bur 55:9-11 Dec. 1954.
Reich, Carl. Indications for and the value of laboratory tests in clinical oral pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1217-1222 Nov. 1954.
Shields, C. When should a tooth be extracted? Oral Hyg. 44:1060-1062 Aug. 1954.
Snell, G. L. Let's look at the woods instead of the trees. (Ed.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:47 portrait Apr. 1954.
What's your diagnosis? New York D. J. 20:30, 38-39 Jan. 1954.
oral surgery: See also Oral surgery; types of lesions, i.e. Cancer--oral; Tumors
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
roentgenology: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis
DIAMOND, WILLIAM. Mouth rehabilitation. D. Survey 30:46-47 portrait Jan. 1954.

DIAMOND, WILLIAM (Cont.)
Technic for indirect impression taking and a functional wax bite registration. New York J. Den. 24:304-307 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; See also Orthodontic treatment--diastema

DIBENZANTHRACENE
Fleming, H. S. Effect of 1, 2, 5, 6 dibenzanthracene on growth of transplanted tooth germs. J. D. Res. 33: 657 Oct. 1954. Abstract

DICK, ARTHUR. Medical-dental cooperation. Georgetown D. J. 20:7-8 May 1954.

DICKSON, G. C. Portable craniostat for use with normal dental surgery equipment. D. Practitioner 4:325-326 June 1954.

DICKSON, J. P.; HADJIMARKOS, D. M. and SUHER, THEODORE: See Suher, Theodore

DICONZA, P. J. Uses of terramycin starch sponge and starch powder hemostatic. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1056-1061 Oct. 1954.

DIEDRICH, A. V. President's address--Michigan S. Den. Assn. J. Michigan D. A. 36:152-154 June 1954.

DIES
Misner, S. E. Use of activated resins in casts for fixed and removable prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 4:104 Jan. 1954.
Phillips, R. W. and Ito, B. Y. Factors affecting the surface of stone dies poured in hydrocolloid impressions. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:8-13 Feb. 1954.
Saklad, M. J. Technique for making a transfer coping by the use of a low fusing metal. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:23, 33 Oct. 1954.

DIET AND NUTRITION
See also Milk
Brehm, C. E. Agriculture. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:177-184 June 1954.
Caloric values for common "snack" foods. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:13 June 1, 1954.
Campbell, D. G. Some psychosomatic aspects of nutrition. Acad. Rev. 2:3-4 July 1954.
Ecological Research Foundation. (England) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:108-109 June 1954.
Harris, R. and Clements, F. W. Nutrition and diet. D. J. Australia 26:37-41 disc. 41-44 Apr. 1954.
McCollum, Ernestine Becker. Newer knowledge of nutrition. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:121-126 Oct. 1954.
Morrey, L. W. Some advice on giving advice on nutrition. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:718-719 Dec. 1954.
Page, M. E. and Brooks, D. L. Body chemistry in health and disease. D. Digest 60:265-268 June 1954.
Pickles, V. R. Breast-feeding. Brit. D. J. 96: 216-218 May 4, 1954.
Quigley, D. T. Nutrition and old age. D. Digest 60:120 Mar. 1954.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Don't stretch your casing. North-West Den. 33:155-161 portrait May 1954.
Rothman, Stephen. Physiology of keratinization. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1085-1090 Oct. 1954.
Ryan, E. J. Rats know more. D. Digest 60:282-285 June 1954.
Stare, F. J. Changing aspects of nutrition. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:10-13 July 1954.
Trautmann, H. Freedom from disease. Illinois D. J. 23: 647-653 Oct. 1954.
Yamane, G. M. Continuation study of the effects of subminimal amounts of magnesium on the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:691 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Yauger, Ruth. Report of the objectives and standards of the Akron public schools lunch program. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12-13 Dec. 1954.

oral surgery
Henny, F. A. and Barron, James. Tube feeding in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 12:238-240 July 1954.
Kanterman, C. B. Nourishment for the oral surgery patient. D. Survey 30:1278 Oct. 1954.
Walker, D. G. Nutrition in oral surgery and its relationship to wound healing and infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:797-812 Aug. 1954.

periodontal conditions
Goldman, H. M. Effects of dietary protein deprivation and of age on the periodontal tissues of the rat and spider monkey. J. Periodont. 25:87-96 Apr. 1954.
Linghorne, W. J. Diet and periodontal disease. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:84 Apr. 1954.
Most dentists check diet habits of periodontal-gingival patients. Oral Hyg. 30:1282-1283 Oct. 1954.
Peterson, L. N. Nutrition applied to periodontia. Acad. Rev. 2:32-33 Jan. 1954.
Factors influencing the health of tissues. Acad. Rev. 2:15-16 July 1954.
Thomas, A. E. Some observations on the influence of orange juice ingestion on the teeth and supporting structures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 741-749 July 1954.
Walsh, M. J. Clinical nutrition applied to periodontal practice. Acad. Rev. 2:26-32 Jan. 1954.

relation to teeth: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to
Burket, L. W. Oral tissues and nutrition. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:35-36 May 1954. Reprint
Cooke, B. Some of the limitations of dental treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:153-162 Sept. 1954.
Dobbs, E. C. Nutritional therapeutics. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:6-8 Dec. 1954.
Doughty, J. H., et al. Preliminary study to determine whether a correlation exists between the dietary habits and the dentitions of elderly persons. J. Canad. D. A. 20:499 Sept. 1954
Effect of daily orange concentrate on Florida school children. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:42-43 Apr. 1954.
Landes, J. H. Oral health and the adult population. New York J. Den. 24:418-421 Dec. 1954.
Mellion, G. L. Nutrition and modern dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:7-12 Feb. 1954.
Nizel, A. E. Technique for applying nutrition to dental problems. Alpha Omegan 48:114-121 Sept. 1954.
Paynter, K. J. Investigation of the relation of nutrition to tooth morphology. J. D. Res. 33:680 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Shaw, J. H. Nutrition and the calcified tissues. J. D. Med. 9:12-22 Jan. 1954.
Study effects of fruits and beverages on teeth. J.A.D.A. 48:733 June 1954.

DIET AND NUTRITION--relation to teeth (Cont.)
Thomas, A. E. Some observations on the influence of orange juice ingestion on the teeth and supporting structures. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 741-749 July 1954.
sugar: See also Caries,dental--sugar and starch in relation to
McCarter, R. G. National sweet tooth.(Ed.) Washington D. J. 22:5 May 1954.
Sugars and sweets: nutritive value of 100 grams. D. Digest 60:120 Mar. 1954.
DIETRICH, F. W. Out of the past--anesthesia and early dentistry in Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 25:12 portrait Sept. 1954.
Out of the past--notes on women dentists in Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 25:9-10 portrait Dec. 1954.
DIETZ, V. H. Differential diagnosis of pain. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:36-38 Feb.-May 1954.
Immutability of hereditary dento-facial features. J. Missouri D. A. 34:7-9 May 1954.
DILANTIN SODIUM: See Diphenylhydantoin sodium
DILDY, E. H. Dental health education personalized. Arkansas D. J. 25:5-8 portrait Dec. 1954.
DILLON, CHARLES. Critics' corner. (Fluorides) D. Practitioner 4:151 Jan. 1954.
Fluorine content of a renal calculus. D. Practitioner 4: 181 Feb. 1954.
DILLON, F. S. The editorial entitled "protect yourself and your interests". (Letter by author) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:388-390 May 1954.
DILLON, L. B. When the business downturn comes. Oral Hyg. 44:37-40 Jan. 1954.
Hidden losses in the dental office. Oral Hyg. 44:936-939 July 1954.
DIMENHYDRINATE
Harms, B. H. Use of parenteral dramamine to control postoperative vomiting in the office practice of oral surgery. A report of cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:294-296 Mar. 1954.
DINGMAN, R. O. and ALLING. C. C. Open reduction and internal wire fixation of maxillofacial fractures. J. Oral Surg. 12:140-156 Apr. 1954.
DIONNE, E. J. President, Massachusetts Dental Society. D. Survey 30:195 portrait Feb. 1954.
Presidential address--Massachusetts Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:13-14 July 1954.
Selected for Massachusetts Board. J.A.D.A. 48:728 June 1954.
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM
See also Allergy--diphenylhydantoin sodium
Dummett, C. O. Oral tissue reactions from dilantin medication in the control of epileptic seizures. J. Periodont. 25:112-122 Apr. 1954.
Swenson, H. M. Failure to produce enlargement of gingiva in rats by using dilantin sodium. J. D. Res.33: 468 Aug. 1954.
DIRECTORIES
American Dental Association. American Dental Directory, 1954. J.A.D.A. 48:92 Jan. 1954.
DIRKSEN, L. C. and CAMPAGNA, S. J. Mat surface and rugae reproduction for upper partial denture castings. J. Pros. Den. 4:67-72 Jan. 1954.
DISEASES, dental: See Pathology--oral; See also Diagnosis--oral
DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Sterilization and asepsis; See also Antiseptics, germicides
DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE
Becker, W. H. Report of ten years' experience in the treatment of subluxation and luxation of the temporomandibular joint by the injection of a sclerosing agent and immobilization of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:732-734 July 1954.
Douglas, B. L. Problem of fracture-dislocation of the mandibular condylar head with case report. Alpha Omegan 48:110-114 Sept. 1954.
Scanlon, J. H. and Stryker, W. S. Management of displaced mandibular condyle: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:336-338 Oct. 1954.
DISTOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists; See also Economics--dental
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY
Committee reports. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:42-50, 59 Sept. 1954.
Fabrizio, F. J. Past-president's annual report. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:19-21 Sept. 1954. Abstract
DITTO, W. M.
and HALL, D. L. Survey of 143 periodontal cases in terms of age and malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:234 Mar. 1954. Abstract
HENKLE, J. A. and BAUMGARTNER, D. W.: See Henkle, J. A.
DOANE, H. F. Roentgenographic technic and interpretation in fractures of the jaws and facial bones. J. Oral Surg. 12:156-169 Apr. 1954.
DOBBS, E. C. L-Nordefrin. J. D. Res. 33:705 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Nutritional therapeutics. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:6-8 Dec. 1954.
DeVIER, C. W., JR. and RAPOPORT, LEONARD. New local anesthetic agent. J.A.D.A. 48:409-413 Apr.; 251 Aug. 1954.
DOCKING, A. R. Present status of self-hardening resins in conservative dentistry. D. J. Australia 26: 21-27 Feb. 1954.
Making the most of your materials. D. J. Australia 26: 199-202 Nov. 1954.
Recent advances in the non-resinous filling materials. Internat. D. J. 4:482-493 June 1954.
and WARE, A. L.: See Ware, A. L.
DOCKRELL, R. B. Classification of post-normal occlusions. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p.121-135 disc.135-145, 1951.
DODD, L. H. Dentist-laboratory chats. Illinois D. J. 23:659-660 portrait Oct. 1954.
DOHRMAN, S. T. President, Montana State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:1287 portrait Oct. 1954.
DOLWICK, R. J. Place of life insurance in the dentist's financial program. J.A.D.A. 49:702-707 Dec. 1954.
DONAHOE, L. A. Therapeutic agents used in the treatment of the periodontal pocket. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:262-265 portrait Apr. 1954.

DONER, A. G. President, Chicago Academy of Dental Psychosomatics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:14 July 1, 1954.

DONGES, J. M. President, Dental Association of South Africa. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:104 June 1954.

DONNELLY, C. J. To what areas in dental public health would clinical studies be most significant? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:27-29 Nov. 1954.

DONOVAN, J. M. The Don Quixotes. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:18 Jan. 1954.

DONOVAN, R. W. Apparatus and technique for temporomandibular radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:69 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Influence of increments, time, and direction of facial growth on orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:69-70 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Method of temporomandibular joint roentgenography for serial or multiple records. J.A.D.A. 49:491-409 Oct. 1954.

Recent research for diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 591-609 Aug. 1954.

DONZANTI, ALBERT and COHEN, ABRAM: See Cohen, Abram

DORPH-PETERSEN, L. and PINDBORG, J. J. Actinomycosis of the tongue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1178-1182 Nov. 1954.

DOTY, J. R. Monmouth honors. J.A.D.A. 49:96 portrait July 1954.

DOUGHTY, J. H.; NOBLE, DORIS; McCOMBIE, R. and SCHROEDER, F. E. Preliminary study to determine whether a correlation exists between the dietary habits and the dentitions of elderly persons. J. Canad. D. A. 20:499 Sept. 1954.

DOUGLAS, B. L. Complications of general anesthesia in dentistry as related to the respiratory system. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:176-182 Feb.; 287-293 Mar.; 395-402 Apr. 1954.

Multiple impacted teeth: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12: 333 Oct. 1954.

New York dentist who influenced world history. (Maurice William.) New York D. J. 20:169-170 Apr.; critical comment 397-398 editorial reply 398-399 Oct. 1954.

Problem of fracture-dislocation of the mandibular condylar head with case report. Alpha Omegan 48: 110-114 Sept. 1954.

Reimplantation of two upper central incisors. New York D. J. 20:63-64 Feb. 1954.

Teaching problems in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 33: 18-26 Nov. 1954.

What is your radiographic interpretation? New York D. J. 20:76-77, 92 Feb. 1954.

and DOUGLAS, WILLIAM. Clinical observations on replantation of upper anterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:27-31 Jan. 1954.

and FISHMAN, I. M. Neorofibromatosis with oral manifestations. New York D. J. 20: 261-264 June-July 1954.

and KRESBERG, HAROLD: See Kresberg, Harold

WERNICK, S. A. and HOFFMAN, SEYMOUR. Myoblastoma of the tongue. New York D. J. 20:373-374 Oct. 1954.

DOUGLAS, J. R. Indirect method for constructing fixed partial dentures in two visits. D. Digest 60:307-309 July 1954.

DOUGLAS, M. H. X-ray interpretation illustrated by some odd cases. D. Survey 30:175-179 Feb. 1954.

Replantation of teeth. A review and a report of a case. D. Survey 30:749-752 June 1954.

DOW, G. H. and GALLATIN, A. L.: See Gallatin, A. L.

DOWNIE, BLANCHE C. Dental health education for the dental hygienist. Values of a course in instructional aids in dental hygiene. J. D. Educ. 18:49-52 Jan. 1954.

DOWNING, J. G. Mouth as seen by the dentist. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:7-10 Oct. 1954.

DOWNS, J. L.; FIERSTEIN, MORRIS and SELDIN, H. M.: See Seldin, H. M.

DOWNS, R. A. President, Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 33:4 portrait Dec. 1954.

DOWNTON, DAVID. Mylo-hyoid ridge resection. D. Record 74:212-214 July-Aug. 1954.

DOYLE-KELLY, W. Oro antral fistulae and roots in the antrum. J. Irish D. A. 12:7-14 Jan.-Feb. 1954; J.D.A. South Africa 9:244-250 July 1954.

DRAKE, D. H. Root canal therapy using Benzylog. Bur 55:5-7 July 1954.

DRAKE, T. G. H. Antiques of dental interest. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 316-327 June 1954.

DRAMAMINE: See Dimenhydrinate

DRASH, J. W. Hands. D. Asst. 23:7-8 May-June 1954.

DREA, W. F. Medical profession praises book by dentist. ("The metabolism of the tubercle bacillus") J. A.D.A. 48:354 Mar. 1954.

DREISBACH, M. E.; PFAFFMAN, CARL; MANLY, R. S. and GIDDON, D. B.: See Giddon, D. B.

DREIZEN, SAMUEL; MOSNY, JANET J.; GILLEY, ELLIE JO and SPIES, T. D. Amino acid requirements of oral acidogenic microorganisms associated with human dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:339-345 June 1954.

DRESCH, I. J. and NELSON, A. A.: See Nelson, A. A.

DRESCHER, A. R. We are challenged. (Dental Act of Oklahoma) (Ed.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:35-36 portrait July 1954.

DRESEN, O. M. Quality of dental school applicants. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:3-4 Jan. 1954.

Deficit spending in health education. (Ed.) D. Survey 30: 1428-1429 portrait Nov. 1954.

DRESSEL, R. P. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:12-13 portrait Mar. 1954.

DREWELLO, EDWARD. Simultaneous photography of gross specimen and radiograph. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:36 No. 2, 1954.

DREYER, T. F. Extremely ancient skull from Florisbad. J. D.A. South Africa 9:233-237 July 1954.

DRIAK, F. Biological testing of dental focal infection by X-rays. Internat. D. J. 4:838-846 Dec. 1954.

DRUGS

See also Materia medica and therapeutics

<u>addiction</u>

Robertson, Ralph. Dangerous addictive properties of the newer narcotic analgesics. Oregon D. J. 23:17 June 1954.

Williams, P. A. Narcotic problem in Texas. Texas D. J. 72:58-59 Feb. 1954.

<u>laws</u>: See also Prescription writing

DRUM, WALTER. Sieg über die Zahnkaries durch Fluor. (Control of dental caries through fluoride) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:262 Aug. 1954.

DRUMMOND, H. and McKAY, T. C. G. One piece hollow obturators. D. Technician 7:110-111 Sept. 1954.

DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. Importance of safe mouth packing. D. Practitioner 4:376-378 Aug. 1954.

DRUZINA, ANTON; PELTON, W. J. and PENNELL, E. H.: See Pelton W. J.

DRY SOCKET: See Extraction--dry socket

DuBRUL, E.L. and SICHER, HARRY. Adaptive chin. (Book rev.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:90 Mar.-Apr. 1954; Am. J. Orthodont. 40:948-949 Dec. 1954.

DUFRENOY, JEAN and PRATT, ROBERTSON: See Pratt, Robertson

DUKE, H. M., JR. Our new president, South Carolina Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 12:3 portrait June 1954; D. Survey 30:1569 portrait Dec. 1954.

DUKES, H. H. Latex football mouthpieces. J.A.D.A 49:445-448 Oct. 1954.

"Gridiron challenge" accepted by two dental societies. (Kansas City Dist. Den. Soc.; Wyandotte Den. Soc.) J. Kansas D. A. 38:121, 132 Oct. 1954.

DULEY, L. L. Guest editorial. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 6:3, 20 Apr. 1954.

Comments from the board of censors. (Kentucky) (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 6:3-5, 10 Oct. 1954.

DUMAS, MICHAEL and BLUSH, MARVIN. Bacteriocidal effects of copper cements; a review of the literature. Tufts D. Outlook 27:3-5 May 1954.

DUMMETT, C. O. Oral tissue reactions from dilantin medication in the control of epileptic seizures. J. Periodont. 25:112-122 Apr. 1954.

DUNCAN, H. A. 50 year veteran. W. Virginia D. J. 28:69 portrait Apr. 1954.

DUNCAN, OTHO. President, Kansas City District Dental Society. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30: portrait on cover June 1954.

DUNCANSON, L. E. Simplified inhaler for trichloroethylene. D. Survey 30:475 Apr. 1954.

DUNHAM, DON. Newspaper editor gives advice to dental editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15: 2-5, 1953.

DUNLEAVY, W. R. Extensive head and face injuries. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:14-16 Feb. 1954.

DUNN, NAOMI A. and EICHENBAUM, I. W.: See Eichenbaum, I. W.

DUNN, W. J. Report of the editor. (Jnl. Canad. Den. Assn.) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 76-78 comment 78, 1953.

DUNNING, J. M. Influence of latitude and distance from seacoast on dental disease. J. D. Res. 32:811-829 Dec. 1953.

Dental caries as a chronic disease: a public health approach. New York D. J. 20:159-164 Apr. 1954.

Public health dentistry at Harvard. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:7-8 July 1954.

DUNNING, W. B. Dentist, poet and artist. A. H. Merritt. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:13, 33 Oct. 1954.

DUNWORTH, F. and FREEMAN, D. D.: See Freeman, D. D.

DUPUY, LARRY. Captain, U.S.N.R., retires. H. J. Wanderlich. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 11:13-15 portrait Spring 1954.

DUYVENSZ, F.; REISEL, J. H.; HALSTED, J. A. and GROEN, J.: See Groen, J.

DUYZINGS, J. A. C. Somatic deviations from the norm relating to odonto-gnathic problems. D. Record 74:156-168 May 1954.

DWYER, H. S. The opposition. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:25-26 Feb. 1954.

DYSPLASIA

See also Endocrine glands and hormones

Pizer, M. E. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1236-1241 Nov. 1954.

DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--hypoplasia

E

EAR

diseases: See also Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

Waltner, J. G. Progress review: otolaryngology. New York D. J. 20:317-318 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

EARL HENRY MEMORIAL CLINIC

Naff, Henry. Earl Henry Memorial Clinic. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:4-6 Jan. 1954.

EARNEST, J. C. Dentists and OASI. J.A.D.A. 49:225-228 Aug. 1954.

EASLICK, K. A. Pedodontics, a specialty of dentistry: what the the dental practitioner should know about it. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:43-49 Jan. 1954.

Graduate curriculum in dental public health. Bul. Am.A. Pub. Health Den. 14:14-23 May 1954.

Role of sugar in dental caries. J. Florida D. Soc. 24: 12-13 Mar. 1954; North-West Den. 33:101-102 Mar. 1954.

University of Michigan's postgraduate courses in pedodontics--purpose and plan. J. D. Educ. 18: 87-94 Mar. 1954.

EASTMAN, GEORGE. Special stamp issued to honor. J.A.D.A. 49:381 Sept. 1954.

EASTMAN, P. W., JR.; GILLOOLY, C. J. and HEINZ, H. W.: See Gillooly, C. J.

EASTON, G. S. Place of systemic studies in undergraduate instruction in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 18: 40-45 Jan. 1954.

Clinic administration. Qualification for graduation from a clinical standpoint. J. D. Educ. 18:158-164 May 1954.

EASTWOOD, A. W. Cephalometric radiography in diagnosis and treatment analyses. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-114 disc. 115-120, 1951.

EBERHARDT, H. S. Minnesota Dental Foundation. North-West Den. 33:350 Nov. 1954.

EBERLE, W. R. Stability of dentures. (Comment on article by R. S. Ledley, re Relation of occlusal surfaces to the stability of dentures) J.A.D.A. 49:268-269 Aug. 1954.

Comment on L. E. Kurth's article: balanced occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 4:709-711 Sept. 1954. Corres.

EBERT, ELMER. Ebert's swan song. (Valedictory address--Chicago Den. Soc.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27: 8-11 June 15, 1954.

ECKER, R. H. President, Midtown Dental Society. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:1 portrait Jan. 1954.

ECONOMICS

Fair, E. W. It's not necessarily our money. Oral Hyg. 44:932-934 July 1954.

ECONOMICS (Cont.)

dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Bur. Econ. Res. and Stat.; Practice--dental

Allan, G. B. Credit problems of the dentist. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:14-16, 52-54 Sept. 1954.

Ashe, H. J. Watch out for bad debts in 1954. Oral Hyg. 44:629-631 May 1954.

Closed contracts. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 9:25-26 Jan. 1954.

Covington, Stuart. What if you died tonight? Oral Hyg. 44 :472-474 Apr. 1954.

Crow, L. W.,Jr. Good customer relations. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:21-23 June-July 1954.

Dental care 15.6 per cent of nation's health bill. J. A.D.A. 48:347-348 Mar. 1954.

Dillon, F. S. Editorial entitled "protect yourself and your interests".(Letter by author) Am. J. Orthodont.40: 388-390 May 1954.

Dillon, L. B. When the business downturn comes. Oral Hyg. 44:37-40 Jan. 1954.

Hidden losses in the dental office. Oral Hyg. 44:936-939 July 1954.

Fried, Charlotte. Can your practice afford a dental hygienist? Oral Hyg. 44:1346-1347 Oct. 1954.

Half of U.S. dentists keep office hours 5 days a week. D. Survey 30:620-622 May 1954.

Harris, S. H. Dentist and his budget. Texas D.J. 72:9-13 Jan. 1954.

Kirby, W. N. It's your business. Illinois D. J. 23:178-180 portrait Mar.; 238-240 Apr.; 314-316 May;378-380, 386 June; 440-442 July; 592-594 Sept.; 668-670 Oct.; 722 Nov. 1954.

Lattig, E. J. Delinquent patient problem. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:92-93 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Levy, W. R. Socio-economics committee report--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21: 298-300 Sept. 1954.

Moen, B. D. 1953 survey of dental practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age and other factors. J. A.D.A. 48:68-74 Jan. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed, equipment owned and other factors. J.A.D.A. 48: 194-199 Feb. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. IV. Sources of dental income; expenses of dentists; auxiliary personnel. J.A.D.A. 48:448-452 Apr. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. V. Number of hours and weeks worked by the dentist; length of wait for an appointment. J.A.D.A. 48:562-564 May 1954.

1953 survey of denial practice. VI. Number of patients. J.A.D.A. 48:706-710 June 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. VII. Summary. J.A.D.A. 49:221-224 Aug. 1954.

Parker, Philip. Financing--handle with care. Oral Hyg. 44:320-322 Mar. 1954.

Patrick, M. A. How to conform to economic adjustments. Oral Hyg. 44:765-768 June 1954.

Reeves, W. M. Accounting for cash in the dentist's office. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:28-29 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Robinson, James. Your professional cash value. W. Virginia D. J. 28:42-43, 56-57 Jan. 1954.

Solvency and how to obtain it. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:6-9, 1953.

Ryan, E. J. Dental care follows the business cycle.(Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:488-489 Apr. 1954.

Stickley, R. P. Can you save five cents out of every dollar? Any dentist can accumulate savings for his retirement fund if he follows this practical plan. Oral Hyg. 44:1181-1184 Sept. 1954.

Stillerman, Jack. Bread and butter dentistry.(Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 32:29-30 Jan. 1954.

Convention blues. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 32: 29-30 Apr. 1954.

Sullivan, Gordon. Gall and wormwood. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:6-8, 23 Oct. 1954.

Tabak, David. When a dentist turns merchant. Oral Hyg. 44:480-482 Apr. 1954.

Why not a dentist's credit bureau? (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:17 Oct. 1954.

Williamson, E. L. R. Economic security. Economic needs of the professional man. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 447-448 Aug. 1954.

dental--fees

Abrahams, L. C. Fees: presidential address--Den. Assn. S. Africa. J.D.A. South Africa 9:214-218 June 1954.

Bell, J. S. Fee schedule revisions of Connecticut state dental program. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:13 Feb. 1954.

Chernoff, P. M. State Welfare Department fees. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 28:3 Feb. 1954.

Dental fee survey statistics, Georgia Dental Association. J. Georgia D. A. 27:14-18 Apr. 1954.

Dental fees and the price index. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:329-330 Oct. 1954.

Dental fees compared on a regional basis. Oral Hyg. 44: 1064-1067 Aug. 1954.

Determining the fee. New York J. Den. 24:72 Feb. 1954. Abstract

Fair minimum basic fees. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 28: 2-3 Nov. 1954.

Frankel, H. G. Dollars and sense. Oral Hyg. 44:461-464 Apr. 1954.

Garleb, C. W. Fee: how do you figure it? Oral Hyg. 44: 476-479 Apr. 1954.

Kirby, W. N. It's your business. Are your fees modern? Illinois D. J. 23:314-316 portrait May 1954.

It's your business. How to raise fees. Illinois D. J. 23:592-594 portrait Sept. 1954.

Krantz, Goldie. ILWU-PMA Welfare Fund pilot dental program. International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union Pacific Maritime Association Welfare Fund. J. South. California D. A. 22:28-37 Dec. 1954.

McCarter, R. G. Judging the dental fee. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 23:7 Oct. 1954.

Moen, B. D. Family dental survey. II. Frequency of visits to the dentist; the annual dental bill. J.A.D.A. 48:74-77 Jan. 1954.

Morin, W. A. Dentist's right to fair fees. D. Survey 30: 44-45 Jan. 1954.

Nevin, J. J. Let's look at those fees. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 154-155 May 1954. Reprint

ECONOMICS--dental--fees (Cont.)

Raper, H. R. Conversation piece for senior dental students.(Fees) D. Survey 30:623-626 May 1954.

Schechter, D. S. Raising fees. Oral Hyg. 44:157-159 Feb. 1954.

Fee discussions pay. Oral Hyg. 44:776-779 June 1954.

What dentists think about professional courtesy. Oral Hyg. 44:1053-1055 Aug. 1954.

Should relatives pay or get their dental care free? (Letters to the editor) D. Survey 30:648, 652, 654 May 1954.

Symposium. Question:"do you consider it a good policy to give professional discounts to professional people?" Oral Health 45:388-391 May 1954.

Veterans Administration fees currently effective in Alabama and Florida. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:18-19 Jan. 1954.

Veterans' dental service--Pennsylvania. Revised schedule of fees. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:17-19 Feb. 1954.

dental--postpayment plans

Dental care plan financing tops six million mark. (Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 49:486 Oct. 1954.

Desirable fundamentals of a post payment play. (Hartford, Connecticut) J. Mercer D. Soc. 9:3-4 Sept. 1954.

Moen, B. D. Survey of dental postpayment plans. J. A. D.A. 48:711-713 June 1954.

National survey of society controlled post payment plan. J. Mercer D. Soc. 9:2 Sept. 1954.

Oregon State Dental Association patient payment plan. Oregon D. J. 24:12-14 Sept. 1954.

Post-payment plan adopted by Board of Trustees.(A.D.A.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc.(N.Y.) 40:11 Feb. 1954.

Silverman, S. M. First three years. A statistical report and some observations of the Los Angeles County Dental Society post-payment plan. J. South. California D. A. 22:19-25 Apr. 1954.

dental--prepayment plans

American Dental Association principles for determining the acceptibility of dental prepayment plans. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:723 Sept. 1954.

Bull, H. L. Re Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:8 July 1954.

DeStefano, T. M. Open letter. (Re Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:11 July 1954.

Dental care insurance plan under way in New York. J. A.D.A. 48:734 June 1954.

Giblin, W. A. To members of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Re: Group Health Dental Insurance,Inc., of New York. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:7 July 1954.

Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:251 June-July 1954.

Guidance for orthodontists in prepayment plans. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:711-712 Sept. 1954.

Krantz, Goldie. ILWU-PMA Welfare Fund pilot dental program. International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union Pacific Maritime Association Welfare Fund. J. South. California D. A. 22:28-37 Dec. 1954.

Lowenstein, H. A. Dental health insurance. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:9-10 July 1954.

McCarter, R. G. Pre-payment principles. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 22:5 Feb. 1954.

Morrey,L.W. Metropolitan New York: site of first community-wide voluntary prepayment dental insurance plan.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:85 July 1954.

Nearly six million dollars financed by Los Angeles dental plan. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 23:14 Jan. 1954.

Palmer, B. B. Group Health Dental Insurance Plan. Ann. Den. 13:124-130 Dec. 1954.

Paying for dentistry. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:11-12 Dec. 15, 1954.

Principles for determining acceptability for participation in public health and prepayment orthodontic plans by members of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:723 Sept. 1954.

Taft, L.L. Group Health Dental Insurance Plan. (G.H.D.I.) (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:4 Oct. 1954.

Tenth District Dental Society (N.Y.) opposes group dental health insurance plan. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 6:7-8 Nov. 1954.

Union pre-payment dentistry request. Washington D. J. 23:9-10 Sept. 1954.

Wolfson, Edward. An FHA for health. "Social benefits without socialism." J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:14-17 Nov. 1954.

dental--taxes

Alpern, Erwin. Tax trends and traps. J. Oklahoma D.A. 42:13-15 Jan. 1954.

Answers to some income tax questions. J.A.D.A.48:205-206 Feb. 1954.

Garvey, F. J. Possible income tax deductions. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:8 Apr. 1954.

Gluck, Harold. "Tax deductible dentures"? Oral Hyg. 44:327-329 Mar. 1954.

Gorin, P. A. Income tax: highlights of the new 1954 internal revenue code. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:16-21 Nov. 1954.

Income tax is shade lower this year . . . reporting job is same under new law. D. Survey 30:1580-1581 Dec. 1954.

Know the answer? Illinois D. J. 23:7-8 Jan. 1954.

Lethert, G. O. Dental income tax discussed at October meeting--Minneap. Dist. Den. Soc. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:3-6 Mar. 1954.

McClanahan, W. S. and Weber, Alban. Dentist's income tax return. J.A.D.A. 48:78-83 Jan. 1954.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. VII. A question of tax. Brit. D. J. 97:102 Aug. 17, 1954.

Will your business get its share of tax relief? Illinois D. J. 23:777-778, 804 Dec. 1954.

Williamson, E. L. R. Economic security. Taxation advantages in assurance. J.Canad.D.A. 20:689-690 Dec. 1954.

scale of fees: See Economics--dental--fees; See also National health insurance and subheadings

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia

EDBLOM, T. T. Older concept of tooth decay. D. Students' Mag. 33:19-21 Dec. 1954.

EDEMA

Meklas, J. F. and Miller, J. C. Case of psychosomatic angioneurotic edema. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:172-175 Feb. 1954.

EDEMA (Cont.)
Merits, Ilmar, et al. Effect of aspirin on edema and edema fluid. J. D. Res. 33:675 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Sealey, V. T. Angio-neurotic oedema. Austral. J. Den. 58:11-13 Feb. 1954.
EDERER, B. F. Sidelights on "through Alaska's back door". Oral Hyg. 44:1192-1196 portrait Sept. 1954.
EDGERTON, M. T. and HILL, ELMORE. Methods of fracture treatment. S. Carolina D. J. 11:11-13 Jan. 1954. Abstract
EDGERTON, M. T., JR. and PYOTT, J. E. Surgery and prosthesis in jaw reconstruction. J. Pros. Den. 4:257-262 Mar. 1954.
EDITORIALS
Addelston, H. K. Caries prevention and control. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:6-7 Jan. 1954.
Advantages of accelerated handpiece speed. New York D. J. 20:278-279 June-July 1954.
Aftermath. (Emergency care for patients) Oral Health 44:745-749 Oct. 1954.
Akron takes a backward step. (Fluoridation discontinued) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:31-32 May 1954.
Alvan T. Marston. D. Record 74:15 Jan. 1954.
American Dental Association--Council on Dental Health. Dental health inventory for Maintown. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:12 Feb. 1954.
A.D.A. sponsors visit by professor Basil Bibby. D. J. Australia 25:218 portrait Sept.-Oct. 1953.
Anti-fluoridation bill introduced in Congress. J. Michigan D. A. 36:150-151 June 1954.
Aspects of research. D. Practitioner 4:337 July 1954.
Basic sciences and dental practice. J. Ontario D. A. 31:186, 188 June 1954.
Baylor University processional places diadem upon dentistry. Texas D. J. 72:554-555 Nov. 1954.
Bellack, W. B. Does OASI pay for dentists? J. Wisconsin D. A. 30:39-41 Mar. 1954.
Benefits of rural dental practice. Indian D. Rev. 23:121 May-June 1954.
Best policy. J. D. A. South Africa 9:24-25 Jan. 1954.
Boosters for the profession. (India) J. Philippine D. A. 6:7 Oct. 1953.
Bureau of Dental Standards--Australia. D. J. Australia 26:155 Aug. 1954.
Burkman, N. W. Our changing concept of tooth structure. J. Michigan D. A. 36:106-107 Apr. 1954.
Burnham, M. S. No dentistry? New York J. Den. 24:58-60 Feb. 1954.
Health needs and costs. New York J. Den. 24:156-158 Apr. 1954.
Calculated waste, an economy measure. J. South. California D. A. 22:18-19 July 1954.
Canadian Society of Oral Surgeons. Oral Health 44:675-679 Sept. 1954.
Carcinogenic cigarette. New York J. Den. 24:331 Oct. 1954.
Causes of erosion-abrasion. New York D. J. 20:138-139 Mar. 1954.
Champagne, J. L. Foreign dental graduates. J. Michigan D. A. 36:105-106 Apr. 1954.
Charting dental caries. New York D. J. 20:44-46 Jan. 1954.
Cincinnati, Ohio and the fluoride problem. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:4-5 Nov. 1954.
Clark, H. B., Jr. Implant dentures. North-West Den. 33:229-230 July 1954.
Closed contracts. J. D. A. South Africa 9:25-26 Jan. 1954.
Cohen, J. T. Is X-ray examination necessary to insure healthy primary teeth? The answer is "yes". D. Survey 30:196-197 portrait Feb. 1954.
Collaboration amongst teachers of dental colleges in India. J. All India D. A. 26:7-8 May 1954.
Common sense. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:9 Oct. 15, 1954.
Concept of stress as a factor in disease. D. Digest 60:317 July 1954.
Content measures a professional journal's worth; paid vs. free circulation ceases to be an issue. D. Survey 30:342-344 Mar. 1954.
Continuing education. Oral Health 45:523-525 July 1954.
Controlled therapeutic suggestion in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:441-442 Aug. 1954.
Cooper, H. K. Veterans out-patient dental treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:22-23 Feb. 1954.
Coroner versus medical examiner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:11-12 June 1, 1954.
Dental anaesthesiology. Oral Health 44:295-297 Apr. 1954.
Dental care for children. Oral Health 44:595-599 Aug. 1954.
Dental conventions. Oral Health 45:385-387 May 1954.
Dental diagnostic-treatment centers! J. Ontario D. A. 31:309 Nov. 1954.
Dental education murdered? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:32-33 Apr. 1954.
Dental emblem. Texas D. J. 72:501 Oct. 1954.
Dental fees and the price index. New York J. Den. 24:329-330 Oct. 1954.
Dental health and tuberculosis. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:24 Feb. 1954.
Dental health seminar in New Zealand. J. All India D. A. 26:7-8 June 1954.
Dental hospitals. Brit. D. J. 96:163 Apr. 6, 1954.
Dental journalism scrutinized. (Comment on article by W. W. Mac Queen) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:56 Sept. 1954.
Dental nurse. D. Digest 60:363 Aug. 1954.
Dental politics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:13-14 Feb. 1, 1954.
Dental problems in India. Indian D. Rev. 23:85 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
Dental public health--a vital link in our chain of service. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 20:152-153 Mar. 1954.
Dental representation on local boards of health. J. Canad. D. A. 20:218 Apr. 1954.
Dental schools. Brit. D. J. 97:125-126 Sept. 7, 1954.
Dental schools, societies and specialists. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:7-8 Apr. 15, 1954.
Dentist goes to court (or the doctor's dilemma). J. Connecticut D. A. 28:2-3 May 1954.
Dentist in court. New York J. Den. 24:249-251 June-July 1954.
Dentistry for the Armed Forces. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:11-12 Nov. 1, 1954.
Dentistry--1954. New York J. Den. 24:413-417 Dec. 1954.
Dentists and negroes. Oral Hyg. 44:623 May 1954. Reprint

EDITORIALS (Cont.)

Dentists Bill. Brit. D. J. 96:87-88 Feb. 16, 1954.

Direct A.D.A. membership for dental officers. Texas D. J. 72:557 Nov. 1954.

Disadvantage of improvement. Brit. D. J. 97:185 Oct. 5, 1954.

Discussion at orthodontic meetings. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:145 Feb. 1954.

Discussion of paper on "palatine glands and mucin," by S. G. Östlund. D. Digest 60:509 Nov. 1954.

Disfigured face as it relates to disturbed personality. D. Digest 60:121 Mar. 1954.

Divorced ion. J. South. California D. A. 22:17-18 July 1954.

Do you want fluoridation? Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40: 3-4 Apr. 1954.

Doctor of dental surgery. J. Ontario D. A. 31:53-54 Feb. 1954.

Donovan, J. M. The Don Quixotes. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:18 Jan. 1954.

Drescher, A. R. We are challenged. (Dental Act of Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:35-36 portrait July 1954.

Dresen, O. M. Deficit spending in health education. D. Survey 30:1428-1429 portrait Nov. 1954.

Duley, L. L. Guest editorial. (Dental ethics) J. Kentucky D. A. 6:3, 20 Apr. 1954.

Comments from the board of censors. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 6:3-5, 10 Oct. 1954.

Dwyer, H. S. The opposition. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:25-26 Feb. 1954.

Easlick, K. A. Role of sugar in dental caries--whose responsibility to present the facts? North-West Den. 33:101-102 Mar. 1954.

Economic security in dental practice. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 32-34 Jan. 1954.

Editors and publishers. J. South. California D. A. 22:17-19 Oct. 1954.

Education of public. J. Irish D. A. 12:5 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Elmer S. Best--dentist, leader and editor. D. Survey 30: 1144-1145 portrait Sept. 1954.

Empirical honors. Texas D. J. 72:405 Aug. 1954.

Encouraging our students. J. D. A. South Africa 8: 475 Dec. 1953.

Essential growth factor? J. South. California D. A. 22: 21-22 June 1954.

Ethics. North-West Den. 33:9-10 Jan. 1954.

Ethics and the market place. Brit. D. J. 97:73-74 Aug. 3, 1954.

Evolution and present problems of anesthesia in dentistry. New York D. J. 20:139-141 Mar. 1954.

Eyes of the world upon Kansas. (Fluoridation) J. Kansas D. A. 38:83-86 Sept. 1954.

Fair minimum basic fees. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:2-3 Nov. 1954.

Federal Drug Administration approval. New York D. J. 20:180 Apr. 1954.

Fiedler, Belle. Dental hygiene--a profession? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:63-64 Apr.; 140-141 Oct. 1954.

Fighting fire with fire. (Fluoridation) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:23-24 Aug. 1954.

Final warning--dental prescriptions. New York D. J. 20: 88 Feb. 1954.

Fluoridation a factor in city rating. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:131-132 July 1954.

Fluoridation of water supplies. Brit. D. J. 96:189-190 Apr. 20, 1954.

Gaige, C. S. Fluoridation: dentistry's finest contribution to public health. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:20-21 May 1954.

Gains and losses. Brit. D. J. 97:300-301 Dec. 7, 1954.

Gilster, J. E. Anti-enzyme bubble. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:27 Mar. 1954.

Fluoridation, at last. (St. Louis) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:103-104 Nov. 1954.

Outlaw fluoridation?? Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:56 June 1954.

Social security for dentists. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:114 Dec. 1954.

Golden anniversary--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:532-535 July 1954.

Gorham, A. F. Modern treatment of pericoronal infections. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:23 portrait Feb. 1954.

Great expectations? (Georgia Den. Assn. extends invitation to the Negro dentists of Georgia to attend the scientific sessions.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 12: 60 Jan. 1954.

Grievances. Brit. D. J. 96:119 Mar. 2, 1954.

Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc. New York J. Den. 24:251 June-July 1954.

Growing pains. (Canada) Oral Health 44:457-459 June 1954.

Growth of industrial dental health programs. J. Michigan D. A. 36:253-254 Nov. 1954.

Guidance for orthodontists in prepayment plans. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:711-712 Sept. 1954.

Gurley, J.E. Letter from Pakistan. J. Am.Col. Den.20: 271-273 Dec. 1953.

Hallmark of dentistry--the general practitioner. Texas D. J. 72:498 Oct. 1954.

Harding, J. C. A. Progressive education and the fringe benefits. J. South. California D. A. 22:19-22 Nov. 1954.

Heckler, M. A. Legal sale of a dental practice in New York State. New York J. Den. 24:158-160 Apr. 1954.

Hedburg, R. L. Laboratory technician. North-West Den. 33:283 Sept. 1954.

Henny, F. A. Care of the cleft lip and palate patient. J. Oral Surg. 12:74-75 Jan. 1954.

Management of facial fractures first of a series of special issues. J. Oral Surg. 12:180-181 Apr. 1954.

Postcollege education. J. Oral Surg. 12:339-340 Oct. 1954.

Status of oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 12:179-180 Apr. 1954.

How brown is my valley. New Zealand D. J. 50:143-146 Oct. 1954.

Hughey, J. F. Will it happen here? (Fluoridation) Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:18-19 Oct. 1954. Reprint

Hypnosis. D. Digest 60:173 Apr. 1954.

Hypnotism and the dentist. New York J. Den. 24:105-107 Mar. 1954.

Increased training facilities--an urgent need. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 20:622-623 Nov. 1954.

EDITORIALS (Cont.)

Indiscriminate use of drugs. New York D. J. 20: 88-89 Feb. 1954.

Is a new dental-practice pattern impossible? J. Ontario D. A. 31:159-160 May 1954.

Is pathology a forgotten science in dentistry? New York D. J. 20:236 May 1954.

Jermyn, A. C. Reflections of the editor. (Journal of Implant Dentistry) J. Implant Den. 1:10-11 portrait Nov. 1954.

Journal of Dental Medicine inaugurates policy of summaries of the articles in international language known as Interlingua. J. D. Med. 9:49 Apr. 1954.

Kansas City University dental school installs television. J. Kansas D. A. 38:113 Oct. 1954.

Kaplan, R. I. Operative dentistry--basic mouth rehabilitation. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:35 portrait Mar. 1954.

Kessler, H.E. Speech consideration in denture construction. D. Survey 30:1570-1572 Dec. 1954.

Langley, L. L. and Cheraskin, E. Physiology of man. (Book rev.) D. Digest 60:461 Oct. 1954.

Lattig, E. J. Delinquent patient problem. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:92-93 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Lesion of dental caries. D. Digest 60:411 Sept. 1954.

Less tooth decay for Osawatomie children.(Kansas) J. Kansas D. A. 38:39 May 1954.

Let's find out. (Social security) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:6-7 Oct. 1954.

Liaison between researcher and clinician. New York D. J. 20:179 Apr. 1954.

Little man, turn your other cheek. (OASI) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:18 Oct. 1954.

Local health units. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33: 6-7 Nov. 1954.

Lolly-pops. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:31 May 1954.

Lucas, L. M. Question of definitions. (OASI) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:12-13 Jan. 1954.

Ghost of Carrie Nation. (Carbonated beverages and soft drinks.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:23-24 Sept. 1954.

Nomenclature. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:15 Mar. 1954.

Something to think about. (Periodontitis) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:13-14 May 1954.

Maeth, Harry. Trichloroethylene safe for dental analgesia? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:131 July 1954.

Maintenance of an adequate service. Brit. D. J. 97:159-160 Sept. 21, 1954.

Make general practice possible! J. Ontario D. A. 31:338-339 Dec. 1954.

Mashankar, S. H. Dental development in rural India. D. Herald 3:12-14 portrait June-Dec. 1953.

McCarter, R. G. Pre-payment principles. Washington D. J. 22:5 Feb. 1954.

"Dr. Dentistry departs." (E. M. Jones) Washington D. J. 23:7 Dec. 1954.

Judging the dental fee. Washington D. J. 23:7 Oct. 1954.

National sweet tooth. Washington D. J. 22:5 May 1954.

Merritt, A. H. OASI and the dentist. New York D. J. 20: 141-142 Mar. 1954.

Mishory, M. Simple extraction. Refuat Hashinaim 8:8-9 July-Oct. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. America's mounting population a challenge to the dental profession. J.A.D.A. 48:202-203 Feb. 1954.

Accident and health insurance program receives approval of Assocation members. J.A.D.A. 49:470 Oct. 1954.

Accident and health insurance: still time to enroll in Association's program. J.A.D.A. 48:454-455 Apr. 1954.

Conference of council officers contributes to Association's public relations program. J.A.D.A. 48:453-454 Apr. 1954.

Cultivating student membership through the state and local society. J.A.D.A. 48:716-717 June 1954.

Dental manpower: a tale of two countries. (United States and Great Britain) J.A.D.A. 49:599-600 Nov. 1954.

Dentistry and the chronically ill. J.A.D.A. 48: 573-574 May 1954.

Evaluation of scientific findings by those untrained in science. J.A.D.A. 48:714-715 June 1954.

Finances for dental research: a sick industry. J. A.D.A. 48: 574-575 May 1954.

Fluoridation--as evidence of its safety mounts, the position of the antifluoridationist declines. J. A. D.A. 49:364-365 Sept. 1954.

Football's dental injuries: another problem for the dentist. J.A.D.A. 49:230-231 Aug. 1954.

Full knowledge of occlusion essential to the practice of good dentistry. J.A.D.A.48:715-716 June 1954.

Great expectations from dentifrices, and words that mean too much. J.A.D.A. 48:572-573 May 1954.

Health career horizons--prospect of an expanding dentistry. J.A.D.A. 49:471-472 Oct. 1954.

Holland host to the Federation Dentaire International in June. J.A.D.A. 48:332 Mar. 1954.

Inclusion of dentists in OASI up to the Senate. J.A.D.A. 49:83-84 July 1954.

Issue of OASI. J.A.D.A. 49:469 Oct. 1954.

Longevity in dental journals: Dental Items of Interest ends long career. J.A.D.A. 48:329 Mar. 1954.

Metropolitan New York: site of first community-wide voluntary prepayment dental insurance plan. J.A. D.A. 49:85 July 1954.

New enrollment period and new provisions to afford more members lowcost insurance. J.A.D.A.48:84-85 Jan. 1954.

Program of dental health for the World Health Organization. J.A.D.A. 49:717-718 Dec. 1954.

Quadrupled expenditure for dental service reflects greater regard for dental health. J.A.D.A. 49:229-230 Aug. 1954.

Relief Fund. J.A.D.A. 49:597-598 Nov. 1954.

Responsible advertising authorities deplore irresponsible advertising. J.A.D.A. 48:330-331 Mar. 1954.

Restoring warped words to their original meaning. J. A.D.A. 49:598-599 Nov. 1954.

Sixth National Children's Dental Health Day focuses the nation's attention on pedodontics. J.A.D.A.48: 85-86 Jan. 1954.

Solution of the Piltdown mystery: scientists erase Dawn Man. J.A.D.A. 48:203-204 Feb. 1954.

EDITORIALS (Cont.)
Morrey, L.W. (Cont.)
Success of accident and health insurance program now practically assured. J.A.D.A. 49:231-232 Aug. 1954.
When researchers disagree the public best be cautious. J.A.D.A. 48:201-202 Feb. 1954.
Muddled waters. J. South. California D. A. 22:19-21 June 1954.
Natural history of oral diseases and prevention. J. Ontario D. A. 31:128-129 Apr. 1954.
New common-sense teaching methods. Ann. Den. 13: 61-62 June 1954.
New dental health competition. (Australia) D. J. Australia 26:209 Oct. 1954.
New Jersey shows its appreciation... Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:30-31 Mar. 1954.
1955--an excellent clinical project. (Guest lectures for South Africa) J.D.A. South Africa 9:254 July 1954.
No sympathy with inefficiency. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:92-93 Apr. 1954.
Objects of the Academy. (New York Acad. Den.) Ann. Den. 13:99-101 Sept. 1954.
Of course, we want improved dental text books. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:55-56 Jan. 1954.
Oh, nurse!!! Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:11-12 July 15, 1954.
OASI and the dentist. J. Periodont. 25:156 Apr. 1954.
OASI and the dentist. New York J. Den. 24:155-156 Apr. 1954.
O.A.S.I. survey. Outlook & Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 23: 69 portrait Sept. 1954.
On friendly relations. (Laboratory accreditation) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:31-32 Sept. 1954.
Ontario Dental Association facts. J. Ontario D. A. 31:40 Feb. 1954.
Orthodontics' weakest link. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:871-872 Nov. 1954.
Ostrander, F. D. More tooth paste palaver. J. Michigan D. A. 36:65-66 Mar. 1954.
Dental needs and demands. J. Michigan D. A. 36:236-237 Oct. 1954.
Fluoridation safety. J. Michigan D. A. 36:213-214 Sept. 1954.
We were made for them — not they for us! J. Michigan D. A. 36:173-174 July-Aug. 1954.
Our journal.(All India Den. Assn.) J. All India D. A. 26: 19-20 Mar. 1954.
Our new executive secretary. (John H. Graham--Oregon S. Den. Assn.) Oregon D. J. 24:11-12 Nov. 1954.
Out of the mouths of dental patients. (Comment on a survey of needs for dental care) Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 634-636 Aug. 1954.
Outlook for dentistry and the dentist. New York J. Den. 24:373-374 Nov. 1954.
Pain and dentist. Brit. D. J. 96:43-44 Jan. 19, 1954.
Paradontal disease. D. J. Australia 25:265 Nov.-Dec. 1953.
Paying for dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:11-12 Dec. 15, 1954.
Plea for dental research in India. J. All India D. A. 26: 11-12 Apr. 1954.
Poindexter, C. C. Responsibility of dentists to laboratory accreditation. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:185-186 Apr. 1954.
Precariousness of dental health program. Texas D.J. 72:143 Apr. 1954.
Professional provident society. J. D. A. South Africa 9: 182 May 1954.
Program planning and state meetings. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12: 59 Jan. 1954.
Protect yourself and your interests. New Zealand D. J. 44:94-95 July 1954.
Public relations. Texas D. J. 72:498-499 Oct. 1954.
Ravages of periodontal diseases. Pakistan D. Rev. 4:131-132 July 1954.
Recent advances in academic and professional status of the dental profession in Victoria.(Australia) Austral. J. Den. 58:114-115 Apr. 1954.
Reorganization of the College (Amer. Col. Den.) J. Am. Col. Den. 20:205 Dec. 1953.
Repetition and rebirth. J. South. California D. A. 22:23-24 Mar. 1954.
Responsibility for dental health of children. Brit. D. J. 96:222-223 May 4, 1954.
Responsibility of a national organization in the promotion of a public health measure. (Canad. Den. Assn.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:92-93 Feb. 1954.
Role of carbohydrates in the production of dental caries emphasized. D. Digest 60:269 June 1954.
Role of the dentist in cancer detection. New York D. J. 20:277-278 June-July 1954.
Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh confers an honorary fellowship on Lester R. Cahn. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1253-1257 portrait Dec. 1954.
Ryan, E. J. Homes dentists live in. Oral Hyg. 44:182-183 Feb. 1954.
Charity in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 44:1514-1515 Nov. 1954.
Dental care follows the business cycle. Oral Hyg. 44: 488-489 Apr. 1954.
Dentist, his practice, and an atomic attack. Oral Hyg. 44:1356-1357 Oct. 1954.
Is fluoridation the answer? Oral Hyg. 44:1210-1211 Sept. 1954.
Research needs more than money. Oral Hyg. 44:642-643 May 1954.
Stresses we live under. Oral Hyg. 44:338-339 Mar. 1954.
To build or to rent. Oral Hyg. 44:948-949 July 1954.
Safe, fast, deep and short.(Comment on evaluation of new local anesthetics) Modern Den. 21:3-5 Apr. 1954.
Sales tax on dentures. (India) Indian D. Rev. 22:299-300 Sept. 1953.
School child, children's dentistry and school. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 20:210-211 May 1954.
Science or fanaticism--our nation's choice (fluoridation). J. Canad. D. A. 20:500-501 Sept. 1954.
Sebelius, C. L. The relation that dental public health service bears to private practice. D. Survey 30: 1284-1286 portrait Oct. 1954.
Sections.(Brit. Den. Assn.) Brit. D. J. 96:304-305 June 15, 1954.
Seniority of dental publications. (Texas Den. Jnl.) Texas D. J. 72:144 Apr. 1954.
Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:32-33 Sept. 1954.

EDITORIALS (Cont.)

Sharp, H. C. Liability insurance as pertains to the dentist. Washington D. J. 22:7, 18-20 Feb. 1954.

Sherman, Gilbert. Welfare dental program. Bul.Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:4-5, 8 May 1954.

Shortage of dentists. Brit. D. J. 97:273-274 Nov. 16, 1954.

Should general anesthesia be taken away from dentistry? New York D. J. 20:328-330 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Should we recommend...?(Dentifrices) J. South. California D. A. 22:14-16 May 1954.

Should we recommend...?(Soft drinks) J. South. California D. A. 22:13-15 Feb. 1954.

Shuttle-cock personnel. Texas D. J. 72:142 Apr. 1954.

Sixth annual Children's Dental Health Program. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:20 Apr. 1954.

Smith, E. R. Carelessly clever editorials. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:10-11 Nov. 1954.

Snell, G. L. Let's look at the woods instead of the trees. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:47 portrait Apr. 1954.

Social security. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:22 Oct. 1954.

Social security shenanigans. Texas D. J. 72:337-338 July 1954.

Speaking of health education. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:32-33 May 1954.

Specialists in dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:790-792 Oct. 1954.

Spenadel, P. P. Society for dental research. (New York Univ. Col. Den.) New York Univ. J. Den. 12:87, 90 Jan. 1954.

Stillerman, Jack. Bread and butter dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 32:29-30 Jan. 1954.

Convention blues. D. Students' Mag. 32:29-30 Apr. 1954.

Dentist and his teeth. D. Students' Mag. 32:30-31 Mar. 1954.

What's new, doc? D. Students' Mag. 33:30-31 Nov. 1954.

"Sweetmeat" controversy. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:2 Feb. 1954.

Sword of the anti--. (Fluoridation) J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:21-22 Fall 1954.

Table salt. North-West Den. 33:281 Sept. 1954.

Taft, L. L. Further endorsement for fluoridation.(Commission on Chronic Illness) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:5 Apr. 1954.

Group Health Dental Insurance Plan. (G.H.D.I.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:4 Oct. 1954.

Teall, G. L. Will all state dental boards accept certificate of National Board in near future? D. Survey 30:488-490 portrait Apr. 1954.

Teething powders. D. J. Australia 26:75 Apr. 1954.

The Health Service. Brit. D. J. 97:19-20 July 6, 1954.

The school dentist--problem? Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 8:no paging Dec. 1954.

They ought to know. Odont. Bul.(West. Pennsylvania) 33: 6-7 May 1954.

"Throw-aways." North-West Den. 33:281-282 Sept. 1954.

Thumb sucking and tooth movement; treatment of thumb sucking. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:3 Jan. 1954.

Time out for clear thinking. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:123 July 1954.

To temper resoluteness with moderation a good policy. Texas D. J. 72:279-280 June 1954.

Tooth caries--a disease! J. Ontario D. A. 31:87 Mar. 1954.

Trends. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:5-8 Mar. 1954.

TV or not TV--that's the question. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:24-25 Feb. 1954.

Ultrasonic cavity preparation--a warning. New York D. J. 20:382-383 Oct. 1954.

Union dental care program. Oregon D. J. 24:13 Oct. 1954.

Verdict for the people. (Dental laboratory violation) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:7-9 Sept. 1954.

Virginia tackles dentist shortage problem;placement service offered to communities. D. Survey 30:1022-1023 Aug. 1954.

Waldron, C. A. Causes of death among dentists. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:53-54 Feb.-May 1954.

We will not be fooled. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc.23:25 May 1954.

What about the grown-ups? Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:6-7 Mar. 1954.

What dentifrice should I use? J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:15 July 1954.

What good is a state dental convention? Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:16 Dec. 1954.

Whither, dentistry, in hospital care plans? J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:196 Nov. 1954.

Who loses, who wins when fluoridation becomes an issue? Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:158 May 1954.

Why don't they fluoridate our water? (Georgia) J.Georgia D. A. 28:15-16 July 1954.

Why not a dentist's credit bureau? Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:17 Oct. 1954.

Wider please! Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:96 Feb. 1954.

Will progress be curtailed? (Need for dental personnel) J. Canad. D. A. 20:556-557 Oct. 1954.

X rays. D. Practitioner 4:171 Feb. 1954.

Zillman, P. W. A.D.A. insurance. Bul. Columbia D. Soc. 12:3, 13 Feb. 1954.

EDNEY, N. E. Elected a Fellow of the International College of Dentists. D. J. Australia 26:160 Aug. 1954.

EDRINGTON, J. R. and SHERMAN, M. J. Preliminary clinical report on the use of co-pyronil in oral surgical procedures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30: 312-313 Sept.-Oct. 1954.

EDUCATION, dental

See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Educ.

Accreditation of schools announced by Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 49:99 July 1954.

Armed Forces Institute gives oral pathology course. J. A.D.A. 48:218 Feb. 1954.

Army issues dental student program. J.A.D.A. 48:476 Apr. 1954.

Arnim, S. S. Clinic administration. What constitutes a dental student's qualifications for graduation from a clinical standpoint? Who decides on his graduation? J. D. Educ. 18:152-158 May 1954.

Asgis, A. J. Positive oral-health: scientific and educational implications. Indian D. Rev. 23:55-56 Feb. 1954.

Baylor--its past--and future. Baylor D. J.4:10-13 Spring 1954.

Baylor University processional places diadem upon dentistry. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:554-555 Nov. 1954.

EDUCATION, dental (Cont.)

Beasley, Bob. New dental school is born ... Medical College of Virginia School of Dentistry. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:5-6 Oct. 1954.

Boling, L. R. Report of the dean--Washington Univ. School Den. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:29-32 Feb.-May 1954.

Buhler, J. E. Basic science instruction strengthened at Emory University dental school. J.Georgia D. A. 27:10-11 Apr. 1954.

California dental school to have new home. (University of California College of Dentistry, San Francisco) J. A.D.A. 49:487 Oct. 1954.

Chumbley, C.C. Student recruitment committee report--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:300-301 Sept. 1954.

Cohen, B. Teaching of general anaesthesia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:235-238 Dec. 1954.

Comment regarding state of development and program of school of dentistry, at meeting of advisory committee to school of dentistry of North Carolina Dental Society. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:254-277 Aug. 1954.

Conference sessions--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:90-97 reports 115-133, 1954.

Contact report--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners and Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 82-88, 1953.

Court rules dental school is separate department.(Oregon) J.A.D.A. 49:105 July 1954.

Coy, H. D. Report of the conference session on operative dentistry--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:125-126, 1954.

Dental anaesthesiology. (Ed.) Oral Health 44:295-297 Apr. 1954.

Dental education in the United States. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging Feb. 1954.

Dental education murdered?(Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co.D.Soc. 23:32-33 Apr. 1954.

Dental school enrollment continues to increase. J.A.D.A. 48:218 Feb. 1954.

Dresen, O. M. Deficit spending in health education. (Ed.) D. Survey 30:1428-1429 portrait Nov. 1954.

Easton, G. S. Clinic administration. Qualification for graduation from a clinical standpoint. J. D. Educ. 18:158-164 May 1954.

Educational philosophy of Tufts College Dental School. Tufts D. Outlook 26:4-7 Jan. 1954.

Expansion of college announced by Nebraska.(Univ. Nebraska, Col. Den.) J.A.D.A. 49:243-244 Aug. 1954.

Failure rate of freshmen falls to two per cent. J.A.D.A. 48:468-469 Apr. 1954.

Freitag, O. F. Report of the conference session on clinic Administration--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:123, 1954.

Gibbs Travelling Scholarship. Brit. D. J. 96:195 Apr. 20, 1954.

Gies, W. J. Dental education: a factor in public welfare. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:175-176 June 1954.

Jacobson, F. J. Report of the conference session on oral diagnosis--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:126, 1954.

LeBlanc, R. C. New dorm is born at Tufts College. (Posner Hall) Tufts D. Outlook 26:14-16 Jan.1954.

Lectures, seminars offered by dental schools. J.A.D.A. 48:218-219 Feb. 1954.

Lyons, Harry. Wood Memorial.(Services of dedication, School of Den., Med. Col. Virginia) Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:19-22 comments 22-29 Mar. 1954.
Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:19-22 comments 22-29 Mar. 1954.

Medical College of Virginia, School of Dentistry, annual report 1954. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:35-43 Oct. 1954.

Maxwell, E. L. Problem of adequate dental teachers. D. Students' Mag. 32:16-17 Jan. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. America's mounting population a challenge to the dental profession. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48: 202-203 Feb. 1954.

Murto, C. B. Clinic administration. What constitutes a dental student's qualification for graduation from a clinical standpoint and who decides on his graduation? J. D. Educ. 18:164-167 May 1954.

Nagle, R. J. Statement re establishment of two colleges of dentistry.(New York) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23: 25-26, 30 Apr. 1954.

Nebraska University announces expansion of dental college. J. Nebraska D. A. 30:3 May 1954.

New building begun for Oregon dental school. J.A.D.A. 49:244 Aug. 1954.

New building to house West Virginia school. J.A.D.A. 49: 612 Nov. 1954.

New Jersey shows its appreciation... (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:30-31 Mar. 1954.

1953-54 Dental Students' Register. J.A.D.A. 48: 318-319 Mar. 1954.

No Pitt dental student failures in seven years. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:8 May 1954.

Of course, we want improved dental text books. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:55-56 Jan. 1954.

Oklahoma regents propose dental school for state. J. A.D.A. 48:345 Mar. 1954.

Peterson, Shailer. Balanced educational program for the professional man. J. Am. Col. Den. 20:207-218 Dec. 1953; J. Missouri D. A.34:11-16 Mar. 1954.

Propose standard test for students from abroad. J. A.D.A. 48:590 May 1954.

Regulations governing the award of studentship. (Canad. Den. Assn.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:105 Feb. 1954.

Report of the committee on foreign relations--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31: 25-27 report on 101-102, 1954.

Robinson, H. B. G. Clinic administration. What constitutes a dental student's qualification for graduation from a clinical standpoint and who decides on his graduation? J. D. Educ. 18:167-170 May 1954.

Robinson, J. B. West Virginia's new school of dentistry. W. Virginia D. A. 29:104-105 Oct. 1954.

Schools schedule winter and spring courses. J.A.D.A. 49:743-744 Dec. 1954.

Schwartz, P. L. Dental education and licensure our past--our future. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:175-179 June 1954.

Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:32-33 Sept. 1954.

EDUCATION, dental (Cont.)

Seton Hall establishes medical-dental school. (Jersey City, N. J.) J.A.D.A. 49:374 Sept. 1954.

State dental college barred by New York board. J.A.D.A. 48:472-473 Apr. 1954.

Strusser, Harry. Location and productivity of manpower. Part of presentation in appeal for the establishment of dental education facilities in New York State. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:19-21 Sept. 1954.

Teaching hours, military status of faculties told. J.A.D.A. 49:606, 608 Nov. 1954.

Teuscher, G. W. Growth of dental education at Northwestern University. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:5-7 Dec. 1954.

Tobin, D. F. Ontogenetic plan for dental education. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:76-77 Jan. 1954.

Tufts midwinter meeting offers courses to alumni. J. A.D.A. 48:219 Feb. 1954.

Urge dentists to continue professional growth. J.A.D.A. 48:340-341 Mar. 1954.

Wells, H. B. International cultural cooperation and the furtherance of our foreign policy. J. D. Educ. 18: 191-196 Nov. 1954.

Wylie, W. L. Objectives of the education of a dentist. J. D. Educ. 18:139-146 May 1954.

aptitude tests

Holliday, Houghton and Koepchen, Eleanor E. Visual tests as a criterion for the selection of dental students. J. D. Educ. 18:7-17 Jan. 1954.

Report of the committee on testing--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:53, 1954.

by country

Bagnall, J. S. Dental teaching in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 20:603-609 Nov. 1954.

Bombay dental college affiliates with university. J. A.D.A. 49:746 Dec. 1954.

Canadian students' register, 1953-54. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 133 Apr. 1954.

Collaboration amongst teachers of dental colleges in India. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 26:7-8 May 1954.

Dental education committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 84-95 comment 95-96, 1953.

Dental schools. (Ed.) Brit D. J. 97:125-126 Sept. 7, 1954.

Education supplement. Educational directory. Dental schools and examining bodies. Brit. D. J. 97:suppl. 41-51 Sept. 7, 1954.

Growing pains. (Ed.) (Canada) Oral Health 44:457-459 June 1954.

Hutchinson, A. C. W. New Edinburgh dental hospital and school. Brit. D. J. 96:287-292 June 15, 1954.

Increased training facilities--an urgent need. (Canada) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:622-623 Nov. 1954.

Kasen, Jacob. Israeli dental school described. J.A.D.A. 48:230 Feb. 1954.

New school planned by University of Chile. J.A.D.A. 49: 493 Oct. 1954.

Padelford, D. C. Report of the committee on foreign colleges--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 89-92, 1953.

Postgraduate course in Denmark. D. Record 74:52-53 Feb. 1954.

Reading, J. F. News from our London correspondent. Dental postgraduate study in the United Kingdom. Austral. J. Den. 58:119-123 Apr. 1954.

Fellowship in dental surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. J. Australia 26:147-150 Aug. 1954.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XII. Learning and earning. (England) Brit. D. J. 97:244 Nov. 2, 1954.

Sheffield Dental School. (Opening of the new Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, England) D. Practitioner 4:152-156 Jan. 1954.

Stoy, P. J. Recruitment into the dental profession. A study based on conditions in Northern Ireland. Brit. D. J. 97:118-122 Sept. 7, 1954.

Three weeks in Russia: a report on Russian dental education. J.A.D.A. 48:576-577 May 1954.

Toronto school receives million dollar grant. J.A.D.A. 48:590 May 1954.

University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Department of Dentistry and Oral and Dental Hospital. J. D. A. South Africa 25:29-32 Jan. 1954.

Wade, A. B. Royal Dental Hospital of London. School of Dental Surgery, University of London. Acad. Rev. 2:37-38 July 1954.

clinics in dental schools

Board, Mary W. Illustrations of casework in a dental clinic. J. D. Educ. 18:227-241 Nov. 1954.

Hutchinson, A. C. W. New Edinburgh dental hospital and school. Brit. D. J. 96:287-292 June 15, 1954.

Neal, Tom, Jr. School bus brings children to the dentist. University of North Carolina's School of Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 44:1334-1336, 1347 Oct. 1954.

Robinson, J. R. Use of dental students in a dental public health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14: 8-12 Aug. 1954.

Temple University dental clinic. Temple D. Rev. 24:5 Spring 1954.

Toto, P. D. Tumor clinic and cancer detection at the dental school. Bur 55:5-8 portrait Dec. 1954.

University of Illinois dental clinics report for past year. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:23-24 Feb. 15, 1954.

courses in public health

Chilton, N. W. Dental health education for the dental hygienist. Public health training for the dental hygienist. J. D. Educ. 18:175-180 May 1954.

Dunning, J. M. Public health dentistry at Harvard. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3: 7-8 July 1954.

Easlick, K. A. Graduate curriculum in dental public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:14-23 May 1954.

Peterson, S. A. Look at current contents of courses of dental public health and preventive dentistry. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:7-13 May 1954.

Sutherland, A. B. Health service of dentistry. (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 31:317-321 Nov. 1954.

Swanson, Margaret E. Courses in dental public health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:57-62 Apr. 1954.

curriculum: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various special types of education; Education, dental--teaching methods

Barr, J. H. Trends in the development of courses in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 18:25-29 Jan. 1954.

Basic sciences and dental practice. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 31:186, 188 June 1954.

EDUCATION, dental--curriculum (Cont.)

Beerstecher, Ernest, Jr. Reorientation of biochemistry for the dental school curriculum. J. D. Educ. 18: 129-134 May 1954.

DeRevere, R. E. and Burket, L. W. Contribution of the dentist in private practice to practice management courses for undergraduates. J.A.D.A. 48:493 496 May 1954.

Easton, G. S. Place of systemic studies in undergraduate instruction in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 18: 40-45 Jan. 1954.

Gillette,B.F. Adventure in curriculum study. J. D. Educ. 18:213-218 Nov. 1954.

Ginn, J. T. Duplication and overlapping of instructions in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 18:45-48 Jan. 1954.

Gruebbel, A. O. New plan for teaching health education, dental economics and practice administration. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 12:18-20 Feb.1954.

Hill, Sarah E. Thirty-three hours in one school.(Dental hygienists' conference) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28: 65-67 Apr. 1954.

Jacobson, F. L. Preclinical course in oral diagnosis and treatment planning. J. D. Educ. 18:34-40 Jan.1954.

Krippene, Betty. Educators review dental health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:70 Apr. 1954.

Mann, W. R. Should roentgenology be incorporated as an integral part of instruction in oral diagnosis? J. D. Educ. 18:30-34 Jan. 1954.

Marshall, M. S. Those preclinical subjects. J. D. Educ. 18:71-80 Mar. 1954.

McKeag, H. T. A. Sciences and practice. Brit. D. J. 97: 107-110 Sept. 7, 1954.

Muhler, J. C. Survey of status of biochemistry in the dental school curricula. J. D. Educ. 18:204-212 Nov. 1954.

Towner, L. W. and Bierman, H. R. Some comparisons between medical and dental students' knowledge of cancer. J. Am. Col. Den. 20: 235-240 Dec. 1953.

diagnosis and treatment planning

Abbott, T. R. Clinical examination and treatment planning charts. A survey report. J. D. Educ. 18:219-228 Nov. 1954.

fellowships: See Fellowships

history

Bibby,B.G. Tribute to the Boston Dental College. (Predecessor of Tufts College Dental School) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:11-15 Oct. 1954.

Will, James. Tufts College Dental School in retrospect, or the recent graduate looks back. Tufts D. Outlook 26:23 Jan. 1954.

hygienists: See Hygienists, dental

internships: See Internships and residencies, dental

nurses: See Nurses--dental--education

oral surgery

Blauch, L. E. Written examinations. J. D. Educ. 18:101-109 Mar. 1954.

Cappuccio, J. P. Report on the conference session on oral surgery--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:127-129, 1954.

Gehrig, J. D. Evaluation of test scoring. J. D. Educ.18: 112-117 Mar. 1954.

Graduate program in oral surgery planned by University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. J.Oral Surg. 12:89 Jan. 1954.

Henny, F. A. Postcollege education. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 12:339-340 Oct. 1954.

Mkitarian, L. M. Oral surgery--training and qualifications. Outlook & Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 23: 26-28 Feb. 1954.

Stetzer, J. J., Jr. Preparation and scoring of written examinations in oral surgery. J. D. Educ. 18:109-112 Mar. 1954.

University of North Carolina announces graduate instruction in orthodontics, oral surgery and pedodontics. S. Carolina D. J. 12:15 Mar. 1954.

orthodontics

Brodie, A. G. Report of education committee, American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 944-946 Dec. 1954.

pedodontics

Addelston, H. K. Postgraduate courses in pedodontics at New York University. J. D. Educ. 18:94-100 Mar. 1954.

Easlick, K. A. University of Michigan's postgraduate courses in pedodontics--purpose and plan. J. D. Educ. 18:87-94 Mar. 1954.

MacGregor, S. A. Dental education and the child. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:2 Oct. 1953.

McDonald, R. E. Conference session on pedodontics--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:130-131, 1954.

Olsen, N. H. Department of pedodontics. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 12:16-18 Feb. 1954.

Rovelstad, G. H. Pedodontics. (Introduction to discussions, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools) J. D. Educ. 18: 81-82 Mar. 1954.

Teuscher, G. W. Postgraduate education in pedodontics. J. D. Educ. 18:82-86 Mar. 1954.

University of North Carolina announces graduate instruction in orthodontics, oral surgery and pedodontics. S. Carolina D. J. 12:15 Mar. 1954.

periodontics

Jones, W. H. Report of the conference session on periodontics--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:132-133, 1954.

Post graduate. New York University College of Dentistry announces two year course. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc.(N.J.) 23:65 May 1954.

Symposium on undergraduate and graduate training in periodontia related to certification. J. Periodont. 25:72-73 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Wade, A. B. Teaching of periodontology. Brit. D. J. 97: 110-117 Sept. 7, 1954.

postgraduate: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various specialties

Continuing education.(Ed.) Oral Health 45:523-525 July 1954.

Graduate courses. (Northwestern Univ.) Northwest. Univ. Bul. 54:17-31 Mar. 1954.

Seldin, J. B. Continuing education for the dentist. New York J. Den. 24:344-349 Oct. 1954.

Volker, J. F. Report of the conference session on graduate study--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:125, 1954.

EDUCATION, dental (Cont.)

predental-requirements

Dresen, O. M. Quality of dental school applicants. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:3-4 Jan. 1954.

Smith, R. V. Value of pre-professional records. Iowa D. Bul. 40:241-243 Oct. 1954.

prosthetics

Boucher, C. O. What knowledge, technical ability and experience are essential to the graduating dental student in complete denture prosthesis? J. Ontario D. A. 31:12-17 Jan. 1954.

Forrest, S. P. Report of the conference session on full denture prosthodontics--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:124-125, 1954.

Nuttall, E.B. Report of the conference session on crown and bridge prosthodontics--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:123, 1954.

Ortman, H.R. Report of the conference session on partial denture prosthodontics--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:129-130, 1954.

research

Kreshover, S. J. and Clough, O. W. Past year in dental research. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:43-58 Oct. 1954.

Kutscher, A. H. Current research. (Columbia Univ.; New York Univ.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:3-4 Oct. 1954.

Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Foundation. N.Y.U. receives $ 500,000 for dental research. J.A.D.A. 49: 106 July 1954; Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging June 1954.

Myers, H. I. Current research activities. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 12:9 Feb. 1954.

Outlook on dental research at Tufts. Tufts D. Outlook 26:8-9 Jan. 1954.

Student research projects. Penn D. J. 57:11-12 Jan. 1954.

University of Illinois is awarded three grants. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:16,23 June 1, 1954.

roentgenology

Four fifths of membership attend Review Day. (In oral roentgenology, South. Maryland Den. Soc.) J.A.D.A. 48:217 Feb. 1954.

specialists: See also types of specialization, i.e. Education, dental--oral surgery; --orthodontics; --pedodontics, etc.

Council accreditation of specialty training favored. (Coun. Den. Educ.) J.A.D.A. 48:466 Apr. 1954.

Report on the Advisory Board for Dental Specialties. (Amer. Assn. Den. Schools) Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:21-23, 1954.

To study the question of academic qualifications for specialists. (Report of subcommittee on education of the Canad. Den. Assn.) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 94-95 comment 95-96, 1953.

teaching methods: See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties

Bagnall, J. S. Dental teaching in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 20:603-609 Nov. 1954.

Bull, A. W. Dental teaching and trends in operative dentistry in the United States of America. D. J. Australia 26:100-107 June 1954.

Douglas, B. L. Teaching problems in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 33:18-26 Nov. 1954.

Increased training facilities--an urgent need. (Canada) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:622-623 Nov. 1954.

Kaiser, R. F. General comments on the cancer teaching program in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 18:18-24 Jan. 1954.

New common-sense teaching methods. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 13: 61-62 June 1954.

Report of the committee on teaching--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:49-52 report on 98-101, 1954.

technicians: See Technicians, dental

telephone

Announce U. of I. telephone course for credit. (Academy of General Dentistry) Illinois D. J. 23: 458 July 1954.

6th telephone series. University of Illinois College of Dentistry. Illinois D. J. 23:330-331 May 1954.

veterans: See Veterans--education

visual: See also Film reviews; Motion pictures

American Dental Assocation--Bureau of Library and Indexing Service. Audio-visual materials in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 49:483 Oct. 1954.

American Dental Association Film Library. J.A.D.A. 48: 67 Jan.; 192-193 Feb.; 324-326 Mar.; 446-447 Apr.; 543-544 May; 705 June; 49:78 July; 224 Aug.; 466-467 Oct.; 595 Nov.; 716 Dec. 1954.

American Dental Association Film Library. (Films received) J.A.D.A. 49:224 Aug. 1954.

American Institute of Dental Medicine. Case History Service. J. D. Med. 9:155 July 1954.

Bradshaw, A. R. Preparation of acrylic lenses. D. Record 74:322-327 Nov. 1954.

Closed circuit TV given Kansas City school. J.A.D.A. 49:611 Nov. 1954.

Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Catalogue of films. D. Practitioner 4:263 Apr. 1954.

Dental Board of the United Kingdom Film Library. D. Record 74:122-123 Apr. 1954.

Dental medicine. Case history service. Washington D. J. 23:36 Sept. 1954.

Educational material (Eastman Kodak Company). D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:48 No. 3, 1954.

Kansas City University dental school installs television. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 38:113 Oct. 1954.

Nevin, Mendel and Nevin, Hillard. Mandibular anesthesia. Infraorbital anesthesia. Tuberosity, posterior palatine and second division injections. Infiltration anesthesia. Modern Den. 21:30 Oct. 1954.

Nuttall, E. B. Crown and bridge prosthesis. Evaluation of the use of visual aids in teaching crown and bridge prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 18:170-175 May 1954.

Sound color motion pictures on local anesthesia. (Novocol Mfg. Co.) Modern Den. 21:30 July 1954.

EDUCATION, medical: See Medicine--education

EDUCATION, predental: See Education, dental--predental requirements

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC

Arnim, S. S. and Hardwick, J. L. Clinical demonstrations of acid production by mouth organisms using aqueous methyl red. A patient education procedure for control of dental caries. North-West Den. 33:147-154 portrait May 1954.

Bracken, J. L. What are our resources for dental health education? J. Missouri D. A. 34:12-14 Jan. 1954.

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC (Cont.)

Brock, D. W. Explanation of the purposes of the Conference on Dental Health Education. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-8 Jan. 1954.

Brown, R. C., Jr. and Bruskin, Irving. Role of the dental hygiene teacher in dental health teaching. New York D. J. 20:360-362 Oct. 1954.

Calmenson, Edith. More gratifying patient relations. Oral Hyg. 44:1068-1069 Aug. 1954.

Conference on dental health education. (Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Health) J.A.D.A. 49:72-75 July 1954.

Cunningham, M. G. Coordinated, community-centered dental health education. A report from the dental health education committee. (Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30: 241-242 July-Aug. 1954.

Your dental health education committee at work--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:297-299 Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Danzis, Sidney. Enlightened dentistry requires enlightened patients. D. Survey 30:1560-1563 Dec. 1954.

Dildy, E. H. Dental health education personalized. Arkansas D. J. 25:5-8 portrait Dec. 1954.

Editorials. (Ed.) J. Irish D. A. 12:5 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Fluoridation flipchart speaker's guide now ready. J. A. D.A. 48:213 Feb. 1954.

Friedman, M. J. Health education workshop summarizes accomplishments in dental health. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 25:19-21 Sept. 1954.

Garleb, C. W. What patients think of dentists. Oral Hyg. 44:1056-1059 Aug. 1954.

Gillooly, C. J. How can dental health education improve dental health? J. Missouri D. A. 34:8-10 Mar. 1954.

Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of Conference on Dental Health Education. J. Missouri D. A. 34:23-24 Jan. 1954.

Guthrie, Warren. Prescription for living. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:10-12, 1953.

Harris, Hubert. Problem of dental health education with underprivileged groups. J. Missouri D. A. 34:20-22 Jan. 1954.

Jordan, W. A. Conference of school dental health education. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:24-30 May 1954.

Klein, D. D. People look at your teeth, do you? Oral Hyg. 44:921-924 July 1954.

Lyons, R. E. Patients concept of periodontal disease. D. Students' Mag. 32:15-18, 35-36 June 1954.

Mayerson, Melvin. Be as smart as your child. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:2-3, 9 Oct. 1954.

McCall, J. O. Health education--an essential for building better bodies. (Research project undertaken by Pennsylvania State College) D. Concepts 6:8-12 Oct.-Dec. 1954. Digest

Morgan, Lucy S. Health education in the field of public health. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:54-58 Jan. 1954.

Mullen, J. H., Jr. Dental health education. Its place in the prevention of dental diseases. D. Students' Mag. 32:11-17, 58 Mar. 1954.

Patient instruction and explanation important, most dentists believe. D. Survey 30:1564-1565 Dec. 1954.

Phair, W. P., et al. Summary panel on children's dental health. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:76-78 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Policy recommendations on legislation, educational materials and dental care programs. (Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Health) J.A.D.A. 49:301-304 Sept. 1954.

Public education committee report--Florida S. Den. Assn. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:11-15 May 1954.

Publish booklet on health program policies. J.A.D.A. 48: 339 Mar. 1954.

Report of Conference on Dental Health Education by editing committee. J. Missouri D. A. 34:28-30 Jan. 1954.

Sandell, P. J. Importance of early instruction in dental health. J. Missouri D. A. 34:16-19 Jan. 1954.

Sexton, Irene. Patient education. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:162-163 portrait Jan. 1954.

Smith, E. R. Dentist and parent education. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:2-3 Jan. 1954.

Speaking of health education. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:32-33 May 1954.

Stimbert, E. C. Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:204-213 June 1954.

Sullivan, Gordon. Gall and wormwood. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:6-8, 23 Oct. 1954.

31 percent of dentists routinely give toothbrushing instruction. D. Survey 30:1425-1426 Nov. 1954.

Tisdal, V. C., et al. Patient education and public relations. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:32-34 July 1954.

"Toothbrush Day". Bul. Newark D. Club 27: no paging Jan. 1954.

Townsend, L. G. Dental health as a fundamental part of health education. J. Missouri D. A. 34:15-16 Jan. 1954.

Tuma, C. F. How to help your child to be a good dental patient: an open letter to parents. J. Den. Children 21:81-84, 2nd quart. 1954.

Wardlaw, H. P. Potential of the Missouri State Department of Education in the dental health program in the state. J. Missouri D. A. 34:14-15 Jan. 1954.

What about the grown-ups? (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:6-7 Mar. 1954.

What age groups are most effectively influenced by dental health education? J. Missouri D. A. 34:27-28 Jan. 1954.

What is the extent of the school's responsibility for dental health education? J. Missouri D. A. 34:25-27 Jan. 1954.

What is the total dental health education problem in Missouri? J. Missouri D. A. 34:25 Jan. 1954.

by country

Dentists can best educate public. College of Dental Surgeons of Quebec launches public information program. D. Bul. 1:1-2 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Ross, W. S. Present position of dental health education in this country. (England) Brit. D. J. 96:219-220 May 4, 1954.

exhibits

Dental exhibit at Florida state fair. J. Florida D. Soc. 24: 11 Mar. 1954.

Exhibit--the scope of the dental hygienist in the community-school health program. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:34 July 1954.

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC--exhibits (Cont.)
Health museum. Dental health in a suitcase. (Cleveland, Ohio) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:20 Oct. 1954.
Operation Bitewing termed tremendous success. (Central Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 25:14 Dec. 1954.
pamphlets
Booklet tells how to take dental health inventory. J.A. D.A. 48:214 Feb. 1954.
Daredevil Davey becomes a dentist in new booklet. J. A.D.A. 49:740-741 Dec. 1954.
Dental health leaflets designed for dentists' use. (Amer. Den. Assn.--Div. Den. Health Educ., Coun. Den. Health.) J.A.D.A. 49:369 Sept. 1954.
New "Daredevil Davey" book announced by Association. J.A.D.A. 48:91 Jan. 1954.
Pointers for parents.(Leaflet published by American Society of Dentistry for Children) North-West Den. 33:166 May 1954; J. Den. Children 21:23-24, 1st quart. 1954.
Reprints of articles on antifluoridationists ready. J.A. D. A. 49:482-483 Oct. 1954.
Wisan, J. M. Pointers for parents. A useful leaflet for parents. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:3, 22 Jan. 1954.
X-rays and your teeth: booklet revised by Council on Dental Health. J.A.D.A. 48:726 June 1954.
visual: See also Film reviews; Motion pictures
American Dental Association Film Library. J.A.D.A.48: 324-326 Mar. 1954.
Baralt, A. R.,Jr. Department of visual education. (Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Bur 55:16 Mar. 1954.
Bureau (BPI) prepares "facts and fables" TV script. J. A.D.A. 49:237 Aug. 1954.
Careers in Canadian dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:561 Oct. 1954.
Dentistry and channel nine. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:27 Mar. 1954.
Heckelman, Fern. Why use audio-visual aids? J. Am.D. Hygienists' A. 28:28-29 Jan. 1954.
Kirby, W. N. It's your business. Visual aids. Illinois D. J. 23:668-670 portrait Oct. 1954.
Lieurance, Edith Burr. Application of audio-visual methods in school dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:26-27 Jan. 1954.
New milestone in dental health education.(TV) Iowa D. Bul. 40:64 Apr. 1954.
No toothache for Eskimos.("Let's keep our teeth") Brit. D. J. 96:45 Jan. 19, 1954.
Public interest shown in "ask the dentist" program. (Albuquerque, New Mexico) J.A.D.A. 49:484-485 Oct. 1954.
Television Bill. (England) Brit. D. J. 96:311 June 15; 97: 26 July 6, 1954.
Timborous, J. G. Protests TV dentistry program. J. A.D.A. 48:599 May 1954.
TV or not TV--that's the question.(Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:24-25 Feb. 1954.
WBKB-TV dental clinic. (Chicago Den. Soc.) Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:5 Sept. 15, 1954.
Wookey, E. E. Television of surgery under hypnosis. (Letters re British program) Brit. D. J. 96:306-307 June 15, 1954.
EDWARD, B. J. Science. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:213-223 June 1954.
EDWARDS, C. H. Nutrition and dental caries. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:7-12 Oct. 1954.
EDWARDS, L. F. Edentulous mandible. J. Pros. Den. 4:222-231 Mar. 1954.
EFOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Efocaine
EICHEL, BERTRAM. Oxidative enzymes in tooth pulp, gingiva and sublingual gland. J. D. Res. 33:656 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues following exposure to high intensity X-radiation. J. D. Res. 33:705-706 Oct. 1954. Abstract
EICHENBAUM, I. W. and DUNN, NAOMI A. Preservation of traumatized anterior teeth. Ann. Den. 13:1-8 Mar. 1954.
EIGHTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
necrology reports
Deaths. New York D. J. 20:100 Feb.; 297 June-July; 501 Dec. 1954.
EISENBUD, LEON
and BUSCH, S. A. Massive acute alveolar abscess. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1021-1025 Sept. 1954.
and KOTCH, RAYMOND. Hodgkin's "sarcoma" of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:213-216 Feb. 1954.
ELAM, R. O. Report of the president--Amer. Acad. Periodont. J. Periodont. 25:58-60 Jan. 1954.
ELAN, A. M. Biographical sketch. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:21-22 Apr. 1954.
ELDER, R. R. What limitations should be placed on the service rendered? (Clinics) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:15-18 Nov. 1954.
ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METAL
Miller, C. J. Dynamics of copperplating. D. Digest 60: 107-109 Mar. 1954.
ELECTROGALVANIC ACTION IN THE MOUTH
Nachlin, J. J. Type of pain associated with the restoration of teeth with amalgam. J.A.D.A. 48:284- 293 Mar. 1954.
Phillips, L. J. and Phillips, R. W. Further studies on the electrical conductivity of dental cements. J. D. Res. 33:699 Oct. 1954. Abstract
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY
Margolis, H. I. and Prakash, Prem. New instrument for recording oral muscle forces: the photoelectric myodynagraph. J. D. Res. 33:425-434 June 1954.
Margolis, H. I.,et al. Oro-myometric studies related to various types of occlusion. Tufts D. Outlook 27:3-4 Apr. 1954. Abstract
Margolis, H. I., et al. Photoelectric myodynagraph for directing recording of oral muscle forces. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:157 Feb. 1954. Abstract
Tulley, W. J. Methods of recording patterns of behaviour of the oro-facial muscles using the electromyograph. D. Record 73:741-748 Dec. 1953.
ELECTRONIC MONITOR: See Equipment, dental
ELEVATORS: See Extraction--instruments
ELFENBAUM, ARTHUR. Diagnosis--the key to practice building. Oral Hyg. 44:468 Apr. 1954.
Causalgia in dentistry: an abandoned pain syndrome. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:594-600 June 1954.
ELLINGER, FRIEDRICH; ENGLISH, J. A. and SCHLACK, C. A.: See English, J. A.

ELLIOTT, F. C. Honors to. (Alumnus of the year 1954, Univ. Kansas City School Den.) Texas D. J. 72:152 Apr. 1954.

Health team. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:193-204 June 1954.

ELLIOTT, H. C., JR. and PIGMAN, WARD. Effect of a typical infant's diet on the caries incidence of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:27-32 Feb. 1954.

ELLIS, R. G. Treatment of fractured incisors. Internat. D. J. 4:196-208 Dec. 1953.

Classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children.(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:486c Apr. 1954.

ELLIS, W. H. University of Buffalo honors. J.A.D.A.48:99 Jan. 1954.

ELLISON, S. A.; MOSES, R.; CARTON, C. A. and ROSE, H. M. Serological studies on herpetic infections following trigeminal section. J. D. Res. 33:737 Oct. 1954. Abstract

ELMO, EDITH and CONTE, T. G.: See Conte, T. G.

ELOFSON, L. T. President, Colorado State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:487 portrait Apr. 1954; J. Colorado D. A. 32:4 portrait Mar. 1954.

ELSHEIMER, H. N.; MUHLER, J. C. and FISCHER, R. B.: See Fischer, R. B.

EMBRYOLOGY, dental

Avery, J. K. Primary inductions of tooth formation. J. D. Res. 33:702 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Alkaline and acid phosphatases in the developing teeth. J. D. Res. 33:646 Oct. 1954. Abstract

De Jonge, T. E. Margoid development of the dental tubercle. D. Record 74:154-155 May 1954.

Fleming, H. S. Growth and development of teeth. I.Embryology and histology. Bul. Nat. D. A.12: 77-82 Apr. 1954.

Effect of methylcholanthrene on tooth germ transplants: additional studies. J. D. Res. 33:531-537 Aug. 1954.

Effect of 1, 2, 5, 6 dibenzanthracene on growth of transplanted tooth germs. J. D. Res. 33:657 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Gillette, Roy. Patterns of correlation in tooth developments in the frog. J. D. Res. 33:706-707 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Glasstone,Shirley. Vascularisation of normal and grafted tooth germs. J.D.Res. 33:730 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Jacobson, Alexander. Embryologic evidence for the nonexistence of the premaxilla in man. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:235 Mar. 1954. Abstract

Johnson, P. L. and Bevelander, Gerrit. Localization and interrelation of nucleic acids and alkaline phosphatase in the developing tooth. J. D. Res. 33:128-135 Feb. 1954.

Kenney, J. A., Jr. and Curtis, A. C. Physiology of pigmentation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 241-254 Mar. 1954.

Lefkowitz, William and Swayne, Patricia. In vitro cultivation of rat molar tooth germs on the clot. J. D. Res. 33:669 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Lefkowitz, William, et al. Odontogenesis of the rat molar. Prenatal stage. J. D. Res. 32:749-772 Dec. 1953.

Cultivation of rat molar tooth germs in Carrel flasks. J. D. Res. 33:189-200 Apr. 1954.

Lehman, David and Muhler, J. C. Storage of fluorine in the developing rat embryo. J. D. Res. 33:669-670 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Levy, B. M. Origin of the teeth in Amblystoma punctatum. J. D. Res. 33:737 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Mardfin, Dorothy F. and Lefkowitz, William. Method of cultivating tooth germs in Carrel flasks. J. D. Res. 33:181-188 Apr. 1954.

Sognnaes, R. F. Some histochemical observations on cornification. J. D. Res. 33:686 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Symons, N. B. B. Histochemical study of developing teeth in rodents. J. D. Res. 33:731 Oct. 1954. Abstract

EMERSON, W. H. and YURKSTAS, A. A.: See Yurkstas, A. A.

EMMETT, E.G. Annual general meeting.(Abridged chairman's report) (Surgical Instrument Manufacturers' Association (Inc.)) D. Practitioner 4:235-236 Mar. 1954.

EMPHYSEMA

Sherman, Pincus and Calman, C. M. Unusual dental accident. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1267-1269 Dec. 1954.

EMSLIE, R. D. Ideal occlusion for periodontal health. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 42-51 disc. 51-58, 1952.

Periodontal diseases: basic pathology and rational clinical procedures. Acad. Rev. 2:48-49 Jan. 1954. Abstract

ENAMEL

Besic, F. C. Carieslike enamel changes by chemical means. J. D. Res. 32:830-839 Dec. 1953.

Fanning, R.J.,et al. Salivary contribution to enamel maturation and caries resistance. J.A.D.A. 49:668-671 Dec. 1954.

Fischer, R. B., et al. Effects of several fluoride reagents on the surface structure of powdered dental enamel. J. D. Res. 33:50-54 Feb. 1954.

Glasstone,Shirley. Vascularisation of normal and grafted tooth germs. J. D. Res. 33:730 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Hurst, Valerie, et al. In vitro studies on the initiation of enamel caries. IV. Enamel penetration and decalcification by acidogenic bacteria. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:186-193 Feb. 1954.

McCann, H. G. and Bullock, F. A. Reactions of powdered enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 33:674 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Rushton, M. A. Acquired enamel cuticle. Brit. D. J. 97: 64-66 Aug. 3, 1954.

Scott, D. B. and Albright, J. T. Electron microscopy of carious enamel and dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:64-78 Jan. 1954.

Sellman, Sven. Effect of drying and heating on the solubility of powdered dental enamel. Odont. Revy 4: 344-349 No. 4, 1953.

Turner, E. P. Cuticles covering the enamel surfaces of erupted teeth. J. D. Res. 33:732-733 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Waerhaug, Jens. Investigation on the nature of the enamel cuticle. J. D. Res. 33:690 Oct. 1954. Abstract

anatomy

Watson, M. L. and Avery, J. K. Three-dimensional structure of the enamel rod. J. D. Res. 33:718 Oct. 1954. Abstract

anomalies; See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

composition; See also Teeth--composition

Battistone, Gino and Burnett, G. W. Amino acid content

ENAMEL--composition (Cont.)
Battisone and Burnett (Cont.)
of human enamel. J. D. Res. 33:646-647 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Brudevold, Finn, et al. Distribution in depth of fluoride in human enamel. J. D. Res. 33:650 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Burnett, G. W. and Lobene, R. R. Spectrochemical analysis of enamel and dentin from Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:651 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Hess, W. C. and Lee, C. Amino acid composition of proteins isolated from the healthy enamel and dentin of carious teeth. J. D. Res. 33:62-64 Feb. 1954.
Jenkins, G. N. and Speirs, R. L. Some observations on the fluoride concentration of dental tissues. J. D. Res. 33:734 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Lobene, R. R. and Burnett, G. W. Studies of the composition of teeth. I. Chemical analysis for the principal inorganic constituents of the enamel and dentin from Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:487-496 Aug. 1954.
Neumann, H. H. and DiSalvo, N. A. Phosphorus exchange rate in enamel as influenced by chewing. J. D. Res. 33:677 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Sognnaes, R. F. Recent advances in the knowledge of the dental hard tissues with special reference to enamel. D. J. Australia 25:242-245 Nov.-Dec. 1953; Austral. J. Den. 58:312-315 Oct. 1954.
Stack, M. V. Organic constituents of enamel. J.A.D.A. 48:297-306 Mar. 1954.
Organic content of "chalky" enamel. Brit. D. J. 96: 73-76 Feb. 16, 1954.
Purification of enamel protein fractions. J. D. Res. 33:686-687 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Watson, M. L. and Avery, J. K. Developing enamel as seen in the electron microscope. J.D.Res. 33:690 Oct. 1954. Abstract
hypoplasia: See Teeth--hypoplasia; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
mottled
Dean, H. T. Global distribution of endemic dental fluorosis. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:18-21 Aug. 1954. Abstract
Dillon, Charles. Critics' corner. (Fluorides) D. Practitioner 4:151 Jan. 1954.
Harris, Robert. Developmental opaque areas and hypoplasia of teeth. D. J. Australia 26:131-134 Aug. 1954.
permeability: See Teeth--permeability
pigmentation
Bhussry, B. R. and Emmel, V. M. Physical and histological aspects of the brown spots. J. D. Res. 33: 647-648 Oct. 1954.
solubility: See Teeth--solubility
ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled
ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND HORMONES
Harris, N. O. Tracer study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to sodium fluoride on the thyroid iodine metabolism of rats. J. D. Res. 33:661 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Hein, J. W., et al. Distribution of 1 ppm fluoride as radioactively tagged NaF in soft tissues of adult female albino rats. J. D. Res. 33:709-710 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Kreshover, S. J. Further observations on the effect of tobacco smoke on epithelial tissues of vitamin-deficient mice. J. D. Res. 33:666-667 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Laskin, D. M. and Engel, M. B. Metabolism of bone from normal and parathyroid extracted rabbits. J. D. Res. 33:669 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Ryan, E. J. Degeneration comes too soon. D. Digest 60: 33-37 Jan. 1954.
Schneyer, L. H. and Tanchester, David. Some oral aspects of radioactive iodine therapy for thyroid disease. New York J. Den. 24:308-309 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
Summers, J. I. Oral manifestations in endocrine dysfunction. Aid to recognizing endocrine disease. D. Students' Mag. 32:25-28 Feb. 1954.
relation to oral conditions
Agnew, R. G., et al. Effects of ovariectomy on the periodontal tissues. J. D. Res. 33:702 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Baume, L. J., et al. Hormonal control of tooth eruption. I. The effect of thyroidectomy on the upper rat incisor and the response to growth hormone, thyroxin, or the combination of both. J. D. Res. 33:80-90 Feb. 1954.
Baume, L. J., et al. Hormonal control of tooth eruption. II. The effects of hypophysectomy on the upper rat incisor following progressively longer intervals. J. D. Res. 33:91-103 Feb. 1954.
Baume, L. J., et al. Hormonal control of tooth eruption. III. The response of the incisors of hypophysectomized rats to growth hormone, thyroxin, or the combination of both. J. D. Res. 33:104-114 Feb.
Bixler, David, et al. Effect of castration and desalivation on the endocrine glands, body weight, metabolism, and dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:648-649 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Brightman, V. J. F. Fibrous dysplasia of bone. D. J. Australia 25:246-250 Nov.-Dec. 1953.
Cohen, B. Aspects of endocrine disease related to dental practice. J. D. A. South Africa 9:1-6 Jan. 1954.
Cohen, M. M. and Garn, S. M. Factors in occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:671-685 Sept. 1954.
Coleman, R. D. Giant-cell tumor of the mandible associated with hyperparathyroidism and osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:534-542 May 1954.
Daly, R. B. Body chemistry in health and disease. D. Digest 60:215-219 May 1954.
Garren, L. D. Effect of hormones on the eruption rate of the rat incisor. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:3-6 Nov. 1954.
Keller, R. F., et al. Dental caries in caries-susceptible and caries-resistant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus) in the absence of secretions of the parotid gland. J. D. Res. 33:558-560 Aug. 1954.
Lesion of dental caries. (Ed.) D. Digest 60:411 Sept. 1954.
Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Experimental dental caries. II. Effect of desalivation on dental caries and castration and desalivation on fluorine storage in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:346-356 June 1954.
Nutlay, A. G., et al. Effect of estrogen on the gingiva and alveolar bone of molars in rats and mice. J. D. Res. 33:115-127 Feb. 1954.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS, etc.--relation to oral conditions (Cont.)

Salzmann, J. A. General growth acceleration and retardation in relation to dentofacial development. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:243-258 Apr. 1954.

Seipel, C. M., et al. Developmental disturbances and malocclusion of the teeth produced by androgen treatment in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Am. J. Orthodont. 40:37-43 Jan. 1954.

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of hypophysectomy on experimental dental caries and the salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 33:685 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Experimental dental caries. III. The effect of estradiol and diethylstilbestrol on dental caries, fluorine metabolism, and the salivary glands of intact and gonadectomized rats. J. D. Res. 33:842-848 Dec. 1954.

Shroff, F.R. Steroid hormones and periodontal diseases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:383-391 Apr. 1954.

Sprawson, Evelyn and Wilmshurst, H. J. Congenital ectodermal defect with extensive local anodontia, amastia and athelia. Brit. D. J. 97:17-18 July 6, 1954.

Wiener, Roslyn, et al. Studies of ovarian function in periodontosis. J. D. Res. 33:719 Oct. 1954. Abstract

therapy

Beattie, J. W. Gingival enlargement in subacute myelogenous leukaemia treated with ACTH. Brit.D.J.96: 36-39 Jan. 19, 1954.

Bergman, S. A. Topical application of hydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of aphthous ulcers. D. Digest 60:60-61 Feb. 1954.

Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Dental Ointment of Hydrocortone Acetate 2.5%-Merck & Co. in Group C. J.A.D.A. 48:702, 703 June 1954.

Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Saline Suspension of Hydrocortone Acetate 2.5% (Merck & Co.) in Group B. J.A.D.A. 48:702 June 1954.

Glickman, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Modification of the effect of cortisone upon alveolar bone by the systemic administration of estrogen. J. Periodont. 25:231-239 Oct. 1954.

Henny, F. A. Intra-articular injection of hydrocortisone into the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 12: 314-319 Oct. 1954.

Page, M. E. and Brooks, D. L. Body chemistry in health and disease. D. Digest 60:14-22 Jan.; 112-117 Mar.; 164-169 Apr.; 265-268 June 1954.

Paynter, K. J. Effect of propylthiouracil on the development of molar teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 33:364-376 June 1954.

Report on cortisone and hydrocortisone acetate. J.A. D.A. 48:704 June 1954.

Reynolds, R. A. Role of hormones, vitamins, and antibiotics in dental disturbances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:42-54 Jan. 1954.

Recent advances in endocrinology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:268-279 Mar. 1954.

Rothendler. Cortisone in treatment of Bell's palsy. Washington D. J. 23:35 Sept. 1954. Abstract

Sackler, A. M., et al. Hydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of dilantin gingival enlargement. New York D. J. 20:125-126 Mar. 1954.

Saleh, Farid. Hydrocortisone in dental therapy. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:44-45 Oct. 1953.

Selye, Hans. Alarm reaction, the general adaptation syndrome, and the role of stress and of the adaptive hormones in dental medicine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:355-367 Apr. 1954.

Shafer, W. G. Effect of cortisone on the healing of extraction wounds in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:4-11 Feb. 1954.

Use of hydrocortisone in rheumatic conditions. New York J. Den. 24:115 Mar. 1954. Reprint

Wolfsohn, B. L. Role of hydrocortisone in the control of apical periodontitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:314-321 Mar. 1954.

ENDODONTICS: See Root canal treatment; See also Pulp and subheadings; Pulpless teeth

ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS

Eberhardt, H. S. Minnesota Dental Foundation. North-West Den. 33:350 Nov. 1954.

Encouraging our students. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 8: 475 Dec. 1953.

Gibson, K. R. Dental programs of the Children's Fund of Michigan. (A twenty-five year summary report) J. Michigan D. A. 36:155-158 June 1954.

Gift in memory of Dr. Lake--Tufts Col. Den. School. Tufts D. Outlook 26:33 Jan. 1954.

Graduates contribute to dental foundation. (North Carolina) J.A.D.A. 49:105-106 July 1954.

Grant to N.Y.U. for new dental institute. New York J. Den. 24:438 Dec. 1954.

John S. Swift Fund for Oral Rehabilitation established. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:50-51 Feb.-May 1954.

Konzelman, J. L. Dentistry--a profession and a science. (William J. Gies Foundation) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:54 Jan. 1954.

Leiser, Clara. Patient salutes dentists. J.A.D.A. 48: 229 Feb. 1954.

Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Foundation. N.Y.U. receives $500,000 for dental research. J.A.D.A. 49: 106 July 1954; Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging June 1954.

Peterson, L. N. Seventh annual seminar of the Colorado Dental Foundation. Acad. Rev. 2:19 Jan. 1954.

Report of the foundation committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 79-81, 1953.

ENGEL, M. B. Water-soluble mucoproteins of the gingiva. J. D. Res. 32:779-784 Dec. 1953.

ENGFELDT, BENGT and BERGMAN, GUNNAR: See Bergman, Gunnar

ENGLAND, See Dentistry--in England; See also Education, dental--by country; National health insurance--in England; Technicians, dental--by country; Brit. Den. Assn.; Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.; Brit. Soc. Periodont.

ENGLAND, LLOYD. Ports of call his hobby! Marilyn R. Giese. Oral Hyg. 44:312-314 Mar. 1954.

Bilateral resection of the mandible. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:856-857 Aug. 1954.

ENGLANDER, H. R.; CARTER, W. J. and FOSDICK, L.S. pH and lactate content of caries-immune dental plaques. J. D. Res. 33:656 Oct. 1954. Abstract

ENGLERT, R. J. and LEUIN, I. S. Diffuse osteofibromatosis; a symptom complex. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:837-841 Aug. 1954.

ENGLISH, J. A. Morphologic effects of irradiation on the salivary glands of rats. J. D. Res. 33:656-657 Oct. 1954. Abstract

SCHLACK, C.A. and ELLINGER, FRIEDRICH. Oral manifestations of ionizing radiation. I. Effect of 200 kv. X-ray on rat incisor teeth when administered locally to the head in the 1,500 r. dose range. J. D. Res. 33:377-388 June 1954.

WHEATCROFT, M. G.; LYON, H. W. and MILLER, C. Long-term observations of radiation changes in salivary glands and the general effects of 1,000 r to 1,750 r of X-ray radiation locally administered to the heads of dogs. J. D. Res. 33:706 Oct. 1954. Abstract

ENNEVER, J. Vincent's gingivitis. J. Kansas D. J. 38:91-93 Sept. 1954.

ENNIS, L. M. Named dental adviser to Egyptian government. Illinois D. J. 23:751 portrait Nov. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49: 608 Nov. 1954.

ENZYMES

Brudevold, Finn and Little, Marguerite F. Effect of certain anti-enzymes on acid production in plaque. J. D. Res. 33:703 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Carbon, J. A., et al. Site of action of sodium N-Lauroyl sarcosinate on the glycolytic scheme. J. D. Res. 33:652 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Chauncey, H. H., et al. Enzymes of human saliva. I. The determination, distribution, and origin of whole saliva enzymes. J. D. Res. 33:321-334 June 1954.

Chauncey, H. H., et al. Proteolytic enzymes of human saliva. J. D. Res. 33:652-653 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Eichel, Bertram. Oxidative enzymes in tooth pulp, gingiva and sublingual gland. J. D. Res. 33:656 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues following exposure to high intensity X-radiation. J. D. Res. 33:705-706 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Gilster, J. E. Anti-enzyme bubble. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:27 Mar. 1954.

Hartles, R. L. and Wasdell, Marie R. Fructofuranosidase (invertase) activity of whole saliva. J. D. Res. 33: 729 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Metabolism of the oral flora. 4. Invertase activity of mixed human saliva. Brit. D. J. 97:231-235 Nov. 2, 1954.

Helman, Edith Zak and Mitchell, D. F. Phosphatase in human saliva: its relationship to calculus and lactobacillus counts. J. D. Res. 33:335-338 June 1954.

Jones, R. T., Jr. and Lisanti, V. F. Hexokinase activity in human saliva. J. D. Res. 33:664-665 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Olinger, A. M., Jr. Enzymatic treatment of periodontal lesions. J.A.D.A. 49:166-173 Aug. 1954.

Pincus, P. Tooth physiology: permeability. J. D. Res. 33:714-715 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Prolonged anti-enzyme action of the Amm-i-dent high-urea formula. Oral Health 44:242-243 Mar. 1954.

Rapp, G. W., et al. Screening test for mucin adsorbing enzyme inhibitors. J. D. Res. 33:683 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Rosenthal, M. W. and Abriss, A. Some laboratory observations on the chemical, bacterial and enzymatic properties of sodium N-Lauroyl sarcosinate. J. Den. Children 21:194-201, 3rd quart. 1954.

Schultz-Haudt, S. D. and Scherp, H. W. Production of B-glucuronidase by streptococci isolated from the gingival pocket. J. D. Res. 33:684 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Smith, Quenton, et al. Inhibition of enzymes by fluoride. J. D. Res. 33:685 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Sreebny, L. M. Characterization of a proteolytic enzyme in the submaxillary gland of the white rat. J. D. Res. 33:685-686 Oct. 1954. Abstract

EPANUTIN: See Diphenylhydantoin sodium

EPINEPHRINE

See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Therapeutics; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; Endocrine glands and hormones

Is the use of epinephrin dangerous in connection with procaine in dental procedures? J. Ohio D. A. 28:201-202 Nov. 1954.

McCarthy, F. M. Clinical study of hemodynamic pressor responses to certain epinephrine-containing local anesthetic solutions. J. D. Res. 33:674-675 Oct. 1954. Abstract

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology--dental

EPITHELIOMA

Infiltrating epithelioma of tongue probably due to dental prosthesis. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:10 Nov. 1954. Abstract

EPPERLY, J. M. To succeed General Snyder as director of dental activities at Brooke Army Medical Center. J.A.D.A. 48:587 May 1954.

Promoted to brigadier general. J.A.D.A. 49:745 Dec. 1954.

EPULIS

Bulsara, S. J. Case report. (Epulis) J. All India D. A. 26: 4 June 1954.

EQUIPMENT, dental

See also Instruments and appliances

Electronic monitor checks on anesthetized patient. D. Survey 30:1030 Aug. 1954.

Fitz-Patrick, Charles. Someday you may lease your office equipment. Oral Hyg. 44:1485-1487 Nov. 1954.

Goldman, Victor. Infant's dental chair. Brit. D. J. 96: 303 June 15, 1954.

Joint announcement. National Bureau of Standards and Veterans Administration. (Electonic monitor) S. Carolina D. J. 12:2-3 July 1954.

Law, F. E. and Gutman, R. E. Plastic retainer for cotton rolls. (Used in fluoride application) J.A.D.A. 48:188 Feb. 1954.

Munz, F. R. Impressions in transparent trays. J. Pros. Den. 4:596-605 Sept. 1954.

New equipment at Milan. Pressure casting machine; sandblaster. (Italy) D. Technician 7:72 June 1954.

Richman, H. C. Electrolytic polisher. Alpha Omegan 48: 107-110 Sept. 1954.

mobile

Calvert, Jack. Mobility and stainless steel. J. Den. Children 20:167-168, 4th quart. 1953.

Dickson, G. C. Portable craniostat for use with normal

EQUIPMENT --mobile (Cont.)
Dickson, G.C. (Cont.)
dental surgery equipment. D. Practitioner 4:325-326 June 1954.
Hutt, S. A. Folding wheel chair equipped as mobile dental chair. J.A.D.A. 49:206-207 Aug. 1954.
Perlow, Jack. Portable cephalometer for general dentistry. D. Digest 60:440-445, 453 Oct. 1954.
Wild, Norman. Mobile craniostat. Brit. D. J. 96:137-140 Mar. 16, 1954.
ERHARDT, DR. Potassium fluoride as a caries preventive: a report published 80 years ago. J.A.D.A. 49: 385 Sept. 1954. Abstract
ERHARDT, W. E. Member of the Ohio State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Ohio D. A. 28:101 portrait May 1954.
ERICKSON, R.A. and HARVOLD, E. Cleft palate management -- the dentist's responsibility. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 122-125 Apr. 1954.
ERICSSON, YNGVE. Investigations on the occurrence and significance of citric acid in the saliva. J. D. Res. 32: 850-858 Dec. 1953.
Uptake of radioactive calcium and phosphorus by intake and carious enamel surfaces. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:168-178 Sept. 1954.
HELLSTRÖM, I.; JARED, B. and STJERNSTRÖM, L. Investigations into the relationship between saliva and dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:179-194 Sept. 1954.
EROSION AND ABRASION
Bastian, C. C. Restoration of badly abraded and eroded teeth to their correct function. Ann. Den. 13:118-123 Dec. 1954.
Causes of erosion-abrasion. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20: 138-139 Mar. 1954.
Ericsson, Yngve. Investigations on the occurrence and significance of citric acid in the saliva. J. D. Res. 32:850-858 Dec. 1953.
Everett, F. G. and Kunkel, P. W., Sr. Abrasion through the abuse of dental floss. Washington D. J. 22: 9 May 1954.
Williams, Charles. Normal physiology of the periodontium as it is affected by occlusal function. (A study on Eskimos) J. Periodont. 25:61-64 Jan. 1954. Abstract
ERUPTION OF TEETH
See also Dentition
Baume, L. J., et al. Hormonal control of tooth eruption. I. The effect of thyroidectomy on the upper rat incisor and the response to growth hormone, thyroxin, or the combination of both. J. D. Res. 33:80-90 Feb. 1954.
Baume, L. J., et al. Hormonal control of tooth eruption. II. The effects of hypophysectomy on the upper rat incisor following progressively longer intervals. J. D. Res. 33:91-103 Feb. 1954.
Baume, L. J., et al. Hormonal control of tooth eruption. III. The response of the incisors of hypophysectomized rats to growth hormone, thyroxin, or the combination of both. J. D. Res. 33:104-114 Feb. 1954.
Bruce, K. W. Dental anomaly: early exfoliation of deciduous and permanent teeth. J.A.D.A. 48:414-421 Apr. 1954.
Clements, E. M. B., et al. Order of eruption of the permanent human dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:477-478 June 1954. Abstract
Time of eruption of permanent teeth in British children in 1947-8. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:479-481 June 1954. Abstract
Fulton, J. T. and Price, Bronson. Longitudinal data on eruption and attack of the permanent teeth. J. D. Res. 33:65-79 Feb. 1954.
Garren, L. D. Effect of hormones on the eruption rate of the rat incisor. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:3-6 Nov. 1954.
Kanterman, C. B. When baby is teething. Oral Hyg. 44: 184-185 Feb. 1954.
Parfitt, G. J. Variations in the age of shedding of deciduous and eruption of permanent teeth. D. Record 74:279-284 Oct. 1954.
Reid, D. J. Incomplete eruption of the first permanent molar in two generations of the same family. Brit. D. J. 96:272-273 June 1, 1954.
Teething powders. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 26:75 Apr. 1954.
Westover, Jack. Effect of tooth extrusion upon the welfare of the supporting tissues. D. Students' Mag. 33:9-13 Dec. 1954.
ERYTHEMA
multiforme exudativum: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome
ERYTHROMYCIN: See Antibiotics
ESELMAN, J. C. Dental radiographic examinations. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:308 June 1954.
ESOPHAGUS
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus
ESSEX COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY (N.J.)
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:73 Jan.; 89 Feb. 1954.
ESTHETICS, dental
Pincus, C. L. Esthetic variations in jacket crowns and bridge restoration involving periodontal and other deformities. Its application to oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 24:132-133 Mar. 1954. Abstract
in denture construction: See Dentures--esthetics
ETHICS, Christian
Young, T. K. Christianity. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:229-235 June 1954.
ETHICS, dental
See also Publicity--dental
Blair, T. L. Code of ethics important. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:88-89 Jan. 1954.
Carr, J. G. Dual listings. J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:13-14 Sept. 1953.
Covington, Stuart. You can't advertise, but-- . Oral Hyg. 44:772-774 June 1954.
Duley, L. L. Guest editorial. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 6: 3, 20 Apr. 1954.
Comments from the board of censors. (Kentucky) (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 6:3-5, 10 Oct. 1954.
Ethics. J.A.D.A. 48:189-190 Feb.; 322-323 Mar.; 443 Apr. 1954.
Ethics. Pakistan D. Rev. 3:171-172 Oct. 1953.
Ethics. (Ed.) North-West Den. 33:9-10 Jan. 1954.
Ethics. (Report of Judical Council--Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 49:468 Oct. 1954.

ETHICS, dental (Cont.)
Ethics. Souvenirs imprinted with the dentist's name. J. A.D.A. 49:79 July 1954.
Konzelman, J. L. Etiquette, protocol, ukase or ethics. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:22-23 Apr. 1954.
Lowensten, H. A. What is ethics? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:18-19, 29 Mar. 1954.
Dental surgeon--a survey. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:27-29 Apr. 1954.
McLean, J. D. Ethics committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 20:558-559 Oct. 1954.
Rosenwasser, Ben. Report of the judicial council--New Jersey S. Den. Soc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:71-72 July 1954.
Ryan, E. J. Charity in dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:1514-1515 Nov. 1954.
Tabak, David. When a dentist turns merchant. Oral Hyg. 44:480-482 Apr. 1954.
Telephone directory listings--code of ethics. (New Jersey S. Den. Soc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:6 July 1954.
Todd, R. I. Professional ethics. D. Asst. 23:3-6 May-June 1954.
Use caution regarding directory listings. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:14 Feb. 15, 1954.
Vernick, Norman. Professional rights and ethical signs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:55-57 Apr. 1954.
codes: See specific organization to which they pertain
ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ethyl chloride; See also Analgesia--ethyl chloride; Extraction--postoperative complications and care
EUBANKS, R. J. Open reduction of fractures of the mandibular condyle. Texas D. J. 72:407-411 Aug. 1954.
EULER, H. Recent developments in the normal and pathological histology of the teeth. Internat. D. J. 4:789-802 Dec. 1954.
EUROPEAN COORDINATION CENTER FOR FLUORINE RESEARCH AND DENTAL CARIES PROPHYLAXIS
Constitution. Norske Tanniaegeforen. Tid. 64:77-78 Feb. 1954; D. Record 74:93 Mar. 1954.
Discuss caries control. J.A.D.A. 49:490 Oct. 1954.
EUROPEAN ORTHODONTIC SOCIETY
Hallett, G. E. M. Thirtieth Annual Congress. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:958 Dec. 1954.
EVANS, F. T. Modern practice in anesthesia. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 49:753-754 Dec. 1954.
EVANS, H. M.
BAUME, L. J. and BECKS, H.: See Baume, L. J.
BAUME, L. J.; BECKS, H. and RAY, J. C.: See Baume, L. J.
EVANS, J. H. The big laboratory. What role will it play in the future? D. Practitioner 4:202-203 Feb. 1954. Reprint
EVERETT, F. G. Re-attachment in the treatment of periodontoclasia. Oregon D. J. 23:2-6 Jan. 1954.
Periodontal nomenclature. J. Periodont. 25:224 July. Corres.; comment 302 Oct. 1954.
BURNS, A. G.; SAVARA, B. S. and SUHER, THEODORE: See Savara, B. S.
and KUNKEL, P. W., SR. Abrasion through the abuse of dental floss. Washington D. J. 22:9 May 1954.
EVERSON, STEWART. Biographical sketch. Frater 53:9 portrait Nov. 1953.
EWAN, G. E.; RUTTLE, A. T.; QUIGLEY, WILLIAM and CROUCH, J. T.: See Ruttle, A. T.
EWING, J. E. Beautiful but glum--porcelain jacket crowns. J. Pros. Den. 4:94-103 Jan. 1954.
Fixed partial prosthesis. (Book rev.) J. Ohio D. A. 28: 203 Nov. 1954.
Surgical crown and bridge prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 4:523-529 July 1954.
EXAMINATION
of mouth: See also Diagnosis--oral
Anderson, D. L. Your patient's colour. (Gingiva) J. Ontario D. A. 31:146-1148 May 1954.
Gingival colour patterns. J. Ontario D. A. 31:230-232 Aug. 1954.
Gingival colours. J. Ontario D. A. 31:181-183 June 1954.
Intensity of gingival colours. J. Ontario D. A. 31:215-217 July 1954.
Niiranen, J. V. Diagnosis for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:727-738 Nov. 1954.
Parfitt, G. J. Standard clinical examination of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 96:296-300 June 15, 1954.
Quensel, C-E., et al. Vipeholm (Sweden) dental caries study. Reliability of the method in the determination of caries activity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:365-388 Sept. 1954.
What's your diagnosis? New York D. J. 20:30, 38-39 Jan. 1954.
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Nat. Bd. Den. Examiners; Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings
Beier, D. W. Report of the State Board of Dental Examiners. (New York) New York D. J. 20:339-342 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
Carreon, G. A. Membership in the dental board. J. Philippine D. A. 7:13, 32 Jan. 1954.
Champagne, J. L. Annual report of the Michigan State Board of Dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 36:218-219 Sept. 1954.
Hughes, J. M. Report of Virginia State Board of Dental Examiners. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:40-46 June 1954.
Report of the secretary of the State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry, to the president and members of the New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:55-59 July 1954.
State examining committee for dentists. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 23:803-804 Dec. 1954.
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. Texas D. J. 72: 301-302 June 1954.
Villa, V. G. Significance of a dental board examination. J. Philippine D. A. 6:9-14 Dec. 1953.
Your State Board and its relation to dental education and dental practice. (New Jersey) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 8:no paging Nov. 1954.
British Commonwealth of Nations
Beach, H. N. National Dental Examining Board of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 20:143-145 Mar.; 546-547 Oct. 1954.
Canadian board findings accepted by all provinces. J. A.D.A. 48:352 Mar. 1954.
Education supplement. Educational directory. Dental schools and examining bodies. Brit. D. J. 97:suppl. 41-51 Sept. 7, 1954.

EXAM. BOARDS--Brit. Commonwealth (Cont.)

Fish, Wilfred. Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-sixth session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 96:269-272 June 1, 1954;D. Record 74:202-204 June 1954.

Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-seventh session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 97:270-272 Nov. 16, 1954.

Generous action of the Dental Council of Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 20:94-95 Feb. 1954.

Statement by president, Dental Council of Canada. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 90-92, 1953.

prosecutions: See Litigation

EXCEMENTOSIS AND HYPERCEMENTOSIS

Weinberger, Alexander. Clinical significance of hypercementosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.7: 79-87 Jan. 1954.

EXHIBITS

dental: See also Education of public--exhibits

British Dental Trade Exhibition, 1954. D. Technician 7: 115-120 Oct. 1954.

Special committee on scientific exhibits--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:56, 1954.

EXODONTIA: See Extraction

EXPERIMENTATION, animal: See Animal experimentation

EXTRACTION

Blum, Bertram. Difficult extractions. New York J.Den. 24:21-22 Jan. 1954.

Brannin, D. E. Tooth removal complicated by fracture and osteomyelitis of the mandible. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:16-19 Jan. 1954.

Fennelly, W. A. Extraction problems. D. Survey 30:1137-1138 portrait Sept. 1954.

Mishory, M. Simple extraction. (Ed.) Refuat Hashinaim 8:8-9 July-Oct. 1954.

Salisbury, P. C. Extractions and minor oral surgery for the general practitioner. J. Tennessee D. A. 34: 315-325 Oct. 1954.

Shields, C. When should a tooth be extracted? Oral Hyg. 44:1060-1062 Aug. 1954.

Tam, J. C. Premature extraction in the site of a malignant lesion encourages the spread of cancer. D. Digest 60:118-120 Mar. 1954.

as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor

dry socket

DeBoer, Mark. Clinical investigation of the effect of local application of alginic acid and chlorophyll following surgery of the mouth. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:13-17 Dec. 1954. Abstract

Hopkins, J. A. Premedication for prevention of bacteriemia and dry socket. D. Survey 30:1263-1268 portrait Oct.; 1417-1420 Nov. 1954.

Mead, S. G., et al. Concept of dry socket etiology. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:7-11 June-July 1954.

Symposium. "Is there any method for reducing the extreme pain caused by dry sockets other than by the use of local dressings and packs?" Oral Health 44:829-833 Nov. 1954.

during periods of acute infection

Protzel, M. S. Case report (No.1) Bul. Essex Co. D.Soc. 21:100-102 Feb. 1954.

impacted teeth: See also Teeth--impacted

Blake, Harris and Blake, F. S. Extraoral removal of an unerupted mandibular cuspid. Report of a case. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1197-1200 Nov. 1954.

Breslin, W. W. Unusual impactions. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 430-431 Aug. 1954.

Buchanan, G., et al. Clinical afternoon. United Dental Hospital of Sydney. (Reports on several cases of surgical interest by R. Harris) D. J. Australia 26: 135-139 Aug. 1954.

Buddery, D. J. M. Unusual displacement of lower third molar. Brit. D. J. 97:157 Sept. 21, 1954.

Chase, E. E. Impaction of lower bicuspid by unerupted lower deciduous molar: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:331-333 Oct. 1954.

Chudzinski, J. G. Clinical evaluation of aseptic technic on post-operative complications following the removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:8-12 Dec. 1954. Abstract

Cutler, S. R. Impacted maxillary third molar. D.Survey 30:41-43 Jan. 1954.

Harpman, J. A. Tooth in parapharyngeal space: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 12:254-256 July 1954.

Hillin, G. R. Impactions, the management and indications for removal. Baylor D. J. 4:4-10 Fall 1954.

Iyer, V. S. and Booth, N. A. Combined surgical-orthodontic treatment for the correction of a dental abnormality. Brit. D. J. 96:273-275 June 1, 1954.

Linn, R. H. Penicillin in impacted third molar sockets. A clinical study. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1207-1209 Nov. 1954.

Linsey, E. V. Removal of an impacted cuspid with maxillary sinus involvement. D. Digest 60:356-357 Aug. 1954.

Springer, James. Case of double molar impaction in mandible. D. Survey 30:471-475 Apr. 1954.

Straith, F. E. Modern treatment of the impacted mandibular third molar. Detroit D. Bul. 23:18 Feb. 1954.

in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--extraction

instruments

Helsham, R. W. Lower 8 flap retractor. Brit. D. J. 96: 158-159 Apr. 6, 1954.

West, Roy. Exodontia problem. Are elevators contraindicated in the removal of apices of the lower molar roots when the apices are near the mandibular canal? Why? D. Survey 30:192 Feb. 1954.

postoperative complications and care

Chudzinski, J. G. Clinical evaluation of aseptic technic on post-operative complications following the removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:8-12 Dec. 1954. Abstract

Cobe, H. M. Transitory bacteremia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:609-615 June 1954.

Eifenbaum,Arthur. Causalgia in dentistry: an abandoned pain syndrome. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:594-600 June 1954.

Fleuchaus,P.T. Effect of hyaluronidase on swelling and trismus resulting from the removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J. D. Res. 33:657 Oct. 1954. Abstract

EXTRACTION--postoperative complications and care (Cont.)
Hecht, S. S. Preliminary report on the comparative adjunctive healing values of two aqueous oral rinses in exodontic procedures. New York D. J. 20:223-225 May 1954.
removal of roots
Doyle-Kelly, W. Oro antral fistulae and roots in the antrum. J. Irish D. A. 12:7-14 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Tam, J. C. Root tip in left maxillary sinus resulting from a simple extraction. A case report. North-West Den. 33:226-227 July 1954.
West, Roy. Exodontia problem. Are elevators contraindicated in the removal of apices of the lower molar roots when the apices are near the mandibular canal? Why? D. Survey 30:192 Feb. 1954.
EYES
focal infection: See Focal infection--eyes

F

FABE, S. S. Pregnancy tumor. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:714-719 July 1954.
FABRIZIO, F. J. Past-president's annual report--Dist. Columbia Den. Soc. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:19-21 Sept. 1954. Abstract
FACE
Dietz, V. H. Immutability of hereditary dento-facial features. J. Missouri D. A. 34:7-9 May 1954.
abnormality: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment and subheadings; Orthodontics and subheadings
Ward, T.G. Facial deformities. Austral J. Den. 58:151-154 June 1954.
development: See also Jaws--development
Craven, A. H. Some dental contributions to the knowledge of facial and cranial growth. J. Canad. D. A. 20:139-143 Mar. 1954.
Gwynne-Evans, E. Analysis of the orofacial structures with special reference to muscle behavior and dental alignment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:715-720 Sept. 1954. Abstract
Salzmann, J. A. General growth acceleration and retardation in relation to dentofacial development. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:243-258 Apr. 1954.
Selman, A. J. and Sarnat, B. G. Growth of the rabbit snout after extirpation of the frontonasal suture. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:236-237 Mar. 1954. Abstract
FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis--facial; See also Obturators and similar appliances
FAGGART, H. L. Dentistry in colonial Philadelphia. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:9-25 Mar. 1954.
FAIER, A. D. Methods of flap design. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:11-13 portrait Sept. 1954.
FAIR, E. W. Cut out the waiting period. Oral Hyg. 44:484-486 Apr. 1954.
It's not necessarily our money. Oral Hyg. 44:932-934 July 1954.
FAIRBANKS, ROBERT. Filling of deciduous teeth. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:19-21 Oct. 1954.
FAIRHURST, C. W. and RYGE, GUNNAR. Tin-foil substitute; warpage and crazing of acrylic resin. J. Pros. Den. 4:274-287 Mar. 1954.
FANCHER, F. L. Wisconsin dentist passes century mark. Verne Hoffman. Oral Hyg. 44:56-58 portrait Jan. 1954.
FANKHAUSER, HENRY. Roller skating dentist. (R. E. Motley) Oral Hyg. 44:620-623 portrait May 1954.
FANNING, R. J.; SHAW, J. H. and SOGNNAES, R. F. Salivary contribution to enamel maturation and caries resistance. J.A.D.A. 49:668-671 Dec. 1954.
FARBER, C. M. Named dental services head at Brooke Hospital. (Texas) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:9 Aug. 1954.
FARBER, E. H. Rational approach to the treatment of the mixed dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:610-618 Aug. 1954.
FARMER, E. D. Isolation and identification of a virus from acute ulcerations of the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 33:731 Oct. 1954. Abstract
FARMER, E. J. University of Buffalo honors. J.A.D.A. 48:99 Jan. 1954.
FARRELL, J. W. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:24 portrait July 1954.
FASTLICHT, SAMUEL. Bibiografia odontologia Mexicana. (Mexican dental bibliography) (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 24:439 Dec. 1954.
Treatment of impacted canines. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:891-905 Dec. 1954.
FAUBION, B.H. New deputy chief named for Navy Dental Division. J.A.D.A. 49:244 portrait Aug. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:36 portrait Sept. 1954.
FAUCHARD, PIERRE. Fauchard relics presented to Academy, including gavel of wood from chateau. D. Survey 30:204-206 Feb. 1954.
FEAR: See Psychology--dental: See also Pain--prevention and control
FEARNHEAD, R. W. Innervation of the dental pulp studied by means of the plasmal reaction. J. D. Res. 33:734 Oct. 1954. Abstract
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE
Benedetti, L. President's report, XIIth International Dental Congress, Rome 1957. Internat. D. J. 4:267-270 Dec. 1953.
Directory of officers, councils, members, etc. Internat. D. J. 4:277-298 Dec. 1953.
Directory of councils, members, etc. Internat. D. J. 4:909-938 Dec. 1954.
F.D.I. lists meetings of various countries. J.A.D.A. 48:480 Apr. 1954.
XLIst annual meeting, Oslo, Norway, 1953. Internat. D. J. 4:235-250 Dec. 1953; 539-566 June 1954.
XLIst annual meeting, Oslo, Norway, 1953. Minutes of the meetings of the Council. Internat. D. J. 4:383-394 Mar. 1954.
XLIInd annual meeting, Scheveningen, Netherlands, 1954. Internat. D. J. 4:869-888 Dec. 1954.
Leatherman, G. H. Federation Dentaire Internationale (FDI) some facts. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 55-58 portrait 1954.

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE (Cont.)
Chronicle of the XLIInd annual meeting, Scheveningen, Netherlands, June 1954. Internat. D. J. 4:748-756 Sept. 1954.
Report of secretary general. Internat. D.J. 4:395-401 Mar. 1954.
Morrey, L. W. Holland host to the Federation Dentaire Internationale in June. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:332 Mar. 1954.
Officers re-elected at F.D.I. meeting. (42nd) J.A.D.A. 49: 246 Aug. 1954.
Oliver, O. A. Address of the president of the F. D. I. Internat. D. J. 4:238-250 Dec. 1953.
Federation Dentaire Internationale. Chosen instrument of the world dental profession. Ann. Den. 13:131-134 Dec. 1954.
Resolutions submitted by the commissions and passed by the General Assembly at the 42nd annual meeting, Scheveningen, Netherlands, 1954. J. Ontario D. A. 31:303 Oct. 1954.
Ross, W. S. XLIInd annual meeting, Scheveningen, Netherlands, 1954. Internat. D. J. 4:745-747 Sept. 1954.
Stones, H. H. Federation Dentaire Internationale. Report of the editorial board of the International Dental Journal. Austral. J. Den. 58:271-272 Aug. 1954.
Stork, J. Report on the organization of the military dental services in the Armed Forces. Internat. D. J. 4: 595-602 June 1954.

FEDERATION OF DENTAL ASSOCIATIONS OF NORTH AFRICA
Gross, W.G. 2nd International Congress of Odonto-Stomatology, Oran, North Africa. Brit. D. J. 96: 257 May 18, 1954.

FEES, dental: See Economics--dental--fees; See also National health insurance and subheadings

FEHR, CARIN and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Distribution and degree of inflammatory cell infiltration in the epithelium of the interdental papilla of the rat molar. Parodont. 8:159-163 Dec. 1954.

FEINMAN, JACOB. Juridical concepts of oral surgery. New York J. Den. 24:14-20 Jan. 1954. Digest

FEINTUCH, JACK. Beating the gagging problem. D. Survey 30: 610-611 May 1954.

FELDMAN, M. H. Build your inhalation anesthesia around oxygen. D. Survey 30:760-761 June 1954.

FELLOWSHIPS
Canadian Research Council offers fellowship. J.A.D.A. 49:491 Oct. 1954.
Dr. Mendel Nevin Fellowship in Dental Anaesthesiology. (Univ. Toronto) J. Ontario D. A. 31:131-132 Apr. 1954.
Georgetown dental school to offer fellowship. J.A.D.A. 48:98 Jan. 1954.
Mott Fellowships available at University of Michigan. J. Michigan D. A. 36:122-123 Apr. 1954.

FENN, H. R. B.; LIDDELOW, K. P. and GIMSON, A. P. Clinical dental prosthetics. (Book rev.) D. Record 73: 752 Dec. 1953; J. Irish D. A. 11:15-16 Nov.-Dec. 1953; Illinois D. J. 23:14-15 Jan. 1954; New York D. J. 20: 85-86 Feb. 1954.; J.A.D.A. 49:260-261 Aug. 1954.

FENNELLY, W. A. Your state dental society--New York S. Den. Soc. New York J. Den. 24:8-9 Jan. 1954.
Extraction problems. D. Survey 30: 1137-1138 portrait Sept. 1954.
President, Dental Society of the State of New York. New York D. J. 20: portrait frontispiece June-July 1954; D. Survey 30:1287 portrait Oct. 1954.

FENTON, H. R. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 33:179 portrait May 1954.

FERGUSON, D.A. Bulletin (National Dental Association) dedicated in reverence to the memory of. Bul. Nat.D. A. 12:107 July 1954.

FERGUSON, H. W. Toothland A B C.(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49: 114 July 1954.

FERGUSON, J. H., JR. By-laws committee report--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:271-273 Sept. 1954.

FERRIS, G. F. Fourth lower molars. Brit. D. J. 97:183 Oct. 5, 1954.

FESMIRE, R. H. What is fluorine? J. Tennessee D. A. 34:127-130 Apr. 1954.

FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis

FETTERMAN, J.L. Roads to relaxation. You can't escape all tension, but you can learn how to deal with it. Bul. Alabama D.A. 38:7-11 July 1954. Reprint

FEUERMAN, IRVING; PENTEL, LEON; SCHECTMAN, JESSE; BRANDMARK, MILTON and UFTRING, ALBERT: See Pentel, Leon

FIASCONARO, J. E.; CHILTON, N. W. and SHERMAN, HAROLD: See Sherman, Harold

FIBROMA
See also Sarcoma
Bruce, K. W. Solitary neurofibroma (neurilemmoma, schwannoma) of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1150-1159 Nov. 1954.
Englert, R. J. and Leuin, I. S. Diffuse osteofibromatosis; a symptom complex. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 7:837-841 Aug. 1954.
Goh, S. W. Endosteal fibroma of mandible. Brit. D. J. 96:141-142 Mar. 16, 1954.
Hitchin, A. D. and White, J. W. Fibromatosis of the mandibular retromolar region--two clinical cases. D. Record 74:313-317 Nov. 1954.
Pincock, L. D. Odontogenic fibroma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:307-311 Mar. 1954.
Spitzer, Richard. Case of ossifying fibroma of the maxillary tuberosity associated with an unerupted ectopic molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1204-1206 Nov. 1954.
Tam, J. C. Osteofibroma in the body of the mandible:report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 12:252-254 July 1954.

FIEDLER, BELLE C. Responsibilities and satisfactions of the dental hygienist in public health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:24-25 Jan. 1954.
Dental hygiene--a profession? (Ed.) J. Am. D.Hygienists' A. 28:63-64 Apr. 1954.
Dental hygiene is growing. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:140-141 Oct. 1954.

FIERSTEIN, MORRIS. Progress review: general anesthesia for the ambulatory dental patient. New York D. J. 20:420-422 Nov. 1954.

SELDIN, H. M. and DOWNS, J. L.: See Seldin, H. M.

FIFTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
necrology reports
Deaths. New York D. J. 20:100 Feb.; 501 Dec. 1954.

FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials used, i.e. Amalgam; Cements, etc.
James, Verda Elizabeth, et al. Response of human pulp to gutta-percha and cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 49:639-650 Dec. 1954.
Massler, Maury and Silberkweit, Maria. Effects of the filling materials on growing dentin in the incisor of the albino rat. J. D. Res. 33:712 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Survey results.(Mercer Den. Soc., N.J.) J. Mercer D.Soc. 8:4-9 comment 2-3 Apr. 1954.
FILM REVIEWS
American Cancer Society and the National Cancer Institute. Oral cancer: the problem of early diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 48:193 Feb. 1954; New York J. Den. 24:233 May 1954.
American Dental Association--Council on Dental Research and the National Bureau of Standards. Method of mixing silicate cement. J.A.D.A. 48:544 May 1954.
American Dental Association--Research Fellowship at the National Bureau of Standards. Hazards of dental radiography. J.A.D.A. 48:579 May 1954.
American Dental Association Film Library. (Film list) J.A.D.A. 48:324-326 Mar.; 49:224 Aug.; 466-467 Oct.; 595 Nov.; 716 Dec. 1954.
Dummett, C. O. Oral rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 48:193 Feb. 1954.
Educational material. (Eastman Kodak Company) D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:48 No. 3, 1954.
Let's keep our teeth. Acad. Rev. 2:45-46 Jan. 1954.
"Let's keep our teeth". Foreign versions. D. Practitioner 4:205 Mar. 1954.
Minnesota Department of Health. Oral Cancer. North-West Den. 33:115 Mar. 1954.
Moss, A. A. Operative hypnodontics. J.A.D.A. 48: 705 June 1954.
National Bureau of Standards in cooperation with the American Dental Association. Method of mixing silicate cement. J.A.D.A. 48:193 Feb. 1954.
No toothache for Eskimos.("Let's keep our teeth") Brit. D. J. 96:45 Jan. 19, 1954.
Seldin, S. D.,et al. Cysts. J.A.D.A. 49:78 July 1954.
Seldin, S. D.,et al. Removal of impacted third molar. J. A.D.A. 48:67 Jan. 1954.
Use of elevators for removal of roots and teeth. J. A.D.A. 48:67 Jan. 1954.
Shore, N. A. Occlusion equilibration. J.A.D.A. 48:446-447 Apr. 1954.
Sillman, J. H. Child and his thumb. J.A.D.A. 48:193 Feb. 1954.
Simon, W. J. Alginate impressions for indirect inlays. J.A.D.A. 48:543-544 May 1954.
Southern California State Dental Association. Taro's adventure in health. J.A.D.A. 48:192 Feb. 1954.
Syrop, H. M. Intraoral and pharyngeal movements. J. A.D.A. 48:543 May 1954.
FINK, G. J. President, Massachusetts Dental Society. D. Survey 30:1143 portrait Sept. 1954.
President-elect's inaugural--Massachusetts Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc.J. 3:16-17 portrait 6 July 1954.
FINLAND: See Dentistry--in Finland
FINLEY, C. W.; NABERS, J. M.; RITCHEY, BERYL; ORBAN, B. J. and KOLLAR, J. A., JR.: See Kollar, J. A., Jr.
FINN, H. G. Dentist's responsibility in cancer of the mouth. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:5-7 Jan. 1954.
FINN, SIDNEY. Management of the normal child. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:20-22 Oct. 1954.
and KLAPPER, C. E. Effect of desalivation in immature hamsters on their dental caries susceptibility. J. D. Res. 33:657-658 Oct. 1954. Abstract
FINNIE, H. McD. Appointed as Honorary Dental Surgeon to Her Majesty the Queen. D. J. Australia 26:159-160 Aug. 1954; Austral. J. Den. 58:321 Oct. 1954.
FIRST AID
Navy exhibit at 48th annual state convention.(W.Virginia) Wounded manikin that bleeds. W. Virginia D.J. 29: 85-86, 89 July 1954.
FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
Tanchester, David. President's address. New York J. Den. 24:56-57 portrait frontispiece Feb. 1954.
necrology reports
Deaths. New York D. J. 20:100 Feb.; 190 Apr.; 296-297 June-July; 350 Aug.-Sept.; 501 Dec. 1954; New York J. Den. 24:150 Mar.; 197 Apr.; 248 May; 285 June-July; 324 Aug.-Sept.; 372 Oct.; 450 Dec. 1954.
FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
FISCHER, C. H. Impressions from a trip to the United States. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:7, 16-17 Jan. 1954.
Resin fillings with self-curing polymers. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 49:113 July 1954.
FISCHER, GUIDO and FORSHUFOUD, STEN. Normale und pathologische Biologie des Zannsystems. (Normal and pathological biology of the dental system) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 96:227 May 4, 1954.
FISCHER, G. E. Pulp capping. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17: 152-155 portrait Jan. 1954.
FISCHER, R.B.
ELSHEIMER, H.N. and MUHLER, J.C. Effects of several fluoride reagents on the structure of whole teeth. J.D.Res. 33:538-541 Aug. 1954.
MUHLER, J.C. and WUST, C.J. Effects of several fluoride reagents on the surface structure of powdered dental enamel. J.D.Res. 33:50-54 Feb. 1954.
FISH, E. W. Knighted. Brit. D. J. 96:44 Jan. 19, 1954.
Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-sixth session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 96:269-272 June 1, 1954; D. Record 74: 202-204 June 1954.
Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-seventh session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom Brit. D. J. 97:270-272 Nov. 16, 1954.
Parodontal disease: a manual of treatment and atlas of pathology.(Book rev.) Illinois D.J. 23:13 Jan. 1954.
Principles of full denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 48:486c Apr. 1954.
FISHER, A. K. and RIEDESEL, M. L.: See Riedesel, M. L.
FISHER, C. W. Dentifrices. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18: 85-88 portrait Nov. 1954.
FISHER, R. L. and KLATSKY, MEYER: See Klatsky, Meyer
FISHMAN, I.M. and DOUGLAS, B.L.:See Douglas B.L.
FISK, A. REBEKAH. Report of the conference session on dental hygienist education--Amer.Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:124, 1954.

FISK, G. V. Recent trends in orthodontics. (Grieve memorial lecture) J. Canad. D. A. 20:65-72 Feb. 1954.

FISTULA

See also Lip--fistula

Doyle-Kelly, W. Oro antral fistulae and roots in the antrum. J. Irish D. A. 12:7-14 Jan.-Feb. 1954; J.D.A. South Africa 9:244-250 July 1954. Reprint

FitzGERALD, L. M. Report to the profession. New York J. Den. 24:108-111 Mar. 1954.

Awarded honorary degree by Loyola. (New Orleans) J. A.D.A. 49:97-98 portrait July 1954.

FITZ-PATRICK, CHARLES. Quiet please: the public is listening. The effects of publicity on dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 32:18-19, 48 Mar. 1954.

How's your enthusiasm, doctor? D. Students' Mag. 33: 27-29 Nov. 1954.

Someday you may lease your office equipment. Oral Hyg. 44:1485-1487 Nov. 1954.

Why I moved my practice from my home. Oral Hyg. 44: 1204-1207 Sept. 1954.

FITZ-PATRICK, C. P. Have you been burglarized lately? Oral Hyg. 44:465-468 Apr. 1954.

FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridework--fixed

FLAGG, J. F. An enthusiastic, energetic, and tireless worker. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:16, 30 portrait No.2, 1954.

FLAPS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation

FLEEGE, F. J. Dentist and Children's Dental Health Day. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:75 Feb. 1954.

and HUMPHREY, W. P.: See Humphrey, W. P.

FLEMING, H. S. Growth and development of teeth. I. Embryology and histology. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:77-82 Apr. 1954.

Effect of methylcholanthrene on tooth germ transplants: additional studies. J.D.Res. 33:531-537 Aug. 1954.

Effect of 1, 2, 5, 6 dibenzanthracene on growth of transplanted tooth germs. J. D. Res. 33:657 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Salivary gland tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:683-694 July 1954.

and GREENFIELD, V. S. Changes in the teeth and jaws of neonatal Webster mice after administration of NaF and CaF_2 to the female parent during gestation. J. D. Res. 33:780-788 Dec. 1954.

FLEMING, W. E. Chronic osteitis and osteomyelitis of the jaws. D. J. Australia 26:143-146 Aug. 1954.

FLEUCHAUS, P. T. Effect of hyaluronidase on swelling and trismus resulting from the removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J. D. Res. 33:657 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Prolonged hemorrhage following extraction in a hemophiliac. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:720-725 July 1954.

and YAMANE, G. M.: See Yamane, G. M.

FLIEGELMAN, M. T. and CURTIS, A. C.: See Curtis, A. C.

FLORIDA LABORATORY GUILD

Plan of operation of the prosthetic committee of the Florida Dental Society and the Florida Laboratory Guild. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:16-21 May 1954.

FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Plan of operation of the prosthetic committee of the Florida Dental Society and the Florida Laboratory Guild. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:16-21 May 1954.

Public education committee report. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:11-15 May 1954.

Schulstad, L. M. President's address. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:8-10 May 1954.

Thoburn, Robert. From the history of the Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:5-7 Oct. 1954.

necrology reports

Deaths. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:13 Mar.; 18-23 Apr. 1954.

FLUORESCENCE

Ronchese, F. Fluorescence of cancer under the Wood light. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:967-971 Sept. 1954.

FLUORIDES

Armstrong, W. D. and Singer, Leon. Determination of fluoride by diffusion of hydrogen fluoride. J.D. Res. 33:646 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Bishop, J. G., et al. Studies concerned with the effects of fluorides on the blood vascular system. J. D. Res. 33:648 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Brudevold, Finn, et al. Distribution in depth of fluoride in human enamel. J. D. Res. 33:650 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Cox, G.J. Biochemist on "the biochemistry of fluorides". Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:12-14 Feb. 1954.

Dillon, Charles. Fluorine content of a renal calculus. D. Practitioner 4:181 Feb. 1954.

Fesmire, R. H. What is fluorine? J. Tennessee D. A. 34: 127-130 Apr. 1954.

Fischer, R.B., et al. Effects of several fluoride reagents on the structure of whole teeth. J.D.Res. 33:538-541 Aug. 1954.

Fleming, H. S. and Greenfield, V. S. Changes in the teeth and jaws of neonatal Webster mice after administration of NaF and CaF_2 to the female parent during gestation. J. D. Res. 33:780-788 Dec. 1954.

Gillis, R. E. Preliminary report on the effect of sodium fluoride on the growth and glycolysis of Lactobacillus casei 4646. J. D. Res. 33:659 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Harris, N. O. Tracer study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to sodium fluoride on the thyroid iodine metabolism of rats. J. D. Res. 33:661 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Hein, J. W., et al. Distribution of 1 ppm fluoride as radioactively tagged NaF in soft tissues of adult female albino rats. J.D. Res. 33:709-710 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Hein, J. W., et al. In vitro studies of the uptake of fluoride on tooth surfaces from 1 ppm radioactive fluoride solutions. J. D. Res. 33:661-662 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Jenkins, G. N. and Speirs, R. L. Some observations on the fluoride concentration of dental tissues. J. D. Res. 33:734 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Lehman, David and Muhler, J. C. Storage of fluorine in the developing rat embryo. J. D. Res. 33:669-670 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Likins, R. C. and Zipkin, I. In vivo absorption of fluorides from the gastrointestinal tract. J. D. Res. 33:711 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Likins, R. C., et al. Effect of fluorine on the deposition of radiocalcium in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:670-671 Oct. 1954. Abstract

FLUORIDES (Cont.)
Likins, R.C., et al.(Cont.)
Effect of prior fluorine exposure on the deposition of radiocalcium in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:711-712 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Maurice, C. G. and Schour, Isaac. Pulpal response of the rat molar to cavity preparation and sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 33:713 Oct. 1954. Abstract
McCann, H. G. and Bullock, F. A. Reactions of powdered enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 33:674 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Savara, B. S., et al. Effects of air-borne fluorides on children living on Sauvie Island.(Oregon) J.A.D.A. 49:39-45 July 1954.
Smith, Quenton, et al. Inhibition of enzymes by fluoride. J. D. Res. 33:685 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Study of the relation of fluoride to tooth morphology in humans. J. Ontario D. A. 31:268 Sept. 1954.
Wallace-Durbin, Patricia. Metabolism of fluorine in the rat using F^{18} as a tracer. J. D. Res. 33:789-800 Dec. 1954.
Weddle, D. A. and Muhler, J. C. Fluorine metabolism in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 33:688-689 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Zipkin, I., et al. Urinary fluoride excretion on exposure to a fluoridated drinking water. J. D. Res. 33:692 Oct. 1954. Abstract
as desensitizing agent: See--therapy, listed below
caries, prevention of: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention
dentifrices: See Dentifrices--fluoride
in mottled enamel: See Enamel--mottled
in water supplies: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
intoxication
Bellinger, W. R. Quarter of a million Kansans benefiting through fluoride in public water supplies. J. Kansas D. A. 38:8-10 Mar. 1954.
Dentist's responsibility. Spinal compression due to skeletal fluorosis. D. Digest 60:268 June 1954. Abstract
topical application: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application
FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled
FLY, WILLIAM; LEONARD, L. and Van HUYSEN, G.: See Van Huysen, G.
FLYNN, J. T. President, Dental Society of the State of New York. New York D.J. 20:portrait frontispiece Apr. 1954.
Report of the president--New York S. Den. Soc. New York D. J. 20:331-333 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
FOCAL INFECTION
See also Oral sepsis; Pulpless teeth
Clay, J. W. Dental infection in relation to general health. J. Canad. D. A. 20:369-371 July 1954.
Driak, F. Biological testing of dental focal infection by X-rays. Internat. D. J. 4:838-846 Dec. 1954.
Focal infection: questions and answers. J. Michigan D.A. 36:160-162 June 1954.
Lazansky, J. P. and Kraus, F. W. Focal infection. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:7-16 Jan. 1954.
Parrott, A. E. Preservation of a healthy mouth. D. D. Practitioner 4:282-286 May 1954.
Podolsky, Edward. Problem child may have poor dental health. D. Survey 30:478-480 Apr. 1954.
Rhoads, P. S. Foci of infection. D. Digest 60:515 Nov. 1954. Reprint
Robinson, H. B. G. Focal infection: practical dental contributions. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:10-11 Feb. 1954.
Strain, R. W. M. Medical assessment and the dentist. D. Practitioner 5:14-18 Sept. 1954.
arthritis
Focal infection: questions and answers. J. Michigan D.A. 36:160-162 June 1954.
Van Patter, D. J. Arthritic dental cripples. Arkansas D. J. 25:5-7 portrait June 1954.
eyes
Focal infection: questions and answers. J. Michigan D. A. 36:136-138 May 1954.
skin diseases
Focal infection: questions and answers. J. Michigan D. A. 36:136-138 May 1954.
Williams, E.G. Remission of uticarial symptoms following tooth extraction. J.D.A. South Africa 9:207-208 June 1954.
FOLEY, L. V.; CROW, R. P. and HALKER, G. E. Group practice -- an approach to ideal dentistry. Oral Hyg. 44:1077-1081 Aug. 1954.
FOLK, J. E. and McCLURE, F. J. Cariogenic effects of skim milk powder fractions and heat-processed whey powders. J. D. Res. 33:658 Oct. 1954. Abstract
FOLKLORE, dental
Drake, T. G. H. Antiques of dental interest. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 316-327 June 1954.
FOLLMAR, K. E.; SKAU, R. M.; BILLETT, A. E. and JORGENSEN, A. K. Effects upon human blood pressure of representative local anesthetics and vasoconstrictors. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 54:13-16 Mar. 1954.
FONG, M.K. Salary study of California private practice dental hygienists. J. South. California D.A. 22:34-36 July 1954.
Factors related to school dental hygienists positions in California. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:133-134 Oct. 1954. Abstract
FONT, J. Pulpectomy in periodontal disease. Parodont. 8:21-24 Apr. 1954.
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
FOREIGN BODIES
Bernstein, I. and Small, M. Foreign body in the neck. J. A.D.A. 48:312 Mar. 1954.
in lungs and esophagus
Dental bodies in the lungs and esophagus. D. Digest 60: 416 Sept. 1954. Reprint
Dental foreign bodies in the lung and esophagus. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:8-9 Nov. 1954. Reprint
Kerr, D. A., et al. Effect of inhalation of airabrasive powder. J. D. Res. 33:666 Oct. 1954. Abstract
in oral tissues: See also Needles--broken
Harpman, J. A. Tooth in parapharyngeal space:report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:254-256 July 1954.
FORMAN, JONATHAN. Fluorine on tap: the case against it. Oral Hyg. 44:48-51 Jan. 1954.
FORMELLER, FRANK. Practical applications of the anatomy of the human maxilla to dentistry. Bur 55:8-11 July 1954.

FORREST, S. P. Report of the conference session on full denture prosthodontics--Amer.Assn. Den.Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:124-125, 1954.

FORSBERG, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the histology, histogenesis and etiology of adamantinomas. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:39-64 Oct. 1954.

FORSCHER, B. K.

and ALEECE, A. A.: See Aleece, A. A.

and FOSDICK, L. S. Studies on physicochemical phenomena related to dental caries. I. The effect of sugar on the rate of diffusion of hydrogen ion. J. D. Res. 33:206-211 Apr. 1954.

Studies on physicochemical phenomena related to dental caries. II. The effect of sugar on the rates of diffusion of calcium and phosphate ions. J. D. Res. 33:212-217 Apr. 1954.

and HESS, W. C. Validity of plaque pH measurements as a method of evaluating therapeutic agents. J.A.D.A. 48:134-139 Feb. 1954.

and HINIKER, J. J.: See Hiniker, J. J.

PAULSEN, A.G. and HESS, W.C. pH of the periodontal pocket and the glycogen content of the adjacent tissue. J.D.Res. 33:444-453 Aug. 1954.

FORSHUFOUD, STEN and FISCHER, GUIDO: See Fischer, Guido

FORSYTH, J. C. Some worth-while library suggestions. (New Jersey S. Den. Soc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:22-23 Sept. 1954.

FOSDICK, L. S. Enzyme inhibitory agents. J.A.D.A. 48:19-21 Jan. 1954.

and FORSCHER, B. K.: See Forscher, B. K.

HINE, M.K., JR. and WACHTL, CARL: See Hine, M.K., Jr.

FOSDICK, W.A. Legislator looks at fluoridation. Oral Hyg. 44:950 July 1954.

FOSSE, G. Apparatus and a technic for the preparation of ground sections and the performance of serial surface grindings. J. D. Res. 33:139-144 Feb. 1954.

FOSTER, J. A. President, Louisiana State Dental Society. D. Survey 30:627 portrait May 1954.

FOULKE, R. A. Elements of sound finance. Oral Hyg. 44:1492-1496 Nov. 1954.

FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations

FOURE, J. Status of the dental profession in France. J.A.D.A. 49:255-256 Aug. 1954.

FOURTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)

necrology reports

Deaths. New York D. J. 20:100 Feb. 1954.

FOWLER, R. C.; TANCHESTER, DAVID and SEELIG, ALEXANDER: See Seelig, Alexander

FOX, E. C. and MARSLAND, E. A. Foreign body reaction following the post-operative use of a paraffin based chemotherapeutic agent. Brit. D. J. 97:87-90 Aug. 17, 1954.

FOX, L. E. Trichlorethylene. J. Tennessee D. A. 34: 130-137 Apr. 1954.

FOX, T. P. Named to Civilian Health and Medical Advisory Council of the Department of Defense. J.A.D.A. 49: 107 July 1954.

Medical service names dental consultant. J.A.D.A. 49: 376 Sept. 1954.

FRACTURES

Bird, P. D. Fracture of the styloid process secondary to fracture of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 96:67 Feb. 2, 1954.

Henny, F. A. Management of facial fractures first of a series of special issues. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 12:180-181 Apr. 1954.

jaws: See also Maxillo-facial injuries

Becker, W. H. Condylectomy of a comminuted condylar fracture and treatment of an associated fracture of the right lower jaw on a child 11 years of age. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:460-463 May 1954.

Bird, A. L. Review of maxillo-facial injuries and their treatment in the South African non-European. J. D. A. South Africa 9:133-137 Apr. 1954.

Bradley, J. L. and Hildreth, E. R. Intraoral open reduction of a fracture of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:225-231 Mar. 1954.

Brannin, D. E. Tooth removal complicated by fracture and osteomyelitis of the mandible. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:16-19 Jan. 1954.

Brannin, D. E. and Scholtis, A. J. Craniomandibular fixation appliance. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:842-847 Aug. 1954.

Burch, R. J. Infection of bone secondary to treatment of fracture of the mandible by means of skeletal fixation. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:601-603 June 1954.

Burket, J. F. Treatment of fractures. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:30-37 Sept. 1954.

Burrell, W. E. Elastic headgear. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1214-1216 Nov. 1954.

Clark, H. B., Jr. Treatment of fractures of the mandible with intraoral appliances. J. Oral Surg. 12:120-128 Apr. 1954.

Crowley, R. E. Open reduction of fractured mandible in a psychotic patient. New York D. J. 20:370-373 Oct. 1954.

Dingman, R. O. and Alling, C. C. Open reduction and internal wire fixation of maxillofacial fractures. J. Oral Surg. 12:140-156 Apr. 1954.

Doane, H. F. Roentgenographic technic and interpretation in fractures of the jaws and facial bones. J. Oral Surg. 12:156-169 Apr. 1954.

Douglas, B. L. Problem of fracture - dislocation of the mandibular condylar head with case report. Alpha Omegan 48:110-114 Sept. 1954.

Edgerton, M. F. and Hill, Elmore. Methods of fracture treatment. S. Carolina D. J. 11:11-13 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Eubanks, R. J. Open reduction of fractures of the mandibular condyle. Texas D. J. 72:407-411 Aug. 1954.

Freid, M. G. and Baden, Ernest. Management of fractures in children. J. Oral Surg. 12:129-139 Apr. 1954.

Guernsey, L. H. Fractures of the hyoid bone. J. Oral Surg. 12:241-246 July 1954.

Herd, R. M. and Weeter, J. C. Local anesthesia in facial and jaw fractures. Modern Den. 21:13-20 July 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:294-298 Oct. 1954.

Hill, Elmore. Mandibular fractures: a general discussion with presentation of 100 cases. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:24-31 Jan. 1954.

Jarabak, J. R. Subcondylar fractures of the mandible: research and treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:729-755 Oct. 1954.

FRACTURES--jaws (Cont.)
Kaufman, I. Treatment of maxillary fractures. S.African D. J. 27:172-178 Sept. 1953.
Fractures of the maxillae. J. Philippine D.A. 6:13-16 Oct. 1953.
Knapp, R. G.,Jr. Vitallium plate fixation for mandibular osteoplasty. New York D. J. 20:24-27 Jan. 1954.
Kramer, J. M. Reduction of fractured mandible by intra- and extra-oral traction. New York D. J. 20: 434-437 Nov. 1954.
Kupper, S. R. Fracture of the maxillary alveolus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:830-836 Aug. 1954.
Leitch, J. M. Bridge-type splint in fracture treatment. Brit. D. J. 96:82-84 Feb. 16, 1954.
Levy, A. T. Fracture of the mandible reduced by implant denture technique. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:11-12 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Lubit, E. C. Fractures of dental origin. (A general consideration) New York J. Den. 24:10-13 Jan. 1954.
Mead, S. G.,et al. Improved intracoronal method of intermaxillary fixation. J. Oral Surg. 12:202-204 July 1954.
Newman, C. W. and Thompson, C. F. Open reduction of fracture of mandibular condyle. J.A.D.A. 48:570-571 May 1954.
Schmitz, J. L. Fracture of the maxilla. Case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:86-87 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
Shira, R. B. Open reduction of mandibular fractures. J. Oral Surg. 12:95-111 Apr. 1954.
Smith, A. E. and Robinson, Marsh. Individually constructed stainless steel bone onlay splint for immobilization of proximal fragment in fractures of mandible. J. Oral Surg. 12:170-178 Apr. 1954.
Thoma, K. H. Treatment of condylar fractures. J. Oral Surg. 12:112-120 Apr. 1954.
Tucker, Benjamin. Multiple fracture of mandible. New York D. J. 20:21-24 Jan. 1954.
teeth: See Teeth--fractured
FRANCE: See Dentistry--in France
FRANCIS, S. R.; PEREZ, J. M. and KIPNIS, M. B.: See Kipnis, M. B.
FRANK, V. H. and MERANZE, D. R. Significant tests in diseases having oral minifestations. J. Oral Surg. 12:323-326 Oct. 1954.
FRANKEL, H. G. Dollars and sense. Oral Hyg. 44: 461-464 Apr. 1954.
Editorial policy and Code of Ethics--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:4-5 Oct. 1954.
FRANKLIN, J. B. Radiation hazards in cephalometric roentgenography. Angle Orthodont. 23:222-228 Oct. 1953.
Effect of high kilovoltage on hard and soft tissue definition in lateral cephalometric roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:837-849 Nov. 1954.
FRASHER, L. A. Review of dental health in Riverside City schools.(Calif.) J. South. California D. A. 22: 38-39 May 1954.
FRECH, C. A. Report of examining board survey committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 75-77, 1953.
FREEDMAN, M. J. Role of the dental assistant in preventive dentistry. D. Asst. 23:3-9 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
FREELAND, H. L. Dental surgery as related to hospital services. J. Canad. D. A. 20:264-266 May 1954.
FREEMAN, D. D. and DUNWORTH, F. Technique for the construction of consistently accurate bridges. D. J. Australia 26:107-113 June 1954.
FREEMAN, R. T. Bulletin (National Dental Association) dedicated in reverence to the memory of. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:107 July 1954.
FREID, M. G. and BADEN, ERNEST. Management of fractures in children. J. Oral Surg. 12:129-139 Apr. 1954.
FREITAG, O. F. Report of the conference session on clinic administration--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:123, 1954.
FRENCH, F. A. Problem of building satisfactory dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:769-781 Nov. 1954.
FRENUM LABII
Adams, C. P. Relation of spacing of the upper central incisors to abnormal fraenum labii and other features of the dento-facial complex. D. Record 74: 72-86 Mar. 1954.
Buchanan, G., et al. Clinical afternoon. United Dental Hospital of Sydney. (Reports on several cases of surgical interest by R. Harris) D. J. Australia 26: 135-139 Aug. 1954.
Gottsegen, Robert. Frenum position and vestibule depth in relation to gingival health. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1069-1078 Oct. 1954.
Waltzer, R. E. and Halik, F. J. Repositioning of the frenum in periodontal involvement. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:10-11, 37 Oct. 1954.
FRIED, CHARLOTTE. Can your practice afford a dental hygienist? Oral Hyg. 44:1346-1347 Oct. 1954.
Be methodical. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:127-128 Oct. 1954.
FRIED, KENNETH; MARGOLIS, H. I. and PRAKASH, PREM: See Margolis, H. I.
FRIEDENTHAL, MARCELO. Let's be better psychologists with ourselves. Oral Hyg. 44:1488-1490 Nov. 1954.
FRIEDLAND, C. M.; SCOTT, C. M. and COVENTRY, A. I.:See Coventry, A. I.
FRIEDMAN, B.K. Aureomycin zinc oxy-phosphate cement base. A preliminary study. New York Univ. J. Den. 12: 81-83, 77 Jan. 1954.
GINSBERG, SAUL and PINK, D. L. Aureomycin zinc oxyphosphate cement base. Preliminary study. J. Soc. D. Res. 3:19-22 May 1954.
FRIEDMAN, JOEL. Case analysis of partial denture problems. J. Pros. Den. 4:82-86 Jan. 1954.
Abutment sites and spaces in partial denture case analysis. J. Pros. Den. 4:803-812 Nov. 1954.
Intraoral and extraoral phases of dental prosthesis. J. Ontario D. A. 31:78-81 Mar. 1954.
FRIEDMAN, J.B. Honored by New York University College of Dentistry. New York D.J. 20:291 June-July 1954.
FRIEDMAN, M. J. Brush your teeth right after you eat. (Arkansas celebrates Children's Dental Health Day) Arkansas D. J. 25:18-20 Mar. 1954.
Health education workshop summarizes accomplishments in dental health. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 25:19-21 Sept. 1954.
FRIEDMAN, NATHAN and BERNICK, SOL: See Bernick, Sol
FRIEDMAN, SAMUEL. Full dentures. New York J. Den. 24: 74-75 Feb. 1954.

FRIEDRICH, R H. Consultant appointed for task force. J.A.D.A. 49:240 Apr. 1954.
Medical service names dental consultant. J.A.D.A. 49: 376 Sept. 1954.
FRIEL, SHELDON. Development of ideal occlusion of the gum pads and the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:196-227 Mar. 1954.
FRIEND, A. A.; KUDLER, G. D.; LIEB, M. M.; CURRY, J. E.; McCALL, J. O. and RITT, R.: See Ritt, R.
FRISBIE, H. E.; MARSHALL, M. S.; HURST, VALERIE and NUCKOLLS, JAMES: See Hurst, Valerie
FRISCHLING, EDWARD and BUTTERWORTH, J.C. Today's comparison of porcelain and acrylic in dentistry. Contact Point 32:264-267 portrait May-June 1954.
FRITZ, J. R. Refrigeration anesthesia. S. Carolina D. J. 12:4-5 Apr. 1954. Reprint
Carbon dioxide anesthesia of the dentin in cavity preparation. (WaRoPa) D. Digest 60:448-453 Oct.;497-501 Nov. 1954.
FUHRMAN, VERA. A.D.A.A. toothache. (Amer. Den. Assistants Assn.) D. Asst. 23:12-13 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Receives Tingley Achievement Award. Washington D. J. 23:33 Sept. 1954.
FULMER, ELEANOR GRAY. What dentistry means to me. D. Asst. 23:15-17 Sept.-Oct. 1954.
FULTON, J. T. Summary, Sixth Annual Dental Health Workshop in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:123-126 Apr. 1954.
and PRICE, BRONSON. Longitudinal data on eruption and attack of the permanent teeth. J. D. Res. 33:65-79 Feb. 1954.
FUNT, L. A. Thumbnail sketch. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29: 14 portrait Nov. 1954.

G

GABEL, A. B. Gold inlay: its unique mechanical principles. New York J. Den. 24:266-268 June-July 1954.
American textbook of operative dentistry. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 9:218 Oct. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:140-141 Dec. 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:375-377 Nov.-Dec. 1954.
GABRIEL, A. C. Deciduous supernumerary upper central incisor. Case report. D. J. Australia 26:134 Aug. 1954.
GAGGING
Feintuch, Jack. Beating the gagging problem. D. Survey 30:610-611 May 1954.
GAIGE, C. S. Fluoridation: dentistry's finest contribution to public health. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 21:20-21 May 1954.
GAILLARD, M. W. Invisible gold foil. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38: 9-11 Jan. 1954.
GALLAGHER, J.W. Periodontics in general practice. J.A.D.A. 49:533-537 Nov. 1954.
GALLATIN, A. L. Fractured central incisor. J.A.D.A. 48:313 Mar. 1954.
and DOW, G. H. Fractured root tip. D. Survey 30:476-477 Apr. 1954.
GALLOWAY, D. W.; HAZLET, J. W.; BIERMAN, H. R. and TOWNER, L. W., JR.: See Bierman, H. R.
GALVANISM: See Electrogalvanic action in the mouth
GANS, B. J.; ENGEL, M. B. and JOSEPH, N. R. Electrometric studies of human gingiva in pregnancy. J. D. Res. 33:658 Oct. 1954. Abstract
GARCIA, P. J. Appointed secretary of the Department of Health. J. Philippine D. A. 7:24, 26 portrait Jan. 1954.
GARD, KNUT. Public dental service in Norway. J.A.D.A. 48: 251-261 Mar. 1954.
GARDINER, J. H.; LEIGHTON, B. C. and WHITE, T. C.: See White, T. C.
GARDNER, E. M. Evolution of the dentist. A century of progress. D. Students' Mag. 33:11-18 Oct. 1954.
GARLEB, C. W. Fee: how do you figure it? Oral Hyg. 44:476-479 Apr. 1954.
What patients think of dentists. Oral Hyg. 44:1056-1059 Aug. 1954.
GARN, S. M. and COHEN, M. M.: See Cohen, M. M.
GARREN, L. D. Effect of hormones on the eruption rate of the rat incisor. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:3-6 Nov. 1954.
GARRETT, W.A. Testimonial to Carl Walsh Hoffer. J. Tennessee D.A. 34:189 July 1954.
GARVEY, F. J. Possible income tax deductions. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:8 Apr. 1954.
Resigns Council on Legislation (A. D. A.) post. J.A.D.A. 49:740 Dec. 1954.
GARVIN, M. H. Cover man. D. Survey 30:360 portrait on cover Mar. 1954.
Report of the past editor of the journal. (Canad. Den. Assn.) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 72-75 comment 75, 1953.
GASKILL, H. L. and REGLI, C. P.: See Regli, C. P.
GASTON, CAROLYN; PIGMAN, WARD; HAWKINS, WILLIAM and WEST, HAROLD: See Pigman, Ward
GATES, LEROY. What should be the admission policies? (Clinics) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:15 Nov. 1954.
GDALIA, I. Survey about the fluorine content of Israel domestic water supplies. Refuat Hashinaim 8:3-6 July-Oct. 1954.
GEHL, D. H. and SCHLOSSER, R. O.: See Schlosser, R. O.
GEHRIG, J. D. Evaluation of test scoring. J. D. Educ. 18:112-117 Mar. 1954.
MYERS, HUGH; NASSIMBENE, LEO and ALLEY, JAMES: See Myers, Hugh
GEIGER, E.; BERGREN, W.; BAVETTA, L. A. and BERNICK, S.: See Bavetta, L. A.
GELLER, J. W. Principles of functional anatomy applied to the making of impressions. J.A.D.A. 48:140-143 Feb. 1954.
GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME
Concept of stress as a factor in disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 60:317 July 1954.
Selye, Hans. Alarm reaction, the general adaptation syndrome, and the role of stress and of the adaptive hormones in dental medicine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:355-367 Apr. 1954.
Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Periodontium and salivary glands in the alarm reaction. J. D. Res. 32:773-778 Dec. 1953.
GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general

GEORGIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Eighty-sixth annual meeting, 1953. J. Georgia D. A. 27: 16-21 Jan. 1954.
Hyatt, I. T. President's annual address. J. Georgia D. A. 27:7-9, 23 Jan. 1954.
May, C.J. Eastern District Dental Society members hear discussion on affiliation for negroes. J. Georgia D. A. 28:13-14 July 1954.
Proposed addition to Constitution and by-laws. J. Georgia D. A. 28:9 July 1954.
GERANDASY, S. S. Michigan is proud of.... J. Michigan D. A. 36:275 portrait Dec. 1954.
GERIATRICS
See also Practice, dental--for ill and aged
Burman, L. R. Dentistry for older patients. New York J. Den. 24:174-175 Apr. 1954. Abstract
Crampton, C. W. What to do about age and aging. J. D. Med. 9:70-80 Apr. 1954.
Doughty, J. H., et al. Preliminary study to determine whether a correlation exists between the dietary habits and the dentitions of elderly persons. J. Canad. D. A. 20:499 Sept. 1954.
Goldman, H. M. Geriatric changes in the oral mucosa. J. D. Med. 9:86 Apr. 1954.
Groen, J., et al. Diffuse alveolar atrophy of the jaw, a form of pre-senile paradental disease, and its relationship to pre-senile osteoporosis of the spine. Acad. Rev. 2:38 July 1954. Abstract
Major surgery in elderly patients relatively safe. D. Digest 60:255 June 1954. Abstract
Miller, S. C. Diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disturbances for middle aged and elderly people. J. South. California D. A. 22:27-34 Nov. 1954.
Sharp, G. S. Diagnosis and treatment of achlorhydria. Preliminary report of new simplified methods. J. South. California D. A. 22:36-38 Nov. 1954. Reprint
GERIODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics; See also Practice, dental--for ill and aged
GERLACH, L. A. Are you a good dental hygienist? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:145-146 Oct. 1954.
GERMANY: See Dentistry--in Germany; See also National health insurance--in Germany
GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides
GERNER, C. J. "Hey, doc!" Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17: 299-300 portrait May 1954.
GERODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics; See also Practice, dental--for ill and aged
GERRY, R.G. Effects of trauma and hypermotility on the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:876-893 Aug. 1954.
Temporomandibular joint in relation to occlusion. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:4-13 Nov. 1954.
and UMIKER, WILLIAM: See Umiker, William
GERSHKOFF, AARON. President, American Academy of Implant Dentures. J.A.D.A. 48:353 Mar. 1954.
and GOLDBERG, N. I.: See Goldberg, N. I.
GERSON, M. Elements of dental therapeutics and anesthesia. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 96:282 June 1, 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 20:386 July 1954; D. J. Australia 26:214 Oct. 1954.
GIBBS, J. W. Cuspal fracture odontalgia. D. Digest 60:158-160 Apr. 1954.
GIBILISCO, J. A. and BERLIN, RAYMOND. Sensory responses following electronic stimulation of oral tissues. Part II. The medulla. J. D. Res. 33:658-659 Oct. 1954. Abstract
GIBLIN, W. A. President, New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25: portrait frontispiece July 1954; D. Survey 30:1427 portrait Nov. 1954; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:4 portrait Nov. 1954.
To members of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Re: Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc., of New York. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:7 July 1954.
GIBSON, H. L. Color-coding duplicates of radiographs. Flexichrome process. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:12-14 No. 1, 1954.
Black-and-white films for dental photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:43-48 No. 3, 1954.
GIBSON, K. R. Dental programs of the Children's Fund of Michigan. (A twenty-five year summary report) J. Michigan D. A. 36:155-158 June 1954.
GIDDON, D. B.; DREISBACH, M. E.; PFAFFMAN, CARL and MANLY, R. S. Relative abilities of natural and artificial dentition patients for judging the sweetness of solid foods. J. Pros. Den. 4:263-268 Mar. 1954.
GIELER, C. W. Immediate denture prosthesis. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:151-158 Sept. 1954.
GIES, W. J. Dental education: a factor in public welfare. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:175-176 June 1954.
GIESE, MARILYN R. Ports of call his hobby! (Lloyd England) Oral Hyg. 44:312-314 Mar. 1954.
GIESECKE, MAX. Development of the toothbrush. J. Colorado D. A. 32:8-15 June 1954.
GILBERT, G. H. Orthodontics in New Zealand. Brit. D. J. 97: 122-124 Sept. 7, 1954.
GILBERT, L. I. Fluoridation and tooth decay. North-West Den. 33:272-277 Sept. 1954.
GILBERT, R. K. Case of a peripheral ivory osteoma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 96:15-17 Jan. 5, 1954.
Rhinolith. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:7-9 No. 1, 1954.
GILLETTE, B. F. Adventure in curriculum study. J. D. Educ. 18:213-218 Nov. 1954.
GILLETTE, ROY. Patterns of correlation in tooth developments in the frog. J. D. Res. 33:706-707 Oct. 1954. Abstract
GILLEY, ELLIE JO; SPIES, T. D.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL and MOSNY, JANET J.: See Dreizen, Samuel
GILLIS, R.E. Preliminary report on the effect of sodium fluoride on the growth and glycolysis of Lactobacillus casei 4646. J. D. Res. 33:659 Oct. 1954. Abstract
GILLOOLY, C. J. How can dental health education improve dental health? J. Missouri D. A. 34:8-10 Mar. 1954.
HEINZ, H. W. and EASTMAN, P. W., JR. Dental caries and fluoride study of nineteen Nebraska cities. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:3-13 Dec. 1954.
GILMAN, C. W. "Outstanding young man of 1953". (San Diego) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24: 8-10 portrait Mar. 1954.
GILMORE, EARL. Epithelium in the pathological pocket. Acad. Rev. 2:14 July 1954. Abstract
GILSTER, J. E. Anti-enzyme bubble. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:27 Mar. 1954.
Fluoridation, at last. (St. Louis) (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:103-104 Nov. 1954.

GILSTER, J.E. (Cont.)
New editor.(St. Louis D. Soc. Bul.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:18 portrait Feb. 1954.
Outlaw fluoridation?? (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:56 June 1954.
Social security for dentists. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:114 Dec. 1954.
Topical application of sodium fluoride--how and why. Washington Univ. D. J. 21:3-9 Nov. 1954.

GIMSON, A. P.; FENN, H. R. B. and LIDDELOW, K. P.: See Fenn, H. R. B.

GINGIVA
Anderson, D. L. Gingival contour. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 273-281 Oct. 1954.
Cohn, Walter. Blood supply of the gingival tissues. J. Periodont. 25:64 Jan. 1954. Abstract
Ginsberg, Saul and Sotsky, Oscar. Study of the plasma cell and its presence in the gingiva. J. Soc. D. Res. 2:18-20 Jan. 1953.
Halpert, Wesley. Ribonucleic acid content of human gingiva. J. D. Res. 33:707 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Hiniker, J. J. and Forscher, B. K. Effect of toothbrush type on gingival health. J. Periodont. 25:40-46 Jan. 1954.
Hodson, J. J. Cysts of the gingiva. J. D. Res. 33:732 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Kollar, J. A. and Wentz, F. M. Reaction of gingival tissue to abrasive injury. J. D. Res. 33:667 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Linz, A. M. Observations on the basement membrane of the gingiva. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 763-771 July 1954.
Nutlay, A. G., et al. Effect of estrogen on the gingiva and alveolar bone of molars in rats and mice. J.D.Res. 33:115-127 Feb. 1954.
Ramfjord, Sigurd and Kiester, Gordon. Gingival sulcus and the periodontal pocket immediately following scaling of teeth. J. D. Res. 33:682-683 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Rothner, J. T. and Saturen, B. B. Gingival sulcus: a clinical study of its depth. J. Periodont. 25:278-281 Oct. 1954.
Turesky, S. S. and Glickman, Irving. Histochemical evaluation of gingival healing in experimental animals on adequate and vitamin C deficient diets. J. D. Res. 33:273-280 Apr. 1954.
Zachinsky, Leo. Range of histologic variation in clinically normal gingiva. J. D. Res. 33:580-589 Aug. 1954.

bleeding
Astaff, Alexis and Bell, Dickson. Hemorrhagic scorbutic stomatitis. Pakistan D. Rev. 3:157-161 Oct. 1953.

diseases: See also Periodontal disease and subheadings
Allen, R. R. and Bruce, K. W. Nevus of the gingiva: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:257-259 July 1954.
Bruce, K. W. Tuberculosis of the alveolar gingiva. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:894-900 Aug. 1954.
Engel, M. B. Water-soluble mucoproteins of the gingiva. J. D. Res. 32:779-784 Dec. 1953.
Glickman, Irving. Diseases of the gingiva. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:20-21 June 1954. Abstract
Gottsegen, Robert. Frenum position and vestibule depth in relation to gingival health. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1069-1078 Oct. 1954.
Heylings, R. T. Treatment of fusospirochaetal infection of the gingivae. Brit. D. J. 96:40-41 Jan. 19, 1954.
King, J. D. Experimental and clinical observations on gingival hyperplasia due to "epanutin" (sodium diphenyl hydantoinate). Brit. D. J. 96:237-248 May 18, 1954.

hypertrophy: See also Gingivectomy
Newby, C. D. Hypertrophy. A case report. J. Canad. D. A. 20:489-491 Sept. 1954.
Sackler, A. M., et al. Hydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of dilantin gingival enlargement. New York D. J. 20:125-126 Mar. 1954.
Savara, B. S., et al. Hereditary gingival fibrosis study of a family. J. Periodont. 25:12-21 Jan. 1954.
Swenson, H. M. Failure to produce enlargement of gingiva in rats by using dilantin sodium. J. D. Res. 33: 468 Aug. 1954.

massage
Patients with gingival troubles get brushing, massage advice. D. Survey 30:1141-1142 Sept. 1954.
Sharp, H. C. Keratinization of the gingiva. Washington D. J. 22:20 Feb. 1954. Abstract

pigmentation
Anderson, D. L. Gingival colours. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 181-183 June 1954.
Gingival colour patterns. J. Ontario D. A. 31:230-232 Aug. 1954.
Gingival colours. J. Ontario D. A. 31:181-183 June 1954.
Intensity of gingival colours. J. Ontario D. A. 31:215-217 July 1954.
Your patient's colour. (Gingiva) J. Ontario D. A. 31: 146-148 May 1954.
Linz, A. M. Observations on the basement membrane of the gingiva. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 763-771 July 1954.
Raut, R. B., et al. Gingival pigmentation: its incidence amongst the Indian adults. J. All India D. A. 26:1, 10 Mar. 1954.

GINGIVECTOMY
See also Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical
Chace, Richard. Gingivectomy and inter-dental resection. J. Periodont. 25:246-249 Oct. 1954.
Neilson, J. W. Gingivectomy for the general practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 20:249-260 May 1954.
Roper, L. H. Steel scalpel for gingivoplasty in reconstructive dentistry. J.A.D.A. 49:198-205 Aug.1954.
Trott, J. R. Gingivectomy in periodontal treatment. Austral. J. Den. 58:297-302 Oct. 1954.
Wade, A. B. Where gingivectomy fails. J. Periodont. 25: 189-198 July 1954.
Where gingivectomy fails. Brit. D. J. 96:18 Jan. 5, 1954.

GINGIVITIS
Bell, W. B., et al. Gingivitis not reduced by chlorophyll compounds in dentifrices. J. D. Res. 33:647 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Brown, H. K., et al. Measurement of gingivitis among school-age children in Brantford, Sarnia, and Stratford, using the P-M-A index. J. Canad. D. A. 20:331-332 June 1954. Reprint
Kirkland, Olin. Technic for treating gingivitis in the prevention and control of periodontal disease. D. Survey 30:881-882 editorial comment 896-899 portrait July 1954.

GINGIVITIS (Cont.)
Kutscher, A. H. Lack of effectiveness of a dilute iodine solution in the treatment of gingivitis, pericoronitis and recurrent aphthous stomatitis. J.A.D.A. 49: 63-65 July; 257 Aug. 1954.
Laufer, M Dental caries and gingivitis in Tel Aviv, Israel. J. D. Res. 33:711 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Oslar, R. E. Case history. (Desquamative gingivitis) Acad. Rev. 2:9-12 Jan. 1954.
Robinson, H. B. G. Recalcitrant diseases of the oral cavity. D. Digest 60:429 Sept. 1954. Abstract
Schultz-Haudt, S., et al. Bacterial factors in nonspecific gingivitis. J. D. Res. 33:454-458 Aug. 1954.
Tissue-destructive products of gingival bacteria from nonspecific gingivitis. J. D. Res. 33:624-631 Oct. 1954.
Williams, E. G. Tooth form and position in relation to gingivitis. J. D. A. South Africa 9:138-141 Apr. 1954.
gravidarum: See Pregnancy and oral conditions
herpetic: See Herpes
necrotic: See Vincent's infection
ulcerative: See Vincent's infection
GINGRASS, R. P. Chondrosarcoma of the mandibular joint: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:61-63 Jan. 1954.
GINN, J. T. Duplication and overlapping of instructions in oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 18:45-48 Jan. 1954.
GINSBERG, SAUL
PINK, D. L. and FRIEDMAN, B. K.: See Friedman, B. K.
and SOTSKY, OSCAR. Study of the plasma cell and its presence in the gingiva. J. Soc. D. Res. 2:18-20 Jan. 1953.
GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands and hormones
GLASS, D. F. Attachments for the twin wire arch in stainless steel. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 72-74, 1952.
GLASSMAN, SAMUEL and PROWLER, J. R.: See Prowler, J. R.
GLASSON, G. F.; SWEENEY, W. T. and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Effect of preheating on thermal expansion of silica-gypsum investments. J.A.D.A. 48:433-440 Apr. 1954.
GLASSTONE, SHIRLEY. Vascularisation of normal and grafted tooth germs. J. D. Res. 33:730 Oct. 1954. Abstract
GLENN, J. F. Literature abstracting and indexing. J. D. Res. 33:695 Oct. 1954. Abstract
GLICKMAN, IRVING. Clinical periodontology: the periodontium in health and disease--recognition, diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disease in the practice of general dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:17-18 Jan. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:150-152 Apr. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:84 Apr. 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:232-234 July-Aug. 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:265 July 1954.
Diseases of the gingiva. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:20-21 June 1954. Abstract
Interrelation of local and systemic factors in periodontal disease: bone factor concept. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:18-19 Jan.-Feb. 1954. Digest
and SHKLAR, GERALD. Modification of the effect of cortisone upon alveolar bone by the systemic administration of estrogen. J. D. Res. 33:707 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and TURESKY, S. S.: See Turesky, S. S.
GLITZKE, G. H. Take a trial retirement--I did. Oral Hyg. 44:469-471 Apr. 1954.
GLOSSODYNIA: See Tongue--diseases
GLOVER, J. Vasoconstrictors in local anaesthetic solutions. A general survey. Austral. J. Den. 58:104-110 Apr. 1954.
GLUCK, HAROLD. "Tax deductible dentures"? Oral Hyg. 44: 327-329 Mar. 1954.
GLYCERINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Lesser, M. A. Glycerine as a constituent of dental preparations. Part I: In medicine and as a vehicle for drugs. D. Survey 30:1134-1136 Sept. 1954.
Glycerine as a constituent of dental preparations. Part II: Solvents and dentrifices. D. Survey 30:1273-1275 Oct. 1954.
GNEUG, WILLY; SWEENEY, W. T. and CAUL, H. J.: See Sweeney, W. T.
GODFREY, K.; ARKINS, E. and BUCHANAN, G.: See Buchanan, G.
GOEN, D. J. Named State University of Iowa's Alumni Dad of the year. Iowa D. Bul. 40:291 portrait Dec. 1954.
GOH, S. W. Case with atavistic premolars and supernumerary canine. D. Record 74:20-22 Jan. 1954.
Endosteal fibroma of mandible. Brit. D. J. 96:141-142 Mar. 16, 1954.
GOLD
List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 48:447 Apr.; 713 June 1954.
Steinman, R. R. Warpage produced by soldering with dental solders and gold alloys. J. Pros. Den. 4: 384-395 May 1954.
crowns: See Crowns--gold
fillings
Crawford, W. H. Fluid penetration between fillings and teeth using Ca^{45}. J. D. Res. 33:694-695 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Martin, R. A. Gold as a filling material. History and development of gold filling in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 32:16-21, 44 portrait Feb. 1954.
fillings, foil
Coy, H. D. Gold foil in operative dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:207-209 Apr. 1954.
Gaillard, M. W. Invisible gold foil. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:9-11 Jan. 1954.
inlays: See Inlays--gold
GOLD, LIONEL and CASTIGLIANO, S. G.: See Castigliano, S. G.
GOLDBERG, HYMAN and GOLDHABER, PAUL: See Goldhaber, Paul
GOLDBERG, M. W. Island hopper to Dayton dentist. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:8 portrait June 1954.
GOLDBERG, N. I. Who's who in implant dentistry. (President, American Academy of Implant Dentures) J. Implant Den. 1:12 portrait Nov. 1954.
and GERSHKOFF, AARON. Six year progress report on full denture implants. J. Implant Den. 1:13-16 Nov. 1954.
GOLDEN, I. B. Approach to better operative dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 22:26-28 Oct. 1954.
GOLDEN, S. S. and MUSGRAVE, W. A. Clinical appraisal of Varidase in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:658-661 June 1954.
GOLDENBERG, HARRY; SCHMERZLER, EMANUEL and SOBEL, A. E.: See Sobel, A. E.

GOLDHABER, PAUL and GOLDBERG, HYMAN. Extreme occlusal wear in a young adult. J. Periodont. 25:50-51 Jan. 1954.

Hereditary intestinal polyposis with oral pigmentation. (Jehgers' syndrome). Oral Surg.,Oral Med.& Oral Path. 7:378-382 Apr. 1954.

GOLDMAN, H. M. Protein deficiencies in animals and effect on the attachment apparatus. J. Periodont. 25:68-69 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Effects of dietary protein deprivation and of age on the periodontal tissues of the rat and spider monkey. J. Periodont. 25:87-96 Apr. 1954.

Geriatric changes in the oral mucosa. J. D. Med. 9:86 Apr. 1954.

Periodontia: a study of the histology, physiology, and pathology of the periodontium and the treatment of its diseases.(Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:25-27 Jan. 1954; New York D. J. 20:85 Feb. 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:167-171 May-June 1954; J. Periodont. 25:152-153 Apr. 1954.

President, American Board of Oral Pathology. J.A.D.A. 48:483 Apr. 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:271 July 1954.

Spontaneous intermittent resorption of teeth. J.A.D.A. 49:522-532 Nov. 1954.

GOLDMAN, VICTOR. Infant's dental chair. Brit. D. J. 96: 303 June 15, 1954.

GOLDSMITH, RALPH; STERLING, J. A. and TASSMAN, G. C.: See Sterling, J. A.

GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM. Dominance of the morphological pattern: implications for treatment. Angle Orthodont. 23:187-195 Oct. 1953.

GOLDSTEIN, I. H. Building a direct pin facing or a trupontic. D. Digest 60:495-496 Nov. 1954.

GOLLAN, D. Sierra Leone dental service. (West Africa) D. Practitioner 4:182-184 Feb. 1954.

GONWA, W. J. Advantages of dental practice in a small community. Oral Hyg. 44:1497-1499 Nov. 1954.

GONZALEZ, J. M. President, Colegio de Cirujanos Dentistas de Puerto Rico. D. Survey 30:769 portrait June 1954.

GOOCH, MARJORIE; LEVINE, O. H. and ROSENFELD, LEONARD: See Rosenfeld, Leonard

GOODELL, HELEN; HARDY, J. D. and WOLFF, H. G.: See Hardy, J. D.

GOODMAN, DANIEL. Case reports in endodontics. J. Michigan D. A. 36:251-252 Nov. 1954.

GOODMAN, GEORGE, JR. Preventive dentistry. An important phase in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 32:26-28, 44-46, 54 June 1954.

GORDON, H. A.; LUCKEY, T. D.; ORLAND, F. J.; BLAYNEY, ROY; HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A.; TREXLER, P. C. and WAGNER, MORRIS: See Orland, F. J.

GORDON, R. M. Ex-prisoner of war now dentist. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:11 portrait Mar. 1954.

GORE, S. D. Treatment of a Class II malocclusion in mixed dentition with the use of removable appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:359-363 May 1954.

GORELICK, LEONARD. Thumbsucking in foster children.(Comparative study) New York D. J. 20:422-424 Nov. 1954.

GORHAM, A. F. Modern treatment of pericoronal infections. (Ed.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:23 portrait Feb. 1954.

GORIN, P. A. Income tax: highlights of the new 1954 internal revenue code. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:16-21 Nov. 1954.

GORVY, S. Reattachment. J. D. A. South Africa 9:79-81 Mar. 1954.

Gingivitis gravidarum. J. D. A. South Africa 9:293-304 Sept. 1954.

GOTSCHALL, N. D. Insurance committee report--Michigan S. Den. Assn. J. Michigan D. A. 36:164 June 1954.

GOTTLIEB, INGEBORG and GOTTLIEB, OTTO. Mandibular protrution in edentulous patients. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:813-821 Aug. 1954.

GOTTSEGEN, ROBERT. Frenum position and vestibule depth in relation to gingival health. Oral Surg.,Oral Med & Oral Path. 7:1069-1078 Oct. 1954.

GOULD, M. A. President, Idaho State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:195 portrait Feb. 1954.

GOWDY, ROSE ANN and ISHIDA, HELEN. Dental program of the Larkspur School District.(California) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:246-247 July-Aug. 1954.

GRABER, T. M. Cephalometric appraisal of the results of cervical gear therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:60 Jan. 1954.

Congenital cleft palate deformity. J.A.D.A. 48:375-395 Apr. 1954.

Critical review of clinical cephalometric radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:1-26 Jan. 1954.

Fundamentals of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 48:177-187 Feb. 1954.

10,000 children a year victims of cleft lip and palate. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:6 July; comment 8 Aug. 1954.

GRACE, L. G. Biennial report. (Public dental health activities--Pennsylvania) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:33-36 Nov. 1954.

GRADOVILLE, C. M. V.A. chief. Hugh McDonnell. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:231-232 portrait Mar. 1954.

GRAFTS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation; See also Plastic surgery

bone: See Bone--grafts

GRAHAM, C. H. Occlusal correction. D. J. Australia 25:181-191 Sept.-Oct. 1953.

GRAHAM, E. A.; CRONINGER, A. B. and WYNDER, E. L.: See Wynder, E. L.

GRAHAM, F. W., JR. New member of the Illinois State Dental Examining Committee. Illinois D. J. 23:582 portrait Sept. 1954.

GRAHNEN, HANS

BONOW, B.E.; KRASSE, BO; GUSTAFSSON, B. E.; QUENSEL, C-E.; LANKE, LISA SWENANDER and LUNDQVIST, CLAES: See Gustafsson, B. E.

QUENSEL, C-E. and GUSTAFSSON, B. E.: See Quensel, C-E.

and SELANDER, PER. Effect of rickets and spasmophilia on the permanent dentition. Odont. Revy 5:7-26 No. 1, 1954.

GRAINGER, R. M.

and REID, D. B. W. Distribution of dental caries in children. J. D. Res. 33:613-623 Oct. 1954.

SELLERS, A. H. and REID, D. B. W. Provincial survey of caries incidence. J. D. Res. 33:659 Oct. 1954. Abstract

GRALNICK, I. J. Honored by New York University College of Dentistry. New York D. J. 20:291 June-July 1954.

GRAND, N. G. and BAUER, W. H. Transplantability of experimentally produced tumors of the salivary glands of mice. J. D. Res. 33:659-660 Oct. 1954. Abstract

GRANGER, E. R. Report of committee on scientific investigation--1953. (Amer. Acad. Restorative Den.) J. Pros. Den. 4:124-134 Jan. 1954.

Functional relations of the stomatognathic system. J. A.D.A. 48:638-647 June 1954.

GRANT, D. A. Leukoplakia. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24: 18-21 Apr. 1954. Abstract

GRANT, D. R. Appointment to California State Board of Dental Examiners. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:88 portrait Mar.-Apr. 1954.

GRANT, E. A. Retires as Director, Division of Dental Health, Dept. of Health, Toronto. J. Ontario D. A. 31:218-220 portrait July 1954.

GRANULOCYTOPENIA

Ausubel, Isidore. Agranulocytosis. D. Students' Mag. 32: 20-24, 54 Jan. 1954.

GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS

Bernier, J. L. and Cahn, L. R. Peripheral giant cell reparative granuloma. J.A.D.A. 49:141-148 Aug. 1954.

Toto, P. D. Neurofibromatosis and lipogranuloma of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:423-426 Apr. 1954.

Umiker, William and Gerry, R. G. Pseudo giant cell tumor (reparative granuloma) of the jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:113-123 Feb. 1954.

GRATY, T. C. Porosity in acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 96:13-14 Jan. 5, 1954.

Some observations on the articulation of teeth by means of intra-orally ground bite blocks. Brit. D. J. 97: 295-299 Dec. 7, 1954.

GRAVLEE, L. G. President, Alabama Dental Association. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:4 portrait Apr. 1954.

President's address--Alabama Den. Assn. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:38 July 1954.

GRAY, S. N. President, Virginia State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:1021 portrait Aug. 1954.

GREAT LAKES SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS

Holmes, S. T. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:487-492 July 1954.

GREATER NEW YORK DENTAL MEETING

29th annual, attracts 15,808. J.A.D.A. 48:93 Jan. 1954.

GREEN, D. R. and TOWNER, L. W.: See Towner, L. W.

GREEN, G. H. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:15 portrait Oct. 1954.

GREEN, R. A. and YOUNG, P. M.: See Young, P. M.

GREENFIELD, V. S. and FLEMING, H. S.: See Fleming, H. S.

GREENSTEIN, A. V. Orthodontic significance of mandibular position. New York J. Den. 24:277 June-July 1954. Abstract

GREEP, R. O. (Edited by) Histology. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 9:218 Oct. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:622 Nov. 1954.

GREIPER, B. A. Receives William Weinstein memorial award. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:6-7 Jan. 1954.

GRELLET, M. Diseases of the tongue. Internat. D. J. 4:494-506 June 1954.

GRENZ RAY IN DENTISTRY

Miller, J. Micro-radiographic studies of dentin. Brit. D. J. 97:7-9 July 6, 1954.

GRESENS, W. J. President, Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 23:6 portrait Jan. 1954; D. Survey 30:627 portrait May 1954.

GRESHAM, HALLAM and SMITHELLS, P. A. Cervical and mandibular posture. D. Record 74:261-264 Sept. 1954.

GREULICH, R. C. and LEBLOND, C. P. Radioautographic visualization of the formation and fate of the organic matrix of dentin. J. D. Res. 33:859-872 Dec. 1954.

GREVES, L. J. and LIEBFRITZ, W. A. Mechanical properties of chromium-cobalt alloys used for casting partial dentures. J. D. Res. 33:695 Oct. 1954. Abstract

GRIDLY, M. S. Gingival condition in pregnant women. A report based on the examination of the gingivae of 1,002 pregnant women. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:641-646 June 1954.

Abnormal bony connections between the skull and the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 954-959 Sept. 1954.

GRIFFIN, E. M. Orthodontic trends under newer philosophies. (A resume) New York J. Den. 24:215-217 May 1954.

GRIFFIN, J. M. Use of chrome alloy in edgewise technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:450-461 June 1954.

GRIFFIN, M. B. Dental infections. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:16-17 portrait Sept. 1954.

GRIFFITHS, N. H. C. Rational case planning. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:50-53 Jan. 1954.

GRIMALDI, R. M. Use of magnetic forces in prosthetic dentistry. D. Digest 60:205-207 May 1954.

GRIMM, D. H.

and ALBERTSON, G. L. Clinical investigation in the use of erythromycin for infection of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:858-864 Aug. 1954.

Clinical investigation in the use of oral penicillin for infection of the oral cavity. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:300-303 Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Extract: oral penicillin use for infection of oral cavity. Washington D. J. 23:9 Nov. 1954. Abstract

LORING, S. J. and WALKER, D. E. Roentgenographic aid for oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:755-762 July 1954.

GRINDING THE TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion--traumatic; See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative

GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH

Goldhaber, Paul and Goldberg, Hyman. Extreme occlusal wear in a young adult. J. Periodont. 25:50-51 Jan. 1954.

Ross, I. F. Effects of tensional clenching upon the structures of the neck. J. Periodont. 25:46-49 Jan. 1954.

Strother, E. W. and Mitchell, G. E. Bruxism: a review and a case report. J. D. Med. 9:189-201 Oct. 1954.

GROB, ALBERT. What is the dental aid? Detroit D. Bul. 23: 16 Oct. 1954.

GROEN, J.; DUYVENSZ, F.; REISEL, J. H. and HALSTED, J. A. Diffuse alveolar atrophy of the jaw, a form of presenile paradental disease, and its relationship to pre-senile osteoporosis of the spine. Acad. Rev. 2:38 July 1954. Abstract

GROSBY, J. S. Dental management of the cardiac patient. J. Missouri D. A. 34:12-16 June 1954.

GROSS, GILBERT. General anesthesia for pedodontics. J. Den. Children 21:25-29, 1st quart. 1954.

GROSS, MABEL. Education requested. (Course for training dental hygienists at the New York City Community College of Applied Arts and Sciences, State University of New York, created) D. Survey 30:908-910 portrait July 1954.

GROSS, W.G. 2nd International Congress of Odonto-Stomatology, Oran, North Africa. Brit. D. J. 96:257 May 18, 1954.

GROSSER, DAVID. Dynamics of internal precision attachments. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:7-9 Nov. 1954.

GROSSI, E. E. President, South Suburban Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:9 portrait Apr. 15, 1954.

GROSSMAN, L. I. Acrylic resin fillings and the dental pulp. Reply to Dr. H. D. Coy. J.A.D.A. 48:486 Apr. 1954.

Clinical evaluation of a salivary calculus preventive agent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:607-608 June 1954.

Dentistry for the general practitioner. Ann. Den. 13:47-55 June 1954.

Effect of chemical agents on a calculus substitute. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:484-487 May 1954.

Tooth powders, tooth pastes, and tooth brushes--a review. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:75-79 Apr. 1954.

GROSSMANN, W. J. and HÄUPL, KARL: See Häupl, Karl

GROUP HEALTH DENTAL INSURANCE, INC.: See Insurance--group

GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental--group

GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws--development

GRUBB, R. and KRASSE, BO. Sampling methods for the determination of the number of lactobacilli in the oral cavity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:145-156 Nov. 1954.

GRUBER, M. D. Endotracheal anesthesia: technique and adjuncts with a report on Baird's solution in intubations and anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1290-1297 Dec. 1954.

GRUEBBEL, A. O. Summary of Conference on Dental Health Education. J. Missouri D. A. 34:23-24 Jan. 1954.

Everything is not up to date in Kansas City. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:43-45 Oct. 1954.

New plan for teaching health education, dental economics and practice administration. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 12:18-20 Feb. 1954.

GUADAGNI, N. P. and TANNER, W. J.: See Tanner, W. J.

GUATEMALA DENTAL SOCIETY

Installs officers. J.A.D.A. 49:247 Aug. 1954.

GUERNSEY, L. H. Fractures of the hyoid bone. J. Oral Surg. 12:241-246 July 1954.

GUERRA-ALVAREZ, FRANCISCO. Development of the dental health program in the Department of Health of Puerto Rico. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:1-6 May 1954.

GUIDRY, J. P. Airdent in pain control. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:46-47 Feb.-May 1954.

GULLETT, D. W. Report of secretary--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 15-19 comment 19-20, 1953.

The gavel. (Canad. Den. Assn.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:663-667 Dec. 1954.

GUMS: See Gingiva

GUNN'S SYNDROME: See Jaw-winking

GUNTER, B. F. Data of prefluoridation surveys made in nine Tennessee communities. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:138-147 Apr. 1954.

GURALNICK, W. C. Preparation of the mouth for dentures. Alpha Omegan 48:103-107 Sept. 1954.

GURLEY, J. E. Letter from Pakistan. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 20:271-273 Dec. 1953.

GUSTAFSON, D. D. Solving the sucking problem. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:302-303 portrait May 1954.

Children's dentistry. Office program for caries prevention. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:90 Nov. 1954.

Utilizing the "space stick". Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:22 Sept. 1954.

GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA; STELLING, EM.; ABRAMSON, ERNST and BRUNIUS, EDVARD. Experimental dental caries in golden hamsters. III. The effect of replacement of cereals with sucrose in a diet of human type. Odont. Tskr. 61:386-399 No. 6, 1953.

GUSTAFSSON, B. E. Vipeholm (Sweden) dental caries study. of the literature on carbohydrates and dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:206-231 Sept. 1954.

GRAHNEN, HANS and QUENSEL, C-E.: See Quensel, C-E.

QUENSEL, C-E.; LANKE, LISA SWENANDER; LUNDQVIST, CLAES; GRAHNEN, HANS; BONOW, B. E. and KRASSE, BO. Vipeholm dental caries study. The effect of different levels of carbohydrate intake on caries activity in 436 individuals observed for five years. (Sweden) Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:232-364 Sept. 1954.

GUTHRIE, WARREN. Prescription for living. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:10-12, 1953.

GUTMAN, R. E. and LAW, F. E.: See Law, F. E.

GWYNNE-EVANS, E. Analysis of the orofacial structures with special reference to muscle behavior and dental alignment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:715-720 Sept. 1954. Abstract

H

HAACK, D. C.; IRELAND, R. L. and HASKINS, R. C.: See Haskins, R. C.

HAACKE, A. J. "Uncle Sugar's" Berlin dentist settles in Dayton. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:4 May 1954.

HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion--habits as factors

HADJIMARKOS, D. M.; SUHER, THEODORE and DICKSON, J. P.: See Suher, Theodore

HAGERMAN, D. A. and ARNIM, S. S. Effect of periodontal treatment on the connective tissue fibers of the marginal gingiva. J.A.D.A. 48:158-165 Feb. 1954.

HAGGER, C. I. Approach to the patient. J.D.A. South Africa 9:250-252 July 1954. Abstract

HAHN, H. F. President, Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. A. 30:following 59 portrait Mar. 1954.

President's address--Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:87-91 May 1954.

HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases

HALBERG, FRANZ; MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and ZANDER, H. A.: See Mühlemann, H. R.

HALDI, JOHN
SHAW, J. H.; SOGNNAES, R. F. and WYNN, WINFREY: See Wynn, Winfrey
and WYNN, WINFREY. Caries produced by feeding white bread and potatoes. New York D. J. 20:461-464 Dec. 1954.
HALE, M. L. Autogenous transplants. J.A.D.A. 49:193-198 Aug. 1954.
"Wisdom tooth" transplanted. J. Missouri D. A. 34:23 Oct. 1954. Abstract
HALEY, P. S. Report of research committee of the California Academy of Periodontology. Acad. Rev. 2: 21-24 Jan. 1954.
HALIK, F. J. and WALTZER, R. E.: See Waltzer, R. E.
HALITOSIS
Albanese, Alberta A. Odors of the breath. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:11-13, 63 Sept. 1954; Georgetown D. J. 20:11-13 May 1954.
HALKER, G. E.; FOLEY, L. V. and CROW, R. P.: See Foley, L. V.
HALL, D. L. and DITTO, W. M.: See Ditto, W. M.
HALL, F. H. Testimonial to Carl Walsh Hoffer. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:185, 190-191 July 1954.
HALL, W. A. Orientation of the plane of occlusion in complete removable dentures. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:98-103 Jan. 1954.
HALLETT, G. E. M. Saliva ejector for children. Brit. D. J. 96:161-162 Apr. 6, 1954.
Thirtieth Annual Congress. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:958 Dec. 1954.
and WEYMAN, JOAN. Fourteen cases of congenital absence of canines. Brit. D. J. 97:228-230 Nov. 2, 1954.
HALLIDAY, R. W. Some observations on case analysis and presentation of a history chart. Austral. J. Den. 58:27-33 Feb. 1954.
HALPERT, WESLEY. Ribonucleic acid content of human gingiva. J. D. Res. 33:707 Oct. 1954. Abstract
HALSTED, J. A.; GROEN, J.; DUYVENSZ, F. and REISEL, J. H.: See Groen, J.
HAMILTON, E. E. If interest and attitude are right the dentist over 40 can keep his practice young. Indian D. Rev. 23:57 Feb. 1954.
HAMILTON, T. W. Dean of the Pee Dee. (Biographical sketch) S. Carolina D. J. 11:3 portrait Dec. 1953.
HAMILTON, W. S. Psi Omega salutes her late founder. Frater 54:10-11 portrait May-Nov. 1954.
HAMM, D. M. Arkansas Board of Health elects dentist chairman. J.A.D.A. 48:347 Mar. 1954.
HAMMERMAN, STEVEN. Psychiatrist looks at the dentist and his psycho-neurotic problems. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-5 Dec. 1954.
HAMPP, E. G. Borrelia buccale: isolation, pure cultivation and morphologic characteristics. J. D. Res. 33:660 Oct. 1954. Abstract
HANAZAWA, KANAE. Collection of summaries of the works of. Seiichi Matsumiya, et al. J. D. Educ. 18:64-65 Jan. 1954.
HANCOCK, H. R. Charles M. Benbrook, legislator. J. South. California D. A. 22:17-19 Sept. 1954.
HANCOCK, J. A.; KRESHOVER, S. J. and CLOUGH, O. W.: See Kreshover, S. J.
HANDS
dentists: See Health of dentists--hands
HANKEY, G. T. Temporomandibular arthrosis. Analysis of 150 cases. Brit. D. J. 97:249-270 Nov. 16, 1954.
HANNON, EVELYN R. and BURKE, LOUISE L. Dental assistant--a member of the team. D. Asst. 23:13 July-Aug. 1954.
HANSEN, M. C. Appointed chairman of relief council. J.A.D.A. 49:100 July 1954.
HANSEN, W. C. and SWEENEY, W. T. Strain measurements in resins. J. D. Res. 33:695-696 Oct. 1954. Abstract
HAQ, M. A. Dental inspection and treatment in schools and colleges. (Pakistan) Pakistan D. Rev. 3:162-165 Oct. 1953.
HARALABAKIS, H. Familiar resemblances in craniofacial osteology as revealed by cephalometric X-rays in Greek families. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:233-234 Mar. 1954. Abstract
HARAN, A. T. Retiring president's address--2nd Dist. Den. Soc. (N.Y.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:4,13 Feb. 1954.
HARDING, J. C. A. Progressive education and the fringe benefits. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 22:19-22 Nov. 1954.
HARDING, J. F. A. Synchronising growth and treatment in orthodontics. New Zealand D. J. 50:16-20 Jan. 1954.
HARDING, V. S. V. Method of evaluating osseous development from birth to 14 years. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:391-404 May 1954. Abstract
HARDWICK, J. L.
and ARNIM, S. S.: See Arnim, S. S.
and NEWMAN, P. A. Some observations on the incidence and emergency treatment of fractured permanent anterior teeth of children. J. D. Res. 33:730 Oct. 1954. Abstract
HARDY, E. A. Clinical photography. A simplified technique. Brit. D. J. 97:43-46 July 20, 1954.
HARDY, J. D.; WOLFF, H. G. and GOODELL, HELEN. Pain sensations and reactions. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:18-19 Jan. 1954.
HARE, G. C. Action in endodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 31:233-236 Aug. 1954.
HARELIP: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
HARKEY, DON. Introducing the new president-elect--Arkansas S. Den. Assn. Arkansas D. J. 25:31 portrait June 1954.
HARLING, C. W. President's report--Detroit Dist. Den. Soc. Detroit D. Bul. 23:14-15 July 1954.
HARMON, G. W. South Carolina Dental Journal issue dedicated to. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 portrait June 1954.
HARMS, B. H. Use of parenteral dramamine to control post-operative vomiting in the office practice of oral surgery. A report of cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:294-296 Mar. 1954.
HARNDT, EWALD. Die Gussfüllung. (The cast filling) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:234 Feb. 1954.
HAROLD, F. S. Our position in civil defense. J. Connecticut D. A. 26:13-15 Nov. 1954.
HARPER, C. F. Reply to comment by Dr. Becker regarding review of W. T. Heron's book on hypnosis. J.A.D.A. 48:486 Apr. 1954.
HARPER, H. A. Review of physiological chemistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:499 Oct. 1954.

HARPMAN, J. A. Tooth in parapharyngeal space: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:254-256 July 1954.

HARRIGAN, W. F.

BUTLER, F. S. and SCHAFFER, A. B. Reticulum cell sarcoma of the chin. J. Oral Surg. 12:210-214 July 1954.

WINTER, LEO,JR. and WINTER, LEO: See Winter, Leo

HARRIOTT, R. C. Dental prescriptions--a professional need. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:11-12 July 1954.

HARRIS, G. S. Dental nomenclature. Detroit D. Bul. 23:16-17 portrait Jan. 1954.

HARRIS, HUBERT. Problem of dental health education with underprivileged groups. J. Missouri D. A. 34:20-22 Jan. 1954.

HARRIS, H. L. Public Health League of California. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:27 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Man on the cover. D. Survey 30:1158 portrait on cover Sept. 1954.

HARRIS, LEON. New York dentist who influenced world history. (Critical comment on article by B. L. Douglas on life of Dr. Maurice William.) New York D. J. 20: 169-170 Apr.; critical comment 397-398; editorial reply 398-399 Oct. 1954.

HARRIS, M. RACHEL and STEPHAN, R. M. Reversal of the caries-potentiating effect of EDTA (ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid) on rat caries by a salt mixture. J. D. Res. 33:660-661 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Comparative effects of two basic diets with and without EDTA (ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid) on experimental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 33:707-708 Oct. 1954. Abstract

HARRIS, N. O. Tracer study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to sodium fluoride on the thyroid iodine metabolism of rats. J. D. Res. 33:661 Oct. 1954. Abstract

HARRIS, ROBERT. News from Australia. J.A.D.A. 48:107-108; 336 Mar. 1954.

Developmental opaque areas and hypoplasia of teeth. D. J. Australia 26:131-134 Aug. 1954.

(Reported by) Clinical afternoon. United Dental Hospital of Sydney. (Reports on several cases of surgical interest. G. Buchanan, et al.) D. J. Australia 26: 135-139 Aug. 1954.

and CLEMENTS, F. W. Nutrition and diet. D. J. Australia 26:37-41 disc. 41-44 Apr. 1954.

HARRIS, S. C.

NORTH, W. C. and NORTH, A. B. Influence of Kutapressin on the human bleeding and clotting times. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:239-240 Mar. 1954.

and PERRY, H. T.: See Perry, H. T.

HARRIS, S. D. Digest of the practice of pedodontics. J. Den. Children 21:55-67, 2nd quart.; 133-149, 3rd quart. 1954.

HARRIS, S. H. Dentist and his budget. Texas D. J. 72:9-13 Jan. 1954.

HARRISON, H. C. Need for lab technician training cited. Washington D. J. 22:10 Mar. 1954.

HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A.; TREXLER, P. C.; WAGNER, MORRIS; GORDON, H. A.; LUCKEY, T. D.; ORLAND, F. J. and BLAYNEY, ROY: See Orland, F.J.

HARTFORD, H. A. Comment on "Biomechanics and artificial posterior teeth" by C. H. Moses. J. Ontario D. A. 31:356-357 Dec. 1954. Corres.

HARTLES, R. L.

and LEAVER, A. G. Isolation of thymine (2, 6-diheot-5-methylpyrimidine) from the cementum of the sperm whale (physetermacrocephalus). J. D. Res. 33:735 Oct. 1954. Abstract

SLACK, G. L. and WASDELL, MARIE R. Metabolism of the oral flora. 3. The utilisation of different carbohydrates by a strain of lactobacillus isolated from the mouth. Brit. D. J. 97:67-69 Aug. 3, 1954.

and WASDELL, MARIE R. Fructofuranosidase (invertase) activity of whole saliva. J. D. Res. 33:729 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Metabolism of the oral flora. 4. Invertase activity of mixed human saliva. Brit. D. J. 97:231-235 Nov. 2, 1954.

HARTMANN, L. A. Hemorrhage control. D. Survey 30:182-183 Feb. 1954.

HARVARD DENTAL ALUMNI

necrology reports

Necrology. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:31 Jan.; 14 July; 13 Nov. 1954.

HARVARD ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Seventy-fifth anniversary. Dinner meeting. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:10 Apr. 1954.

HARVOLD, EGIL. Cleft lip and palate. Morphologic studies of the facial skeleton. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:493-506 July 1954.

and CARTWRIGHT, L. J.: See Cartwright, L. J.

and ERICKSON, R. A.: See Erickson, R. A.

JENKINS, H.; SHULTIS, K.; CROUCH, J. T. and MOYERS, R. E.: See Moyers, R. E.

HASKINS, R. C.; HAACK, D. C. and IRELAND, R. L. Study of stress pattern variations in Class II cavity restorations as a result of different cavity designs. J. D. Res. 33:757-766 Dec. 1954.

HASSELWANDER, A. Die Objektive stereoskopie an Röntgenbildern. (The stereoscopic perspective in roentgenograms) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:756 Dec. 1954.

HÄUPL, KARL. (Edited by) Die Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde: ein Handbuch für die zahnärztliche Praxis. (Therapy of the teeth, mouth and jaws: a manual for dental practice) (Book rev.)

Vol. 1. Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie. (Anatomy, physiology, pathology)

Topographische und praktische Anatomie des Mundhöhlenbereiches. (Topographical and practical anatomy of the oral cavity and surrounding parts) E. Pernkopf. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J. A.D.A. 49:114 July; 754-755 Dec. 1954.

Anatomie der Zähne und des Gebisses. (Anatomy of the teeth and dentition) T. E. de Jonge. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Histologie der Mundhöhle. (Histology of the oral cavity) W. Meyer. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J. A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Histologie der Zähne und des Gebisses. (Histology of the teeth and dentition) W. Meyer. Brit. D. J. 97: 103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

Die Entwicklung der Mundhöhle. (Development of the oral cavity) G. Politzer. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.

HÄUPL, KARL (Cont.)
Die Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde....(Cont.)
Entwicklung der Zähne und des Gebisses. (Development of the teeth and dentition) W. Meyer. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.
Ernährung und Verdauung. Innere Sekretion. Die chemische Untersuchung der Zähne. (Nutrition and digestion. Internal secretion. Chemical research on the teeth) H. D. Cremer. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.
Mechanismus der Nahrungsaufnahme. (Mechanism of nutrition) R. Bolle. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.
Zur Physiologie von Stimme und Sprache. (Physiology of voice and speech) F. Doubek. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.
Sinnesempfindung in der Mundhöhle. (Organs of taste and smell in the oral cavity) H. Hensel. Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:754-755 Dec. 1954.
Vol. 2. Pharmakologie, Roentgenologie, Microbiologie, konservative Therapie. (Pharmacology, roentgenology, microbiology and conservative therapy)
Pharmakologie. (Pharmacology) L. Lendle and R. Weigmann. Brit. D. J. 96:168 Apr. 6, 1954; J. A. D.A. 48:603 May; 49:755 Dec. 1954.
Roentgenologie. (Roentgenology) W. Meyer. Brit. D. J. 97:218 Oct. 19, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:755 Dec. 1954.
Die Microbiologie der Mundhöhle. (Microbiology of the oral cavity) F. Schütz and J. Jensen. Brit. D. J. 97:218 Oct. 19, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:755 Dec. 1954.
Vol. 4. Zahnärztliche Prothetic. (Dental prosthetics)
Die Beziehungen der Prothese zu den lebenden Geweben. (Prosthetics in relation to living tissue) K. Häupl and M. Spreng. Brit. D. J. 97:79-80 Aug. 3, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.
Die Artikulationslehre. (Articulation) R. Fischer. Brit. D. J. 97:78-80 Aug. 3, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.
Zahnärztliche Kronenarbeiten. (Crowns in dentistry) K. Häupl. Brit. D. J. 97:192 Oct. 5, 1954.
Die Festsitzenden zahnärztlichen Brücken. (Dental fixed bridgework) A. Hruska. Brit. D. J. 97:192 Oct. 5, 1954.
Die abnehmbare Brücke. (The removable bridge) K. Häupl. Brit. D. J. 97:192 Oct. 5, 1954.
Die Teilprothese. (Partial prosthesis) K. Häupl. Brit. D. J. 97:192 Oct. 5, 1954.
Vol. 5. Kieferorthopädie, Materialkunde. (Orthopedics of the jaws, science of material)
Eugnathie, Dysgnathie und ihre Erscheinungsformen. (Regularities, irregularities and their manifestations) K. Häupl. J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.
Die Entstehung des Milchgebisses und des bleibenden Gebisses unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kieferorthopädischen Belange. (Formation of the deciduous dentition and the subsequent dentition with special regard to orthopedic consequences) K. Häupl. J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.
Atiologie und Genese der Dysgnathien. (Etiology and formation of irregularities) R. Bay. J.A.D.A. 49: 118-119 July 1954.
Kieferbezügliche Untersuchung der Dysgnathien. (Analysis of irregularities of the jaws) H. Wunderer. J.A.D.A. 49:118-119 July 1954.
and GROSSMANN, W. J. Textbook of functional jaw orthopaedics. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:32-33 Jan. 1954.
HAWAII TERRITORIAL DENTAL SOCIETY
Holds 52nd annual meeting, Honolulu. J.A.D.A. 49:247 Aug. 1954.
HAWES, R. R.; SANNES, SOLVEIG and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Pilot studies of three topical fluoride application procedures. J. D. Res. 33:661 Oct. 1954. Abstract
HAWKINS, WILLIAM
THOMAS, A. E. and PIGMAN, WARD: See Pigman, Ward
WEST, HAROLD; GASTON, C. and PIGMAN, WARD: See Pigman, Ward
HAZLET, J. W.; BIERMAN, H. R.; TOWNER, L. W., JR. and GALLOWAY, D. W.: See Bierman, H. R.
HEAD
Brailsford, J. F. Radiographic diagnosis of cranial lesions of importance to dental surgeons. Brit. D. J. 97:221-228 Nov. 2, 1954.
anatomy: See Anatomy--head
growth and development: See also Mandible and maxilla
Craven, A. H. Some dental contributions to the knowledge of facial and cranial growth. J. Canad. D. A. 20:139-143 Mar. 1954.
Pruzansky, Samuel and Lis, E. F. Cephalometric roentgenography of infants. J. D. Res. 33:681-682 Oct. 1954. Abstract
HEALEY, H. J. Simplified and effective methods for filling root canals. Indian D. Rev. 23:92-93 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
Restoration of the effectively treated pulpless tooth. J. Pros. Den. 4:842-849 Nov. 1954.
HEALEY, M. J.; NEENAN, E. W.; HOFFMAN, B. M. and NIEBEL, H. H.: See Niebel, H. H.
HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries--healing
HEALTH
Fetterman, J. L. Roads to relaxation. You can't escape all tension, but you can learn how to deal with it. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:7-11 July 1954. Reprint
programs: See Public health programs
public: See Public health
HEALTH INSURANCE: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public health programs; Socialized dentistry
HEALTH OF DENTIST
Common sense. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:9 Oct. 15, 1954.
Cuthbertson, W. L. Causes of death among dentists. A comparison with the general male population. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:159-160 May-June 1954.
Dentists take more vacations, spread them around calendar. D. Survey 30:52-54 Jan. 1954.
Hammerman, Steven. Psychiatrist looks at the dentist and his psycho-neurotic problems. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-5 Dec. 1954.
Postwar period marks new era in dentists' vacation habits. D. Survey 30:193-194 Feb. 1954.
Ryan, E. J. Stresses we live under. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44: 338-339 Mar. 1954.

HEALTH OF DENTIST (Cont.)
Stillerman, Jack. Dentist and his teeth.(Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 32:30-31 Mar. 1954.
Travel and rest come first with vacationing dentists. D. Survey 30:340-341 Mar. 1954.
Van Wijk, Albert. Cure of exercise. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:7 Jan. 1954.
eyes
Ketcham, Howard. Color and the dental profession. J. Ontario D. A. 31:148-151 May 1954. Reprint
hands: See also Dermatitis--procaine hydrochloride
Care of the skin. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:22 July 1954.
HEART DISEASE
Denton, Clarence. Cardiovascular disease as it affects dentistry. J. D. Med. 9:180-187 Oct. 1954.
Grosby, J. S. Dental management of the cardiac patient. J. Missouri D. A. 34:12-16 June 1954.
HEATH, N. E. E. General anaesthesia for multiple dental procedures. Austral. J. Den. 58:253-255 Aug. 1954.
HECHT, S. S. Complications associated with a case of root resection. New York J. Den. 24:23-25 Jan. 1954.
Localized swelling of the mandible. A case of osteitis fibrosa. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:38-41 Jan. 1954.
Preliminary report on the comparative adjunctive healing values of two aqueous oral rinses in exodontic procedures. New York D. J. 20:223-225 May 1954.
Submaxillary abscess treated with antibiotics, incised and drained. Case report. New York J. Den. 24:350-351 Oct. 1954.
HECKELMAN, FERN. Why use audio-visual aids? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:28-29 Jan. 1954.
HECKLER, M. A. Legal sale of a dental practice in New York State.(Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:158-160 Apr. 1954.
HEDBURG,R.L. Laboratory technician.(Ed.) North-West Den. 33:283 Sept. 1954.
HEDGE, D. A. President, Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 38:44 portrait May 1954.
President's address--Kansas S. Den. Assn. J. Kansas D. A. 38:87-88 Sept. 1954.
HEFLICH, M. D. and VOLK, B. M. Malignant mixed tumor of the palate--cylindroma. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:705-713 July 1954.
HEIM, H. J. Reestablishing the vertical dimension. Georgetown D. J. 20:14-18 May 1954.
HEIMLICH, A. C. Dental photography: its application to clinical orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 24:70-78 Apr. 1954.
HEIN, J. W. Present status of chlorophyll derivatives as dental therapeutic agents. J.A.D.A. 48:14-19 Jan. 1954.
Effect of combination of urea and copper chlorophyllin on experimental dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:709 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Preliminary study of the effect of an oral prophylaxis on the incidence, signs and symptoms of the common cold. J. D. Res. 33:708 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Study of the effect of frequency of tooth brushing on oral health. J. D. Res. 33:708 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BONNER, JOHN; BRUDEVOLD, FINN and HODGE, H. C. In vitro studies of the uptake of fluoride on tooth surfaces from 1 ppm radioactive fluoride solutions. J. D. Res. 33:661-662 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and SCHULTZ-HAUDT, SOLVIEG. Relation of oral factors to pH of tooth surface following glucose rinse. J. D. Res. 33:709 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and SHOURIE, K. L.: See Shourie, K. L.
SMITH, F. A. and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Distribution of 1 ppm fluoride as radioactively tagged NaF in soft tissues of adult female albino rats. J. D. Res. 33: 709-710 Oct. 1954. Abstract
HEINZ, H. W. Assumes post of Nebraska Dental Director.(Division of Dental Health, Nebraska Dept.) J.A.D.A. 48:223 Feb. 1954.
EASTMAN, P. W.,JR. and GILLOOLY, C. J.: See Gillooly, C. J.
HELD, A.-J. and TOFF, J. W.: See Toff, J. W.
HELLER, D. E. Supernumerary teeth. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43: 24-26 July 1954.
HELLSTRÖM, I.; JARED, B.; STJERNSTRÖM, L. and ERICCSON, Y.: See Ericsson, Y.
HELMAN, EDITH ZAK and MITCHELL, D. F. Phosphatase in human saliva: its relationship to calculus and lactobacillus counts. J. D. Res. 33:335-338 June 1954.
HELMORE, F. E. and NORTON, R. Y. Unerupted cuspid--co-operation between orthodontist and oral surgeon. D. J. Australia 25:200-208 Sept.-Oct. 1953.
HELSHAM, R. W. Lower 8 flap retractor. Brit. D. J. 96:158-159 Apr. 6, 1954.
HEMANGIOMA
See also Nevus
Pizer, M. E. Cavernous hemangioma occurring in the body of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1201-1203 Nov. 1954.
HEMLEY, SAMUEL. Orthodontic theory and practice. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 96:47 Jan. 19, 1954; Illinois D. J. 23:20-22 Jan. 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 20:35 Jan. 1954; J. D. Med. 9:40 Jan. 1954; New York Univ. J. Den. 12:84 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:600 May 1954.
HEMOPHILIA
See also Hemorrhage--control
Archer, W. H. and Zubrow, H. J. Fatal hemorrhage following regional anesthesia for operative dentistry in a hemophiliac. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:464-470 May 1954.
Fleuchaus, P. T. Prolonged hemorrhage following extraction in a hemophiliac. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:720-725 July 1954.
Musey, J. H. Case of hemophilia. W. Virginia D. J. 28: 41, 52-53 Jan. 1954.
Nichols, F. C. and Baldridge, O. L. Multiple extractions for the hemophiliac. J. Oral Surg. 12:31-42 Jan. 1954.
HEMORRHAGE
control
Cox, G. E. Potassium permanganate halts minor bleeding. D. Survey 30:1133 Sept. 1954.
Harris, S. C., et al. Influence of Kutapressin on the human bleeding and clotting times. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:239-240 Mar. 1954.
Hartmann, L. A. Hemorrhage control. D. Survey 30:182-183 Feb. 1954.
Holtman, D. E. Use of a new vasoconstrictor (Kutapressin) in exodontia. A clinical study. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:12-20 Jan. 1954.
Josephson, B. A. Hemostasis induced by the parenteral administration of calcium. J. Soc. D. Res. 3:11-14, 22 May 1954.

HEMORRHAGE--control (Cont.)

Josephson, B. A. and Lew, H. J. Improved hemostasis after exodontia utilizing calcium administered parenterally. J. Soc. D. Res. 2:3-5 Jan. 1953.

Korchin, Leo. Investigation to determine the effects of starch sponge implanted in bone. J. D. Res. 33:668 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Kruger, B. J. Comparison of three modern haemostatic agents commonly used by the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 58:21-26 Feb. 1954.

Ryan, E. J. Bleeding in the night. D. Digest 60:376-380 Aug. 1954.

Tyler, F. A. Toluidine blue in the management of post-operative bleeding. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1066-1068 Oct. 1954.

HEMPSTEAD, E. J. Negotiations fail between lab guild and union.(St. Louis, Mo.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:88 Sept. 1954.

HENDERSON, K. F. Rehabilitation of the cleft palate patient. Austral. J. Den. 58:101-103 Apr. 1954.

HENKLE, J. A.; BAUMGARTNER, D. W. and DITTO, W. M. Observation which may clarify the location of Bolton Point in oriented cephalometric radiographs. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:157-158 Feb. 1954. Abstract

HENLEY, CHARLES and NICOLSON, ARLINE B.: See Nicholson, Arline B.

HENNY, F. A. Care of the cleft lip and palate patient. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 12:74-75 Jan. 1954.

Intra-articular injection of hydrocortisone into the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 12:314-319 Oct. 1954.

Management of facial fractures first of a series of special issues.(Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 12:180-181 Apr. 1954.

Postcollege education.(Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 12:339-340 Oct. 1954.

Status of oral surgery.(Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 12:179-180 Apr. 1954.

and BARRON, JAMES. Tube feeding in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 12:238-240 July 1954.

HENRY, EARL. Memorial clinic. Henry Naff. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:4-6 Jan. 1954.

HENRY, E. D. Regarding Aqua Flor. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:340 June 1954.

HENRY, E. E. and PEYTON, F. A. Relationship between design and cutting efficiency of dental burs. J. D. Res. 33:281-292 Apr. 1954.

Effect of high speed burs, diamond instruments and air abrasive in cutting tooth tissue. J.A.D.A. 49:426-435 Oct. 1954.

Some recent developments in dental hand piece design. J. D. Res. 33:696 Oct. 1954. Abstract

HENSLER, J. D. Sigma's house becomes a home. Desmos 60: 30-31 Apr. 1954.

HEPATITIS

Infectious hepatitis from extraction elevator puncture. Washington D. J. 23:21 Sept. 1954.

HEPPELL, L. T. D. and LITTLEFIELD, N. B. Case of hydrocephalus. Brit. D. J. 97:182-183 Oct. 5, 1954.

HERD, R. M. and WEETER, J. C. Local anesthesia in facial and jaw fractures. Modern Den. 21:13-20 July 1954: J. Ontario D. A. 31:294-298 Oct. 1954.

HEREDITY

Dahlberg, A. A. Major variant dimensional proportions of tooth components are viewed as attributes in genetic and morphologic studies of the dentition. J. D. Res. 33:704-705 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Dietz, V. H. Immutability of hereditary dento-facial features. J. Missouri D. A. 34:7-9 May 1954.

Savara, B. S., et al. Hereditary gingival fibrosis study of a family. J. Periodont. 25:12-21 Jan. 1954.

relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion--heredity as cause

relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

Shear, M. Hereditary hypocalcification of enamel: a report of three cases occurring in one family. J.D.A. South Africa 9:262-269 Aug. 1954.

relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia

HERIOT, F. B. Conservation of teeth with periapical lesions by root resection and immediate root filling--a procedure for the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 58:250-253 Aug. 1954.

HERON, W. T. Clinical applications of suggestion and hypnosis. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:31-32 Jan. 1954.

Hypnosis and psychology. North-West Den. 33:215-222 July 1954.

and SECTER, I. I. Clinical applications of hypnosis in dentistry. D. Survey 30:331-333 Mar. 1954.

HERPES

Ellison, S. A., et al. Serological studies on herpetic infections following trigeminal section. J. D. Res. 33:737 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Farmer, E.D. Isolation and identification of a virus from acute ulcerations of the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 33: 731 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Pizer, M. E. Herpes simplex following oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1079-1081 Oct. 1954.

Robinson, H. B. G. Recalcitrant diseases of the oral cavity. D. Digest 60:429 Sept. 1954. Abstract

Shaw, J. M. and Curtis, A. C. Cutaneous virus diseases. J. D. Med. 9:58-68 Apr. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:2-7, 41-49 May 1954.

Sternlicht, H. C. Herpes zoster. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:60-63 Jan. 1954.

HERSCHFUS, LEON. Histopathologic findings on vitallium implants in dogs. J. Pros. Den. 4:413-419 May 1954.

Procedure for immediate temporary bridge. D. Digest 60:550-551 Dec. 1954.

HERTZ, JOHN. Scurvy and periodontitis. One case. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:4 June 1954. Abstract

HERULF, G. Recent advances in dental radiology in Scandinavia. Internat. D. J. 4:366-381 Mar. 1954.

HERZ, F. J. President's address--College of Physicians and Surgeons, Den. Alumni Assn. Contact Point 32: 222-224 Apr. 1954.

HERZBERG, B. L. Extractions in orthodontics and the general practitioner. Illinois D. J. 23:781-792 Dec. 1954.

HESLOP, I. H. True gemination in posterior teeth. Brit. D. J. 97:93-94 Aug. 17, 1954.

Prosthetic treatment of an unusual deformity resulting from closure of a cleft palate in infancy. D. Practitioner 5:36-42 Oct. 1954.

HESS, W. C.
and FORSCHER, B. K.: See Forscher, B. K.
FORSCHER, B. K. and PAULSEN, A. G.: See Forscher, B. K.
and LEE, C. Amino acid composition of proteins isolated from the healthy enamel and dentin of carious teeth. J. D. Res. 33:62-64 Feb. 1954.
HESSE, FRIEDRICH. Mechanics of the chewing movements of the human jaw. J. Pros. Den. 4:175-178 Mar. 1954.
HETRICK, BERNARD. Denture tooth breakage in deflasking. D. Survey 30:1268-1269 Oct. 1954.
HEWAT, R. E. T. Dentition of the New Zealand Maori to-day. New Zealand D. J. 50:13-15 Jan. 1954.
HEYLINGS, R. T. Treatment of fusospirochaetal infection of the gingivae. Brit. D. J. 96:40-41 Jan. 19, 1954.
HEYROTH, F. F. Named to National Advisory Research Council. J.A.D.A. 49:618 Nov. 1954.
HICKEY, M. J. Named to National Advisory Research Council. J.A.D.A. 49:618 Nov. 1954.
HIGGINS, H. B. Trustee Fifth District A.D.A. S. Carolina D. J. 11:2 portrait Dec. 1953.
HIGH FREQUENCY VIBRATION TOOLS: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
HIGLEY, L. B. Cephalometric standards for children 4 to 8 years of age. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:51-59 Jan. 1954.
Principles and methods of treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:832-836 Nov. 1954.
Rational approaches in orthodontic diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:109-119 Feb. 1954.
HILDEBRAND, R. J. Asks fluoridation foe to present evidence. (Reply of the Sheboygan County Dental Society to Dr. Brehmer's letter) J.A.D.A. 48:356 Mar. 1954.
HILDRETH, E. R. and BRADLEY, J. L.: See Bradley, J. L.
HILL, C. V. Controlled tooth movement. Multi-band round arch technique. D. Practitioner 5:2-13 Sept.; 52-63 Oct. 1954.
HILL, ELMORE. Mandibular fractures: a general discussion with presentation of 100 cases. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:24-31 Jan. 1954.
and EDGERTON, M. F.: See Edgerton, M. F.
HILL, F. T.; BOIES, L. R. and Van ALYEA, O. E.: See Van Alyea, O. E.
HILL, I. N. Evanston dental caries study. XII. A survey of lactobacillus counts with reference to untreated carious surfaces before and after exposure to fluoridated water. J. D. Res. 33:662 Oct. 1954. Abstract
BLAYNEY, J. R. and WOLF, W. Evanston dental caries study. XIV. Effect of sodium fluoride in communal water supply on caries rates of 6-, 7- and 8-year old children. J. D. Res. 33:662 Oct. 1954. Abstract
HILL, SARAH E. Thirty-three hours in one school. (Dental hygienists' conference) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:65-67 Apr. 1954.
HILL, T. J. Introduction. (Panel discussion--therapeutic dentifrices) J.A.D.A. 48:1-3, summary 30-32 Jan. 1954.
Becomes honorary A.D.A. member. J.A.D.A. 49:725 Dec. 1954.
Summary of symposium on dentifrices. New York J. Den. 24:210-211 May 1954.
HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. Awarded Fones Medal. J.A.D.A. 49:97 July 1954; J. Connecticut D. A. 28:30-31 portrait May 1954.
Named to W.H.O. delegation. J.A.D.A. 48:723 June 1954.
Organized dentistry: local, state, national. J. Tennessee D.A. 34:82-90 summary 117-123 Apr. 1954.
Spenadel Award given Association secretary. J.A.D.A. 49:603 Nov. 1954.
HILLERSTRÖM, K. and NYQUIST, G. Analyser for pre-operative planning in cases of jaw anomalies. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:65-78 Oct. 1954.
HILLIN, G. R. Impactions, the management and indications for removal. Baylor D. J. 4:4-10 Fall 1954.
HINDLE, THOMAS. Presidential address--British Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 96:233-235 portrait May 18, 1954.
HINDLES, G. W. Partial dentures. New York J. Den. 24:276 June-July 1954. Abstract
HINDS, E. C.; PLEASANTS, J. E. and SNYDER, P. L. Management of ameloblastomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1169-1177 Nov. 1954.
HINE, M. K. President's address--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:76-83, 86-89 report on 98-101, 1954.
Report of the dental representative on the Indiana State Board of Health. J. Indiana D. A. 33:4-5 June 1954.
and COOLIDGE, E. D.: See Coolidge, E. D.
DAY, H. G. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
HINE, M. K.,JR.; WACHTL, CARL and FOSDICK, L. S. Some observations on the cleansing effect of nylon and bristle tooth brushes. J. Periodont. 25:183-188 July 1954.
HINES, F. B. President, South Carolina Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 portrait May 1954.
HINGSON, R. A.; PITKIN, WINIFRED M. and PITKIN, G. P.: See Pitkin, G. P.
HINIKER, J. J. and FORSCHER, B. K. Effect of toothbrush type on gingival health. J. Periodont. 25:40-46 Jan. 1954.
HIRSCH, I. R.; ARMBRECHT, E. C. and CLARK, GEORGE: See Armbrecht, E. C.
HISTAMINE
Buchanan, W. T. Antihistamines vs. edema in oral surgery. J. Michigan D. A. 36:41-49 Feb. 1954.
Edrington, J. R. and Sherman, M. J. Preliminary clinical report on the use of co-pyronil in oral surgical procedures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:312-313 Sept.-Oct. 1954.
Kimball, Grace. Influence of bacterial and chemical agents on connective tissues. J. D. Res. 33:666 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Silverman, R. E. Further clinical observations on the use of antihistamines in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 12:310-313 Oct. 1954.
Stewart, G. G. Improved antibiotic-antihistamine compound for root canal medication. (D. C. P.) J. D. Med. 9:174-179 Oct. 1954.
HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES
See also Histology--dental
Engel, M. B. Water-soluble mucoproteins of the gingiva. J. D. Res. 32:779-784 Dec. 1953.
Goldman, H. M. Effects of dietary protein deprivation and of age on the periodontal tissues of the rat and spider monkey. J. Periodont. 25:87-96 Apr. 1954.
Kollar, J. A. and Wentz, F. M. Reaction of gingival tissue to abrasive injury. J. D. Res. 33:667 Oct. 1954. Abstract

HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES (Cont.)

Linz, A. M. Observations on the basement membrane of the gingiva. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 763-771 July 1954.

Macapanpan, L. C. and Weinmann, J. P. Influence of injury to the periodontal membrane on the spread of gingival inflammation. J. D. Res. 33:263-272 Apr. 1954.

Morris, M. L. Removal of pocket and attachment epithelium in humans: a histological study. J. Periodont. 25:7-11 Jan. 1954.

Ramfjord, Sigurd and Kiester, Gordon. Gingival sulcus and the periodontal pocket immediately following scaling of teeth. J. Periodont. 25:167-176 July 1954.

Waerhaug, Jens. Investigation on the nature of the enamel cuticle. J. D. Res. 33:690 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Waldo, C. M. and Rothblatt, J. M. Histologic response to tooth movement in the laboratory rat. Procedure and preliminary observations. J. D. Res. 33:481-486 Aug. 1954.

Zachinsky, Leo. Range of histologic variation in clinically normal gingiva. J. D. Res. 33:580-589 Aug. 1954.

Zander, H. A. and Mühlemann, H. R. Mitotic activity in the periodontal tissues of the rat molar. J. D. Res. 33:692 Oct. 1954. Abstract

HISTOLOGY

dental

Bergman, Gunnar and Engfeldt, Bengt. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. II. Microradiography as a method for studying dental tissues and its application to the study of caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:99-132 Nov. 1954.

Studies on mineralized dental tissues. III. Dental changes in a case of osteopetrosis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:133-144 Nov. 1954.

Blanquie, R. H. Surgical procedures in relation to the problem of periodontal reattachment. Acad. Rev. 2:12-13 July 1954.

Browne, W. G. Histopathological study of resorption in some unerupted teeth. D. Record 74:190-196 June 1954.

Euler, H. Recent developments in the normal and pathological histology of the teeth. Internat. D. J. 4:789-802 Dec. 1954.

Fehr, Carin and Mühlemann, H. R. Distribution and degree of inflammatory cell infiltration in the epithelium of the interdental papilla of the rat molar. Parodont. 8:159-163 Dec. 1954.

Fleming, H. S. Effect of methylcholanthrene on tooth germ transplants: additional studies. J. D. Res. 33: 531-537 Aug. 1954.

Fosse, G. Apparatus and a technic for the preparation of ground sections and the performance of serial surface grindings. J.D. Res. 33:139-144 Feb. 1954.

Gilmore, Earl. Epithelium in the pathological pocket. Acad. Rev. 2:14 July 1954. Abstract

Gorvy, S. Reattachment. J. D. A. South Africa 9:79-81 Mar. 1954.

Hunter, H. A. and Nikiforuk, Gordon. Staining reactions following demineralization of hard tissues by chelating and other decalcifying agents. J. D. Res. 33: 136-138 Feb. 1954.

Lefkowitz, William and Mardfin, Dorothy F. Dissection of rat molar tooth germs. J. D. Res. 33:201-205 Apr. 1954.

Macapanpan, L. C. Union of the enamel and gingival epithelium. J. Periodont. 25:243-245 Oct. 1954.

Mezl, Zdenek. Histopathology of enamel caries in reflected light. J. Canad. D. A. 20:17-23 Jan. 1954.

Morris, M. L. Reattachment of the human periodontal tissue following surgical detachment. J. Periodont. 25:64-65 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Nikiforuk, Gordon and Sreebny, Leo. Demineralization of hard tissues by organic chelating agents at neutral pH. J. D. Res. 32:859-867 Dec. 1953.

Reeve, W. L. and Myers, H. I. Correlation of the mandibular condyle osteoclast count with age in the guinea pig. J. D. Res. 33:683 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Roth, Genevieve and Myers, H. I. Preliminary histological observations of oral tissue subjected to the action of collagenase. J. D. Res. 33:683 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Springer, James. Technic for tooth sectioning. J.A.D.A. 49:80-82 July 1954.

Sullivan, H. R. Formation of early carious lesions in dental enamel. J. D. Res. 33:218-244 Apr. 1954.

Synopsis of the panel discussion on the problem of reattachment of connective tissue and epithelium in the treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 2:9-24 July 1954.

Turner, E. P. Cuticles covering the enamel surfaces of erupted teeth. J. D. Res. 33:732-733 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Waerhaug, Jens. Gingival pocket. Anatomy, pathology, deepening and elimination. Acad. Rev. 2:27-32 July 1954. Abstract

Young, J. K. Histo-pathologic basis for reattachment. Acad. Rev. 2:17-22 July 1954.

HISTORY

dental: See also Education, dental--history; names of dental specialties -- history, i.e. Orthodontics -- history; Prosthetic dentistry--history, etc.

Campbell, J. Menzies. Chevalier Bartholomew Ruspini, 1728-1813. Surgeon, philanthropist, surgeon-dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 70:402-422 Dec. 1953.

Drake, T. G. H. Antiques of dental interest. J. Canad. D. A. 20:316-327 June 1954.

Edblom, T. T. Older concept of tooth decay. D. Students' Mag. 33:19-21 Dec. 1954.

Faggart, H. L. Dentistry in colonial Philadelphia. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:9-25 Mar. 1954.

Giesecke, Max. Development of the toothbrush. J. Colorado D. A. 32:8-15 June 1954.

Historical bridges: the present grew out of the past. An open letter to the membership. (Oklahoma S. Den. Assn.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:37-42 July 1954.

Howard, Jean Barringer. Story of dentistry in Oregon. Oregon D. J. 23:2-9 Feb. 1954.

Kneisly, O. B. Dayton dental history. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:5, 15 Jan.; 3, 11 May; 5:3 Sept. 1954.

Yesterday in dentistry. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:3-4 June 1954.

Millikin, J. D. Original U.S. Army Dental Corps. A brief history. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30: 387 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

HISTORY--dental (Cont.)

Mills, E. C. Reminiscences of early Chillicothe (Ohio) dentists. (Including H. F. Rehwinkel) J. Ohio D. A. 28:84-93 portrait May 1954.

Montague, L. A. Development of dentistry as a profession. D. Students' Mag. 32:11-15, 48, 56-58 Jan. 1954.

Moreschi, Anthony. Personalities in dental history. (Horace Wells) Penn D. J. 57:9-10 Jan. 1954.

Shah, H. R. Early Muslim contribution to the development of dentistry. Pakistan D. Rev. 3:151-156 Oct. 1953.

Weisberger, B. W. Origin of artificial teeth. New York D. J. 20:457 Nov. 1954. Corres.

Who was Bartholomew Ruspini, Jnr.? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:225-230 comment J. Menzies Campbell 231-234 Dec. 1954.

medical: See Medicine--history

HITCHIN, A. D. Neuralgia caused by a root within the inferior dental canal. D. Practitioner 4:279-280 May 1954.

and McHUGH, W. D. Three coronal invaginations in a dilated composite odontome. Brit. D. J. 97:90-92 Aug. 17, 1954.

and WHITE, J. W. Fibromatosis of the mandibular retromolar region--two clinical cases. D Record 74: 313-317 Nov. 1954.

HIXON, E. H. and MEREDITH, H. V.: See Meredith, H. V.

HJELMSTRÖM, PETTER; BJÖRN, HILDING and LUNDQVIST, CLAES: See Björn, Hilding

HJORTSJÖ, CARL-HERMAN

BJÖRK, ARNE and LINDEGARD, BENGT: See Lindegard, Bengt

PERSSON, PER-INGVAR; SONESSON, ANDERS and SONESSON, BERTIL. Tomographic study of the rotation movements in the temporomandibular joint during lowering and forward movement of the mandible. Odont. Revy 5:81-110 No. 2, 1954.

and SONESSON, BERTIL. Notes on the mechanism in the temporomandibulra joint. Odont. Revy 5:167-175 No. 3, 1954.

HLAVAC, HELEN. Annual library report, 1952-1953. (New York Univ. Col. Den.) New York Univ. J. Den. 12: 124-126 Apr. 1954.

HOBBIES OF DENTISTS

Allens, C. M. Specializing in chrysanthemums. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:7, 30 Oct. 1954.

Ante, I. H. Shot gun shooting. Oral Health 45:531-540 July 1954.

Brennan, W. X. Dentist retires to investment in happiness. (Karl Christofferson) D. Survey 30:779 June 1954.

Call list of dentist 'hams' keeps growing. D. Survey 30: 777-778 June 1954.

Cooper, Bernard. Junk plus Dr. Cooper equals art. D. Survey 30:350-352 Mar. 1954.

Coston, H. E. T. Some dentists prefer major extractions. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:42-44 Mar. 1954.

Dentists reply to call for 'ham' listing. D. Survey 30:207-208 Feb. 1954.

Dewar, William. Hobbies and pastimes not about dentistry. Oral Health 44:225-227 Mar. 1954.

Fankhauser, Henry. Roller skating dentist. (R. E. Motley) Oral Hyg. 44:620-623 portrait May 1954.

Giese, Marilyn R. Ports of call his hobby! (Lloyd England) Oral Hyg. 44:312-314 Mar. 1954.

Johnson, J. H. Iris breeding. Oral Health 44:690-695 Sept. 1954.

Matousek, G. J. Amateur gunsmithing good dental hobby. Illinois D. J. 23:448-449 July 1954.

Overbey, J. C. Dentist meets a marlin. Oral Hyg. 44: 176-178 Feb. 1954.

Redeman, E. H. Dentist for half a century has played Santa just as long as he's practiced. D. Survey 30: 1577-1578 portrait Dec. 1954.

Salon des Medecins, Dentistes, Pharmaciens et Veterinaires. British professional contribution. D. Practitioner 4:260-261 Apr. 1954.

Schwartz, J. R. Prize-winning artist. Dentistry and world clinic tours don't keep him busy. D. Survey 30: 1028-1030 portrait Aug. 1954.

Waterbury, C. H. Dentist's folk tales bring fame and gain. (M. A. Jagendorf) Oral Hyg. 44:644-646 May 1954.

Yule, O. J. Sailing. Oral Health 44:913-915 Dec. 1954.

HOBSON, D. Present status of antibiotic therapy in dental surgery. Internat. D. J. 4:672-683 Sept. 1954.

HOCH, M. S. Do we need dental clinics? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:5-7 Nov. 1954.

HOCH, O. R. How should you plan for a dental clinic? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:11-13 Nov. 1954.

HOCKER, C. E. Fifty golden years of dentistry. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:7 portrait 6 June 1954.

HODGE, H. C.; JOHANSEN, ERLING; HEIN, J. W. and MAYNARD, E. A. Progress report on the breeding of caries-immune and caries-susceptible strains of Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:663 Oct. 1954. Abstract

HODGSON, D. J. Cleidocranial dysostosis. New Zealand D. J. 50:73-77 Apr. 1954.

HODSON, J. J. Cysts of the gingiva. J. D. Res. 33:732 Oct. 1954. Abstract

HOFF, F. F. Dentin anesthesia with Xylocaine ointment. New York D. J. 20:216-218 May 1954.

HOFFER, C. W. Testimonials to. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:185-197 portraits July 1954.

HOFFER, HARRY. Treatment of procaine dermatitis with topical application of hydrocortone dental ointment. D. Digest 60:137-140 Mar. 1954. Abstract

HOFFMAN, B. M.; NIEBEL, H. H.; HEALEY, M. J. and NEENAN, E. W.: See Niebel, H. H.

HOFFMAN, J. M. Common problems in the construction of the full cast crown. J.A.D.A. 48:272-279 Mar. 1954.

HOFFMAN, OLIN. How L. acidophilus culture service helps the patient and the dentist. Washington D. J. 22:6, 17-19 Apr. 1954.

HOFFMAN, VERNE. Wisconsin dentist passes century mark. (F. L. Fancher) Oral Hyg. 44:56-58 portrait Jan. 1954.

HOFFMAN, SEYMOUR; DOUGLAS, B. L. and WERNICK, S. A.: See Douglas, B. L.

HOGAN, W. J. Allergic reaction to adhesive denture powders. New York D. J. 20:65-66 Feb. 1954.

HOGEBOOM, F. E. Practical pedodontia or juvenile operative dentistry and public health dentistry--an introductory text for students and practitioners of dentistry. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 26:82-83 Apr. 1954; Illinois D. J. 23:19-20 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49: 263 Aug. 1954.

HOGLUND, H. A. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 33: 20 portrait Jan. 1954.

HÖJER, J. A. and MAUNSBACK, A. B. Vipeholm (Sweden) dental caries study. Purposes and organisation. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:195-206 Sept. 1954.

HOLCOMB, A. E. Resorption and shedding of the deciduous teeth. Iowa D. Bul. 40:11-15 Feb. 1954.

HOLDSWORTH, W. G. Surgery in cleft lip and palate. D. Practitioner 4:380-383 Aug.; comment 5:50-52 Oct. 1954.

HOLLAND, D. J. Case of suspected renal cell carcinoma of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 453-459 May 1954.

HOLLAND, M. R. and TAM, J. C. Use of pure crystalline penicillin G tablets in extraction wounds. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:145-148 Feb. 1954.

HOLLANDER, L. N. Psychologic approach to injection technique for local anesthesia. D. Digest 60:6-8 Jan. 1954.

HOLLENBACK, G. M. Cast restoration. Pennsylvania D. J. 21: 3-9 Apr. 1954; Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:9-19 June 1954.

HOLLER, W. Clinical aspects of local anaesthesia. Internat. D. J. 4:338-353 Mar. 1954.

HOLLERS, J. P. President, San Antonio District Dental Society. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:6 Jan.; 3-4 portrait June 1954.

Consultant appointed for task force. J.A.D.A. 49:240 Apr. 1954.

HOLLIDAY, HOUGHTON and KOEPCHEN, ELEANOR E. Visual tests as a criterion for the selection of dental students. J. D. Educ. 18:7-17 Jan. 1954.

HOLLINGSWORTH, J. S. Appointed to State Board of Health. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:101 May 1954.

HOLLINSHEAD, W. H. Anatomy for surgeons. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 12:346 Oct. 1954.

HOLLOWAY, P. J. Basket crown. D. Practitioner 4:308-311 June 1954.

HOLLY, KATHRYN. Pledge to work by. D. Survey 30:639-640 portrait May 1954.

HOLMES, E.T. National Children's Dental Health Day in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:15-16 July 1954.

HOLMES, S. T. President's address--Great Lakes Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:487-492 July 1954.

HOLTMAN, D. E. Use of a new vasoconstrictor (Kutapressin) in exodontia. A clinical study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:12-20 Jan. 1954.

Use of self-curing acrylic resins questioned. J.A.D.A. 48:229-230 Feb. 1954.

Why is small-town practice evaded by the dentist? Oral Hyg. 44:624-626 May 1954.

Wound healing and coagulation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30: 123-124, 136 July 1954.

HOLZHAUER, M. A. Why stress dental anatomy in the dental hygiene curriculum? J. D. Educ. 18:118-122 Mar. 1954.

HOPKIN, G. B. Case of cutaneous sensitivity to stainless steel. Brit. D. J. 96:117-118 Mar. 2, 1954.

HOPKINS, J. A. Premedication for prevention of bacteriemia and dry socket. D. Survey 30:1263-1268 portrait Oct.; 1417-1420 Nov. 1954.

HOPPER, F. E. Practical periodontics including occlusal rehabilitation. D. Record 74:186-188 June 1954. Abstract

and LOVEL, R. W.: See Lovel, R. W.

HOPPERS, J. E.: BURKET, J. F. and RICHARDSON, R. E.: See Burket, J. F.

HOPPERT, C. A.; KELLER, R. F. and HUNT, H. R.: See Keller, R. F.

HOPWOOD, T. A. Dental treatment--is it really curative? U.C.H.D.J. 18:47-51 May-June 1954.

HORMONES: See Endocrine glands and hormones

HOROWITZ, S. L. and SHAPIRO, H. H. Alveolar bone changes following the alteration of masticatory function in the rat. J. Periodont. 25:65-66 Jan. 1954. Abstract

HORSLEY, G. W. and BIGGER, I. A. Operative surgery. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:37-38 Jan. 1954.

HORTON, FLORENCE. Dental health conference. (Bridgeport, Conn.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:71-72 Apr. 1954.

HOSKIN, H. A. Award instituted at the University of Toronto. J. Canad. D. A. 20:348 June 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31: 188 June 1954.

HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships and residencies, dental

HOSPITALS

Seeman, Isadore. Community Chest hospital affiliation combats the specter of deficit financing. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:6-7, 40-43 Mar. 1954. Reprint

dental service: See also Institutional dental service; Internships and residencies, dental

Alleyne, B. H. Dental clinic of Provident Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:18-19 Oct. 1954.

Approval of additional hospital educational programs. J. A.D.A. 48:200 Feb. 1954.

Best policy. (Ed.) J.D.A. South Africa 9:24-25 Jan. 1954.

Dental hospitals. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:163 Apr. 6, 1954.

Dental section of staff at Mercy Hospital formed. (Oshkosh, Wis.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:102 May 1954.

Dental services for cerebral palsy patients. (Long Island College Hospital) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 6: 10-11 Nov. 1954.

Efficient use of hospital personnel urged. J. Oral Surg. 12:90 Jan. 1954.

Freeland, H. L. Dental surgery as related to hospital services. J. Canad. D. A. 20:264-266 May 1954.

Hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (revised to February, 1954). J.A.D.A. 48:547-561 May 1954.

Hospital dental services committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 116-124 comment 124, 1953.

Hospital group liberalizes dental staff rules. J.A.D.A. 48:88 Jan. 1954.

Hunter, H. W. Dental clinic of St. Vincent's Charity Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:20-21 Oct. 1954.

Report on conference between American Dental Association and the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. J.A.D.A. 48:314-315 Mar. 1954.

Tattersall, W. R. Vicarious responsibility of hospitals. Brit. D. J. 97:131-132 Sept. 7, 1954.

Thompson, J. J. Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, Sheffield. (England) D. Technician 7:52-53 May 1954.

Tuscaloosa dentists secure hospital staff membership. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:37 Jan. 1954.

Walters, T. H. Dental service of Harlem Hospital, New York. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:13-17 portrait Oct. 1954.

group insurance: See Insurance--hospital

HOUGHTON, EDGAR. Valedictory address--British Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 96:235-236 May 18, 1954.

HOUGHTON, W. B. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 23:196-200 Oct. 1953.

HOUGLUM, M.W. and MÜHLEMANN, H. R.: See Mühlemann, H.R.

HOUSTON DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Constitution and by-laws. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:11-15 May 1954.

HOWARD, JEAN BARRINGER. Story of dentistry in Oregon. Oregon D. J. 23:2-9 Feb. 1954.

HOWARD, M. R. Man on the cover. D. Survey 30:642 portrait on cover May 1954.

HOWELL, F. V. Oral cancer diagnosis--a responsibility of the dentist. Oregon D. J. 23:2-3 Mar. 1954.

HOWELL, MARIAN L. Institutions. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:20-21 Jan. 1954.

HOWES, A. E. Polygon portrayal of coronal and basal arch dimensions in the horizontal plane. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:811-831 Nov. 1954.

HUBBELL, A. O. Laryngospasm in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 12:286-292 Oct. 1954.

HUBBLE, T. Preliminary report on a dental survey of native peoples of Hanuabada and Matchelavava, Papua, 1953. (Australia) Austral. J. Den. 58:303-309 Oct. 1954.

HUDSON COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Proposed amendments to code of ethics. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:12 Jan. 1954.

HUDSON, D. C.
and HARTLEY, J. L. Cutting characteristics of dental burs as shown by high-speed photography. J. D. Res. 33:696 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and SWEENEY, W. T. Temperatures developed in rotating dental cutting instruments. J.A.D.A. 48:127-133 Feb.; correction 354 Mar. 1954.

HUEBL, N.R. Fixed bridgework and living tissue. D. Students' Mag. 33:9-13 Nov., 14-17 Dec. 1954.

HUEBSCH, R. F. Correction of mandibular prognathism by intraoral ostectomy. J. Oral Surg. 12:214-216 July 1954.
Use of cortical bone to stimulate osteogenesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1273-1275 Dec. 1954.

HUGHES, F. C. Complete denture service in the general practice. Indian D. Rev. 23:50-53 Feb. 1954.

HUGHES, J. M. Report of Virginia State Board of Dental Examiners. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:40-46 June 1954.

HUGHEY, J. F. Will it happen here? (Fluoridation) (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:18-19 Oct. 1954. Reprint

HUGHLETT, R. B. Fluoridation. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:5-10 Nov. 1954.

HUMPHREY, R. I. Standardization of state dental laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 70-74 report on 94-97, 1953.

HUMPHREY, W. P. and FLEEGE, F. J. Restoration of fractured anterior teeth with steel crowns. J. Den. Children 20:178-179, 4th quart. 1953.

HUMPHREYS, HUMPHREY. Dental operations practised in primitive communities. (C. E. Wallis memorial lecture, 1954) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 47: 313-316 May 1954.

HUNT, H. R.; HOPPERT, C. A. and KELLER, R. F.: See Keller, R. F.

HUNT, L. C. Highlights from speech to eighteenth grand chapter meeting--Psi Omega. Frater 54:12-13 portrait May-Nov. 1954.

HUNTER, G. C., JR. Neoplasms of the mandible. Report of four cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:124-132 Feb. 1954.

HUNTER, H. A. Pathological characteristics of experimental fusospirochetal infections. J. D. Res. 33:663 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and NIKIFORUK, GORDON. Ameloblastoma in a 3-year-old boy. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:906-909 Aug. 1954.
Staining reactions following demineralization of hard tissues by chelating and other decalcifying agents. J. D. Res. 33:136-138 Feb. 1954.

HUNTER, H. W. Dental clinic of St. Vincent's Charity Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:20-21 Oct. 1954.

HUNTER, JOHN. Casual chronicles. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:176-177 Sept. 1954.

HURLBUT, C. S. Biographical sketch. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:22 Apr. 1954.

HURST, VALERIE; NUCKOLLS, JAMES; FRISBIE, H. E. and MARSHALL, M. S. In vitro studies on the initiation of enamel caries. IV. Enamel penetration and decalcification by acidogenic bacteria. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:186-193 Feb. 1954.

HURST, W. W. Alveolar process, and suggested means for its conservation. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:9-17 Aug. 1954.

HUSTED, E. and PINDBORG, J. J. Odontogenic tumours. Clinical and roentgenological aspects, treatment and pathology. Odont. Tskr. 61:275-292 Dec. 1953.

HUTCHESON, R. H. Individual dentist's opportunity of service. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:100-105 Apr. 1954.
Public health. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:224-228 June 1954.

HUTCHINSON, A. C. W. New Edinburgh dental hospital and school. Brit. D. J. 96:287-292 June 15, 1954.

HUTCHINSON, G. T. Treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis or "Vincent's infection". D. J. Australia 26:140-143 Aug. 1954.

HUTCHINSON, J. A. Small-town fluoridation fight. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:1-6 Feb. 1954.

HUTT, S. A. Folding wheel chair equipped as mobile dental chair. J.A.D.A. 49:206-207 Aug. 1954.

HUTTON, W. L. Brantford Fluorine Committee. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 20:395-396 July 1954.
Fluoridation in Brantford, Ontario. (Canada) J.A.D.A. 49: 384-385 Sept. 1954.
LINSCOTT, B. W. and WILLIAMS, D. B. Brantford, Ontario fluoridation study. (Canada) J.A.D.A. 49:183-184 Aug. 1954.

HYALURONIDASE
Devine, J. C. Use of hyaluronidase to prevent postoperative complications. D. Digest 60:23-24 Jan. 1954.
Fleuchaus, P. T. Effect of hyaluronidase on swelling and trismus resulting from the removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J. D. Res. 33:657 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Haley, P. S. Report of research committee of the California Academy of Periodontology. Acad. Rev. 2:21-24 Jan. 1954.

HYALURONIDASE (Cont.)
Nathan, A. S. Use of hyaluronidase in temporomandibular disturbances. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:368-377 Apr. 1954.
Trotter, P. A. Xylocaine/hyaluronidase ointment as a surface anaesthetic in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 97:94-96 Aug. 17, 1954.
HYATT, I. T. President's annual address--Georgia Den. Assn. J. Georgia D. A. 27:7-9, 23 Jan. 1954.
HYDER, H. C. Back-yard ghost town. W. D. Woodson. Oral Hyg. 44:1325-1329 portrait Oct. 1954.
HYDROCEPHALUS
Heppell, L. T. D. and Littlefield, N. B. Case of hydrocephalus. Brit. D. J. 97:182-183 Oct. 5, 1954.
HYDROCOLLOIDS: See Impressions and subheadings
HYGIENE
oral: See Oral hygiene
personal: See Personal hygiene--dentists
HYGIENISTS, dental
Brown, R. C., Jr. and Bruskin, Irving. Role of the dental hygiene teacher in dental health teaching. New York D. J. 20:360-362 Oct. 1954.
Bureau of Dental Health outlines field study project in Juniata County. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D.J. 21:23 Mar. 1954.
Canadian council approves U.S. dental hygiene programs. J.A.D.A. 49:240-241 Aug. 1954.
Chilton, N. W. Dental health education for the dental hygienist. Public health training for the dental hygienist. J. D. Educ. 18:175-180 May 1954.
Cohen, Ruth. How to get "double-header" help wanted service. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:2-3 Apr. 1954.
Placement service for dentists. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 40:14-15 May 1954.
Council approves dental hygiene programs. (Coun. Den. Educ.) J.A.D.A. 48:469 Apr. 1954.
Dental hygiene education and licensure in Alabama. The position of the present board of examiners. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:14-15 Jan. 1954.
Dental hygiene program approved by Council on Dental Education. (Fairleigh Dickenson College in Rutherford, N. J.) J.A.D.A. 48:91 Jan. 1954.
Dental hygienists establish memorial fund. J.A.D.A. 49: 619 Nov. 1954.
Dental hygienists survey. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7: no paging Apr. 1954.
Dental nurses and dental hygienists. Acad. Rev. 2:46 Jan. 1954.
Downie, Blanche C. Dental health education for the dental hygienist. Values of a course in instructional aids in dental hygiene. J.D.Educ. 18:49-52 Jan. 1954.
Exhibit--the scope of the dental hygienist in the community-school health program. Massachusetts D.Soc. J. 3:34 July 1954.
Fiedler, Belle C. Responsibilities and satisfactions of the dental hygienist in public health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:24-25 Jan. 1954.
Dental hygiene--a profession? (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:63-64 Apr. 1954.
Dental hygiene is growing. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygientists' A. 28:140-141 Oct. 1954.
Fisk, A. Rebekah. Report of the conference session on dental hygienist education--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:124, 1954.
Fong, M. K. Salary study of California private practice dental hygienists. J. South. California D. A. 22:34-36 July 1954.
Factors related to school dental hygienists positions in California. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:133-134 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Fried, Charlotte. Can your practice afford a dental hygienist? Oral Hyg. 44:1346-1347 Oct. 1954.
Gains and losses. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 97:300-301 Dec. 7, 1954.
Gerlach, L. A. Are you a good dental hygienist? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:145-146 Oct. 1954.
Gross, Mabel. Education requested. (Course for training dental hygienists at the New York City Community College of Applied Arts and Sciences, State University of New York, created) D. Survey 30: 908-910 portrait July 1954.
Hill, Sarah E. Thirty-three hours in one school. (Dental hygienists' conference) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:65-67 Apr. 1954.
Holzhauer, M. A. Why stress dental anatomy in the dental hygiene curriculum? J. D. Educ. 18:118-122 Mar. 1954.
Horton, Florence. Dental health conference. (Bridgeport, Conn.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:71-72 Apr. 1954.
Howell, Marian L. Institutions. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:20-21 Jan. 1954.
Hygienists. (Mississippi) J. Mississippi D. A. 11:41 Jan. 1954.
Kennedy, C. L. Practice management and use of auxiliary personnel. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:17-19 Jan. 1954.
Krippene, Betty. Educators review dental health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:70 Apr. 1954.
McHose, Elizabeth. Health education for the dental hygienist. J. D. Educ. 18:52-58 Jan. 1954.
Mosmann, W. H. Dental hygiene at Fairleigh Dickson College. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:24-25 Sept. 1954.
Muhler, J. C. Suggested improvements in the utilization of dental auxiliary personnel. J.A.D.A. 49:699-702 Dec. 1954.
Nelson, M. Lorene. Growing importance of a dental hygienist. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 12:13-14 portrait Feb. 1954.
Newlin, Jean. The dental hygienist. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:36-37 Jan. 1954.
Registered dental hygienists. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 36:34-38 Jan. 1954.
Shockney, Margaret. Responsibilities and satisfactions of dental hygiene in private practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:22-23 Jan. 1954.
Spice, Virginia E. Dental health program at the Mexia state school. (Texas) Texas D. J. 72:299-300 June 1954.
Swanson, Margaret E. Courses in dental public health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:57-62 Apr. 1954.
Dental hygienists. Texas D. J. 72:353, editorial comment 354 July 1954.
Tylicki, B. M. Accreditation of dental hygiene programs. Report of Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners to Coun. Den. Education--Amer. Den. Assn. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 104-112, 1953.

HYGIENISTS, dental (Cont.)
Volker, J. F. Views of University (of Alabama) on hygienists' educational requirements. J. Alabama D. A. 38:16-17 Jan. 1954.
Wehrle, H. A. Value of the dental hygienist in private practice. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:15 Apr. 1954.
Weigand, Luceal. Responsibilities and satisfactions of a dental hygienist in Civil Service. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:18-19, 21 Jan. 1954.
laws and legislation: See Laws and legislation--hygienists
licensure: See Licensure--hygienists; See also Laws and legislation--hygienists
organizations: See names of specific groups
HYPERCEMENTOSIS: See Excementosis and hypercementosis
HYPERTROPHY OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva--hypertrophy
HYPNOTICS
Khurana, P. L. Relieving apprehension in nervous patients. J. All India D. A. 26:1-2 June 1954.
HYPNOTISM
Ament, Philip. Psychosomatics in dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:11-17 Oct. 1954.
ASTON, E. E. Comment on editorial "hypnotism and dentistry". Texas D. J. 72:573 Nov. 1954. Corres.
Becker, David. Hypnosis in dentistry. (Reply to views expressed by C. F. Harper) J.A.D.A. 48:356-357 Mar.; rebuttal 486 Apr. 1954.
Beljan, M. R. Fair trial for hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:17 July 1954.
Brown, C. B. Clinical application of hypnodontics. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:118-121 July 1954.
Burgess, T. O. Future of hypnosis in dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:16 July 1954.
How to approach the apprehensive patient. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:17-20 Oct. 1954.
Controlled therapeutic suggestion in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:441-442 Aug. 1954.
Counselman, F. M. Hypnodontia. Georgetown D. J. 20: 22-23 May 1954.
Heron, W. T. Hypnosis and psychology. North-West Den. 33:215-222 July 1954.
Heron, W. T. and Secter, I. I. Clinical applications of hypnosis in dentistry. D. Survey 30:331-333 Mar. 1954.
Hypnosis. (Ed.) D. Digest 60:173 Apr. 1954.
Hypnotism and the dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24: 105-107 Mar. 1954.
Moss, A. A. Suggestion theory and practice. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:14-15 July 1954.
Pfersick, C. M. Relaxing and hypnotic techniques in dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:13, 21 July 1954.
Raginsky, B. B. Preanesthetic management of the dental patient. J.A.D.A. 49:672-683 Dec. 1954.
Samson, Edward. As I see it. V. Suggestion. Brit. D. J. 97:50-51 July 20, 1954.
Shea, C. R. Modified suggestive hypnosis. D. Survey 30: 187-188 Feb. 1954.
Surgery under hypnosis. Brit. D. J. 97:70-72 Aug. 3, 1954.
Wookey, E. E. Television of surgery under hypnosis. (Letters re British program) Brit. D. J. 96:306-307 June 15, 1954.
HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth--hypoplasia
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See Endocrine glands and hormones

I

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH
Bradley, T. P. and Miller, L. W. Suggestions for guidance of dentists establishing identity of disaster victims. J. Canad. D. A. 20:328-329 June 1954.
Cowley, J. O. Don't bite more than you can chew. Brit. D. J. 96:84 Feb. 16, 1954.
Dental chart of teeth of unidentified skeleton. J. A. D. A. 49:748 Dec. 1954.
Identification required. D. Practitioner 5:111 Dec. 1954.
Lowler, N. E. Dental identification. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:10-11 Mar. 1954.
Monks, F. T. and Manning, G. B. Identification required. Brit. D. J. 97:309-310 Dec. 7, 1954.
Strömn, F. Dental aspects of forensic medicine. Internat. D. J. 4:527-538 June 1954.
ILLEGAL PRACTICE
Canadian Dental Association makes four recommendations to help curb illegal practice. D. Bul. 1:3 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Chicago Dental Society wins suit; lab owner pleads guilty. Illinois D. J. 23:149 Feb. 1954.
Council on discipline suspends four. Members penalized for infractions of bylaws of college--terms vary from 3 to 12 months. (Canada) D. Bul. 1:4 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
Dentists must play major role in combatting illegal practice. D. Bul. 1:4 Oct. 1954.
Operation "fill the teeth or pull them out and make plates". Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:207 Feb. 1954.
Police action? Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:43-44 Apr. 1954.
Sharp, J. G. Prosthetic service committee report--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21: 291-297 Sept. 1954.
Tucker, C. B. Illegal practice of dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:36-38 Jan. 1954.
dental board prosecutions: See Litigation
ILLINOIS DENTAL LABORATORY ASSOCIATION
Code of ethics. Illinois D. J. 23:737, 739 Nov. 1954.
Membership roster. Illinois D. J. 23:231-233 Apr. 1954.
ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Charter members. Illinois D. J. 23:140 Feb. 1954.
Code of ethics. Illinois D. J. 23:736, 738, 740, 757 Nov. 1954.
Directory of members, 1954. Illinois D. J. 23:499-557 Aug.; corrections 619 Sept.; 686 Oct. 1954.
Eighty-ninth annual meeting, 1953. Illinois D. J. 23:75-137 Feb. 1954.
"50-year" awards. A grand first for state society. Illinois D. J. 23:169-176 Mar. 1954.
In retrospect: Springfield 1954. (Report of annual meeting) Illinois D. J. 23:359-365 June 1954.

ILLINOIS S. DEN. SOC. (Cont.)

List of officers and presidents. (From date of organization, 1865.) Illinois D. J. 23:138-140 Feb. 1954.

Special assessment proposed by council.(For litigation purposes) Illinois D. J. 23:236 Apr. 1954.

Successful applicants pass state board examinations. Illinois D. J. 23:145-146 Feb. 1954.

necrology reports

Necrology report--1953. Illinois D. J. 23:132-134 Feb. 1954.

IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures--immediate

IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth; Teeth--unerupted

IMPLANT DENTURES: See Dentures--retention, surgical

IMPLANTATION

Clark, H. B., Jr., et al. Transplantation of developing teeth. J. D. Res. 33:653 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Ogus, W. I. Research report on the replant-implant of individual teeth. D. Digest 60:358-361 Aug. 1954.

Transplanted teeth. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:17 Jan. 1954.

artificial teeth

Levy, A. T. Anterior replacement by subperiosteal implantation. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30: 161-162 May-June 1954.

Strain, J. C. Tooth socket implants. A preliminary report. J. Pros. Den. 4:116-119 Jan. 1954.

natural teeth

Apfel, Harland. Preliminary work in transplanting the third molar to the first position. J.A.D.A. 48:143-150 Feb. 1954.

Binns, A. D. Replantation of teeth--an evaluation of success. Temple D. Rev. 24:8-9, 22-24 Spring 1954.

Buchanan, G., et al. Clinical afternoon. United Dental Hospital of Sydney. (Reports on several cases of surgical interest by R. Harris) D. J. Australia 26: 135-139 Aug. 1954.

Butcher, E. O. Periodontal fiber reattachment in replanted incisors of the monkey. J. D. Res. 33:703 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Douglas, B. L. Reimplantation of two upper central incisors. New York D. J. 20:63-64 Feb. 1954.

Douglas, B. L. and Douglas, William. Clinical observations on replantation of upper anterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:27-31 Jan. 1954.

Douglas, M. H. Replantation of teeth. A review and a report of a case. D. Survey 30:749-752 June 1954.

Fleming, H. S. Effect of methylcholanthrene on tooth germ transplants: additional studies. J. D. Res. 33: 531-537 Aug. 1954.

Hale, M. L. Autogenous transplants. J.A.D.A. 49:193-198 Aug. 1954.

"Wisdom tooth" transplanted. J. Missouri D. A. 34: 23 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Leib, Max. Reimplanted upper central incisor. D. Survey 30:614 May 1954.

Leizman, A. C. Teeth replantation. Procedures and conditions involved. D. Students' Mag. 32:20-23 Mar. 1954.

Lovel, R. W. and Hopper, F. E. Tooth replantation: a case report with serial radiographs and histological examination. Brit. D. J. 97:205-208 Oct. 19, 1954.

Myers, Hugh, et al. Replantation of teeth in the hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1116-1129 Oct. 1954.

Nicholson, Gwynn. Replanted tooth still there after more than 30 years. D. Survey 30:1044, 1046 Aug. 1954.

Noble, F. P. Autotransplantation: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 12:54-59 Jan. 1954.

IMPLANTS

See also Plastic surgery

Herschfus, Leon. Histopathologic findings on vitallium implants in dogs. J. Pros. Den. 4:413-419 May 1954.

Kleinschmidt, J. One year vitallium implants. Refuat Hashinaim 8:3-6 July-Oct. 1954.

IMPREGNATION OF TEETH: See Silver nitrate; See also Caries, dental--etiology and control

IMPRESSIONS

materials: See also Cements--zinc oxide

Asgarzadeh, K. Physical properties of zinc oxide-eugenol impression paste. J. D. Res. 33:693 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Asgarzadeh, K. and Peyton, F. A. Physical properties of corrective impression pastes. J. Pros. Den. 4:555-567 July 1954.

Copeland, H. I., Jr. and Brauer, G. M. Reactions of zinc oxide with eugenol. J. D. Res. 33:694 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Craddock, F. W. Clinical note on alginate impression materials. New Zealand D. J. 50:180-182 Oct. 1954.

Jorgensen, K. D. Studies on the setting of plaster of paris. Odont. Tskr. 61:305-346 Dec. 1953.

Investigations on the expansion properties of some dental model plasters. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:24-38 Oct. 1954.

Investigations on the hardness and compressibility of model plaster. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:1-23 Oct. 1954.

Lepley, J. B. Pre-impression rinse. New York J. Den. 24:133-134 Mar. 1954.

Listiak, D. A. Accuracy and impression procedure using the alginate materials. North-West Den. 33:89-95 Mar. 1954.

Nealon, F. H. Effect of temperature on flow of alginate. J. D. Res. 33:697-698 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Phillips, R. W. Physical properties of hydrocolloids and alginates. New York J. Den. 24:261-265 June-July 1954; Washington D. J. 23:16 Oct. 1954.

Review of impression materials. Internat. D. J. 4: 701-717 Sept. 1954.

Phillips, R. W. and Ito, B. Y. Factors affecting the surface of stone dies poured in hydrocolloid impressions. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:8-13 Feb. 1954.

Skinner, E. W. and Carlisle, F. B. Study of the use of irreversible impression materials in the Sears technic. J. D. Res. 33:699-700 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Symposium. Question: "Are you enthusiastic about hydrocolloids in operative dentistry? If so, why?" Oral Health 44:50-53 Jan. 1954.

van Rossem, W. J. Some laws of physics pertinent to the agar type hydrocolloid impression materials. J. South. California D. A. 22:26-33 Apr. 1954.

Walker, T. J. and Orsinger, W. O. Palate reproduction by the hydrocolloid-resin method. J. Pros. Den. 4: 54-66 Jan. 1954.

IMPRESSION S (Cont.)

technic

Appleby, R. C. Mandibular impression technique for displaceable tissue. J. Pros. Den. 4:335-345 May 1954.

Asgarzadeh, K. and Peyton, F. A. Physical properties of corrective impression pastes. J. Pros.Den.4:555-567 July 1954.

Bartels, H. A. Should impression compound be reused? New York D. J. 20:362-364 Oct. 1954.

Bate, W. J. Release of alginate impressions by means of compressed air. Brit. D. J. 96:58-59 Feb. 2, 1954.

Berens, E. J. Lower impressions reinforced. D. Survey 30:1420 Nov. 1954.

Bignell, K. A. Use of hydrocolloid impression material in inlay, crown and bridgework. New York J. Den. 24:206-209 May 1954.

Collett, H. A. Peripheral control with alginate full denture impressions. J. Pros. Den. 4:739-747 Nov. 1954.

Diamond, William. Technic for indirect impression taking and a functional wax bite registration. New York J. Den. 24:304-307 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Geller, J. W. Principles of functional anatomy applied to the making of impressions. J.A.D.A. 48:140-143 Feb. 1954.

Jamieson, C. H. Complete denture impression technique. J. Pros. Den. 4:17-29 Jan. 1954.

Kile, C. S. Full denture impressions. J. Pros. Den. 4: 319-326 May 1954.

Kyes, F. M. Alginate impressions as an aid in occlusal equilibration. J.A.D.A. 49:568-569 Nov. 1954.

Lepley, J. B. Complete denture impression technique. New York J. Den. 24:223-225 May 1954.

Lister, A. E. A. Indirect pin-lay impression technique. Brit. D. J. 97:69-70 Aug. 3, 1954.

Morrant, G. A. and Makinson, O. F. Formula and clinical technique for reversible hydrocolloid impression material. Brit. D. J. 97:197-204 Oct. 19, 1954.

Munz, F. R. Impressions in transparent trays. J. Pros. Den. 4:596-605 Sept. 1954.

Impression method for dentures kept in position by adhesion. D. Practitioner 5:102-110 Dec. 1954.

Osborne, John and Lammie, G. A. Manipulation of alginate impression materials. Brit. D. J. 96:51-58 Feb. 2, 1954.

Phillips, R. W. Review of impression materials. Internat. D. J. 7:701-717 Sept. 1954.

Tregarthen, G. G. T. and Bates, J. F. Choice of impression trays and types of special trays. D. Practitioner 4:274-279 May 1954.

Valbuena, L. M. Stress distributer for closed-mouth impression taking. D. Survey 30:1127-1129 Sept. 1954.

technic--mucostatics

Bohannan, H. M. Critical analysis of the mucostatic principle. J. Pros. Den. 4:232-241 Mar. 1954.

INCISORS: See Teeth--incisors

INCOMES, dental: See Economics--dental

INDEXING

Glenn, J. F. Literature abstracting and indexing. J. D. Res. 33:695 Oct. 1954. Abstract

INDIA: See Dentistry--in India; See also Caries, dental--incidence--by country; Laws and legislation--by country

INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Crum, W. A. Past president's message. J. Indiana D. A. 33:6-9 portrait July 1954.

Establishes central office; names executive secretary. J. Indiana D. A. 33:6 Sept. 1954.

Kelly, W. N. President's message. J. Indiana D. A. 33: 4-5 portrait July 1954.

INDIANAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY

Those who have paid dues for 1954. Indianapolis Dist.D. Soc. 9:12-18 Nov. 1954.

INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Clinics, dental

Aston, E. R. New trends in industrial dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:9-11 Mar. 1954.

Beebe, I. D. Recommendations of the American Dental Association for dental health programs in industry. J.A.D.A. 49:212-213 Aug. 1954. Abstract

Brand, Morris. Labor seeks medical security. J.A.D.A. 49:456-460 Oct. 1954.

Brandhorst, O. W. Factors influencing methods of providing dental services for members of labor unions. J.A.D.A. 49:218 Aug. 1954. Abstract

Brindle, James. Labor's interest in better health programs. J.A.D.A. 49:214-215 Aug. 1954. Abstract

Brock, D. W. Dental health programs in industry: introduction to symposium. J.A.D.A.49:208 Aug.1954.

Conduct conference on industrial dentistry. (Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Health) J.A.D.A. 49:101 July 1954.

Conference on industrial dentistry. J.A.D.A. 49:461-464 Oct. 1954.

DeCamp, H. E. Industrial dental health program. J. A. D.A. 49:213-214 Aug. 1954. Abstract

Growth of industrial dental health programs. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:253-254 Nov. 1954.

Krantz, Goldie. ILWU-PMA Welfare Fund pilot dental program. International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union Pacific Maritime Association Welfare Fund. J. South. California D. A. 22:28-37 Dec. 1954.

Longshore union recommends dental care program. J. A.D.A. 48:483 Apr. 1954.

Markovits, S. and Klopman, T. J. Survey of industrial dental programs. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:129-132, 137 Apr. 1954; J. Soc. D. Res. 3:15-18, 22 May 1954.

Martindale, Carrie. Dental care--good therapy for the mentally ill. D. Survey 30:785-786 portrait June 1954.

Nelson, George. Methods of providing personal health services for members of labor unions. J.A.D.A. 49:216-217 Aug. 1954. Abstract

Report of the dental care committee. (Labor union project) J. South. California D. A. 22:16-18 Nov. 1954.

Resolutions on the adoption of a policy. (First Dist. Den. Soc., N. Y.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:57 Apr. 1954.

Sample shows majority of dentists would work with dental service bureau. (Union dental practice plan) Washington D. J. 23:18 Oct. 1954.

Second public health workshop on dental care in industry. (First Dist. Den. Soc., N.Y.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:2-3 Mar. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:470-471 Apr. 1954; New York J. Den. 24:168-169 Apr. 1954.

INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE (Cont.)
Union dental care program.(Ed.) Oregon D. J. 24:13 Oct. 1954.
Union dental program under way. J.A.D.A. 49:610 Nov. 1954.
Union pre-payment dentistry request. Washington D. J. 23:9-10 Sept. 1954.
Weaver, M. C. Interest of management in industrial health programs. J.A.D.A. 49:210-212 Aug. 1954. Abstract
Westhoff, H. F. Dental health education in industry. J. Missouri D. A. 34:9-11 June 1954.
Woody, McIver. Objectives of health programs sponsored by management. J.A.D.A. 49:209-210 Aug. 1954. Abstract

INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL SERVICE
Brand, Morris. Labor seeks medical security. J.A.D.A. 49:456-460 Oct. 1954.

INFECTION
Cahn, L. R. Oral infections: the evolution of their treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1258-1266 Dec. 1954.
Effects of single injections in experimental animals of soluble components of fusospirochaetal materials. J. Ontario D. A. 31:153 May 1954.
Hunter, H. A. Pathological characteristics of experimental fusospirochetal infections. J. D. Res. 33:663 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Leco, D. E. Pharmacology for control of pain and infection of dental origin. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3: 9-10 July 1954.
Macdonald, J. B., et al. Production of fusospirochetal infections in guinea pigs with recombined pure cultures. J. D. Res. 33:671-672 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Production of fusospirochetal infection in guinea pigs with recombined pure cultures. J. Ontario D. A. 31:83 Mar. 1954.
Stuteville, O. H. Diagnosis and treatment of oral infections. Illinois D. J. 23:297-304 portrait May 1954.

aspiration
Drummond-Jackson, S. Importance of safe mouth packing. D. Practitioner 4:376-378 Aug. 1954.

focal: See Focal infection
periapical: See Abscess--alveolar
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection

INGLE, J. I. Newer anesthetics. Washington D. J. 22:20-30 Jan. 1954.
and LAW, D. B. Report of dental examination, Puget Sound area children. Washington D. J. 23:13-14 Dec. 1954.

INGRAM, F. L. Tomography in cleft palate. D. Practitioner 4:383-384 Aug. 1954.

INJECTION TECHNIC
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings
Facial nerve anesthesia and intravenous toxicity following a mandibular injection. Modern Den. 21:21-30 July 1954.
Hollander, L. N. Psychologic approach to injection technique for local anesthesia. D. Digest 60:6-8 Jan. 1954.
Kanterman, C. B. Sterile technic for local anesthetic injections. D. Survey 30:1008-1009 Aug. 1954.
Nevin, H. R. Simplifying the mandibular injection. Indian D. Rev. 22:301-305 Sept. 1953.
Pain, post injection sequelae and palatal injections. Modern Den. 21:28-30 Jan. 1954.

INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries

INLAYS
Blindenbacher, K. F. Deep inlay cantilever bridges. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23: 52-53 Apr. 1954.
Buchmann, W. A. Important factors in the indirect technic. Bur 55:2-4 July 1954.
Jorgensen, K. D. Investigations on dental precision casting technic. Odont. Tskr. 62:443-485 No. 5, 1954.
Nelson, E. P. Direct inlay wax pattern. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-8 Nov. 1954.
Smyd, E. S. Dental engineering applied to inlay and fixed bridge fabrication. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:187-193 Nov. 1954.

acrylic resins
McLean, J. W. and Morrant, G. A. Investigation into the suitability of the auto-polymerising resins for direct inlay patterns. Brit. D. J. 97:59-64 Aug. 3, 1954.
Stockton, R. K. Direct acrylic resin inlays. D. Digest 60:161-163 Apr. 1954.

gold
Abelson, L. I. Do's and don'ts in gold inlay technic. D. Survey 30:605-611 May; 753-756 June 1954.
Addelston, H. K. and Kronfeld, S. M. Modified cast restorations for primary teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:9-15 Jan. 1954.
Gavel, A. B. Gold inlay: its unique mechanical principles. New York J. Den. 24:266-268 June-July 1954.
Hollenback, G. M. Cast restoration. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-9 Apr. 1954.
Nelson, C. T. Gold inlays by the direct method. D. Record 74:100-105 Apr. 1954.
Winkelspecht, H. J. Rapid gold inlay technique. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:38 Mar. 1954.

pins
Steen, P. M. Positive pin retention for bridgework and inlays. D. Survey 30:757-759 June 1954.

porcelain
Albert, J. B. Use of porcelain for the Class II permanent restoration. D. Survey 30:180-182 Feb. 1954.

INNERVATION
teeth
Fearnhead, R. W. Innervation of the dental pulp studied by means of the plasmal reaction. J. D. Res. 33: 734 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Olsen, N. H. Study of the nerve supply to the upper anterior teeth. J. D. Res. 33:678-679 Oct. 1954. Abstract

INSIGNIA
dental
Dental emblem. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:501 Oct.; correction 562 Nov. 1954.

INSKIPP, E. F. Eulogy to. R. L. Blake. Contact Point 32:225 Apr. 1954.

INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospitals--dental service
Aubertine, D. J. Trainee program at San Quentin--2. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:72-75 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE (Cont.)

Howell, Marian L. Institutions. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:20-21 Jan. 1954.

New program of dental care. (Iowa) Iowa D. Bul. 40:94 Apr. 1954.

Spice, Virginia E. Dental health program at the Mexia state school. (Texas) Texas D. J. 72:299-300 June 1954.

Suher, Theodore, et al. Caries experience among institutionalized children in the Pacific Northwest. J. D. Res. 33:552-557 Aug. 1954.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES

See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthetic dentistry--instruments

Brudevold, Finn and Thompson, F. C. Evaluation of the micro-antimony electrode. J. D. Res. 33:854-858 Dec. 1954.

Roper, L. H. Steel scalpel for gingivoplasty in reconstructive dentistry. J.A.D.A. 49:198-205 Aug. 1954.

Thompson, F. C. and Brudevold, Finn. Micro-antimony electrode designed for intraoral pH measurements in man and small experimental animals. J. D. Res. 33:849-853 Dec. 1954.

Waerhaug, Jens, et al. Dimension of instruments for removal of subgingival calculus. J. Periodont. 25:281-286 Oct. 1954.

Walsh, J. P. Note on speeds of dental instruments. New Zealand D. J. 44:117 July 1954.

Wertheimer, F.W. Effectiveness of "Berliner epithelial scalpel" in removing the epithelial lining of periodontal pockets. J. Periodont. 25:264-271 Oct. 1954.

Woodroof, P.J. F. Simple Gothic arch tracing apparatus. Brit. D. J. 96:160-161 Apr. 6, 1954.

care: See also Sterilization and asepsis

Buchbinder, Maurice. Sponge rubber chemical sterilizer for endodontic instruments. New York J. Den. 24: 116-119 Mar. 1954.

Difficulties in endodontic practice, instrument selection, care and sterilization. New York J. Den. 24: 276-277 June-July 1954. Abstract

high frequency vibration

Announcing ultrasonic drill. Texas D. J. 72:424-425 Aug. 1954.

Development of high speed dental drill announced. J. A.D.A. 49:108 July 1954.

Nielsen, A. G. and Richards, J. Application of ultrasonics to the cutting of teeth. J. D. Res. 33:698 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Oman, C. R. and Applebaum, Edmund. Ultrasonic cavity preparation. Preliminary report. New York D. J. 20:256-260 June-July 1954.

Research committee report--10th Dist. Den. Soc. (N.Y.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 6:3 Nov. 1954.

Roche, H. A. P. Ultrasonic drill. Brit. D. J. 97:96-98 Aug. 17, 1954.

Ultrasonic cavity preparation--a warning. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:382-383 Oct. 1954.

Ultrasonic handpiece developed at Columbia. J.A.D.A. 49: 250 Aug. 1954.

INSURANCE

Williamson, E. L. R. Economic security. What is the effect of the Agency System? J. Canad. D. A. 20:97 Feb. 1954.

for dentists: See Insurance for dentists

group

Bull, H. L. Re Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:8 July 1954.

DeStefano, T. M. Open letter. (Re Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:11 July 1954.

Dental care insurance plan under way in New York. J. A.D.A. 48:734 June 1954.

Giblin, W. A. To members of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Re: Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc., of New York. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:7 July 1954.

Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:251 June-July 1954.

Lowensten, H. A. Dental health insurance. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:9-10 July 1954.

More than 2,400 dentists join group health plan. (Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc.) J.A.D.A. 49:111 July 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Metropolitan New York: site of first community-wide voluntary prepayment dental insurance plan. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:85 July 1954.

Palmer, B. B. Group Health Dental Insurance Plan. Ann. Den. 13:124-130 Dec. 1954.

Taft, L.L. Group Health Dental Insurance Plan. (G.H.D.I.) (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:4 Oct. 1954.

Tenth District Dental Society (N.Y.) opposes group dental health insurance plan. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 6:7-8 Nov. 1954.

health: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public health; Socialized dentistry

hospital

Minnesota Blue Shield covers limited dental care. J. A.D.A. 48:352 Mar. 1954.

Whither, dentistry, in hospital care plans? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:196 Nov. 1954.

Williamson, E. L. R. Hospitalization: another benefit pioneered by the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 20:344-345 June 1954.

INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS

Covington, Stuart. What if you died tonight? Oral Hyg. 44:472-474 Apr. 1954.

Fitz-Patrick, C. P. Have you been burglarized lately? Oral Hyg. 44:465-468 Apr. 1954.

Group insurance for dentists. (Canad. Den. Assn.) J. Ontario D. A. 31:269 Sept. 1954.

Williamson, E. L. R. "Economic needs" versus "policies". J. Canad. D. A. 20:157-158 Mar. 1954.

Economic security. How to calculate the "value" of an insurance contract. J. Canad. D. A. 20:390-391 July 1954.

accident and disability

Calkins, E. D. Enrollment opens for new society group disability plan. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:109 June 1954.

Davis, S. L. Analysis of Georgia Dental Association insurance program. J. Georgia D. A. 27:19-20 Apr. 1954.

Gotschall, N. D. Insurance committee report--Michigan S. Den. Assn. J. Michigan D. A. 36:164 June 1954.

INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS--accident and disability (Cont.)
More than 2,400 dentists join group health plan. (Group Health Dental Insurance, Inc.) J.A.D.A. 49:111 July 1954.
Morrey, L. W. New enrollment period and new provisions to afford more members low-cost insurance. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:84-85 Jan. 1954.
Accident and health insurance program receives approval of Association members.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49: 470 Oct. 1954.
Accident and health insurance: still time to enroll in Association's program.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:454-455 Apr. 1954.
Success of accident and health insurance program now practically assured.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:231-232 Aug. 1954.
Professional provident society.(Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 9:182 May 1954.
Williamson, E. L. R. Economic security. Some pitfalls of health and accident insurance. J. Canad. D. A. 20:223-225 Apr.; 284-285 May 1954.
Zillman, P. W. A.D.A. insurance. (Ed.) Bul. Columbia D. Soc. 12:3, 13 Feb. 1954.
annuity
Ross, S. S. Should a dentist buy annuities? Oral Hyg. 44:616-618 May 1954.
hospital: See Insurance--hospital
life: See also accident and disability listed above
Dolwick, R. J. Place of life insurance in the dentist's financial program. J.A.D.A. 49:702-707 Dec. 1954.
protective: See also Malpractice, dental
Ashe, H. J. Your practice can be hurt by family liability. Oral Hyg. 44:1189-1191 Sept. 1954.
Feinman, Jacob. Juridical concepts of oral surgery. New York J. Den. 24:14-20 Jan. 1954. Digest
Professional liability insurance. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 20:270 Oct.; 280, 284-286 Nov.; 296-298 Dec. 1954.
Sharp, H. C. Liability insurance as pertains to the dentist. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 22:7, 18-20 Feb. 1954.
Sullivan, O. B. Dentists professional liability insurance. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:5-11 Sept. 1954.
INTERLINGUA
Journal of Dental Medicine inaugurates policy of summaries of the articles in international language known as Interlingua.(Ed.) J. D. Med. 9:49 Apr. 1954.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
Paffenbarger, G. C. International aspects of our association with special emphasis on Japan. (Inaugural address) J. D. Res. 33:637-644 Oct. 1954.
Ad interim report of the president. J. D. Res. 33:724-726 Oct. 1954.
Research group affiliated with science academy. J.A.D.A. 48:594 May 1954.
Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the thirty-second general meeting, 1954. J. D. Res. 33: 637-728 Oct. 1954.
INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS (12th): See Federation Dentaire Internationale
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF DENTAL LABORATORIES
International Union of Dental Laboratories. D. Practitioner 4:166-169 Jan. 1954.
INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES, dental
See also Hospitals--dental service
Additional hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (supplement 1). J.A.D.A. 49:219-220 Aug. 1954.
Announce additional accredited programs. (Coun. Den. Educ.--A.D.A.) J.A.D.A. 48:467-468 Apr. 1954.
Army begins its 11th year of dental intern training. J. Kansas D. A. 38:118-120 Oct. 1954.
Army dental intern training program in eleventh year. Illinois D. J. 23:605-606, 622 Sept. 1954.
Bronx VA Hospital offers residencies. J.A.D.A. 48:219-220 Feb. 1954; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:219 Feb. 1954.
Dental residency offered by Philadelphia hospital. J. A.D.A. 48:98 Jan. 1954.
Oral surgery residencies offered by college. (College of Physicians and Surgeons; San Francisco Hospital) J.A.D.A. 48:590 May 1954.
INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--intravenous; See also special types--thiopental sodium, etc.
INVESTMENT
materials
Glasson, G. F., et al. Effect of preheating on thermal expansion of silica-gypsum investments. J.A.D.A. 48:433-440 Apr. 1954.
Jorgensen, K. D. Studies on the setting of plaster of paris. Odont. Tskr. 61:305-346 Dec. 1953.
technic
Hetrick, Bernard. Denture tooth breakage in deflasking. D. Survey 30:1268-1269 Oct. 1954.
Mahler, D. B. Water added technic for hygro-scopic expansion. J. D. Res. 33:697 Oct. 1954. Abstract
INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics, dental
Belfer, Nathan. Retirement problem of the dentist. Oral Hyg. 44:333-336 Mar. 1954.
Bust or boom. J. South. California D. A. 22:19-24 Oct. 1954.
Carroll, J. S. Professional advice regarding investments. Texas D. J. 72:350-351 July 1954.
Foulke, R. A. Elements of sound finance. Oral Hyg. 44: 1492-1496 Nov. 1954.
How good are common stocks? Iowa D. Bul. 40:22-24 Feb. 1954.
Norwood, G. E. U. S. savings bonds are good business. J. South. California D. A. 22:24-25 Oct. 1954.
Prestrud, S. H. Investment for dentists: problem and promise. Washington D. J. 23:20-24 Oct. 1954.
Reinke, B. C. Investment trusts and the dentist. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:163-164 May-June 1954.
Retirement through regular saving and investing. J. Colorado D. A. 32:8-9 Mar. 1954.
Ross, S. S. Tips on financing a house. Oral Hyg. 44: 324-326 Mar. 1954.
Williamson, E. L. R. "Economic needs" versus "policies". J. Canad. D. A. 20:157-158 Mar. 1954.
Economic security. Basic investment for the professional man. J. Canad. D. A. 20:627-628 Nov. 1954.
Economic security. Educational fund for the dentist's children. J. Canad. D. A. 20:560-561 Oct. 1954.

IODINE

Butt, B. G. and Hauptfuehrer, J. D. Control of post-mortem changes in radioiodine distribution in teeth. J. D. Res. 33:651-652 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Harris, N. O. Tracer study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to sodium fluoride on the thyroid iodine metabolism of rats. J. D. Res. 33:661 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Kutscher, A. H. Lack of effectiveness of a dilute iodine solution in the treatment of gingivitis, pericoronitis and recurrent aphthous stomatitis. J.A.D.A.49: 63-65 July; 257 Aug. 1954.

Schneyer, L. H. and Tanchester, David. Some oral aspects of radioactive iodine therapy for thyroid disease. New York J. Den. 24:308-309 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

IONIZATION

Shea, C. R. and Middleton, R. A. Experimental use of ionization of tissue in the oral cavity. D. Survey 30:1123-1126 Sept. 1954.

IOWA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Stonebrook, H. W. Address of the president. Iowa D. Bul. 40:138-140 June 1954.

necrology reports

Deaths. Iowa D. Bul. 40:24 Feb; 93 Apr; 182, 186, 188 Aug.; 40:294 Dec. 1954.

IRELAND: See Dentistry--in Ireland

IRELAND, R. L. American Board of Pedodontics--its objectives and activities. A brief history of the board. J. Am. Col. Den. 20:251-254 Dec. 1953.

Recent advances in operative dentistry for children. J. A.D.A. 49:277-282 Sept. 1954.

HASKINS, R. C. and HAACK, D. C.: See Haskins, R. C.

IRISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual general meeting. J. Irish D. A. 11:6-12 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

IRON TONICS

James, P. M. C. and Parfitt, G. J. Local effects of certain medicaments on the teeth. New York J. Den. 24:434-435 Dec. 1954. S. Carolina D. J. 12:15 July 1954.

IRONS, A. L. Promoted to brigadier general. J.A.D.A. 49:376 Sept. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:39 portrait Sept. 1954.

IRRADIATION

biological results: See Radiation--biological results

IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion; See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

IRVINE, R. W. President, Louisiana State Dental Society. D. Survey 30:895 portrait July 1954.

ISHIDA, HELEN and GOWDY, ROSE ANN: See Gowdy, Rose Ann

ISRAEL: See Dentistry--in Israel; See also Education, dental--by country

ISRAEL DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Plans postgrad program. J.A.D.A. 48:224 Feb. 1954.

ITO, B. Y. and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Phillips, R. W.

IVANCIE, G. P. Dentinogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:984-992 Sept. 1954.

IYER, V. S. Construction of the activator for treating cases with a distal step in the profile. J. All India D. A. 26:1-9 Apr.; 1-2 May 1954.

and BOOTH, N. A. Combined surgical-orthodontic treatment for the correction of a dental abnormality. Brit. D. J. 96:273-275 June 1, 1954.

Treatment of a malformed impacted mandibular first molar. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 6:21-26 Jan. 1954.

rection of a dental abnormality. Brit. D. J. 96:273-

Combines surgical-orthodontic treatment for the cor-275 June 1, 1954.

J

JACKAWAY, Z. T. Receives merit award. (Univ. of Pennsylvania) Frater 53:3 portrait Nov. 1953.

JACKET CROWNS: See Crowns

JACKSON, A. F. Honored by Middle Atlantic Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:951-953 Dec. 1954.

JACKSON, G. M. Advances in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 525-535 Oct. 1954.

JACKSON, MARJORIE. Preventive pedodontia for the general practitioner. S. Carolina D. J. 12:9-11 Mar. 1954.

JACOBS, B. J.; RAFEL, S. S. and WEISS, BENJAMIN: See Weiss, Benjamin

JACOBS, J. F. College cites for distinguished service. (Kansas City School Den.) J.A.D.A. 48:104 Jan. 1954.

Our next president. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 12:23 portrait Feb. 1954.

JACOBSON, ALEXANDER. Embryologic evidence for the nonexistence of the premaxilla in man. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:235 Mar. 1954. Abstract

JACOBSON, F. J. Report of the conference session on oral diagnosis--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:126, 1954.

JACOBSON, F. L. Preclinical course in oral diagnosis and treatment planning. J. D. Educ. 18:34-40 Jan. 1954.

JACOBSON, OSCAR. Progress review: orthodontics. New York D. J. 20:247-249 June-July 1954.

JAEGER, RUDOLPH. Method for controlling pain of the face and jaws caused by tic douloureux. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:11 Nov. 1954. Reprint

JAFFE, ALFRED. Diastemata. Indications for closure. D. Students' Mag. 32:11-17 May 1954.

JAFFE, F. B. and REDISH, C. H. Terramycin in oral infections. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:350-354 Apr. 1954.

JAFFE, V. N. Functionally generated path in full denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 4:214-221 Mar. 1954.

Cold-cured acrylic resins for intraoral correction of full dentures. Lebanese D. Mag. 4:16-25 Apr. 1954.

JAGENDORF, M. A. Dentist's folk tales bring fame and gain. C. H. Waterbury. Oral Hyg. 44:644-646 May 1954.

JAGERMANN, KURT. Continued vitality of adult tooth following fracture. Brit. D. J. 97:237 Nov. 2, 1954.

JAGGARD, H. B. Economy of early diagnosis. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 23:5-6 Jan. 1954.

JAGO, J. D. Plea to save lower first permanent molars in children. D. J. Australia 25:251-254 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

JAMES, A. G. Stress breakers which automatically return the saddle to rest position following displacement. Mandibular distal extension partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:73-81 Jan. 1954.

Accreditation has come of age. J. South. California D.A. 22:27-29 May 1954.

JAMES, F. B. Early history of work with X-rays. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:49 No. 3, 1954.

JAMES, P. M. C. Dental health education in Scandinavia. Acad. Rev. 2:47-48 Jan. 1954. Abstract

and PARFITT, G. J. Clinical note on the use of silver nitrate in the prevention of fissure caries in newly erupted first permanent molars. Brit. D. J. 96: 35-36 Jan. 19, 1954.

Investigation into the relationship between salivary lactobacillus counts and caries experience. Brit. D. J. 97:83-87 Aug. 17, 1954.

Local effects of certain medicaments on the teeth. New York J. Den. 24:434-435 Dec. 1954; S. Carolina D. J. 12:15 July 1954.

JAMES, VERDA ELIZABETH

SCHOUR, ISAAC and SPENCE, J. M. Response of human pulp to gutta-percha and cavity preparation. J. A.D.A. 49:639-650 Dec. 1954.

and WEINMANN, J. P. Response of human pulp to paraformaldehyde and cavity preparation. J. D. Res. 33:663-664 Oct. 1954. Abstract

JAMIESON, C. H. Complete denture impression technique. J. Pros. Den. 4:17-29 Jan. 1954.

JAMIR, E. P. and ARENAS, M. P.: See Arenas, M. P.

JAPAN: See Dentistry--in Japan

JARABAK, JOSEPH. Chairman of the orthodontic dept.(Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Bur 55:17-18 portrait July 1954.

Subcondylar fractures of the mandible: research and treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:729-755 Oct. 1954.

JARBY, S. Rational plastic filling method. Preliminary report. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:79-83 Oct. 1954.

JARED, B.; STJERSTRÖM, L.; ERICSSON, Y. and HELLSTRÖM, I.: See Ericsson, Y.

JAW-WINKING

Sclare, Rachel. Case of the Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Brit. D. J. 96:248 May 18, 1954.

JAWS

development: See also Face--development

Brash, J. C. Comparative anatomy of tooth-movement during growth of the jaws. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 97-113 disc. 114-118, 1952.

Duyzings, J. A. C. Somatic deviations from the norm relating to odonto-gnathic problems. D. Record 74: 156-168 May 1954.

Jensen, Elli and Palling, Mogens. Gonial angle. A survey. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:120-133 Feb. 1954.

Lindegard, Bengt, et al. Variations in human body build; a somatometric and X-ray cephalometric investigation on Scandinavian adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:799-801 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Noback, C. R. and Moss, M. L. Topology of the human premaxillary bone. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:638-639 Aug. 1954. Abstract

Walpole-Day, A. J. Effect of the condyle on the growth of the mandible. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 65-73 disc. 73-75, 1951.

dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible

fractures: See Fractures--jaws

JAZOWSKI, J. P. President, Harvard Dental Alumni Association. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:portrait frontispiece Jan. 1954.

JEGHERS' SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--intestinal polyposis

JENKINS, G. N. Physiology of the mouth. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:245 Nov. 2, 1954; D. Record 74:302 Oct. 1954.

and SPEIRS, R. L. Investigation of possible differences between the chemical composition of deciduous teeth calcified before and during the 1939-1945 war. J. D. Res. 33:736 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Some observations on the fluoride concentration of dental tissues. J. D. Res. 33:734 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and WRIGHT, D. E.: See Wright, D. E.

JENKINS, H.; SHULTIS, K.; CROUCH, J. T.; MOYERS, R. E. and HARVOLD, E.: See Moyers, R. E.

JENSEN, A. T. and DANO, MARIANNE. Crystallography of dental calculus and the precipitation of certain calcium phosphates. J. D. Res. 33:741-750 Dec. 1954.

JENSEN, ELLI and PALLING, MOGENS. Gonial angle. A survey. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:120-133 Feb. 1954.

JENSEN, J. R. and SAUSEN, R. E. Autocuring resins in operative dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 9:153-161 May 1954.

JEPSON, W. H. Dental health educator employed--assumes new duties. (Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:91 portrait Mar.-Apr. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:471 portrait Apr. 1954.

JERBI, F. C. Certificate of achievement presented by Army. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:5 May 1954.

JERMYN, A. C. Reflections of the editor. (Journal of Implant Dentistry) J. Implant Den. 1:10-11 portrait Nov. 1954.

JERNALL, R. M. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:2 portrait Mar. 1954.

JESERICH, P. H. Report of Ninth District Trustee, American Dental Association. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:125-127 July 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36:175-178 July-Aug. 1954.

JESSON, S. P. Michigan is proud of ..... J. Michigan D. A. 36: 165 portrait June 1954.

JOHANSEN, ERLING. Attempts to produce dental caries in the Syrian hamster by controlled topical applications of sucrose and acids. J. D. Res. 33:664 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Quick and non-injurious method for repeated blood sampling from the oral region of Syrian hamsters and rats. J. D. Res. 33:710-711 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Further observations on oral salivary and fecal pH in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:710 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and KEYES, P. H.: See Keyes, P. H.

JOHNS, E. B.; POPENOE, PAUL and PHAIR, W. P.: See Phair, W. P.

JOHNSON, B. H. Indiana society employs an executive secretary. (Indiana S. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 49:241-242 portrait Aug. 1954; J. Indiana D. A. 33:9 July; 33:6 portrait Sept. 1954; Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 9:12 portrait Sept. 1954.

JOHNSON, J. H. What is the Ontario Dental Association? J. Ontario D. A. 31:7-8 Jan. 1954.

JOHNSON, J.H. (Cont.)
Iris breeding. Oral Health 44:690-695 Sept. 1954.
Presidential address--Ontario Den. Assn. J. Ontario D. A. 31:177-181 June 1954.
JOHNSON, MARIE DAVIES. Pregnancy tumors. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:6 Nov. 1954.
JOHNSON, OLIVE G. Records and reports of local health departments. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:360 Mar. 1954.
JOHNSON, P. L. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Localization and interrelation of nucleic acids and alkaline phosphatase in the developing tooth. J. D. Res. 33:128-135 Feb. 1954.
JOHNSON, R. E. Retires as treasurer. (Amer. Acad. Periodont.) J. Periodont. 25:6 portrait Jan. 1954.
Oral prophylaxis. D. Record 74:97-99 Apr. 1954; J. Colorado D. A. 33:8-11 Dec. 1954.
JOHNSON, W. T. Friction fit attachment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 65-69, 1952.
Orthodontic problem. D. Practitioner 4:172-177 Feb.; 214-219 Mar. 1954.
JOHNSTON, J. F. One-year evaluation of an acrylic cement. J. Pros. Den. 4:689-693 Sept. 1954.
Clinical evaluation of a resin cement. J. D. Res. 33:696 Oct. 1954. Abstract
JOHNSTON, W. D. Orthodontics for the general practitioner. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:4-8 May 1954.
JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS
Report on conference between American Dental Association and the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. J.A.D.A. 48:314-315 Mar. 1954.
JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE OF CONNECTICUT
Connecticut dentists act on. J.A.D.A. 49:485 Oct. 1954.
JOLLY, M.; WRIGHT, S. E. and WARD, H. K. Chemical sterilisation with special reference to mucous membrane and skin. D. J. Australia 25:192-200 Sept.-Oct. 1953.
JONES, EVERTON. Dentist in civil defense. Iowa D. Bul. 40: 235-237 Oct. 1954.
JONES, E. H. Dentist and the physician. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:3-5 May 1954. Reprint
JONES, E. M. "Dr. Dentistry departs." (Ed.) R. G. McCarter. Washington D. J. 23:7 Dec. 1954.
JONES, H. S. Mouth is part of the body. Oral Hyg. 44:1201-1203, 1217 Sept. 1954.
JONES, J. L. President, California Society of Oral Surgeons. J. Oral Surg. 12:271 July 1954.
JONES, P. J. and SKINNER, E. W. Dimensional stability of self-curing acrylic resin dentures. J. D. Res. 33:696 Oct. 1954. Abstract
JONES, R. T., JR. and LISANTI, V. F. Hexokinase activity in human saliva. J. D. Res. 33:664-665 Oct. 1954. Abstract
JONES, T. W. General anesthesia for children. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:14-17 Oct. 1954.
and MATTHEWS, GEORGE: See Matthews, George
JONES, W. E. Scientifically designed partial veneer or three-quarter crown: its technic, analysis, and comparison. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:34 Jan. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:125 June 1954.
JONES, W. H. Report of the conference session on periodontics--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:132-133, 1954.
JORDAN, F. W. Biographical sketch. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:21: Apr. 1954.
JORDAN, L. G. Are prominent rugae and glossy tongue surfaces on artificial dentures to be desired? J. Pros. Den. 4:52-53 Jan. 1954.
JORDAN, W. A. Conference of school dental health education. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:24-30 May 1954.
Dentists' reports on community dental health programs. (Minnesota) North West Den. 33:169-176 May 1954.
Function of the section of dental health, Minnesota Department of Health. How it serves the dental profession. North-West Den. 33:333-337 Nov. 1954.
School dental health card report, 1953-54. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 33:290-291 Sept. 1954.
and PETERSON, J. K. Askov dental demonstration. Progress. report V. North-West Den. 33: 111-115 Mar. 1954.
JORGENSEN, A. K.; FOLLMAR, K. E.; SKAU, R. M. and BILLETT, A. E.: See Follmar, K. E.
JORGENSEN, K. D. Studies on the setting of plaster of paris. Odont. Tskr. 61:305-346 Dec. 1953.
Investigations on dental precision casting technic. Odont. Tskr. 62:443-485 No. 5, 1954.
Investigations on the expansion properties of some dental model plasters. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:24-38 Oct. 1954.
Investigations on the hardness and compressibility of model plaster. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:1-23 Oct. 1954.
JOSEPH, ROBERT. Historian's corner. Our first ten years--1918-1929. (Newark Dental Club) Bul. Newark D. Club 27:no paging Apr. 1954.
JOSEPHSON, B. A. Hemostasis induced by the parenteral administration of calcium. J. Soc. D. Res. 3:11-14, 22 May 1954.
and LEW, H. J. Improved hemostasis after exodontia utilizing calcium administered parenterally. J. Soc. D. Res. 2:3-5 Jan. 1953.
JOURNALISM, dental
See also Periodicals--dental
Abstract journal. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A. D. A. 49:726 Dec. 1954.
Dental journalism scrutinized. (Comment on article by W. W. Mac Queen) (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:56 Sept. 1954.
Dunham, Don. Newspaper editor gives advice to dental editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:2-5, 1953.
Editors and publishers. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 22:17-19 Oct. 1954.
Guthrie, Warren. Prescription for living. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:10-12, 1953.
Kutscher, A. H. Comments and suggestions on dental journalism and editorial practices. J. D. Educ. 18: 147-151 May 1954.
Mac Queen, W. W. What is proprietary dental journalism? North-West Den. 33:213-214, 235 portrait July 1954.
Repetition and rebirth. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 22:23-24 Mar. 1954.
Robinson, James. Solvency and how to obtain it. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:6-9, 1953.
Salzmann, J. A. Problems in dental editing. New York J. Den. 24:61-63 Feb. 1954.

JOURNALISM, dental (Cont.)
Smith, E. R. Carelessly clever editorials. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:10-11 Nov. 1954.
Standards for constituent dental society publications. J. A.D.A. 49:711-712 Dec. 1954.
"Throw-aways". (Ed.) North-West Den. 33:281-282 Sept. 1954.
JOY, W. A. Porosity in gold castings. J. Pros. Den. 4:93 Jan. 1954.
JURGENS, P. E. Metastatic carcinoma in the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:587-593 June 1954.
Study of efocaine. J. D. Res. 33:665 Oct. 1954. Abstract
JURISPRUDENCE, dental
See also Laws and legislation--dental; Litigation
Ström, F. Dental aspects of forensic medicine. Internat. D. J. 4:527-538 June 1954.
JURKA, C. E. Should you be in dentistry? Oral Hyg. 44:44-46 Jan. 1954.

K

KAHO, NOEL. Works for his community. (Claremore, Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:43-44 July 1954.
KAISER, R. F. General comments on the cancer teaching program in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 18:18-24 Jan. 1954.
KALMAN, S. I. Unacaine allergy. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1082-1084 Oct. 1954.
and MALLETT, S. P. Aberrant gland and sarcoidosis in the maxillae: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:63-66 Jan. 1954.
KALNINS, VIKTORS. Indirect effect of X-ray irradiation on the dental pulp of the dog. J. D. Res. 33:389-399 June 1954.
KAMRIN, B. B. Effects of a high carbohydrate diet on the teeth of parabiosed albino rats. J. D. Res. 33:175-180 Apr. 1954.
Local and systemic cariogenic effects of refined dextrose solution fed to one animal in parabiosis. J. D. Res. 33:824-829 Dec. 1954.
KANSAS CITY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Roster. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:17-26 Aug; corrections 18 Sept. 1954.
KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Hedge, D. A. President's address. J. Kansas D. A. 38:87-88 Sept. 1954.
Resolution. (General anesthesia). J. Kansas D. A. 38:117 Oct. 1954.
Resolution. (Sale of sweets in schools) J. Kansas D. A. 38:90 Sept. 1954.
Roster of members. J. Kansas D. A. 38:122-131 Oct. 1954.
KANTERMAN, C. B. Rubber dam technique. Its application in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 32:24-26, 50 Mar. 1954.
Accurate models are important. Basic technic in practice. D. Students' Mag. 33:19-21 Oct. 1954.
Nourishment for the oral surgery patient. D. Survey 30:1278 Oct. 1954.
Psychology and the denture patient. D. Students' Mag. 32:24-25 June 1954.
Semantics and the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 33:14-17 Nov. 1954.
Some precautions in the use of pharmaceuticals. D. Survey 30:615-616 May 1954.
Sterile technic for local anesthetic injections. D. Survey 30:1008-1009 Aug. 1954.
When baby is teething. Oral Hyg. 44:184-185 Feb. 1954.
KAPLAN, J. S. Report of Council of County Prosecutors. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:59-60 July 1954.
KAPLAN, R. I. Operative dentistry--basic mouth rehabilitation. (Ed.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:35 portrait Mar. 1954.
KARLSEN, KJELL and SYRRIST, ARVID: See Syrrist, Arvid
KARPAWICH, A. J. Present trends in general anesthesia for oral surgery in the dental office. D. Survey 30:885-889 July 1954.
KARPELES, J. J. Dental care of the multiple sclerotic. J. South. California D. A. 22:39-40 Sept. 1954.
KASAI, G. J. Isolation and cultivation of filamentous bacteria from the human mouth. J. D. Res. 33:665 Oct. 1954. Abstract
KOSER, S. A. and KAUFFMAN, S. L.: See Kauffman, S. L.
KASEN, JACOB. Israeli dental school described. J.A.D.A. 48:230 Feb. 1954.
KATNER, G. T. Lower denture well stabilized. D. Survey 30:1415-1416 Nov. 1954.
KAUFFMAN, S. L.; KASAI, G. J. and KOSER, S. A. Amounts of folic acid and vitamin B6 in saliva. J. D. Res. 32:840-849 Dec. 1953.
KAUFFMANN, J. H. Prophylactic odontotomy: a proven procedure for caries prevention. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:4-5 Jan. 1954.
Caries control in children. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:20-22 Oct. 1954.
Child's toothbrush. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 5:1-3 May 1954.
KAUFMAN, I. Treatment of maxillary fractures. S. African D. J. 27:172-178 Sept. 1953.
Fractures of the maxillae. J. Philippine D. A. 6:13-16 Oct. 1953.
Office, operative tips. D. Survey 30:617 May 1954.
KAUFMAN, VIVIAN. Root canal therapy from the assistant's side. D. Survey 30:500-501 portrait Apr. 1954.
KAUFMAN, WILLIAM. How to help patients stop smoking. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:9-10 Oct. 1954. Reprint
KAY, SAMUEL. Fixed splints and fixed bridgework retained by horizontal pins. J. Pros. Den. 4:656-666 Sept. 1954.
KAY, SANFORD. Need for research in dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:5-6, 20-22 Jan. 1954.
FORSCHER, B. K. and SACKETT, L. M. Tooth root length-volume relationships, an aid to periodontal prognosis. I. Anterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:735-740 July 1954.
KAY, S. and BROWN, L. J. Tumours of the jaws. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:174-175 Sept. 1954.
KAZIS, HARRY. Functional aspects of complete mouth rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 4:833-841 Nov. 1954.
KEAN, M. R. and ROGERS, B. C.: See Rogers, B. C.
KEELING, G. N. Fifty golden years of dentistry. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:7 portrait 6 June 1954.
KEENAN, B. J. Butte society honors. J.A.D.A. 49:610 Nov. 1954.
KEITH, J. H. Testimonial dinner given for. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:5, 22 Apr. 15, 1954.

KELDER, H.P. President North Suburban Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:9 portrait Dec. 15, 1954.

KELLER, J. G. Radiography in pedodontics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:23-30 Jan. 1954.

KELLER, R. F.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Dental caries in caries-susceptible and caries-resistant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus) in the absence of secretions of the parotid gland. J. D. Res. 33:558-560 Aug. 1954.

KELLY, W. N. President, Indiana State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:1569 portrait Dec. 1954.

President's message--Indiana S. Den. Assn. J. Indiana D. A. 33:4-5 portrait July 1954.

KELSTEN, L. B. Root canal therapy for the primary teeth. New York J. Den. 24:123-126 Mar. 1954.

Bone growth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:7-10 Nov. 1954.

Significance and effects of oral habits. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:4-5 July 1954.

KEMPER, W. A. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 24:38-40 Jan. 1954.

KEMPF, FRITZ. Odontologica. Fasc. 4. Beitrag zur indirekten Pulpauberkappung mit sero-calcium. (Contribution on indirect pulpotomy with sero-calcium) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:486a Apr. 1954.

KENNEDY, C. A., JR. Trouble shooting in full denture construction. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:10-14 Aug. 1954.

KENNEDY, C. L. Practice management and use of auxiliary personnel. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:17-19 Jan. 1954.

KENNEDY, J. J. Electron microscopy of caries in primary teeth. J. D. Res. 33:665-666 Oct. 1954. Abstract

KENNEY, J. A., JR. and CURTIS, A. C. Physiology of pigmentation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:241-254 Mar. 1954.

KENTUCKY STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Constitution and by-laws committee. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:25 Oct. 1954.

Directory. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:22-34 Jan. 1954.

KEOGH, E. J. Voluntary pension funds for the professional people. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:16-20 Dec. 1954.

KERR, D. A. Chairman, scientific sessions, thirty-eighth annual meeting, American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 25:167 portrait frontispiece July 1954.

RAMFJORD, SIGURD and RAMFJORD, GRETA M. Effect of inhalation of airabrasive powder. J. D. Res. 33:666 Oct. 1954. Abstract

KESEL, R. G.; O'DONNELL, J. F. and WALLACE, D. A. Effect of single brushings with combinations of dibasic ammonium phosphate and urea on human salivary lactibacillus counts. J.A.D.A. 48:8-13 Jan. 1954.

KESSEL, A. Honorary life membership. (Dental Assn. South Africa) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:104 June 1954.

KESSLER, H. E. Relationship of dentistry to speech. J.A.D.A. 48:44-49 Jan.; comment 357 Mar. 1954.

Malocclusion and speech defects. J.A.D.A. 49:569-570 Nov. 1954.

Speech considerations in denture construction. (Ed.) D. Survey 30:1570-1572 Dec. 1954.

KESSLER, WILHELM. Kinder-Zahnheilkunde und Jugendzahnpflege. (Dentistry for children and young people) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:755 Dec. 1954.

KESSLER, W. R. Progress review: allergy. New York D. J. 20:417-420 Nov. 1954.

Speech factors to be considered by the oral surgeon. D. Digest 60:406-410 Sept. 1954.

KESTEN, BEATRICE M.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

KETCHAM, HOWARD. Color and the dental profession. J. A.D.A. 48:396-398 Apr. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:148-151 May 1954.

KETTENRING, A. W. President's report--9th Dist. Den. Soc. (N.Y.) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:17-19 June 1954.

KETTLE, M. A. Orthodontic treatment of cleft palate using the Harvold principles. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 85-88, 1951.

Development of the orthodontic problem. D. Practitioner 5:23-33 Sept.; comment 50-52 Oct. 1954.

KETTLEWELL, N. L. Factors concerning full dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:30-34 Jan. 1954.

KEYES, P. H. Efficient water system for small laboratory animals. J. D. Res. 32:868-870 Dec. 1953.

Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. VI. Minimal dental caries activity in animals fed presumably cariogenic rations. J. D. Res. 33:830-841 Dec. 1954.

Dental caries redefined. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:6-9 July 1954.

and JOHANSEN, E. F. Today's research. Dental caries. A. Types of experimental animals and diets used. B. Types of lesions, sequence of development and scoring methods. C. Two zoologists on heredity factors. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:14-15 Dec. 1954.

KEYS, D. A. Some effects of methods of treatment on silver amalgam. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:9-15 Mar. 15, 1954.

KHALIFAH, E. S. Retires as editor. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:28-29 Feb.-May 1954.

KHURANA, P. L. Relieving apprehension in nervous patients. J. All India D. A. 26:1-2 June 1954.

KIESTER, GORDON and RAMFJORD, SIGURD: See Ramfjord, Sigurd

KILE, C. S. Full denture impressions. J. Pros. Den. 4:319-326 May 1954.

KILLIAN, H. and WEESE, H. Die Narkose. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch. (Narcosis. A text and handbook) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:754 Dec. 1954; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1131-1132 Oct. 1954.

KIMBALL, GRACE. Influence of bacterial and chemical agents on connective tissues. J. D. Res. 33:666 Oct. 1954. Abstract

KIMBALL, H. D. Factors to be considered in the control and elimination of chronic tissue soreness beneath dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:298-311 May 1954.

KING, J. D. Experimental investigation of periodontal disease in the ferret and in man, with special reference to calculus formation. D. Practitioner 4:157-163 Jan. 1954.

Experimental and clinical observations on gingival hyperplasia due to "epanutin" (sodium diphenyl hydantoinate). Brit. D. J. 96:237-248 May 18, 1954.

KINGSLEY, N. W. Dentist-sculptor. F. H. Brophy. J. Am. Col. Den. 20:241-250 portrait 242 Dec. 1953; correction 21:8 Mar. 1954.

KINNEY, W. B. President, American Dental Society of Anesthesiology. J.A.D.A. 48:596 May 1954.

KIPNIS, M. B.; FRANCIS, S. R. and PEREZ, J. M. Newer drugs in dentistry. Contact Point 32:117-122 portraits Jan. 1954.

KIRBY, J. V. Civilian defense casualty treatment demonstration. (St. Louis) J. Missouri D. A. 34:17 Feb. 1954.

State of Missouri civil defense agency. Medical health services. J. Missouri D. A. 34:14-15 Oct. 1954.

KIRBY, W. N. It's your business. Illinois D. J. 23:178-180 portrait Mar.; 238-240 Apr.; 314-316 May; 378-380 June; 440-442 July; 592-594 Sept.; 668-670 Oct.; 722-724 Nov. 1954.

High speed techniques in dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:8-10 Dec. 1954.

KIRK, E. C. Notable men of dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 22:319, 307 Sept. 1953.

KIRKLAND, OLIN. Technic for treating gingivitis in the prevention and control of periodontal disease. D. Survey 30:881-882 editorial comment 896-899 portrait July 1954.

KIRKPATRICK, R. H.; WINDECKER, F. M. and WINDECKER, L. J.: See Windecker, L. J.

KLAPPER, C. E. Skull cleaning with dermestid beetles. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:96-97 Jan. 1954.

and VOLKER, J. C.: See Volker, J. C.

KLATSKY, MEYER and FISHER, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus: an introduction to dental anthropology. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 13:69-70 June 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:89-90 Mar.-Apr. 1954; New York J. Den. 24:128 Mar. 1954; Brit. D. J. 96:309 June 15, 1954; D. Practitioner 4:326-327 June 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:624 Nov. 1954.

KLEIMAN, S. R. President, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:5-6 portrait May 15, 1954.

President speaks--Chicago Den. Soc. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:5-6 June 15, 1954.

KLEIN, D. D. People look at your teeth, do you? Oral Hyg. 44: 921-924 July 1954.

KLEIN, GEORGE and DAVIS, M. C.: See Davis, M. C.

KLEIN, J. A. Diagnosis and treatment of pain of dental origin in children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:194-195 portrait Feb. 1954.

KLEINSCHMIDT, H. E. and ZIMAND, SAVEL. Public health education, its tools and procedures. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 48:600-601 May 1954.

KLEINSCHMIDT, J. One year vitallium implants. Refuat Hashinaim 8:3-6 July-Oct. 1954.

KLETZKY, BENJAMIN. Pedodontics is everybody's business. Texas D. J. 72:502-516 Oct. 1954.

KLOPMAN, T. J. and MARKOVITS, S.: See Markovits, S.

KNAPP, R. G., JR. Vitallium plate fixation for mandibular osteoplasty. New York D. J. 20:24-27 Jan. 1954.

KNEISLY, O. B. Dayton dental history. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4: 5, 14 Jan.; 3, 11 May; 5:3 Sept. 1954.

Yesterday in dentistry. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:3-4 June 1954.

KNEISNER, A. H. Efficacy of medicated dentifrices in the practice of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 48:22-25 Jan. 1954.

KNIGHT, R. T. and COHEN, J. T.: See Cohen, J. T.

KNIGHTON, H. T. Comparative bactericidal effects of various temperatures of hot oils. J.A.D.A. 48:307-311 Mar. 1954.

KNOLL, M. L.; MacDONALD, J. B. and SUTTON, R. M.: See MacDonald, J. B.

KNOWLTON, J. P. Implant denture progress. Washington D. J. 23:9-10 Oct. 1954.

KOCH, C. W. President's address--Southwest. Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:649-653 Sept. 1954.

KOCH, REINHARD. Odontologica. Fasc. 5. Die einwirkung von Nelkenöl (oleum caryophylli) und Eugenol auf die Pulpa. (The effect of oleum caryophylli and eugenol upon the pulp)(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:486a Apr. 1954.

KOEPCHEN, ELEANOR E. and HOLLIDAY, HOUGHTON: See Holliday, Houghton

KOHLI, F. A.; MacDONALD, J. B.: McLAREN, H. R. and BROWN, H. K.: See Brown, H. K.

KOLAS, STEVE. Radiographic interpretation of some pathoses about tooth root apices. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:101-105 June 1954.

KOLLAR, J. A., JR.

FINLEY, C. W.; NABERS, J. M.; RITCHEY, BERYL and ORBAN, B. J. Leukoplakia. J.A.D.A. 49:538-548 Nov. 1954.

and WENTZ, F. M. Reaction of gingival tissue to abrasive injury. J. D. Res. 33:667 Oct. 1954. Abstract

KOLMER, J. A. Dentistry in relation to internal medicine and preventive medicine. J. D. Med. 9:3-11 Jan. 1954.

KONETZKA, W. A.; PELCZAR, M. J., JR. and BURNETT, G. W. Action of oral microorganisms on the chondroitin sulfate of dentin. J. D. Res. 33:667-668 Oct. 1954. Abstract

KONZELMAN, J. L. Dentistry--a profession and a science. (William J. Gies Foundation) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:54 Jan. 1954.

Etiquette, protocol, ukase or ethics. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:22-23 Apr. 1954.

KORCHIN, LEO. I.A.D.R. (International Association for Dental Research) Novice Award given. J.A.D.A. 48:594 May 1954.

Investigation to determine the effects of starch sponge implanted in bone. J. D. Res. 33:668 Oct. 1954. Abstract

KOREA: See Dentistry--in Korea; See also All-Korea Dental Convention

KOSER, S. A.; KAUFFMAN, S. L. and KASAI, G. J.: See Kauffman, S. L.

KOTCH, R. L.

and BODINE, R. L., JR.: See Bodine, R. L., Jr.

and EISENBUD, LEON: See Eisenbud, Leon

KOWALSKI, L. F.; KROL, Z. J. and SADOVE, M. S.: See Sadove, M. S.

KRAMER, I. R. H. Relationship between pain and changes in the dental pulp following the insertion of fillings. Brit. D. J. 96:9-13 Jan. 5, 1954.

and LUCAS, R. B.: See Lucas, R. B.

KRAMER, J. M. Reduction of fractured mandible by intra- and extra-oral traction. New York D. J. 20:434-437 Nov. 1954.

KRANTZ, GOLDIE. ILWU-PMA Welfare Fund pilot dental program. International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union Pacific Maritime Association Welfare Fund. J. South. California D. A. 22:28-37 Dec. 1954.

KRASNER, H. A. Improved intravenous anesthetic for the ambulatory oral surgical patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:13-14 July 1954.

KRASNOW, FRANCES. Chemistry of saliva and its importance. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:316-317 Sept. 1954. Abstract

KRASSE, BO. Proportional distribution of different types of streptococci in saliva and plaque material. Odont. Revy. 4:304-312 No. 4, 1953.

Effect of some antimetabolites (5-fluornicotinamide, protamine, guanazolo) on acid production in vitro by oral microorganisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:173-184 Nov. 1954.

Proportional distribution of Streptococcus salivarius and other streptococci in various parts of the mouth. Odont. Revy 5:203-211 No. 3, 1954.

Relationship between caries activity and the number of lactobacilli in the oral cavity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:157-172 Nov. 1954.

and GRUBB, R.: See Grubb, R.

GUSTAFSSON, B. E.; QUENSEL, C-E.; LANKE, LISA SWENANDER; LUNDQVIST, CLAES; GRAHNEN, HANS and BONOW, B. E.: See Gustafsson, B. E.

KRAUS, A. Is excavating down to sound dentine really necessary. Indian D. Rev. 22:352-353 Oct. 1953.

KRAUS, F. W. and LAZANSKY, J. P.: See Lazansky, J. P.

KRAUSE, J. L. Social security benefits for dentist-veteran. New York D. J. 20:61-62 Feb. 1954.

KRESBERG, HAROLD and DOUGLAS, B. L. What is your radiographic interpretation? New York D. J. 20:127, 137 Mar. 1954.

Surgical correction of ankyloglossia. New York D. J. 20: 477-479 Dec. 1954.

KRESHOVER, S. J. Further observations on the effect of tobacco smoke on epithelial tissues of vitamin-deficient mice. J. D. Res. 33:666-667 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and CLOUGH, O. W. Past year in dental research. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:43-58 Oct. 1954.

CLOUGH, O.W. and HANCOCK, J. A. Vaccinia infection in pregnant rabbits and its effect on maternal and fetal dental tissues. J.A.D.A. 49:549-562 Nov. 1954.

KRIPPENE, BETTY. Educators review dental health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:70 Apr. 1954.

KROGH-POULSEN, W. Partial denture design in relation to occlusal trauma in periodontal breakdown. Internat. D. J. 4:847-867 Dec. 1954.

KROL, Z. J.; SADOVE, M. S. and KOWALSKI, L. F.: See Sadove, M. S.

KRONFELD, S. M. and ADDELSTON, H. K.: See Addelston, H. K.

KRUGER, B.J. Comparison of three modern haemostatic agents commonly used by the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 58:21-26 Feb. 1954.

Comparison of three caries susceptibility tests. Austral. J. Den. 58:166-168 June 1954.

KRUPICKA, JOSEPH. Is there need for men in public health to engage in clinical research? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:25-27 Nov. 1954.

KUBAT, A.A. General practitioner and the pedodontist. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:199 portrait Feb. 1954.

KUDLER, G. D.; LIEB, M. M.; CURRY, J. E.; McCALL, J. O.; RITT, R. and FRIEND, A. A.: See Ritt, R.

KUNKEL, P. W., SR. and EVERETT, F. G.: See Everett, F. G.

KUPPER, S. R. Fracture of the maxillary alveolus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:830-836 Aug. 1954.

KURATLI, JOHN. Restoration of a broken down vital posterior tooth for a bridge abutment. D. Record 74:250-256 Sept. 1954.

KURTH, L. E. Balanced occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 4:150-167 Mar.; comment 709-711 Sept. 1954. Corres.

Physics of mandibular movement related to full denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 4:611-620 Sept. 1954.

KUTAPRESSIN: See Hemorrhage--control

KUTLER, BENTON. Suggested standards for clinical evaluation of proposed caries control agents. J. D. Res. 33:668-669 Oct. 1954. Abstract

KUTSCHER, A. H. Chlorophyll stain penetration of a tooth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:312-313 Mar. 1954.

Comments and suggestions on dental journalism and editorial practices. J. D. Educ. 18:147-151 May 1954.

Current research. (Columbia Univ.; New York Univ.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:3-4 Oct. 1954.

Danger on the horizon. (Efocaine, Chloromycetin, and Achromycin or Tetracyn) Midtown D. Soc. 28:3 Apr. 1954.

Lack of effectiveness of a dilute iodine solution in the treatment of gingivitis, pericoronitis and recurrent aphthous stomatitis. J.A.D.A. 49:63-65 July; 257 Aug. 1954.

Progress review: clinical oral therapeutics 2. New York D. J. 20:118-120 Mar. 1954.

and BUDOWSKY, JACK. Observations on the clinical use of Bradosol. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:873-875 Aug. 1954.

PIRO, J. D.; SPROUL, E. E. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Piro, J. D.

SILVERS, HERBERT and ZEGARELLI, E. V. Lack of effectiveness of chlorophyll ointment in the treatment of chronic diseases of oral mucous membranes. J.A.D.A. 49:191-192 Aug. 1954.

SPROUL, E. E.; ZEGARELLI, E.V. and PIRO, J. D.: See Piro, J. D.

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KESTEN, BEATRICE M.: See Zegarelli, E. V.

KWAPIS, B. W. Early management of maxillofacial war injuries. J. Oral Surg. 12:293-309 Oct. 1954.

KYES, F. M. Alginate impressions as an aid in occlusal equilibration. J.A.D.A. 49:568-569 Nov. 1954.

L

LaCOSTE, DICK. New aid to dental research. U.S. Navy produces artificial mouth. D. Students' Mag. 32:22-23 June 1954.

LA DUE, J. B. 50 years of faithful service to dentistry and Psi Omega. Frater 53:7 portrait Nov. 1953.

LABADIE, WILLIAM. Mechanics of a conclave. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 60:4-5 Jan. 1954.

LABIAL FRENUM: See Frenum labii

LABORATORIES, dental

Ad-labs seek injunction against law enforcement. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:8 Dec. 1, 1954.

Allen, D. B. Report of prosthetic dental service committee--Virginia S. Den. Assn. Final draft of a proposed plan for the accreditation of dental laboratories in the State of Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:33-38 June 1954.

LABORATORIES, dental (Cont.)
Annual report--committee on den. trade and lab relations, First Dist. Den. Soc., New York. New York J. Den. 24:430-432 Nov. 1954.
Boe, E. E. Dental trade and laboratory relations committee. (Dist. Columbia Den. Soc.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:14, 27 Jan. 1954.
British Dental Trade Exhibition. 1954. D. Technician 7: 115-120 Oct. 1954.
Brophy, J. T. Dentist--laboratory relationship. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:82-84 Nov. 1954. Reprint
Chicago society wins suit against laboratories. J.A.D.A. 49:740-741 Dec. 1954.
Classified directory to restrict laboratory ads.(Chicago) J.A.D.A. 48:217 Feb. 1954.
Court advised to continue case against laboratories. J. A.D.A. 48:94 Jan. 1954.
Creech, J.W. Accredited dental laboratories. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:19-21 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Dentist--laboratory chats. Illinois D. J. 23:600 Sept. 1954.
Evans, J. H. The big laboratory. What role will it play in the future? D. Practitioner 4:202-203 Feb. 1954. Reprint
Hedburg, R. L. Laboratory technician.(Ed.) North-West Den. 33:283 Sept. 1954.
Hempstead, E. J. Negotiations fail between lab guild and union. (St. Louis, Mo.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:88 Sept. 1954.
International Union of Dental Laboratories. D. Practitioner 4:166-169 Jan. 1954.
James, A. G. Accreditation has come of age. J. South. California D. A. 22:27-29 May 1954.
Malson, T. S. Auxiliary membership. (Ohio S. Den. Assn.) J. Ohio D. A. 28:94-97 May 1954.
Natt, E. M. News from the continent. (Laboratories in continental Europe) D. Technician 7:79-81 July 1954.
Nelson, C. A. Prosthetic service committee report--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:276-287 Sept. 1954.
On friendly relations. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:31-32 Sept. 1954.
Poindexter, C.C. Responsibility of dentists to laboratory accreditation.(Ed.) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:185-186 Apr. 1954.
Police action? Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:43-44 Apr. 1954.
Rauch, Albin. Plan of laboratory accreditation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:16-18 May 1954.
Report of council on dental trade and laboratory relations--New Jersey S. Den. Soc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:64-65 report on 84 July 1954.
Report of the special committee to study the possibility of accreditation of dental laboratories in the State of Illinois. (Illinois S. Den. Soc.) Illinois D. J. 23: 109-110 Feb. 1954.
(Report on proposed) plan of laboratory accreditation. (New Jersey) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:154-155 May 1954.
Stapleton, L. H. Recent case of Milton Amsel, et al vs. Dental Commission of the State of Connecticut, decided May 24, 1954. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:10-12 Aug. 1954.
Steffel, V. L. To have auxiliary membership or not to have it?--that is the question. (Ohio S. Den. Assn.) J. Ohio D. A. 28:130-131 Aug. 1954.
Superior Court to issue injunction. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:7-8 Dec. 1, 1954.
We will not be fooled.(Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23: 25 May 1954.
legislation: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians
technicians: See Technicians, dental
LAL, J.; GREEN, R.; CORNELL, J. and ROSE, E. E. Direct resin filling materials: coefficient of thermal expansion and water sorption. J. D. Res. 33:697 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LAMMIE, G. A. and OSBORNE, JOHN: See Osborne, John
LANDA, J. S. Troublesome transition from a partial lower to a complete lower denture. J. Pros. Den. 4:42-51 Jan. 1954.
Awarded Lord-Chaim prize. J.A.D.A. 48:585 May 1954.
Basic principles of retention for full lower dentures. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:20-22 May 1954.
Integration of structure and of the temporomandibular joint. Lord-Chaim prize essay, 1953. New York J. Den. 24:290-303 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
Practical full denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 13:141-142 Dec. 1954.
Psychosomatic dentistry. New York J. Den. 24:173-174 Apr. 1954. Abstract
LANDA, J. S., et al. Dynamics of psychosomatic dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:27-28 Jan. 1954; J. A.D.A. 48:234 Feb. 1954; Oral Health 44:672-673 Sept. 1954; New York D. J. 20:378-379 Oct. 1954.
LANDES, J. H. Oral health and the adult population. New York J. Den. 24:418-421 Dec. 1954.
LANGA, HARRY. Psychosomatic dentistry through nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia. New York J. Den. 24:129-130 Mar. 1954. Abstract
LANGEL, IRWIN and SALMAN, IRVING: See Salman, Irving
LANGLEY, L. L. and CHERASKIN, E. Physiology of man. (Ed.) (Book rev.) D. Digest 60:461 Oct. 1954.
LANKE, LISA SWENANDER; LUNDQVIST, CLAES; GRAHNEN, HANS; BONOW, B. E.; KRASSE, BO; GUSTAFSSON, B. E. and QUENSEL, C-E.: See Gustafsson, B. E.
LAPIRA. Sense and worth. (Editorial tribute to) D. Record 74:257 Sept. 1954.
LARSON, J. H. and CRAWFORD, W. H.: See Crawford, W. H.
LARYNGOSPASM: See Anesthesia--accidents during
LASKIN, D. M. and ENGEL, M. B. Metabolism of bone from normal and parathyroid extracted rabbits. J. D. Res. 33:669 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LATTIG, E. J. Delinquent patient problem.(Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:92-93 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
LAUFER, M. Dental caries and gingivitis in Tel Aviv, Israel. J. D. Res. 33:711 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LAURITZEN, ARNE. Functional analysis of occlusion in periodontology. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30: 9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
LAUTER, J. and CERNEA: See Cernea
LAW, D. B. and INGLE, J. I.: See Ingle, J. I.
LAW, F. E. and GUTMAN, R. E. Plastic retainer for cotton rolls. (Used in fluoride application) J.A.D.A. 48: 188 Feb. 1954.
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Deduction for medical expenses. J.A.D.A. 49:484 Oct. 1954.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION (Cont.)

Unemployment compensation. J.A.D.A. 49:484 Oct. 1954.

by country: See also National health insurance; Technicians, dental--by country

Auxiliary services committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 141-154 comment 154-155, 1953.

Dentists Bill. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:87-88 Feb. 16, 1954.

Labelling of carbonated drinks.(England) D. Practitioner 4:223 Apr. 1954.

Legalising dentistry! (Pakistan) Pakistan D. Rev. 3:169-170 Oct. 1953.

Legislation.(Canada) J. Canad. D.A. 20:224-225 Apr. 1954

Legislation committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 138-140 comment 140, 1953.

Proposed regulations concerning the dental service for private schools in accordance with the provisions of Republic Act 124 as amended. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 6:18-20 Oct. 1953; 7:14-23 Jan. 1954.

Regulations most commonly broken outlined to newly licenced group. (Canada) D. Bul. 1:2 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Sales tax on dentures. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 22:299-300 Sept. 1953.

Television Bill.(England) Brit. D. J. 96:311 June 15; 97:26 July 6, 1954.

The Health Act, 1953. (Ireland) J. Irish D. A. 12:17 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

dental: See also subheadings immediately following, i.e.--health; laboratory and technicians, etc.

Danziger, Claire. Science vs. fanaticism: a report of the hearing on the Wier Bill to prohibit fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 49:86-89 July 1954.

Dentistry and national legislation. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 40:8-9 Feb. 1954.

Drescher, A. R. We are challenged.(Dental Act of Oklahoma) (Ed.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:35-36 portrait July 1954.

Florida Dental Practice Act. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:21 Feb. 1954.

Heckler, M. A. Legal sale of a dental practice in New York State.(Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:158-160 Apr. 1954.

Humphrey, R. I. Standardization of state dental laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 70-74 report on 94-97, 1953.

Policy recommendations on legislation, educational materials and dental care programs. (Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Health) J. A.D.A. 49:301-304 Sept. 1954.

Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

Federal Drug Administration approval. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:180 Apr. 1954.

health

Association testimony on bills relating to the President's health program. J.A.D.A. 48:697-699 June 1954.

Coroner versus médical examiner.(Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:11-12 June 1, 1954.

Dental diagnostic-treatment centers! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 31:309 Nov. 1954.

Hospital construction. J.A.D.A. 49:484 Oct. 1954.

Indian health services. J.A.D.A. 49:484 Oct. 1954.

Injuries--wrongful death.(Illinois revised statutes,1951.) Illinois D. J. 23:227 Apr. 1954.

hygienists

Hygienists control set. (Washington) Washington D. J. 23: 20 Sept. 1954.

laboratory and technicians

Auxiliary services committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 141-154 comment 154-155, 1953.

Clause requiring dentist's work authorization upheld. J. A.D.A. 49:370 Sept. 1954.

Final warning--dental prescriptions. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:88 Feb. 1954.

Latest re: laboratory prescriptions. Washington D. J. 22:11 Apr. 1954.

State of Washington--Department of Licenses.(Olympia) Rules and regulations relating to dentistry and dental technicians. Washington D. J. 22:12 Apr. 1954.

Westgard, A. B. Laboratories explain pros and cons of prescription rules. Washington D. J. 22:6 May 1954.

military and naval

Annual session opposes extension of special draft. J. A.D.A. 49:724, 725 Dec. 1954.

Army seeks change in doctor draft law. J.A.D.A. 48:475-476 Apr. 1954.

Burnham, M. S. No dentistry? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:58-60 Feb. 1954.

Current view of the military liability of dentists. J.A.D.A. 48:316-318 Mar. 1954.

Dental corps separated. (Philippines) Washington D. J. 23:21 Sept. 1954.

Doctor-draft law. J.A.D.A. 49:484 Oct. 1954.

Draft of dentists for Armed Forces. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:6-7 Jan. 1954.

Expect to present views on dependent care. J.A.D.A. 48: 725 June 1954.

Medical draft security risk bill approved. Illinois D. J. 23:459 July 1954.

Policy statement on military dependent care. J.A.D.A. 48:737-738 June 1954.

LAZANSKY, J. P.

and KRAUS. F. W. Focal infection. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:7-16 Jan. 1954.

WUEHRMANN, A. H. and PRIEBE, W. A.: See Priebe, W. A.

LeBLANC, R. C. New dorm is born at Tufts College. (Posner Hall) Tufts D. Outlook 26:14-16 Jan. 1954.

LeCRON, L. M. Experimental hypnosis. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:486a Apr. 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:265 July 1954.

LEACH, E. J. President, California State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:1021 portrait Aug. 1954.

LEACH, T. A. Use of vitamin "A" in the treatment of periodontosis. J. Periodont. 25:53-54 Jan. 1954.

LEAD POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic; See also Occupational diseases and hazards--of dentistry

LEAF, J. W. Honored by New York University College of Dentistry. New York D. J. 20:291 June-July 1954.

LEATHERMAN, G. H. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 48: 108-109 Jan.; 227-228 Feb.; 334-336 Mar.; 484-485 Apr.; 597-598 May; 735-736 June; 49:112b-112c July; 253-254 Aug.; 382-383 Sept. 1954; 495-496 Oct; 620-621 Nov. 1954.

Chronicle of the XLIInd annual meeting, Scheveningen, Netherlands, June 1954. (F.D.I.) Internat. D. J. 4:748-756 Sept. 1954.

LEATHERMAN, G.H. (Cont.)
Federation Dentaire Internationale (FDI) some facts. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program 55-58 portrait 1954.
Report of Secretary General--F.D.I. Internat. D. J. 4: 395-401 Mar. 1954.
LEAVITT, T. J.,JR. Michigan is proud of... J. Michigan D. A. 36:64 portrait Mar. 1954.
LEBLOND, C. P. and GREULICH, R. C.: See Greulich, R. C.
LECO, D. E. Pharmacology for control of pain and infection of dental origin. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:9-10 July 1954.
LEDLEY, R. S. Relation of occlusal surfaces to the stability of artificial dentures. J.A.D.A.48:508-526 May; comment 49:258-259 Aug. 1954.
LEE, C. and HESS, W.C.:See Hess, W.C.
LEE, J. H. Form of the denture surfaces. D. Record 74:318-320 Nov. 1954.
LEECH, H. L. Appliances in the treatment of the collapsed lower arch. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 94-98, 1951.
LEEDS, ROBERT. Temporomandibular joint. A favorite state board question. D. Students' Mag. 32:19-21,38 June 1954.
LEFF, ALEXANDER. New concepts in crown and bridgework. New York J. Den. 24:75 Feb. 1954.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM
and MARDFIN, DOROTHY F.: See Mardfin, Dorothy F.
MARDFIN, DOROTHY F. and BODECKER, C. F. Cultivation of rat molar tooth germs in Carrel flasks. J. D. Res. 33:189-200 Apr. 1954.
Odontogenesis of the rat molar. Prenatal stage. J. D. Res. 32:749-772 Dec. 1953.
and SWAYNE, PATRICIA. In vitro cultivation of rat molar tooth germs on the clot. J. D. Res. 33:669 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation
LEGROW, ALBERT. "Stimudents". (Developed by) A. W. Ward. Acad. Rev. 2:2 July 1954.
LEHMAN, DAVID and MUHLER, J. C. Storage of fluorine in the developing rat embryo. J. D. Res. 33:669-670 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LEIB, MAX. Reimplanted upper central incisor. D. Survey 30:614 May 1954.
LEICESTER, H. M.; THOMASSEN, P. R. and NICHOLAS, L. W. Effect of beryllium upon hamster caries. J. D. Res. 33:670 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LEIGHTON, B. C. Removable appliance for retracting canines. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 99-101 disc. 102, 1951.
WHITE, T. C. and GARDINER, J. H.: See White, T. C.
LEISER, CLARA. Patient salutes dentists. J.A.D.A. 48:229 Feb. 1954.
LEITCH, J. M. Bridge-type splint in fracture treatment. Brit. D. J. 96:82-84 Feb. 16, 1954.
LEITCH, M. A. Michigan is proud of.... J. Michigan D. A. 36: 40 portrait Feb. 1954.
LEIZMAN, A. C. Teeth replantation. Procedures and conditions involved. D. Students' Mag. 32:20-23 Mar. 1954.
LEONARD, L.; Van HUYSEN, G. and FLY, WILLIAM: See Van Huysen, G.
LEONARD, R. R. C. Let us tell you. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:47 May 1954.
LEPESKA, F.W. Assumes duties as inspector of the Navy dental activities on the Atlantic coast as district dental officer of the Third Naval District. J.A.D.A. 48: 731 June 1954.
LEPLEY, J. B. Pre-impression rinse. New York J. Den. 24: 133-134 Mar. 1954.
Complete denture impression technique. New York J. Den. 24:223-225 May 1954.
LESIONS
caused by dentures: See Dentures--lesions caused by
of mouth: See Mouth--lesions; See also Lip--lesions
LESSER, M. A. Glycerine as a constituent of dental preparations. Part I: In medicine and as a vehicle for drugs. D. Survey 30:1134-1136 Sept. 1954.
Glycerine as a constituent of dental preparations. Part II: Solvents and dentrifices. D. Survey 30:1273-1275 Oct. 1954.
LETCHFIELD, F. H. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 36:216 portrait Sept. 1954.
LETHERT, G. O. Dental income tax discussed at October meeting--Minneap. Dist. Den. Soc. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:3-6 Mar. 1954.
LETTERMAN, G. S. and CALDWELL, J. B.: See Caldwell, J.B.
LEUCOPLAKIA: See Leukoplakia
LEUIN, I. S. and ENGLERT, R. J.: See Englert, R. J.
LEUKEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--leukemia
LEUKOPLAKIA
Grant, D. A. Leukoplakia. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:18-21 Apr. 1954. Abstract
Kollar, J. A.,Jr.,et al. Leukoplakia. J.A.D.A. 49:538-548 Nov. 1954.
Treatment of leukoplakia of the tongue. New York J. Den. 24:343 Oct. 1954. Reprint
LEUNG, S. W. Effect of silicones and lactones on synthetic calculus formation. J. D. Res. 33:670 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LEVIN, HELAINE. Named to post of new conference. (Audio Visual Conference for Medical and Allied Sciences) J.A.D.A. 48:214 Feb. 1954.
LEVIN, H. L. Psoriasis of the hard palate. Report of a case with a discussion of the differential diagnosis between psoriasis and leukoplakia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:280-286 Mar. 1954.
LEVINE, O. H.; ROSENFELD, LEONARD and GOOCH, MARJORIE: See Rosenfeld, Leonard
LEVINE, SYDNEY. Periodontal disease--a practical approach to its treatment and prevention. D. J. Australia 25: 225-237 Nov.-Dec. 1953.
LEVY, A. T. Fracture of the mandible reduced by implant denture technique. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:11-12 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Anterior replacement by subperiosteal implantation. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:161-162 May-June 1954.
LEVY, B. M. Origin of the teeth in Amblystoma punctatum. J. D. Res. 33:737 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LEVY, H. P. and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND: See Applebaum, Edmund

LEVY, I. R. Text-book for dental assistants. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:25 Jan. 1954; New York Univ. J. Den. 12:84-85 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:260 Aug. 1954.

LEVY, W.R. Socio-economics committee report--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:298-300 Sept. 1954.

LEW, H.J. and JOSEPHSON, B.A.: See Josephson, B.A.

LEWIS, E. T. Genial tubercle space in full lower dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:606-610 Sept. 1954.

LEWIS, J. B. and DANISCH, C. A.,JR. Germicidal solution for use in the dental clinic of a tubercular hospital. New York D. J. 20:113-116 Mar. 1954.

LEWIS, J. F. Let us tell you. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14: 44-45 May 1954.

LEWIS, P. R. Sodium hypo-chlorite root canal therapy. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:10-11 Mar. 1954.

LEWIS, ROY and MAUDE, ANGUS. Professional people.(Book rev.) New Zealand D. J. 50:29 Jan. 1954.

LEWIS, S. J. Bulletin (National Dental Association) dedicated in reverence to the memory of. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12: 107 July 1954.

LIABILITY OF DENTISTS: See Jurisprudence, dental; See also Insurance for dentists--protective

LIBRARIES

dental

Additions to the Library. (A.D.A.) J.A.D.A. 48:190-192 Feb.; 49:76-77 July 1954.

Cohen, M.I. Report on the library of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:24-25 Apr. 1954.

Council on Dental Education (Amer. Den. Assn.) adopts criteria for dental libraries. J.A.D.A. 49: 101-102 July 1954.

Forsyth, J. C. Some worth-while library suggestions. (New Jersey S. Den. Soc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26: 22-23 Sept. 1954.

Hlavac, Helen. Annual library report, 1952-1953. (New York Univ. College of Dentistry) New York J. Den. 12:124-126 Apr. 1954.

Library committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 112 comment 112-113, 1953.

Library users.(Brit. Den. Assn.) Brit. D. J. 96:121 Mar. 2, 1954.

Orfanos, Ann M. Putting knowledge to work. Bur 55:12-13 July 1954.

LICENSURE

See also Examining boards

Champagne, J.L. Foreign dental graduates.(Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:106-106 Apr. 1954.

Dentists recently licensed in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:49-50 Jan. 1954.

Dentists who passed the Connecticut State Board Examinations. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:27-29 Nov. 1954.

Dentists who passed the July 12-22, 1954, examination. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 25:21-23 Oct. 1954.

Directory, registered dentists in Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 25:40-46 Dec. 1954.

Doctors who passed the Kansas Dental Board, June, 1954. J. Kansas D. A. 38:97-99 Sept. 1954.

Humphrey, R. I. Standardization of state dental laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 70-74 report on 94-97, 1953.

Missouri Dental Board issues certificates. J. Missouri D. A. 34:28-29 Aug. 1954.

National Dental Examining Board of Canada. (Licensees) J. Canad. D. A. 20:566 Oct. 1954.

Newly licensed dentists in Indiana. J. Indiana D. A. 33:8 Aug. 1954.

Newly licensed dentists. (Ohio) J. Ohio D. A. 28:132-133 Aug. 1954.

185 dentists receive licenses. (Michigan) J.Michigan D. A. 36:71 Mar.; 190 July-Aug. 1954. Detroit D. Bul. 23:26-28 Aug. 1954.

Schwartz, P. L. Dental education and licensure our past -- our future. New York Univ. J. Den.12:175-179 June 1954.

State Board exams passed by successful applicants.(Illinois) Illinois D. J. 23: 306 May; 601-604 Sept. 1954.

State of Washington--Department of Licenses.(Olympia) Rules and regulations relating to dentistry and dental technicians. Washington D.J. 22:12 Apr. 1954.

Successful applicants before the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. Texas D.J. 72:461-462 Sept.; 569 Nov.; correction 618 Dec. 1954.

Successful candidates--June, 1954 examinations for license to practice dentistry in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:27-28 Sept. 1954.

examinations

Birkbeck, T. M. Streamlining state dental board examinations. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 53-57, 1953.

Casey, G. J. National Board dental examinations. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 47-53, 1953.

Frech, C. A. Report of examining board survey committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 75-77, 1953.

New Jersey board announces examination requirements. J.A.D.A. 49:375 Sept. 1954.

Noyes, H. J. Streamlining state board examinations. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 40-47, 1953.

Rummel, J. F. Streamlining state dental board examinations. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 26-39 disc. 57-61, 1953.

Villa, V. G. Significance of a dental board examination. J. Philippine D. A. 6:9-14 Dec. 1953.

hygienists; See also Laws and legislation--hygienists

Board issues license to 26 dentists, 2 hygienists. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 25:5 Sept. 1954.

Dental hygiene education and licensure in Alabama. The position of the present board of examiners. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:14-15 Jan. 1954.

Dental hygienists licensed in Texas. Texas D. J. 72:23 Jan.;119-120 Mar.; 569 Nov. 1954.

Dental hygienists recently licensed in Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:50 Jan. 1954.

Dental hygienists who passed June, 1954, examination. (Washington) Washington D. J. 23:18 Oct. 1954.

Hygienists who passed the July 12-22, 1954, examination. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 25:23-24 Oct. 1954.

Missouri Dental Board issues certificate. J. Missouri D. J. 72:569 Nov. 1954.

Newly licensed dental hygienists. (Ohio) J. Ohio D. A. 28: 133 Aug. 1954.

Newly licensed hygienists in Indiana. J. Indiana D. A. 33: 6 Jan.; 8 Aug. 1954.

LICENSURE--hygienists (Cont.)
Pass State Board examinations. (Michigan) J. Michigan D.A. 36:71 Mar.; 90 July-Aug. 1954; Detroit D.Bul. 23:28-29 Aug. 1954.
Successful candidates--June, 1954, examinations for license to practice dental hygiene in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:28 Sept. 1954.
Successful dental hygiene candidates. (Alabama) Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:38 Oct. 1954.
technicians: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians
LICHTENWALNER, F.R. Should a fee be collected? (Clinics) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:19-20 Nov. 1954.
LIDDELOW, K. P.; GIMSON, A. P. and FENN, H. R. B.: See Fenn, H. R. B.
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride
LIEB, M. M.; CURRY, J. E.; McCALL, J. O.; RITT, R.; FRIEND, A. A. and KUDLER, G. D.; See Ritt, R.
LIEURANCE, EDITH BURR. Application of audio-visual methods in school dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:26-27 Jan. 1954.
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--life
LIKINS, R. C.
and ZIPKIN, I. In vivo absorption of fluorides from the gastrointestinal tract. J. D. Res. 33:711 Oct. 1954. Abstract
ZIPKIN, I.; STEERE, A. C. and McCLURE, F. J. Effect of fluorine on the deposition of radiocalcium in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:670-671 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Effect of prior fluorine exposure on the deposition of radiocalcium in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:711-712 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LILIENTHAL, B. Buffer systems in human saliva. D. J. Australia 25:216-217 Sept.-Oct. 1953.
LIND, VOLMER. Simple method for reproducing dental arch. Washington D. J. 23:11 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LINDBLOM, GÖSTA. Value of bite analysis. J.A.D.A. 48:657-664 June 1954.
Associate editor: Pakistan Dental Review. Pakistan D. Rev. 4:116 portrait July 1954.
Disorders of the temporomandibular joint. J.A.D.A. 49: 30-38 July 1954.
LINDEGARD, BENGT; HJORTSJÖ, CARL-HERMAN and BJÖRK, ARNE. Variations in human body build; a somatometric and X-ray cephalometric investigation on Scandinavian adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:799-801 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LINDEGREENE and ZIGELBAUM, S. D.: See Zigelbaum, S. D.
LINDSTROM, R. L. MSDA membership. What it does for you. (Minn. S. Den. Assn.) North-West Den. 33:119 Mar. 1954.
LINGHORNE, W. J. Diet and periodontal disease. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:84 Apr. 1954.
Studies in the regeneration and reattachment of the supporting structures of the teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 672-678 Dec. 1954.
LINK, J. F. Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:140-144 Feb. 1954.
LINKOW, L. I. Unilateral implant. D. Digest 60:302-306 July 1954.
LINN, R. H. Penicillin in impacted third molar sockets. A clinical study. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1207-1209 Nov. 1954.
LINSCOTT, B. W.; WILLIAMS, D. B. and HUTTON, W. L.: See Hutton, W. L.
LINSEY, E. V. Removal of an impacted cuspid with maxillary sinus involvement. D. Digest 60:356-357 Aug.1954.
LINZ, A. M. Observations on the basement membrane of the gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:763-771 July 1954.
and THOMPSON, E. C.: See Thompson, E. C.
LIONETTI, FABIAN; WINER, R. A.; LISANTI, V. F. and CHAUNCEY, H. H.: See Chauncey, H. H.
LIP
Nicol, W. A. Morphology of the lips in relation to the incisor teeth. A preliminary report. D. Practitioner 4:220-223 disc. 223 Mar. 1954.
cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
fistula
Traeger, K. A. Congenital fistulas of the lower lip: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:69-71 Jan. 1954.
lesions
Barber, H. W. Dermatoses affecting the lips and buccal mucosa. D. Practitioner 4:191-199 Feb. 1954.
Tooth paste caused cheilitis. New York J. Den. 24:433-434 Dec. 1954. Abstract
LIPOMA
Bruce, K. W. and Royer, R. Q. Lipoma of the oral cavity. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:930-938 Sept. 1954.
LISANTI, V. F.
CHAUNCEY, H. H.; LIONETTI, FABIAN and WINER, R.A.: See Chauncey, H. H.
CHAUNCEY, H. H. and LORINA, P. L.: See Lorina, P. L.
LISMAN, ELIAS. Training of the child dental patient. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:31-38 Jan. 1954.
Full denture construction with stress on elimination of laboratory processing errors. D. Digest 60:152-157 Apr.; 208-214 May 1954.
LISTER, A. E. A. Indirect pin-lay impression technique. Brit. D. J. 97:69-70 Aug. 3, 1954.
LISTIAK, D. A. Accuracy and impression procedure using the alginate materials. North-West Den. 33:89-95 Mar. 1954.
LITERATURE, dental
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals--dental
Case report digest. New York D. J. 20:29-30 Jan. 1954.
Glenn, J. F. Literature abstracting and indexing. J. D. Res. 33:695 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Index to the Scandinavian dental literature, 1952. Compiled by Odontologisk Revy. Odont. Revy 4:373-394 No. 4, 1953.
Parker, Philip. Let's have plain talk. Oral Hyg. 44:1504-1506 Nov. 1954.
LITIGATION
See also Illegal practice; Malpractice, dental
Ad-labs seek injunction against law enforcement. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:8 Dec. 1, 1954.
Board of Dental Examiners of California prosecutions. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:178-179 May-June 1954.
Chicago Dental Society wins suit; lab owner pleads guilty. Illinois D. J. 23:149 Feb. 1954.

LITAGATION (Cont.)
Convictions of illegal practice of dentistry. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:6 Nov. 1954.
Cook, T. J. Lawsuits and malpractice in dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:7-12 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
Feinman, Jacob. Juridical concepts of oral surgery. New York J. Den. 24:14-20 Jan. 1954. Digest
Gluck, Harold. "Tax deductible dentures"? Oral Hyg. 44:327-329 Mar. 1954.
Jail sentence for lab operator. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:9, 25 Apr. 1, 1954.
Kaplan, J. S. Report of Council of County Prosecutors. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:59-60 July 1954.
Laboratory owner pleads guilty. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:10 Jan. 15, 1954.
Manufacturer misbrands dental device, court finds. J. A.D.A. 48:594 May 1954.
Sale of dental practice by widow for share in future earnings. New York J. Den. 24:70-72 Feb. 1954. Reprint
Sentence Boyden to jail term. (Violating the Dental Practice Act) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:12 Oct. 1954. Reprint
Special assesment proposed by council--Illinois S. Den. Soc. Illinois D. J. 23:236 Apr. 1954.
Stapleton, L. H. Recent case of Milton Amsel, et al vs. Dental Commission of the State of Connecticut, decided May 24, 1954. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:10-12 Aug. 1954.
State Board of Dental Examiners gains conviction (Indiana). J. Indiana D. A. 33:7 Sept. 1954.
Street, A. L. H. Restraining competition by seller of practice; death complicated sale of practice. D. Survey 30:349 Mar. 1954.
Assistant's negligence;"the devil and deep blue sea." D. Survey 30:495 Apr. 1954.
Convict's right to outside treatment. D. Survey 30:638 May 1954.
Disfigurement caused by injuries to teeth. D. Survey 30:915-916 July 1954.
Evidence as to work's fitness; denture is a chattel. D. Survey 30:1040 Aug. 1954.
Legal liability in diagnosis only; architect-contractor broke his agreement. D. Survey 30:1291 Oct. 1954.
License revocation upon morals charge; slippery approach to dental offices; city was no 'dentist'. D. Survey 30:1150 Sept. 1954.
License suspensions; broken appointments; exodontia vs. health. D. Survey 30:783-784 June 1954.
Negligence in failure to account for sponge; same illegal act may lead to two charges; former partner as a competitor. D. Survey 30:1442-1443 Nov. 1954.
Sales taxes on dentures made in laboratory; collection methods. D. Survey 30:1576 Dec. 1954.
Tooth was swallowed during anesthesia; "average" dentist. D. Survey 30:215-216 Feb. 1954.
Superior Court to issue injunction. Fort. Chicago D. Soc. 28:7-8 Dec. 1, 1954.
Tattersall, W. R. Vicarious responsibility or hospitals. Brit. D. J. 97:131-132 Sept. 7, 1954.
Tucker, C. B. Illegal practice of dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:36-38 Jan. 1954.
Verdict for the people. (Dental laboratory violation) (Ed) Odont. Bul. (West.Pennsylvania) 33:7-9 Sept. 1954.
Weber, R.T. Report--Texas Board of Dental Examiners. Texas D. J. 72:419 Aug. 1954.
LITTLE, MARGUERITE F.; BUONACORE, M. G. and SOMMER, BIRUTA. Comparative study of the enamel decalcifying ability of different acids. J. D. Res. 33:671 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LITTLEFIELD, N. P. and HEPPELL, L. T. D.: See Heppell, L. T. D.
LLOYD, CHESTER. Supportive dental care for handicapped children. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:7-13 Feb. 1954.
LOBENE, R. R. and BURNETT, G. W. Studies of the composition of teeth. I. Chemical analysis for the principal inorganic constituents of the enamel and dentin from Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:487-496 Aug. 1954.
Spectrochemical analysis of enamel and dentin from Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:651 Oct. 1954. Abstract
LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists
LOCKE, ROBERT. Rush relines pose problem for laboratories. Washington D. J. 22:25 Feb. 1954.
LOECHLER, P. S. Surgical, clinical and histopathologic notes on the human implant denture. J. Implant Den. 1:23-31 Nov. 1954.
LONDON, A. A. Has the dental profession been misled on artificial fluoridation of communal water supplies? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:15-18 July 1954.
LONGEVITY
dentists: See Statistics--dentists
LONGEWAY, K. L. Receives Medal of the Order of Vasco Nunez do Balboa of the Republic of Panama. J. A.D.A. 49:110 portrait July 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:38 portrait Sept. 1954.
LOOMIS, MAHLON. Dentist invented wireless telegraphy. F. V. Marin. Oral Hyg. 44:1500-1503 Nov. 1954.
LORING, S. J.; WALKER, D. E. and GRIMM, D. H.: See Grimm, D. H.
LOSSIUS, SOPHUS. Surgical-orthopaedic correction of mandibular protrusion. D. Record 74:286-288 Oct. 1954.
LOUGHLIN, F. J. Orthodontics, youths and the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:5-10 portrait Feb. 15; 9-12, 23-25 Mar. 1, 1954.
LOVDAL, ARNE; WAERHAUG, JENS and ARNO, ARNULF: See Waerhaug, Jens
LOVE, W. D. Army Dental Corps chief, retires. J.A.D.A. 48:587-588 portrait May 1954.
LOVEL, R. W. Design of tungsten carbide chisels. Brit. D.J. 97:157-158 Sept. 21, 1954.
and HOPPER, F. E. Tooth replantation: a case report with serial radiographs and histological examination. Brit. D. J. 97:205-208 Oct. 19, 1954.
LOVESTEDT, S. A. and BRUCE, K. W. Cysts of the incisive canal with concrements. J. Oral Surg. 12:48-53 Jan. 1954.
LOVETT, W. F. Personality and dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:8-10, 28 Jan. 1954.
LOW, A. A. Mental health through will training. (Book rev.) D. Digest 60:277-282 June 1954.

LOWENSTEN, H. A. What is ethics? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:18-19, 29 Mar. 1954.

Dental health insurance. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:9-10 July 1954.

Dental surgeon--a survey. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23: 27-29 Apr. 1954.

LOWERY, P. C. Dentist of 1953. D. Survey 30:203-204 portrait Feb. 1954.

Receives Fauchard medal. J. Michigan D. A. 36:71 Mar. 1954.

Recipient of the Fauchard Gold Medal. Desmos 60:28 Apr. 1954.

LOWLER, N. E. Dental identification. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:10-11 Mar. 1954.

LUBIT, E. C. Fractures of dental origin. (A general consideration) New York J. Den. 24:10-13 Jan. 1954.

Treatment of a frightened patient. The use of analgesics and sedatives. D. Students' Mag. 32:22-24 Feb. 1954.

LUBOWITZ, A. H. Case report: mesial migration of the maxillary buccal segments. Angle Orthodont. 23:212-221 Oct. 1953.

LUCAS, B. G. B. Pain and the patient. D. Record 74:10-14 Jan. 1954.

LUCAS, CARL. Personal interest story. Desmos 60:6 Jan. 1954.

LUCAS, L. M. Question of definitions. (OASI) (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:12-13 Jan. 1954.

Ghost of Carrie Nation. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:23-24 Sept. 1954.

Nomenclature.(Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:15 Mar. 1954.

Something to think about.(Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:13-14 May 1954.

LUCAS,R.B. Neoplasia in odontogenic cysts. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1227-1235 Nov. 1954.

Bacteriology for students of dental surgery. (Book rev.) D. Record 74:329 Nov. 1954.

and KRAMER, I. R. H. Bacteriology for students of dental surgery.(Book rev.) Indian D. Rev. 23:104 Mar.-Apr. 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:347 Oct. 1954; Brit. D. J. 97:191 Oct. 5, 1954.

LUCKEY, T. D.; ORLAND, F. J.; BLAYNEY, ROY; HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A.; TREXLER, P. C.; WAGNER,MORRIS and GORDON,H. A.: See Orland, F. J.

LUDWIG, T. G.

and BIBBY, B. G. Acid formation in the mouth after the ingestion of different carbohydrate foods. J. D. Res. 33:671 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and SULLIVAN, H. R. Studies of the flora of the mouth. An examination of selected human strains of anaerobic actinomyces. J. D. A. South Africa 8:448-458 Dec. 1953. Reprint

LUNDQVIST, CLAES. Systemic aureomycin therapy in acute dental periapical osteitis. Odont. Revy 4:313-323 No. 4, 1953.

GRAHNEN, HANS; BONOW, B. E.; KRASSE, BO; LANKE, LISA SWENANDER;GUSTAFSSON,B.E. and QUENSEL, C-E.: See Gustafsson, B. E.

HJELMSTRÖM,PETTER and BJÖRN,HILDING: See Björn, Hilding

LUNDSTROM, ANDERS. Cephalometric registrations as an aid in diagnosing malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 24:8-14 Jan. 1954. Reprint

LUNGS

foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

LUNT, DOROTHY A. Case of taurodontism in a modern European molar. D. Record 74:307-312 Nov. 1954.

LURIE, ERIC. Practical aspects of anaesthesia in dentistry. J.D.A. South Africa 9:258-261 Aug. 1954.

LURIE, ERNESTINE. Ways and means of improving your dental assistant through membership in the Alabama Dental Assistants Association. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:21 Oct. 1954.

LUSTERMAN, E. A. Treatment of a Class II, Division 2 malocclusion involving mesiodistal reduction of mandibular anterior teeth. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:44-50 Jan. 1954.

LUTEN, J. R., JR. Cerebral palsy dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 25:6-11 Sept. 1954.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Weisberger, David. Symposium on oral lesions. J. Periodont. 25:69-70 Jan. 1954. Abstract

LYNCH, B. L. Effect of calcium in bleeding and coagulation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:158-160 portrait Jan. 1954.

Creighton has new dental school dean. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:338 portrait June 1954; J.A.D.A. 49: 105 July 1954.

LYNCH, D. F. Elected president-elect of the American Dental Association. Frater 53:2 portrait Nov. 1953.

A.D.A. address given at the 18th grand chapter meeting, Psi Omega. Frater 54:26-27 portrait May-Nov. 1954.

Biographical sketch. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7: no paging Feb. 1954.

Contribution of American dentistry to the nation's health. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:7-9 Apr. 1954.

Man on the cover. D. Survey 30:1292 portrait on cover Oct. 1954.

President, American Dental Association. Ann. Den. 13: 115-116 portrait Dec. 1954.

LYONS, E. D. Dento-alveolar surgery. S. Carolina D. J. 12:9-16 May 1954.

LYONS, HARRY. Wood Memorial. (Services of dedication, School of Den., Med. Col. Virginia) Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:19-22 comments 22-29 Mar. 1954.

Medical College of Virginia, School of Dentistry, annual report 1954. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:35-43 Oct. 1954.

LYONS, R. E. Patients concept of periodontal disease. D. Students' Mag. 32:15-18, 35-36 June 1954.

LYTLE, F. E. Periodontics by a general practitioner for general practitioners. J. Tennessee D. A. 34: 210-218 portrait July 1954.

M

MacDONALD, D. H. Unacaine on a patient with an allergy history. Modern Den. 21:25-26 Jan. 1954.

MacDONALD, J. B. Motile non-sporulating anaerobic rods of the oral cavity. J. Canad. D. A. 20:90-91 Feb.1954; Brit. D. J. 97:191-192 Oct. 5, 1954; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1247 Nov. 1954.

Fuso-spirochetal infections. Washington Univ. D. J. 20: 48-49 Feb.-May 1954. Abstract

Research Committee. (Canad. Den. Assn.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:158-159 Mar. 1954.

Virus infections of the mouth. Washington D. J. 22:18 Jan. 1954. Abstract

McLAREN, H. R.; BROWN, H. K. and KOHLI, F. A.: See Brown, H. K.

SUTTON, R. M. and KNOLL, M. L. Production of fuso-spirochetal infections in guinea pigs with recombined pure cultures. J. Canad. D. A. 20:333-334 June 1954; J. D. Res. 33:671-672 Oct. 1954. Abstracts

Motility in a species of non-flagellated bacteria. J. Canad. D.A.20:91 Feb. 1954.

MacDONALD, W. J. Dermatological facts confronting the dentist. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:10-11 Apr. 1954.

MacDOUGALL, J. C. Dental formulary. D. Record 74:27-33 Feb. 1954.

MacEWAN, D. C. Treatment of a typical distoclusion case. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:350-358 May 1954.

Mac GREGOR, S. A. Dental education and the child. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:2 Oct. 1953.

MacLEAN, J. D. Appointed dean of the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Dalhousie. (Nova Scotia) J.Canad. D. A. 20:391 July 1954.

MacNEIL, WALTER. First to use novocaine. Arthur Smith. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:12-13 Mar. 1954. Reprint

Personal interest story. Desmos 60:6 Jan. 1954.

Mac QUEEN, W. W. What is proprietary dental journalism? North-West Den. 33:213-214, 235 portrait July 1954.

MACALISTER, A. D. Pericoronal infection. New Zealand D. J. 44:114-116 July 1954.

Inverted lower bicuspid. Report of a case. Austral. J. Den. 58:310-311 Oct. 1954

Microscopic survey of the human temporomandibular joint. New Zealand D. J. 50:161-172 Oct. 1954.

MACAPANPAN, L. C. Union of the enamel and gingival epithelium. J. Periodont. 25:243-245 Oct. 1954.

MEYER, JULIA and WEINMANN, J. P. Mitotic activity of fibroblasts after damage to the periodontal membrane of rat molars. J. Periodont. 25:105-112 Apr. 1954.

and WEINMANN, J. P. Influence of injury to the periodontal membrane on the spread of gingival inflammation. J. D. Res. 33:263-272 Apr. 1954.

WEINMANN, J. P. and BRODIE, A. G. Early tissue changes following tooth movement in rats. Angle Orthodont. 24:79-95 Apr. 1954.

MACAULAY, N. W. We have come a long way. Oral Hyg. 44: 160-163 portrait Feb. 1954.

MACK, ALAN. Implant dentures. Brit. D. J. 96:151-155 Apr.6, 1954.

MACKAY, D. R. Dues as an investment. (Minn.State Den.Assn.) North-West Den. 33:1-2 Jan. 1954.

President, Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 33:22 portrait Jan. 1954.

MADDA, CARL. New member of the executive council, Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 23:422 portrait July 1954.

MAEGLIN, B. and MÜLLER, O.: See Müller, O.

MAETH, HARRY. Trichloroethylene safe for dental analgesia? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:131 July 1954.

Acute facial cellulitis of dermal origin with severe intraoral complications: case history. D. Digest 60: 502-503 Nov. 1954.

Terramycin in endodontia. D. Survey 30:1411-1413 Nov. 1954.

MAGNAMYCIN: See Antibiotics

MAGNETIC DENTURES: See Dentures--magnetic

MAHLER, D. B. Water added technic for hygroscopic expansion. J. D. Res. 33:697 Oct. 1954. Abstract

PEYTON, F. A. and ASGARZADEH, K.: See Asgarzadeh, K.

MAHONEY, J. E. President, Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 23:78 Feb. 1954.

G. V. Black honored by past presidents. (Illinois S. Den. Soc.) Illinois D. J. 23:598-599 Sept. 1954.

MAIN, L. R. Some observations of the oral roentgenologist. J. A.D.A. 49:410-414 Oct. 1954.

MAKEL, H. P.; CHIPPS, J. E. and CANHAM, R. G.: See Chipps, J. E.

MAKINSON, O. F. and MORRANT, G. A.: See Morrant, G. A.

MALAYA: See Dentistry--in Malaya

MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Tumors; See also Cancer

MALLETT, S. P. and KALMAN, S. I.: See Kalman, S. I.

MALLINCKRODT, PAUL. New director, division of dental health of the South Dakota State Health Department. J.A.D.A. 48:593 May 1954.

MALLION, G. L. Nutrition and modern dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:7-12 Feb. 1954.

MALOCCLUSION

See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Bernstein, Murray. Relation of speech defects and malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:149-150 Feb. 1954. Abstract

Bloom, H. L., Jr. Bone response to tooth tipping. D. Students' Mag. 33:22-26, 40 Dec. 1954.

Kessler, H.E. Malocclusion and speech defects. J.A.D.A. 49:569-570 Nov. 1954.

Manly, R. S. and Yurkstas, A. Masticatory function of children with orthodontic disturbances. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:756-764 Oct. 1954.

Murata, Seizo. Method of measuring mesial tipping of the lower second molar. J. Pros. Den. 4:673-688 Sept. 1954.

Shultis, W. K. Occlusion in preventive dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:653-658 Dec. 1954.

Simpson, H. E. Case of transposition. D. Practitioner 4:388 Aug. 1954.

etiology

Begg, P. R. Stone Age man's dentition with reference to anatomically correct occlusion, the etiology of malocclusion, and a technique for its treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:298-312 Apr.; 373-383 May; 462-475 June; 517-531 July 1954.

MALOCCLUSION--etiology (Cont.)

Campi, L. T. Etiology and prevention of malocclusion. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging Mar. 1954.

Nord, C. F. L. Prevention in dento-facial orthopaedia. Internat. D. J. 4:145-166 Dec. 1953.

Seipel, C. M., et al. Developmental disturbances and malocclusion of the teeth produced by androgen treatment in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Am.J. Orthodont. 40:37-43 Jan. 1954.

habits as factors

Baker, R. E. Tongue and dental function. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:927-939 Dec. 1954.

Factors in the development of malocclusion. Brit. D. J. 96:213-215 May 4, 1954.

Gorelick, Leonard. Thumbsucking in foster children. (Comparative study) New York D. J. 20:422-424 Nov. 1954.

Gustafson, D. D. Solving the sucking problem. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:302-303 portrait May 1954.

Massler, Maury and Zwemer, J. D. Mouth breathing. II. Diagnosis and treatment. Lebanese D. Mag. 2: 25-43 Oct. 1953.

Mundy, Edward. Thumbsucking and its relationship to the oral development of the child. Penn D. J. 57:6-8, 13 portrait Jan. 1954.

Parker, L.W. Dentist reviews the thumbsucking problem. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:341-347 Oct. 1954.

Ruttle, A. T., et al. Serial study of the effects of finger-sucking. J. D. Res. 32:739-748 Dec. 1953.

Thumb sucking and tooth movement; treatment of thumb sucking.(Eds.) Bul.Columbus D. Soc. 12:3 Jan. 1954.

heredity as cause

Haralabakis, H. Familiar resemblances in craniofacial osteology as revealed by cephalometric X-rays in Greek families. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:233-234 Mar. 1954. Abstract

Townsend, B. R. Angle's Class II Div. 1 and Class II Div. 2 malocclusions in a pair of monozygotic twins. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 97:181-182 Oct. 5, 1954.

loss of teeth as factor

Apfel, Harland. Preliminary work in transplanting the third molar to the first position. J.A.D.A.48: 143-150 Feb. 1954.

Breakspear, E. K. Sequelae of early loss of deciduous molars. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 55-62, disc. 63-64, 1951.

Yurkstas, A. A. Effect of missing teeth on masticatory performance and efficiency. J. Pros. Den. 4:120-123 Jan. 1954.

naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to

Subtelny, J. D. Significance of adenoid tissue in orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 24:59-69 Apr. 1954.

statistics

Bach, E. N. Report of "orthodontic children" covering a period of twenty-five years. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:83-108 Feb. 1954.

Clinch, Lilah M. Analysis of serial models between three and eight years of age. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-31, a-h, 1951.

MALONE, A. J. and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury

MALONEY, A. M. Report of the committee for the portrait of. (Harvard Den. Alumni) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14: 1-2 portrait frontispiece Apr. 1954.

MALPRACTICE, dental

See also Insurance for dentists--protective

Cook, T. J. Lawsuits and malpractice in dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:7-12 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Dentist goes to court (or the doctor's dilemma). (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 28:2-3 May 1954.

Dentist in court. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:249-251 June-July 1954.

Injuries--wrongful death.(Illinois revised statutes,1951.) Illinois D. J. 23:227 Apr. 1954.

MALSON, T. S. Auxiliary membership. (Ohio S. Den. Assn.) J. Ohio D. A. 28:94-97 May 1954.

MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients--management; See also Psychology--dental

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA

Edwards, L. F. Edentulous mandible. J. Pros. Den. 4: 222-231 Mar. 1954.

anatomy

Brash, J. C. Comparative anatomy of tooth-movement during growth of the jaws. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 97-113 disc. 114-118, 1952.

Bremer, Georg. How does the mandibular canal run in relation to the alveolus of the third molar. Odont. Tskr. 61:377-385 No. 6, 1953.

Formeller, Frank. Practical applications of the anatomy of the human maxilla to dentistry. Bur 55:8-11 July 1954.

Miles, A. E. W. and West, W. H. Relationship of the mandibular third molar to the mandibular canal. D. Practitioner 4:370-375 Aug. 1954.

Seward, G.R. Detailed radiographic anatomy of the standard true occlusal view of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 97:177-181 Oct. 5, 1954.

Wildman, James. Nutrient canals. Radiographic significance in the maxilla and mandible. D. Students' Mag. 32:18-23 May 1954.

development: See Jaws--development; See also Face--development

diseases: See also Osteitis; Osteomyelitis

Breslin, W. W. Extensive chronic inflammation of the mandible. J. Ontario D. A. 31:9-11 Jan. 1954.

Gridly, M. S. Abnormal bony connections between the skull and the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:954-959 Sept. 1954.

Kalman, S. I. and Mallett, S. P. Aberrant gland and sarcoidosis in the maxillae: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:63-66 Jan. 1954.

Pizer, M. E. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1236-1241 Nov. 1954.

Wyckoff, B. S. Fibrous dysplasia of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:59-61 Jan. 1954.

dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible

fractures: See Fractures--jaws; See also Maxillofacial injuries

resection

Armbrecht, E. C., et al. Prognathism of mandible. (Bilateral ostectomy) W. Virginia D. J. 28:61-63, 76 Apr. 1954.

Bick, E. M. Progress review: orthopaedic surgery. New York D. J. 20:365-367 Oct. 1954.

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA--resection (Cont.)

Brown, C. J., Jr., et al. Surgical correction of maxillofacial deordination. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:28-42 Oct. 1954.

Brownson, H. N. Ostectomy for the correction of a mandibular prognathism. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:5-8, 25-27 Dec. 15, 1954.

Caldwell, J. B. and Letterman, G. S. Vertical osteotomy in the mandibular rami for correction of prognathism. J. Oral Surg. 12:185-202 July 1954.

England, L. C. Bilateral resection of the mandible. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 856-857 Aug. 1954.

Gottlieb, Ingeborg and Gottlieb, Otto. Mandibular protrusion in edentulous patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:813-821 Aug. 1954.

Hillerström, K. and Nyquist, G. Analyser for pre-operative planning in cases of jaw anomalies. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:65-78 Oct. 1954.

Huebsch, R. F. Correction of mandibular prognathism by intraoral ostectomy. J. Oral Surg. 12: 214-216 July 1954.

Lossius, Sophus. Surgical-orthopaedic correction of mandibular protrusion. D. Record 74:286-288 Oct. 1954.

Niebel, H. H., et al. Immediate prosthesis for the resected mandible. J.A.D.A. 49:1-7 July 1954.

Smith, A. E. and Robinson, Marsh. Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism by sub-sigmoid notch ostectomy with sliding condylotomy: a new technic. J. A.D.A. 49:46-62 July 1954.

Tam, J. C. Surgical correction of an anterior open-bite. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:341-349 Apr. 1954.

Van Zile, W. N. Unilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular condyle. J. Oral Surg. 12:275-283 Oct. 1954.

MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS

Brown, J. C. Articulator mechanism for inducing condyle migration. J. Pros. Den. 4:208-210 Mar. 1954.

Clapp, G. W. Accurate tracings of mandibular movements. J. Pros. Den. 4:179-182 Mar. 1954.

Granger, E. R. Functional relations of the stomatognathic system. J.A.D.A. 48:638-647 June 1954.

Greenstein, A. V. Orthodontic significance of mandibular position. New York J. Den. 24:277 June-July 1954. Abstract

Hesse, Friedrich. Mechanics of the chewing movements of the human jaw. J. Pros. Den. 4:175-178 Mar. 1954.

Hjörtsjo, Carl-Herman and Sonesson, Bertil. Notes on the mechanism in the temporomandibular joint. Odont. Revy 5:167-175 No. 3, 1954.

Hjortsjö, Carl-Herman, et al. Tomographic study of the rotation movements in the temporomandibular joint during lowering and forward movement of the mandible. Odont. Revy 5:81-110 No. 2, 1954.

Kurth, L. E. Physics of mandibular movement related to full denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 4:611-620 Sept. 1954.

Lauritzen, Arne. Functional analysis of occlusion in periodontology. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Ogle, M. W. Traumatic occlusion and mandible repositioning. J.A.D.A. 48:527-531 May 1954.

Perry, H. T. and Harris, S.C. Role of the neuromuscular system in functional activity of the mandible. J.A.D.A. 48:665-673 June 1954.

Rees, L. A. Structure and function of the mandibular joint. Brit. D. J. 96:125-133 Mar. 16, 1954.

Schwartz, L.L. Ethyl chloride treatment of limited, painful mandibular movement. J.A.D.A. 48:497-507 May 1954.

Sears, V. H. Methods of measuring condyle migrations. J. Pros. Den. 4:211-213 Mar. 1954.

Sicher, Harry. Positions and movements of the mandible. J.A.D.A. 48:620-625 June 1954.

Thompson, J. R. Concepts regarding function of the stomatognathic system. J.A.D.A. 48:626-637 June 1954.

MANGI, S. L. Effect of pregnancy on the incidence of dental caries in Indian women. J. All India D. A. 26:1-4 July 1954.

MANHOLD, J. H.

and MELTON, R.S. Study of the relationship of DMF to certain aspects of personality as measured by the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. D. Res. 33:672 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and ROSENBERG, NATHAN. Study of the possible relationship of personality variables to dental cavities. J. D. Res. 33:357-363 June 1954.

MANLEY, E. B. Adamantinoma in relation to tooth development. Austral. J. Den. 58:137-150 June 1954; D. J. Australia 26:184-198 Oct. 1954.

MANLY, R. S. Method for study of acid production by salivary sediments. J. D. Res. 33:561-570 Aug. 1954.

GIDDON, D. B.; DREISBACH, M. E. and PFAFFMAN, CARL: See Giddon, D. B.

and HARGREAVES, G. L. Inhibition of acid production of salivary sediments by various ethers, esters, phenols and alcohols. J. D. Res. 33:672-673 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and YURKSTAS, A. Masticatory function of children with orthodontic disturbances. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 756-764 Oct. 1954.

MANN, W. R. Should roentgenology be incorporated as an integral part of instruction in oral diagnosis? J. D. Educ. 18:30-34 Jan. 1954.

Named as consultant to the Dental Research Advisory Committee of the Office of the Surgeon General of the Army. J.A.D.A. 49:108 July 1954.

MANNING, E. A. Tooth conservation in anterior bridge construction is upheld through use of pin inlay attachments. D. Survey 30:31-36 Jan. 1954.

MANNING, G. B. and MONKS, F. T.: See Monks, F. T.

MANNING, PAUL. Denial of statement attributed to. J.A.D.A. 49:497 editorial comment 497 Oct. 1954.

MANNING, T. J. and SUNDAHL, C. H.: See Sundahl, C. H.

MARAMBA, L. R. Importance of vitamins in dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 6:15-23 Dec. 1953.

MARDFIN, DOROTHY F.

and LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Dissection of rat molar tooth germs. J. D. Res. 33:201-205 Apr. 1954.

Method of cultivating tooth germs in Carrel flasks. J. D. Res. 33:181-188 Apr. 1954.

MARDFIN, DOROTHY (Cont.)
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM and BODECKER, C. F.: See Lefkowitz, William
MARGOLIS, E. J. Treatment planning of deep over-bite cases. J. Periodont. 25:67-68 Jan. 1954. Abstract
MARGOLIS, H. I.
and PRAKASH, PREM. New instrument for recording oral muscle forces: the photoelectric myodynagraph. J. D. Res. 33:425-434 June 1954.
PRAKASH, PREM and FRIED, KENNETH. Photoelectric myodynagraph for directing recording of oral muscle forces. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:157 Feb. 1954. Abstract
SEILER, A. L.; PRAKASH, PREM and CURBY, WILLIAM. Oro-myometric studies related to various types of occlusion. Tufts D. Outlook 27:3-4 Apr. 1954. Abstract
MARIN, F. V. Dentist invented wireless telegraphy. (Mahlon Loomis) Oral Hyg. 44:1500-1503 Nov. 1954.
MARKEY, O. B. Orthopsychiatry: its part in prevention of childhood distress. J. Den. Children 21:68-75 portrait 2nd quart. 1954.
MARKMAN, D. A. Complete set: third and fourth molars in all four quadrants. D. Survey 30:1046 Aug. 1954.
MARKOVITS, S. and KLOPMAN, T. J. Survey on industrial dental programs. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:129-132, 137 Apr. 1954; J. Soc. D. Res. 3:15-18, 22 May 1954.
MARLETTE, R. H. Incision and drainage in the treatment of cellulitis arising from dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:474-476 May 1954.
MARMASSE, A. Dentisterie operatoire. Vol. 1. Dentisterie therapeutique. (Operative dentistry. Dental therapy) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:623-624 Nov. 1954.
MARQUEZ, H. G. Blood and urine findings associated with periodontitis. D. Digest 60:314-316 July 1954.
MARSH, JOHN. Selected for motion picture. Oral Hyg. 44:459 Apr. 1954.
Dentist and wife on "Cinerama holiday". D. Survey 30:1151 portraits Sept. 1954.
MARSHALL, A. W. Biographical sketch. Arkansas D. J. 25:45-47 Sept. 1954.
MARSHALL, DAVID. Rationale of mandibular prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:281-297 Apr. 1954.
MARSHALL, M. S. Those preclinical subjects. J. D. Educ. 18:71-80 Mar. 1954.
HURST, VALERIE; NUCKOLLS, JAMES and FRISBIE, H. E.: See Hurst, Valerie
MARSHALL-DAY, C. D. World trends in the public health aspects of dentistry for children. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:4-5 Apr. 1954. Abstract
STEPHENS, R. G. and QUIGLEY, L. F., JR. Periodontal disease: prevalance and incidence. J. D. Res. 33:673 Oct. 1954. Abstract
MARSLAND, E. A. and FOX, E. C.: See Fox, E. C.
MARSTON, A. T. Biographical sketch. (Ed.) D. Record 74:15 Jan. 1954.
Piltdown "hoax". D. Record 74:1-4 Jan. 1954.
MARTIN, C. P. and MOHIUDDIN, S. D.: See Mohiuddin, S. D.
MARTIN, M. M. Technique for root canal therapy and root amputation for the general practitioner. Texas D. J. 72:280-282 June 1954.
MARTIN, MARIAN V. Qualifications of a dental assistant. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:18 portrait Sept. 1954.
MARTIN, R. A. Gold as a filling material. History and development of gold filling in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 32:16-21, 44 portrait Feb. 1954.
MARTINDALE, CARRIE. Dental care--good therapy for the mentally ill. D. Survey 30:785-786 portrait June 1954.
MARTINEK, C. E. American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:189-195 Mar. 1954.
MARYLAND DENTAL SOCIETY
Four fifths of membership attend Review Day. (In oral roentgenology) J.A.D.A. 48:217 Feb. 1954.
MARZIANI, L. Dental implants and implant dentures, their theory, history and practice. Internat. D. J. 4:459-481 June 1954.
MASHANKAR, S. H. Dental development in rural India. (Ed.) D. Herald 3:12-14 portrait June-Dec. 1953.
MASSACHUSETTS DENTAL SOCIETY
Dionne, E. J. Presidential address. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:13-14 July 1954.
Fink, G. J. President-elect's inaugural. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:16-17 portrait 6 July 1954.
Report of the committee for delineation of duties of office personnel. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:10-11 Jan. 1954.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:15 Jan; 24 Apr. 29 July 1954.
MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gingiva--massage
MASSLER, MAURY. Abstracts of papers presented--Amer. Acad. Pedodontics, Research Section. J. Den. Children 20:154-156, 4th quart. 1953.
Changes in the lamina dura during tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:364-372 May 1954.
Is sodium fluoride best for topical application? J. Den. Children 21:14-22 1st quart. 1954.
and MALONE, A. J. Root resorption in human permanent teeth. A roentgenographic study. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:619-633 Aug. 1954.
and PERREAULT, J. G. Root resorption in the permanent teeth of young adults. J. Den. Children 21:158-164, 3rd quart. 1954.
Effects of sterilizing agents on the growing dentin in the incisor of the albino rat. J. D. Res. 33:712 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and SILBERKWEIT, MARIA. Effects of filling materials on growing dentin in the incisor of the albino rat. J. D. Res. 33:712 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and ZWEMER, J. D. Mouth breathing. II. Diagnosis and treatment. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:25-43 Oct. 1953.
MASSON, I. H. Supernumerary tooth causing resorption of a lower molar. Brit. D. J. 96:140-141 Mar. 16, 1954.
MASTER, S. B. Relative incidence of caries on various surfaces of carious first permanent molars. J. All India D. A. 26:3-5 Oct. 1953.
MASTICATION
Beyron, H. L. Characteristics of functionally optimal occlusion and principles of occlusal rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 48:648-656 June 1954.
Craddock, F. W. Trends and needs in prosthetic dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:507-526 June 1954.

MASTICATION (Cont.)

Horowitz, S. L. and Shapiro, H. H. Alveolar bone changes following the alteration of masticatory function in the rat. J. Periodont. 25:65-66 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Manly, R. S. and Yurkstas, A. Masticatory function of children with orthodontic disturbances. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:756-764 Oct. 1954.

Neumann, H. H. and Di Salvo, N. A. Effect of chewing on the phosphorus exchange in teeth. J. D. Res. 33: 801-807 Dec. 1954.

Nevin, R. B. Diet and mastication; their effects on diffusion and the inception of dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:714 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Thompson, M. J. Cuspal coordination. J. Pros. Den. 4: 183-195 Mar. 1954.

Yurkstas, A. A. and Emerson, W. H. Study of tooth contact during mastication with artificial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:168-174 Mar. 1954.

force

Anderson, D. J. Method of recording masticatory loads. J. D. Res. 32:785-789 Dec. 1953.

Brumfield, R. C. Load capacities of posterior dental bridges. J. Pros. Den. 4:530-547 July 1954.

Ledley, R. S. Relation of occlusal surfaces to the stability of artificial dentures. J.A.D.A. 48:508-526 May; comment 49:258-259 Aug. 1954.

Margolis, H. I. and Prakash, Prem. New instrument for recording oral muscle forces: the photoelectric myodynagraph. J. D. Res. 33:425-434 June 1954.

Moses, C. H. Biomechanics and artificial posterior teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 31:310-316 Nov.; 345-350; comment H. A. Hartford 356-357 Dec. 1954; J. Pros. Den. 4: 782-802 Nov. 1954.

Yurkstas, A. A. Effect of missing teeth on masticatory performance and efficiency. J. Pros. Den. 4:120-123 Jan. 1954.

muscles

Boos, R. H. Basic anatomic factors of jaw position. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:5-7, 41 Aug.15, 1954.

Margolis, H. I., et al. Photoelectric myodynagraph for directing recording of oral muscle forces. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:157 Feb. 1954. Abstract

Merkeley, H. J. Labial and buccal accessory muscles of mastication. J. Pros. Den. 4:327-334 May 1954.

Perry, H.T. and Harris, S.C. Role of the neuromuscular system in functional activity of the mandible. J. A.D.A. 48:665-673 June 1954.

Scott, J. H. Growth and function of the muscles of mastication in relation to the development of the facial skeleton and of the dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 429-449 June 1954.

Symons, N. B. B. Attachment of the muscles of mastication. Brit. D. J. 96:76-81 Feb. 16, 1954.

White, R. A. and Sackler, A. M. Effect of progressive muscular dystrophy on occlusion. J.A.D.A. 49:449-456 Oct. 1954.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

See also Antibiotics; Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy; Penicillin; Sulfonamides

Lesser, M. A. Glycerine as a constituent of dental preparations. Part I: In medicine and as a vehicle for drugs. D. Survey 30:1134-1136 Sept. 1954.

Merits, Ilmar, et al. Effect of aspirin on edema and edema fluid. J. D. Res. 33:675 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Methylpentynol. Brit. D. J. 97:106 Aug. 17, 1954.

Student's page. Pharmacology. J. All India D. A. 26:4 May 1954.

Council on Dental Therapeutics reports: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Therapeutics

dental

Bernstein, Emanuel and Neuwirth, Isaac. Prescription aids in everyday dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 22:336-343, 353 Oct. 1953. Reprint

Change in A.D.A. Specification No. 6. J.A.D.A. 49:78, 79 July 1954.

DeStefano, T. M. Summary of cases using Clorpactin WCS 60 for various oral lesions. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:49-51 Apr. 1954.

Denmark, S. J. Essential oils of dentistry. Concerning the botany of essences. D. Students' Mag. 32:11-17, 50 Apr. 1954.

German dentists organize dental remedies committee. J. A.D.A. 48:592 May 1954.

Indiscriminate use of drugs. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:88-89 Feb. 1954.

Kanterman, C. B. Some precautions in the use of pharmaceuticals. D. Survey 30:615-616 May 1954.

Kutscher, A. H. Progress review: clinical oral therapeutics 2. New York D. J. 20:118-120 Mar. 1954.

Lack of effectiveness of a dilute iodine solution in the treatment of gingivitis, periocoronitis and recurrent aphthous stomatitis. J.A.D.A. 49:63-65 July; 257 Aug. 1954.

Kutscher, A. H. and Budowsky, Jack. Observations on the clinical use of Bradosol. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:873-875 Aug. 1954.

MacDougall, J. C. Dental formulary. D. Record 74:27-33 Feb. 1954.

Miller, H. M. Reports survey on dental medicines. Oregon D. J. 23:7 Jan. 1954.

Washington and Pacific Coast dental medicine survey. ("Brand" name dental remedies employed by dentists in three major Pacific areas.) Washington D. J. 22:7, 16 Jan. 1954.

MATERIALS, dental

See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials, i.e., Impressions--materials, etc.

Australian Dental Association standards committee. List of certified materials. Austral J. Den. 58:199-200 June 1954; D. J. Australia 25:219 Sept.-Oct. 1953; 26:156-157 Aug. 1954.

Dental materials. Austral. J. Den. 58:200-201 June 1954; D. J. Australia 26:76 Apr.; 157-158 Aug.1954; Austral. J. Den. 58:321-322 Oct. 1954.

Dental materials. Silver solders. Austral. J. Den. 58:41 Feb.; 131-132 Apr. 1954.

Dental materials. Widening interest in dental standards. D. J. Australia 25:217 Sept.-Oct. 1953; 26-29 Feb. 1954.

Docking, A. R. Making the most of your materials. D. J. Australia 26:199-202 Nov. 1954.

List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A.48:447 Apr.; 544 May; 713 June; 49:79 July; 228 Aug.; 306 Sept.; 467 Oct.; 596 Nov.; 710 Dec. 1954.

MATHEWS, M. M. Principles of lexicography and their application. J. Am. Col. Den. 20:219-234 Dec. 1953.

MATHIS, HERMANN. Die gutartigen Gawächse der Mundhöhle. (Benign growths of the oral cavity) (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 48:235 Feb. 1954.

Die Erkrankungen der Speicheldrüsen. (Diseases of the salivary glands) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:131 Sept. 7, 1954.

MATOUSEK, G. J. Amateur gunsmithing good dental hobby. Illinois D. J. 23:448-449 July 1954.

MATRICES

Pincus, Cecil. Advantages of the celluloid matrix for amalgam and inlay restorations. Austral. J. Den. 58:256 Aug. 1954.

MATSUMIYA, SEIICHI, et al. Collection of summaries of the works of Dr. Kanae Hanazawa. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 18:64-65 Jan. 1954.

MATT, M. M. Relationship of glucosamine levels to lactobacillus population in human saliva. J. D. Res. 33: 673-674 Oct. 1954. Abstract

MATTESON, D. W. Every member's duty. (Oklahoma S. Den. Assn.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:20-22 Jan. 1954.

MATTHEWS, E. Residual problems in full denture prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 97:167-173 disc. 173-177 Oct. 5, 1954.

MATTHEWS, G. W. President, Alabama Dental Association. D. Survey 30:895 portrait July 1954.

and JONES, TOM. New offices of. (Oral Surgery Clinic) Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:28-29 Oct. 1954.

MAUDE, ANGUS and LEWIS, ROY: See Lewis, Roy

MAUER, LESLIE. "Man of the year". Rho Beta Gamma fraternity award. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:7 May 1954.

MAUNSBACK, A. B. and HÖJER, J. A.: See Höjer, J. A.

MAURER, S. F. Let's have better teeth and less dental caries. D. Survey 30:1010-1012 Aug. 1954.

MAURICE, C. G. and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Pulpal response of the rat molar to cavity preparations and sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 33:713 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Rat molar method for the study of pulpal response to local injury. J. D. Res. 33:674 Oct. 1954. Abstract

MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; See also Jaws--development; Maxillofacial injuries

MAXILLARY SINUS: See Sinuses of face

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES

See also Fractures--jaws; Plastic surgery; Wartime injuries

Bird, A. L. Review of maxillo-facial injuries and their treatment in the South African non-European. J. D. A. South Africa 9:133-137 Apr. 1954.

Chipps, J. E., et al. Management of maxillofacial war wounds. D. Digest 60:355 Aug. 1954. Abstract

Dingman, R. O. and Alling, C. C. Open reduction and internal wire fixation of maxillofacial fractures. J. Oral Surg. 12:140-156 Apr. 1954.

Doane, H. F. Roentgenographic technic and interpretation in fractures of the jaws and facial bones. J. Oral Surg. 12:156-169 Apr. 1954.

Dunleavy, W. R. Extensive head and face injuries. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:14-16 Feb. 1954.

Henny, F. A. Management of facial fractures first of a series of special issues.(Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 12:180-181 Apr. 1954.

Herd, R. M. and Weeter, J. C. Local anesthesia in facial and jaw fractures. J. Ontario D. A. 31:294-298 Oct. 1954. Reprint

Kwapis, B. W. Early management of maxillofacial war injuries. J. Oral Surg. 12:293-309 Oct. 1954.

Olin, W. H. Maxillofacial prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 48:399-409 Apr. 1954; Lebanese D. Mag. 5:12-27 July 1954.

MAXWELL, E. L. Problem of adequate dental teachers. D. Students' Mag. 32:16-17 Jan. 1954.

MAY, C. J. Eastern members hear discussion on affiliation for negroes.(Georgia Den. Assn.) J. Georgia D. A. 28:13-14 July 1954.

MAY, REUEL, JR. Thrombocytopenic purpura. Baylor D. J. 4: 5-8 Spring 1954.

MAYCOCK, J. H. Hanrahan Memorial Award. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:14 Apr. 1954.

Tribute to. A. M. Bommer. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:20-21 July 1954.

MAYERSON, MELVIN. Be as smart as your child. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:2-3, 9 Oct. 1954.

MAZUMDER, J. K. Survey on oral manifestations of tropical diseases. Internat. D. J. 4:209-223 Dec. 1953; Acad. Rev. 2:44 July 1954.

McALPIN, V. H. Are they the most effective method for providing corrective service? (Clinics) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:8-9 Nov. 1954.

McBIRNEY, LEONARD and TONER, J. T.: See Toner, J. T.

McBRIDE, W. C. Named to journalism council. J.A.D.A. 49: 97 July 1954.

McCALL, J. O. Completes fifty years in dentistry. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:98 Feb. 1954.

Alumni honor for fifty years in dentistry. (New Organization School) D. Concepts 6:4-5 portrait Apr.-June 1954.

Health education--an essential for building better bodies. (Research project undertaken by Pennsylvania State College) D. Concepts 6:8-12 Oct.-Dec. 1954. Digest

RITT, R.; FRIEND, A. A.; KUDLER, G. D.; LIEB, M. M. and CURRY, J. E.: See Ritt, R.

McCALLIN, S. G. Retraction of maxillary teeth with removable appliances using inter-maxillary traction or extra-oral traction. D. Record 74:36-41 Feb.;correction 86 Mar. 1954.

McCANN, H. G. and BULLOCK, F. A. Reactions of powdered enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 33:674 Oct. 1954. Abstract

McCARTER, R. G. Pre-payment principles. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 22:5 Feb. 1954.

"Dr. Dentistry departs." (E. M. Jones) (Ed.) Washington D. J. 23:7 Dec. 1954.

Judging the dental fee. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 23:7 Oct. 1954.

National sweet tooth. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 22:5 May 1954.

McCARTHY, F. M. Clinical study of hemodynamic pressor responses to certain epinephrine-containing local anesthetic solutions. J. D. Res. 33:674-675 Oct. 1954. Abstract

McCASLAND, R. F. Method for disclosing caries. Baylor D. J. 4:11-12 Fall 1954.

McCLANAHAN, W. S. and WEBER, ALBAN. Dentist's income tax return. J.A.D.A. 48:78-83 Jan. 1954.

McCLELLAND, W. D. Candidate for Governor. (Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:10 portrait May 1954.

McCOLLUM, ERNESTINE BECKER. Newer knowledge of nutrition. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:121-126 Oct. 1954.

McCOMBIE, F.; SCHROEDER, F. E.; DOUGHTY, J. H. and NOBLE, DORIS: See Doughty, J. H.

McCORMACK, D. W. Intraoral roentgenology. D. Digest 60: 454-460 Oct. 1954.

McCOY, J. D. Treatment of a typical distoclusion case employing the open-tube appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:163-178 Mar. 1954.

McCULLEY, JOSEPH. Professional worker and his responsibilities. J. Canad. D. A. 20:377-379 July 1954.

McDADE, J. C. No social security. J.A.D.A. 48:357 Mar. 1954.

McDONALD, J. R. and BRUCE, K. W.: See Bruce, K. W.

McDONALD, R. E. Conference session on pedodontics--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31: 130-131, 1954.

President, American Society of Dentistry for Children, Indiana Unit. J. Indiana D. A. 33:6 Aug. 1954.

McDONNELL, HUGH. C. M. Gradoville - V.A. chief. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:231-232 portrait Mar. 1954.

McEACHERN, C. M. First place for best table clinic at Mississippi annual meeting. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:32 portrait Aug. 1954.

McEVOY, L. L. Protests anesthesia article. (Comment on article by M. S. Sadove) J.A.D.A. 49:257 Aug. 1954.

McEWEN, R. A. Accelerated handpiece speeds in restorative dentistry (progress report). New York D. J. 20:250-253 June-July 1954.

McFALL, W. T. Dentistry for children--our best patients. Ann. Den. 13:89-98 Sept. 1954.

McGONAGLE, E. H. If you want social security tell your congressman. Oral Hyg. 44:164-166 Feb. 1954.

McGONAGLE, R. R. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 24:96-105 Apr. 1954.

McGRATH, S. T. Multiple confluent oral pathologic processes of dissimilar etiology. New York D. J. 20:437-438 Nov. 1954.

McGUIGAN, F. G. Michigan is proud of.... J. Michigan D. A. 36:2 portrait Jan. 1954.

McHOSE, ELIZABETH. Health education for the dental hygienist. J. D. Educ. 18:52-58 Jan. 1954.

McHUGH, F. X. Report of the Dental Information Bureau for the year 1953--New Jersey S. Den. Soc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:75-77 report on 84 July 1954.

McHUGH, W. D. and HITCHIN, A. D.: See Hitchin, A. D.

McINTOSH, W. G. Gingival and periodontal disease in children. J. Canad. D. A. 20:12-16 Jan. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:99-104 Apr. 1954.

McIVER, L. W. Analysis of jaw relation in treated Class II malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 24:41-57 Jan. 1954.

McKAY, T. C. G. and DRUMMOND, H.: See Drummond, H.

McKEAG, H. T. A. Sciences and practice. Brit. D. J. 97:107-110 Sept. 7, 1954.

McKEE, V. J. Handling the child patient. D. Survey 30:618-619 portrait May 1954.

Children's early dental care. D. Survey 30:1016 portrait Aug. 1954.

McKEEBY, B. H. Dentist Grant Wood made famous. Jane L. Cray. Oral Hyg. 44:186-187 portrait Feb. 1954.

McKELVEY, L. E. Disturbances of the temporomandibular joint. Revista D. 5:197-206 Apr.-May-June 1954.

New oral surgery chief at Brooke Hospital. (Texas) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:10 Aug. 1954.

McLAREN, H. R.

BROWN, H. K.; KOHLI, F. A. and MacDONALD, J. B.: See Brown, H. K.

STEWART, BARBARA and BROWN, H. K.: See Brown, H. K.

McLEAN, F. C. Symposium on bone and bone resorption--I. Biochemical and biomechanical aspects of bone resorption. J. Periodont. 25:70-72 disc. 72 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Biochemical and biomechanical aspects of the resorption of bone. J. Periodont. 25:176-182 disc. 182 July 1954.

McLEAN, J. D. Ethics committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 20:558-559 Oct. 1954.

McLEAN, J. W. and MORRANT, G. A. Investigation into the suitability of the auto-polymerising resins for direct inlay patterns. Brit. D. J. 97:59-64 Aug. 3, 1954.

McMEEKIN, J. D. Life member of the South Carolina Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 12:5 portrait Feb. 1954.

McMILLAN, G. W. 50-year award. (Given to) Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:41 Dec. 1953.

McNEELY, C. M. Honored with citation by New York State Dental Hygiene Teachers Association. New York D. J. 20:185 Apr. 1954.

McNEIL, C. K. Oral and facial deformity. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 96:282-283 June 1, 1954; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:37 Mar. 1954; D. Practitioner 4:267 Apr. 1954; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1132 Oct. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:624 Nov. 1954.

McPHERSON, W. D. President, New Mexico State Dental Society. D. Survey 30:1569 portrait Dec. 1954.

McQUILLEN, J. H. Those who knew him--benefited... D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:frontispiece, 16 portrait No. 1, 1954.

McRAE, D. A. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 33:293 portrait Sept. 1954.

*McSWEENEY, J. T. Occlusal equilibration. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:8-9, 51 May 1954.

MEAD, S. G.

RICHARDSON, J. L.; SAMUELS, H. S. and SELFRIDGE, G. D. Concept of dry socket etiology. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:7-11 June-July 1954.

SELFRIDGE, G. D. and SAMUELS, H. S. Improved intracoronal method of intermaxillary fixation. J. Oral Surg. 12:202-204 July 1954.

MEAD, S. V. Oral surgery. (Book rev.) D. Survey 30:1286 Oct. 1954; New York D.J. 20:380-381 Oct. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:753 Dec. 1954.

MEAKIN, MAYE. Quality builds success. D. Survey 30:355-356 portrait Mar. 1954.

MEASUREMENTS

orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MECHANICS, dental: See Technicians, dental

*Published Nov. 1953. Incorrectly attributed to Max Pleasure.

MEDAK, HERMAN
and BURNETT, G. W. Effect of X-ray irradiation on the oral tissues of the Macacus rhesus monkey. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:778-786 July 1954.
OARTEL, J. S. and BURNETT, G. W. Effect of X-ray irradiation on the incisors of the Syrian hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1011-1020 Sept. 1954.
MEDALS: See Awards
MEDICINE
education
Dr. Mendel Nevin Fellowship in dental anaesthesiology. (Univ. Toronto) J. Ontario D. A. 31:131-132 Apr. 1954.
history
Ogilvie, R. F. Scientific investigation of disease. D. Record 74:55-62 Mar. 1954.
relation to dentistry
Aitchison, James. Can medicine progress fully without dentistry?--the Glasgow concept. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 64:91-98 Mar. 1954.
DeStefano, T. M. Medical-dental institute--a proposal. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:51-53 Jan. 1954.
Dick, Arthur. Medical-dental cooperation. Georgetown D. J. 20:7-8 May 1954.
Jones, E. H. Dentist and the physician. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:3-5 May 1954. Reprint
Kolmer, J. A. Dentistry in relation to internal medicine and preventive medicine. J. D. Med. 9:3-11 Jan. 1954.
Meleney, H. E. Medical-dental cooperation in public health and occupational health. New York J. Den. 24:422-427 disc. 427-428 Dec. 1954.
Rochon, Rene. Summary of the medical-dental relations committee. (Detroit Dist. Den. Soc.) Detroit D. Bul. 23:15 Oct. 1954.
Samitz, M. H., et al. Dermatologic-dental relationships. J. D. Med. 9:161-173 Oct. 1954.
Strain, R. W. M. Medical assessment and the dentist. D. Practitioner 5:14-18 Sept. 1954.
research
Indian Council of Medical Research Colonel Amir Chand Trust prizes for medical research. J. All India D. A. 26:6 May 1954.
socialized: See Socialized medicine
MEEMAN, E. J. The press. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:184-193 June 1954.
MEHRINGER, E. J. Saliva as it is related to the wearing of dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:312-318 May 1954.
MEHTA, F. S. Annual report of the honorary general secretary for the year ending 31st December, 1953--All India Den. Assn. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 29-38, 1954.
and CHAWLA, T. N. Periodontal disease. Importance of early diagnosis. J. All India D. A. 26:7-8 Dec. 1953.
RAUT, R. B.; SANJANA, M. K.; SHOURIE, K. L. and BARRETTO, M. A.: See Barretto, M. A.
MEKLAS, J. F. Correction of occlusal dysharmony. Texas D. J. 72:145-146 Apr. 1954.
Dangers of scattered radiation in dental practice. J. A.D.A. 49:149-154 Aug. 1954.
and MILLER, J. C. Case of psychosomatic angioneurotic edema. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:172-175 Feb. 1954.
MELENEY, H. E. Medical-dental cooperation in public health and occupational health. New York J. Den. 24:422-427 disc. 427-428 Dec. 1954.
MELLION, G. L. Impacted upper third molar causing an exposure in the upper second molar. D. Digest 60:110-111 Mar. 1954.
MENCZER, L. F. Toward achieving an ideal school dental program. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:4-9 Aug. 1954.
Should children be released during school hours to receive private dental care? J. Den. Children 21:175-193, 3rd quart. 1954.
MENTAL HEALTH
See also conditions influencing, i.e. Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
influence of esthetic improvement
Disfigured face as it relates to disturbed personality. (Ed.) D. Digest 60:121 Mar. 1954.
MERANZE, D. R. and FRANK, V. H.: See Frank, V. H.
MERCER, E. H. President, Toledo Dental Society. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 19:no paging portrait Aug. 1954.
MERCHANT, H. A. Necrology report--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:248-270 Sept. 1954.
MERCHANT, H. D. Elected president of the All India Dental Association for 1954. J.A.D.A. 48:732 June 1954.
Speech of the president-elect. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 51-53, 1954.
MERCURIALS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
MERCURY POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic; See also Occupational diseases and hazards
MEREDITH, H. V.
and COX, G. C. Widths of the dental arches at the permanent first molars in children 9 years of age. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:134-144 Feb. 1954.
and HIXON, E. H. Frequency, size, and bilateralism of Carabelli's tubercle. J. D. Res. 33:435-440 June 1954.
MERITS, ILMAR; HARRIS, S. C. and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of aspirin on edema and edema fluid. J. D. Res. 33:675 Oct. 1954. Abstract
MERKELEY, H. J. Labial and buccal accessory muscles of mastication. J. Pros. Den. 4:327-334 May 1954.
MERRELL, J. H. Bleaching of discoloured pulpless teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 20:380 July 1954.
MERRILL, H. W. Observations on the use and fitting of magnetic teeth. S. African D. J. 27:161-165 Sept. 1953.
MERRITT, A. H. OASI and the dentist. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:141-142 Mar. 1954; Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 6:8 Apr. 1954.
William B. Dunning, dentist, poet and artist. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:13, 33 Oct. 1954.
MESSINGER, T. F. and ORBAN, BALINT. Elimination of periodontal pockets by root amputation. J. Periodont. 25:213-215 July 1954.
METABOLISM
Daly, R. B. Body chemistry in health and disease. D. Digest 60:215-219 May 1954.
Harris, N. O. Tracer study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to sodium fluoride on the thyroid iodine metabolism of rats. J. D. Res. 33:661 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Hartles, R. L. and Wasdell, Marie R. Metabolism of the oral flora. 4. Invertase activity of mixed human saliva. Brit. D. J. 97:231-235 Nov. 2, 1954.

METABOLISM (Cont.)

Hartles, R. L., et al. Metabolism of the oral flora. 3. The utilisation of different carbohydrates by a strain of lactobacillus isolated from the mouth. Brit. D. J. 97:67-69 Aug. 3, 1954.

Krasse, Bo. Effect of some antimetabolites (5-fluornicotinamide, protamine, guanazolo) on acid production in vitro by oral micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:173-184 Nov. 1954.

Laskin, D. M. and Engel, M. B. Metabolism of bone from normal and parathyroid extracted rabbits. J. D. Res. 33:669 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Person, Philip and Burnett, G. W. Cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity in oral tissues. J. D. Res. 33:680-681 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Wallace-Durbin, Patricia. Metabolism of fluorine in the rat using F^{18} as a tracer. J. D. Res. 33:789-800 Dec. 1954.

Weddle, D. A. and Muhler, J. C. Fluorine metabolism in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 33:688-689 Oct. 1954. Abstract

calcium

Grahnen, Hans and Selander, Per. Effect of rickets and spasmophilia on the permanent dentition. Odont. Revy 5:7-26 No. 1, 1954.

Shaw, J. H. Nutrition and the calcified tissues. J. D. Med. 9:12-22 Jan. 1954.

Sobel, A. E., et al. Calcification. XI. Studies of the incorporation of citrate in calcification in vitro. J. D. Res. 33:497-503 Aug. 1954.

mineral

Sobel, A. E., et al. Calcification. XI. Studies of the incorporation of citrate in calcification in vitro. J. D. Res. 33:497-503 Aug. 1954.

METALLURGY, dental

See also Materials, dental; particular materials used

Brumfield, R. C. Tentative standard methods of testing precious metal dental materials. J.A.D.A. 49: 17-30 July 1954.

Crowell, W. S. Metallography of dental amalgam alloys. J. D. Res. 33:592-595 Oct. 1954.

Perlow, Jack. Experiments in soldering soft chrome steel. D. Record 74:16-19 Jan. 1954.

Richman, H. C. Electrolytic polisher. Alpha Omegan 48:107-110 Sept. 1954.

METASTASIS: See Cancer--metastasis

METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins

METHYLPENTYNOL: See Materia medica and therapeutics

MEXICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Elects directors. J.A.D.A. 48:478-479 Apr. 1954.

Mexican Dental Congress draws international guests. J. A.D.A. 48:102 Jan. 1954.

MEXICAN SOCIETY OF ENDODONTIA

Endodontics society formed in Mexico. J.A.D.A. 49: 247 Aug. 1954.

MEYER, F. S. Construction of full dentures with balanced functional occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 4:440-445 July 1954.

MEYER, JULIA; WEINMANN, J. P. and MACAPANPAN, L. C.: See Macapanpan, L. C.

MEYER, ROGER. Duties of an executive councilman. (Oklahoma S. Den. Assn.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:26 Jan. 1954.

MEZL, ZDENEK. Histopathology of enamel caries in reflected light. J. Canad. D. A. 20:17-23 Jan. 1954.

MICHALAK, CECILIA. Suffer the little children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:197-198 portrait Feb. 1954.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION

Buske, Ruth. Report. (Annual Meeting, 1954) J. Michigan D. A. 36:151 June 1954.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual reports. J. Michigan D. A. 36: 179-186 July-Aug. 1954.

Diedrich, A. V. President's address. J. Michigan D. A. 36:152-154 June 1954.

Gotschall, N. D. Insurance committee report. J. Michigan D. A. 36:164 June 1954.

1954 directory of registered dentists. J. Michigan D. A. 36:10-33 Jan.; correction 140 May 1954.

MICK, R. J. H. Effect on rats of artificial addition of fluorine to water. J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:2-5, critique 6-7, reply 8-9 Sept. 1953. Reprint

MICROSCOPY, dental

See also Histology, dental

Bergman, Gunnar and Engfeldt, Bengt. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. II. Microradiography as a method for studying dental tissues and its applica- to the study of caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:99-132 Nov. 1954.

Studies on mineralized dental tissues. III. Dental changes in a case of osteopetrosis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:133-144 Nov. 1954.

Bernick, Sol, et al. Electron microscopy of carious dentin. J. D. Res. 33:20-26 Feb. 1954.

Kennedy, J. J. Electron microscopy of caries in primary teeth. J. D. Res. 33:665-666 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Miller, John. Micro-radiographic appearance of dentine. Brit. D. J. 97: 7-9 July 6, 1954.

Orland, F. J. and Ferris, Wayne. Electron micrographic observations of sectioned and unsectioned oral bacteria. J. D. Res. 33:679 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Scott, D. B. and Albright, J. T. Electron microscopy of carious enamel and dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:64-78 Jan. 1954.

Scott, D. B. and Kennedy, J. J. Electron microscopy of sectioned carious enamel. J. D. Res. 33:684-685 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Shroff, F. R., et al. Electron microscope studies of dentine. The true nature of the dentinal canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:662-670 June 1954.

Watson, M. L. and Avery, J. K. Developing dentin as seen in the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 33:718 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Developing enamel as seen in the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 33:690 Oct. 1954. Abstract

X-ray microscope may yield new light on tooth decay. D. Survey 30:1294 Oct. 1954.

MIDDLEMAN, L. P. Receives Bronze Star Medal. Alpha Omegan 48:22 portrait Apr. 1954.

MIDDLETON, R. A. and SHEA, C. R.: See Shea, C. R.

MIDGLEY, A. L. Strengthening and expanding the achievements of the Rhode Island State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:48-51 Jan. 1954.

MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth--migratory

MILES, A. E. W.
and FEARNHEAD, R. W. Post-mortem color changes in teeth. J. D. Res. 33:735 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and WEST, W. H. Relationship of the mandibular third molar to the mandibular canal. D. Practitioner 4: 370-375 Aug. 1954.
MILES, R. K. Obturators for congenital cleft palates. Austral. J. Den. 58:237-249 Aug. 1954.
MILFORD, J. W. Dental public relations. Its influence on personal and professional progress. New York D. J. 20:301-307 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
MILK
Folk, J. E. and McClure, F. J. Cariogenic effects of skim milk powder fractions and heat-processed whey powders. J. D. Res. 33:658 Oct. 1954. Abstract
MILLER, ALVIN. Terschoen: Iowa dentist's dream come true. (Combination dental office and residence of) D. Survey 20:62-63 Jan. 1953.
MILLER, A. B.; SAMITZ, M. H. and WEINER, JACK: See Samitz, M. H.
MILLER, C. J. Dynamics of copperplating. D. Digest 60:107-109 Mar. 1954.
MILLER, E. L. Cancer control committee--Missouri S. Den. Assn. J. Missouri D. A. 34:20 Sept. 1954.
MILLER, H. I. Michigan is proud of. . . J. Michigan D. A. 36: 139 portrait May 1954.
MILLER, H. M. Reports survey on dental medicines. Oregon D. J. 23:7 Jan. 1954.
MILLER, I. F. Problem of partial restoration with alveolar support. D. Record 74:241-244 Sept. 1954.
MILLER, JOHN. Micro-radiographic appearance of dentine. Brit. D. J. 97: 7-9 July 6, 1954.
Bi-annual treatment with silver nitrate, sodium fluoride and copper cement in the prevention of dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:735-736 Oct. 1954. Abstract
MILLER, J. C. and MEKLAS, J. F.: See Meklas, J. F.
MILLER, L. W. and BRADLEY, T. P.: See Bradley, T. P.
MILLER, R. J. Evaluation of dental caries control by fluorides. J. Canad. D. A. 20:658-663 Dec. 1954.
MILLER, S. C. University names dentist honorary professor. J.A.D.A. 48:344-345 Mar. 1954; New York J. Den. 24:172 Apr. 1954.
Diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disturbances for middle aged and elderly people. J. South. California D. A. 22:27-34 Nov. 1954.
Diagnosis and treatment planning in periodontics. J. D. Med. 9:109-113 July 1954.
Man on the cover. D. Survey 30:782 portrait on cover June 1954.
Periodontia, diagnosis and treatment. J. D. Med. 9:51-56 Apr. 1954.
Recipient of Tufts College Dental School Award for Leadership in Periodontology. J. D. Med. 9:150-151 portrait July 1954.
MILLER, S. H. St. Paul dentist becomes a deacon. Oral Hyg. 44:483 portrait Apr. 1954.
MILLER, T. H. Allergies to acrylic resins. Iowa D. Bul. 40: 285-288 Dec. 1954.
MILLIKIN, J. D. Original U. S. Army Dental Corps. A brief history. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30: 387 Nov.-Dec. 1954.
MILLMAN, J. E. and CHRISTENSEN, R. W.: See Christensen, R. W.
MILLS, E. C. Reminiscences of early Chillicothe (Ohio) dentists. (Including H. F. Rehwinkel) J. Ohio D. A. 28: 84-98 portrait May 1954.
MIMMACK, E. F. Past Supreme Grand Master receives special award. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 60:12 portrait Jan. 1954.
MIMMS, R. S. Simple chemistry of polymerisation. D. Technician 7:34-36 Mar. 1954.
MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual reports. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:38-44 June 1954.
MINNESOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Lindstrom, R. L. MSDA membership. What it does for you. North-West Den. 33:119 Mar. 1954.
Mackay, D. R. Dues as an investment. North-West Den. 33:1-2 Jan. 1954.
Rules of the MSDA Relief Fund. I. Relief grants. North-West Den. 33:245-246 July 1954.
necrology reports
Minnesota dentists deceased. North-West Den. 33:69 Jan.; 132 Mar.; 187 May; 257 July; 369 Nov. 1954.
MISHORY, M. Simple extraction. (Ed.) Refuat Hashinaim 8: 8-9 July-Oct. 1954.
MISNER, S. E. Use of activated resins in casts for fixed and removable prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 4:104 Jan. 1954.
MISSISSIPPI DENTAL ASSOCIATION
District and committee reports. J. Mississippi D. A. 11: 24-30 Aug. 1954.
Roster. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:32-41 Jan. 1954.
necrology reports
Report of the necrology committee. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:25-26 Aug. 1954.
MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership roster, 1954. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-27 Aug. 1954.
Miller, E. L. Cancer control committee. J. Missouri D. A. 34:20 Sept. 1954.
Report of council on dental health. J. Missouri D. A. 34: 18-20 July 1954.
Steber, O. F. By-laws of the Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 34:19 Feb.; comment 6-7 Mar. 1954.
In response to, "wrong implication". (Constitution and bylaws) J. Missouri D. A. 34:10 May 1954.
necrology reports
Deaths. J. Missouri D. A. 34:31 Feb.; 25 Mar.; 25 May; 28 June; 26 July; 28 Oct.; 23 Nov. 1954.
MITCHEL, J. A.; SCHOONOVER, I. C.; DICKSON, G. and VACHER, H. C. Some factors affecting the dimensional stability of the Ag-Sn-(Cu-Zn) amalgams. J. D. Res. 33:697 Oct. 1954. Abstract
MITCHELL, D. F. Periodontal disease in the Syrian hamster. J.A.D.A. 49:177-183 Aug. 1954.
Caries resistance in hamsters. J. D. Res. 33:676 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and HELMAN, EDITH ZAK: See Helman, Edith Zak
MITCHELL, D. J. E. Mandibular morphology of distocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:232 Mar. 1954. Abstract
MITCHELL, G. E. and STROTHER, E. W.: See Strother, E. W.
MITTELMAN, J. S. Replacement of a few remaining natural teeth by individual additions to a partial temporary denture. D. Survey 30:883-884 July 1954.

MITTLEMAN, GILBERT. Use of pins in difficult cases. J. A.D.A. 49:163-165 Aug. 1954.

MIYAHARA, R. I.; BROWN, C. J., JR. and ALLEN, R. E.: See Brown, C. J., Jr.

MKITARIAN, L. M. Oral surgery--training and qualifications. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 23:26-28 Feb. 1954.

MOBILE UNITS: See Clinics--dental--traveling; See also Equipment, dental--mobile

MODELS

dental

Schwartz, J. R. Making of "before and after" models. A simple, quick, effective method using cold-cure acrylic. D. Survey 30:1403-1410 Nov. 1954.

orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

prosthetic

Chestner, S. B. Methodical approach to the analysis of study cases. J. Pros. Den. 4:622-624 Sept. 1954.

Kanterman, C. B. Accurate models are important. Basic technic in practice. D. Students' Mag. 33:19-21 Oct. 1954.

teaching

Rose, J. S. Orthodontic teaching models. D. Practitioner 4:324 June 1954.

Rosenstiel, Edwin. New teaching aid for operative dentistry. D. Record 74:245-249 Sept. 1954.

MOEN, B. D. Family dental survey. II. Frequency of visits to the dentist; the annual dental bill. J.A.D.A. 48: 74-77 Jan. 1954.

Causes of death of dentists by age groups, 1952, as reported by 39 state departments of health. Washington D. J. 22:22-23 Feb. 1954.

Family dental survey. III. Dentures and bridges worn; knowledge of fluoridation; opinion of the dentist. J.A.D.A. 48:320-322 Mar. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age and other factors. J.A.D.A. 48:68-74 Jan. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed, equipment owned and other factors. J.A.D.A. 48:194-199 Feb. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. IV. Sources of dental income; expenses of dentists; auxiliary personnel. J. A.D.A. 48:448-452 Apr. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. V. Number of hours and weeks worked by the dentist; length of wait for an appointment. J.A.D.A. 48:562-564 May 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. VI. Number of patients. J.A.D.A. 48:706-710 June 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. VII. Summary. J.A.D.A. 49:221-224 Aug. 1954.

Survey of dental postpayment plans. J.A.D.A. 48:711-713 June 1954.

Survey of former Armed Forces dental officers. J.A.D.A. 49:571-581 Nov. 1954.

MOHIUDDIN, S. D. and MARTIN, C. P. Fascial spaces of the floor of the mouth. J. Oral Surg. 12:232-237 July 1954.

MOLARS

deciduous: See Teeth--deciduous

first permanent: See Teeth--molars, first permanent

fourth: See Teeth--molars, fourth

second: See Teeth--molars, second

third: See Teeth--molars, third

MOLLARI, MARIO. Dedication. (Issue of Georgetown Dental Journal) Georgetown D. J. 20:4 portrait May 1954.

MOLLIN, A. D. New approach to cause and treatment of lost vertical dimension. D. Survey 30:37-40 Jan. 1954.

MONKS, F. T. and MANNING, G. B. Identification required. Brit. D. J. 97:309-310 Dec. 7, 1954.

MONTAGUE, L. A. Development of dentistry as a profession. D. Students' Mag. 32:11-15, 48, 56-58 Jan. 1954.

MONTGOMERY, G. L. Pathology for students of dentistry. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner 4:164 Jan. 1954; D. Record 73:753 Dec. 1953; J. Canad. D. A. 20:34 Jan. 1954; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:37 Mar. 1954; Brit. D. J. 97:103 Aug. 17, 1954.

MOORE, CONDICT. Diagnosis of mouth cancer. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:6-10 Oct. 1954.

MOORE, W. A. Reflections from a mouth mirror. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:8-9 Apr.; 8-9 May 1954.

MOORMAN, W. C. and SHAFER, W. G. Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 12:205-209 July 1954; Lebanese D. Mag. 5:5-11 Oct. 1954.

MORAL, KURT and WITTENBERG, W.: See Wittenberg, W.

MORESCHI, ANTHONY. Personalities in dental history. (Horace Wells) Penn D. J. 57:9-10 Jan. 1954.

MORGAN, LUCY S. Health education in the field of public health. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:54-58 Jan. 1954.

MORGAN, PATSY. Formation of a dental assistants association. D. Survey 30:1438-1439 portrait Nov. 1954.

MORIN, W. A. Dentist's right to fair fees. D. Survey 30:44-45 Jan. 1954.

MORRANT, G. A. Acrylic resin activator systems and associated clinical techniques. D. Record 73: 725-736 Dec. 1953.

and MAKINSON, O. F. Formula and clinical technique for reversible hydrocolloid impression material. Brit. D. J. 97:197-204 Oct. 19, 1954.

and McLEAN, J. W.: See McLean, J. W.

MORREY, L. W. America's mounting population a challenge to the dental profession. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:202-203 Feb. 1954.

Accident and health insurance program receives approval of Association members. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:470 Oct. 1954.

Accident and health insurance: still time to enroll in Association's program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:454-455 Apr. 1954.

Conference of council officers contributes to Association's public relations program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48: 453-454 Apr. 1954.

Cultivating student membership through the state and local society. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:716-717 June 1954.

Dental manpower: a tale of two countries. (United States and Great Britain) (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:599-600 Nov. 1954.

Dentistry and the chronically ill. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:573-574 May 1954.

Evaluation of scientific findings by those untrained in science. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:714-715 June 1954.

Finances for dental research: a sick industry. (Ed.) J. A.D.A. 48:574-575 May 1954.

Fluoridation--as evidence of its safety mounts, the posi-

MORREY, L.W. (Cont.)
tion of the antifluoridationist declines.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:364-365 Sept. 1954.
Football's dental injuries: another problem for the dentist. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:230-231 Aug. 1954.
Full knowledge of occlusion essential to the practice of good dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:715-716 June 1954.
Great expectations from dentifrices,and words that mean too much.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:572-573 May 1954.
Health career horizons--prospect of an expanding dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:471-472 Oct. 1954.
Holland host to the Federation Dentaire Internationale in June. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:332 Mar. 1954.
Inclusion of dentists in OASI up to the Senate. (Ed.) J. A.D.A. 49:83-84 July 1954.
Issue of OASI. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:469 Oct. 1954.
Longevity in dental journals: Dental Items of Interest ends long career. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:329 Mar. 1954.
Metropolitan New York: site of first community-wide voluntary prepayment dental insurance plan. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:85 July 1954.
New enrollment period and new provisions to afford more members low-cost insurance. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:84-85 Jan. 1954.
Program of dental health for the World Health Organization. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:717-718 Dec. 1954.
Quadrupled expenditure for dental service reflects greater regard for dental health.(Ed.) J.A.D.A.49:229-230 Aug. 1954.
Relief Fund. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:597-598 Nov. 1954.
Responsible advertising authorities deplore irresponsible advertising. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:330-331 Mar. 1954.
Restoring warped words to their original meaning. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:598-599 Nov. 1954.
Sixth National Children's Dental Health Day focuses the nation's attention on pedodontics. (Ed.) J.A.D.A.48: 85-86 Jan. 1954.
Solution of the Piltdown mystery: scientists erase Dawn Man. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:203-204 Feb. 1954.
Some advice on giving advice on nutrition. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:718-719 Dec. 1954.
Success of accident and health insurance program now practically assured.(Ed.) J.A.D.A.49:231-232 Aug. 1954.
Urgent dental issues. Oregon D. J. 23:2-14 June 1954.
When researchers disagree the public best be cautious. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:201-202 Feb. 1954.
MORRIS, A. L. and STAHL, S. S. Intraoral roentgenographic changes in sickle-cell anemia. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:787-791 July 1954.
MORRIS, E. O. Bacteriology of the oral cavity. III. Streptococcus. Brit. D. J. 96:95-108 Mar. 2, 1954.
Bacteriology of the oral cavity. IV.--(A) Micrococcus, (B) Neisseria and (C) Veillonella. Brit. D.J. 96: 259-265 June 1, 1954.
Bacteriology of the oral cavity. V. Corynebacterium and gram-positive filamentous organisms. Brit. D. J. 97:29-36 July 20, 1954.
Bacteriology of the oral cavity. VI. Fusiformis, bacillus, bacterium and haemophilus. General conclusions. Brit. D. J. 97:283-291 Dec. 7, 1954.
MORRIS, M. L. Reattachment of the human periodontal tissue following surgical detachment. J. Periodont. 25:64-65 Jan. 1954. Abstract
Removal of pocket and attachment epithelium in humans: a histological study. J. Periodont. 25:7-11 Jan.1954.
MORRISON, DONALD,JR. Florida's contribution to dentifrice research. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:17 Mar. 1954.
MORRISON, R. D. Dens in dente. Clinical significance and management. Washington Univ. D. J. 21:10-19 Nov. 1954.
MORRISON, W. A. Dental service for the Outback. (Australia) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:168-170 Sept. 1954.
MORSE, L. M. Transantral excision of the sphenopalatine ganglion and maxillary nerve for facial pain. D.Digest 60:127-128 Mar. 1954. Digest
MORSE, R. E. Elected head of New York Academy of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 48:595 May 1954; Ann. Den. 13:76 portrait Sept. 1954.
MORTELL, J. F. Morphologic considerations of primary teeth in diagnosing radiographs. J. Den. Children 21:90-102, 2nd quart. 1954.
MORTON, G. V. Ontario Dental Association facts. J. Ontario D. A. 31:145 May 1954.
MOSELEY, HUGH, JR. President, Arkansas State Dental Association. Arkansas D. J. 25:3 portrait June 1954; D. Survey 30:769 portrait June 1954.
MOSES, C. H. Adjusting artificial dentures. Illinois D. J. 23: 432-438, 464 July 1954; Lebanese D. Mag. 5:12-22 Oct. 1954.
Biomechanics and artificial posterior teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 31:310-316 Nov.; 345-350 comment H. A. Hartford 356-357 Dec. 1954; J. Pros. Den. 4:782-802 Nov. 1954.
MOSMANN, W. H. Report of New Jersey's National Children's Dental Health Day. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:39-40 Apr. 1954.
Dental hygiene at Fairleigh Dickson College. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:24-25 Sept. 1954.
MOSNY, JANET J.; GILLEY, ELLIE JO; SPIES, T. D. and DREIZEN, SAMUEL: See Dreizen, Samuel
MOSS, A. A. Operative hypnodontics. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 48: 705 June 1954.
Suggestion theory and practice. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:14-15 July 1954.
MOSS, C. A. President, Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A.22:14 portrait Aug. 1954; D. Survey 30:1287 portrait Oct. 1954.
MOSS, M. L. and NOBACK, C. R.: See Noback, C. R.
MOSTELLER, J. H. Evaluation of technique for condensing amalgam restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 20:132-138 Mar. 1954.
Some important considerations in the mixing of silver amalgam. J. Ohio D. A. 28:78-83 May 1954; New York J. Den. 24:310-314 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
MOTION PICTURES
See also Film reviews; Photography, dental
Careers in Canadian dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:561 Oct. 1954.
Directory of professional motion picture films and authors. J. Michigan D. A. 36:264 Nov. 1954.
High-speed motion picture study of dental burs. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:9-10 Sept. 1954; North-West Den. 33:278-280, 293 Sept. 1954.
International prize won by roentgenography film. Hazards

MOTION PICTURES (Cont.)
of dental radiography. J.A.D.A. 49:368 Sept. 1954.
Nelsen, R. J. and Paffenbarger, G. C. Hazards of dental radiography. Color motion picture. J. D. Res. 33: 698 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Nevin, Mendel and Nevin, Hillard. Mandibular anesthesia. Infraorbital anesthesia. Tuberosity, posterior palatine and second division injections. Infiltration anesthesia. Modern Den. 21:30 Oct. 1954.
Royal Navy makes dental film. (How to deal with dental emergencies at sea) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:101 June 1954.
MOTLEY, R. E. Roller skating dentist. Henry Fankhauser. Oral Hyg. 44:620-623 portrait May 1954.
MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel--mottled
MOUTH
artificial
LaCoste, Dick. New aid to dental research. U. S. Navy produces artificial mouth. D. Students' Mag. 32: 22-23 June 1954.
bacteriology: See Bacteriology--dental
diseases: See names of diseases, i.e. Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
lesions
Barber, H. W. Dermatoses affecting the lips and buccal mucosa. D. Practitioner 4:191-199 Feb. 1954.
Orban, Balint and Wentz, F. M. Classifications and diagnosis of lesions of the oral mucous membrane. Bur 55:9-11 Dec. 1954.
rehabilitation
Brecker, S. C. Practical concept of oral rehabilitation. D. Record 74:215-228 July-Aug. 1954.
Practical approach to extensive restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 4:813-832 Nov. 1954.
Cook, Jack. Predictable relationships as applied for mouth rehabilitation procedures. D. Digest 60:539-541 Dec. 1954.
Diamond, William. Mouth rehabilitation. D. Survey 30: 46-47 portrait Jan. 1954.
Kazis, Harry. Functional aspects of complete mouth rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 4:833-841 Nov. 1954.
Rheuben, R. P. Full mouth reconstruction for the general practitioner. D. Digest 60:294-301 July 1954.
Shklair, I. L., et al. Effect of complete mouth rehabilitation on the salivary lactobacillus count. J. D. Res. 33:717 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Southwood, Stuart. Bite rehabilitation. Brit. D. J. 97: 208-210 Oct. 19, 1954.
Sternlicht, H. C. Periodontal disease and oral rehabilitation. Texas D. J. 72:563-567 Nov. 1954.
Wallin, P. E. Rehabilitation of the oral cripple. Ann. Den. 13:80-85 Sept. 1954.
MOUTH WASHES
Collings, C. K. and Stout, W. C. Treatment of solitary recurrent oral aphthae with terramycin mouthwash. J. Periodont. 25:96-99 Apr. 1954.
Hecht, S. S. Preliminary report on the comparative adjunctive healing values of two aqueous oral rinses in exodontic procedures. New York D. J. 20:223-225 May 1954.
MOUTHPIECES
protective
Dukes, H. H. Latex football mouthpieces. J.A.D.A. 49: 445-448 Oct. 1954.
"Gridiron challenge" accepted by two dental societies. (Kansas City Dist. Den. Soc.; Wyandotte Den. Soc.) J. Kansas D. A. 28:121, 132 Oct. 1954.
Morrey, L. W. Football's dental injuries: another problem for the dentist. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:230-231 Aug. 1954.
Watts, George, et al. Functional mouth protectors for contact sports. J.A.D.A. 49:7-11 July 1954.
MOYERS, ROBERT. Scheduled for essay at Columbia. (Rose Cohen Memorial Lecture) J.A.D.A. 48:218 Feb. 1954.
MOYERS, R. E.; HARVOLD, E.; JENKINS, H.; SHULTIS, K. and CROUCH, J. T. Intraoral factors affecting case assessment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:341-349 May 1954.
MUCOSTATICS: See Impressions--technic--mucostatics
MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Tooth mobility. The measuring method, initial and secondary tooth mobility. J. Periodont. 25:22-29 Jan. 1954.
Tooth mobility (II). Role of interdental contact points and of activation on tooth mobility. J. Periodont. 25: 125-128 Apr. 1954.
Tooth mobility (IV). Tooth mobility changes through artificial alterations of the periodontium. J. Periodont. 25:198-202 July 1954.
Tooth mobility (V). Tooth mobility changes through artificial trauma. J. Periodont. 25:202-208 July 1954.
and FEHR, CARIN: See Fehr, Carin
and HOUGLUM, M. W. Determination of the tooth rotation center. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 392-394 Apr. 1954.
and ZANDER, H. A. Tooth mobility (III). The mechanism of tooth mobility. J. Periodont. 25:128-137, 153 Apr. 1954.
Mitotic activity in the periodontal tissues of the rat molar. J. D. Res. 33:692 Oct. 1954. Abstract
ZANDER, H. A. and HALBERG, FRANZ. Mitotic activity in the periodontal tissues of the rat molar. J. D. Res. 33:459-467 Aug. 1954.
MUHLER, J. C. Importance of type of diet during the suckling period on the incidence of experimental dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 33:245-252 Apr. 1954.
Suggested improvements in the utilization of dental auxiliary personnel. J.A.D.A. 49:699-702 Dec. 1954.
Survey of status of biochemistry in the dental school curricula. J. D. Educ. 18:204-212 Nov. 1954.
and DAY, H. G. Effect of various inorganic salts on experimental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:676 Oct. 1954. Abstract
FISCHER, R. B. and ELSHEIMER, H. N.: See Fischer, R. B.
HINE, M. K. & DAY, H. G. Preventive dentistry. (Book rev.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:165 May-June 1954; J. D. Educ. 18:185-186 May 1954. D. J. Australia 26:164-165 Aug. 1954; Indian D. Rev. 23:103 Mar.-Apr. 1954; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:40-41 Sept. 1954; New York D. J. 20:381 Oct. 1954.
NEBERGALL, W. H. and DAY, H. G. Studies on stannous fluoride and other fluorides in relation to the solubility of enamel in acid and the prevention of experimental dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:33-49 Feb. 1954.
and RADIKE, A. W.: See Radike, A. W.

MUHLER, J.C. (Cont.)
RADIKE, A. W.; NEBERGALL, W. H. and DAY, H. G. Effect of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice on caries reduction in children. J.D. Res. 33:606-612 Oct. 1954.
and SHAFER, W. G. Experimental dental caries. II. Effect of desalivation on dental caries and castration and desalivation on fluorine storage in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:346-356 June 1954.
Effect of hypophysectomy on experimental dental caries and the salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 33:685 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Experimental dental caries. III. The effect of estradiol and diethylstilbestrol on dental caries, fluorine metabolism, and the salivary glands of intact and gonadectomized rats. J. D. Res. 33:842-848 Dec. 1954.
WUST, C. J. and FISCHER, R. B.: See Fischer, R. B.
MULLEN, J. H., JR. Dental health education. Its place in the prevention of dental diseases. D. Students' Mag. 32:11-17, 58 Mar. 1954.
MÜLLER, O. Pulpa-und Wurzelbehandlung. (Pulp and root treatment) (Book rev.) D. Practitioner 4:264-265 Apr. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:302 Oct. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:756 Dec. 1954.
and MAEGLIN, B. Histological changes in the pulp of teeth filled with self-polimerizing resins. Internat. D. J. 4:167-179 Dec. 1953.
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS: See Sclerosis--multiple
MUNDY, EDWARD. Thumbsucking and its relationship to the oral development of the child. Penn. D. J. 57:6-8, 13 portrait Jan. 1954.
MUNSON, P. L.; TOVERUD, S. U. and KENNY, A. D. Restriction of dietary calcium intake during the period of molar calcification in the suckling rat. J. D. Res. 33:676-677 Oct. 1954. Abstract
MUNZ, F. R. Impressions in transparent trays. J. Pros. Den. 4:596-605 Sept. 1954.
Impression method for dentures kept in position by adhesion. D. Practitioner 5:102-110 Dec. 1954.
MURATA, SEIZO. Method of measuring mesial tipping of the lower second molar. J. Pros. Den. 4:673-688 Sept. 1954.
MURPHEY, P. J. Receives Legion of Merit Award. J.A.D.A. 48:730 portrait June 1954.
MURTO, C. B. Clinic administration. What constitutes a dental student's qualification for graduation from a clinical standpoint and who decides on his graduation? J. D. Educ. 18:164-167 May 1954.
MUSCLES
See also Mastication--muscles; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--muscle diseases
Nicol, W. A. Morphology of the lips in relation to the incisor teeth. A preliminary report. D. Practitioner 4:220-223 disc. 223 Mar. 1954.
exercises: See Orthodontic treatment--muscle exercises
in production of facial deformity: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MUSEUMS
dental: See also Armed Forces Institute of Pathology; Exhibits, dental
Health museum. Dental health in a suitcase. (Cleveland, Ohio) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:20 Oct. 1954.
MUSEY, J. H. Case of hemophilia. W. Virginia D. J. 28:41, 52-53 Jan. 1954.
MUSGRAVE, W. A. and GOLDEN, S. S.: See Golden, S. S.
MUSIC IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Pain--prevention and control; See also Psychology--dental
MUTILATION AND ADORNMENT OF TEETH: See Teeth--mutilation and adornment
MYERS, A. F. Planning for retirement. J. D. Med. 9:82-85 Apr. 1954.
MYERS, G. E. Airbrasive technique. A report. Brit. D. J. 97: 291-295 Dec. 7, 1954.
MYERS, HELEN. Army's only woman dental officer is a Pennsylvanian. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:15 portrait Feb. correction 17 Apr. 1954.
MYERS, H. I. Current research activities. (Univ. Kansas City School of Dentistry) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 12:9 Feb. 1954.
NASSIMBENE, LEO; ALLEY, JAMES and GEHRIG, JOHN. Replantation of teeth in the hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1116-1129 Oct. 1954.
MYERS, L. E. President, Nebraska State Dental Association. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:3-4 portrait Sept. 1954; D. Survey 30:1427 portrait Nov. 1954.
MYERS, R. E. Socialized dentistry and its relation to children. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:11-16 Oct. 1954.

N

NABERS, C. L. Repositioning the attached gingiva. J. Periodont. 25:38-39 Jan. 1954.
NABERS, J. M.; RITCHEY, BERYL; ORBAN, B. J.; KOLLAR, J. A., JR. and FINLEY, C. W.: See Kollar, J. A., Jr.
NACHLIN, J. J. Type of pain associated with the restoration of teeth with amalgam. J.A.D.A. 48:284-293 Mar. 1954.
NAFF, HENRY. Earl Henry Memorial Clinic. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:4-6 Jan. 1954.
NAGLE, H. H. Dental civil defense. J. Indiana D. A. 33:8-10 Apr. 1954.
NAGLE, R. J. Statement re establishment of two colleges of dentistry. (New York) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23: 25-26, 30 Apr. 1954.
NAHOUM, H. I. Method of obtaining torque using round wire in the edgewise technique. J. D. Res. 33:713 Oct. 1954. Abstract
NANDA, R. S. Agenesis of the third molar in man. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:698-706 Sept. 1954.
NASH, CHARLES, III. Appointed to Mississippi State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:11 portrait Aug. 1954.
NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion--naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to
NASSAU COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Blank, H. H. Children's dental health committee report. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:6 Mar. 1954.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:7 Mar. 1954.

NASSIMBENE, LEO; ALLEY, J.; GEHRIG, J. and MYERS, HUGH: See Myers, Hugh

NATHAN, A. S. Use of hyaluronidase in temporomandibular disturbances. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:368-377 Apr. 1954.

NATHANSON, ISRAEL. Every dentist should use oral photography. D. Survey 30:1119-1122 Sept. 1954.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL LABORATORIES

NADL moves to establish standards of education for technicians. Arkansas D. J. 25:11 Sept. 1954.

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Nat. Bd. Den. Examiners; See also Examining boards; Licensure and subheadings

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH DAY: See Children's Dental Health Day

NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL

Dairy council cooperates on Children's Health Day. J. A.D.A. 48:212 Feb. 1954.

NATIONAL DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Carter, J. E., Jr. President's address. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:4-6 portrait Oct. 1954.

NATIONAL DENTAL HEALTH WEEK

Resolution from C.D.A. representatives to Health League of Canada re 10th National Health Week. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 183, 1953.

NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL

Dental personnel discussed at National Health Forum. J. A.D.A. 48:584 May 1954.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

See also Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine

Bibby, B. G. Address to graduates in medicine and dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 50:55-60 Apr. 1954. Abstract

in Canada

Health insurance studies committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 98-111 comment 111, 1953.

Is a new dental-practice pattern impossible? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 31:159-160 May 1954.

Report of health insurance committee of the British Columbia Dental Association, 1953. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 109-111, 1953.

in England

British dentistry in 1952. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 104-108, 1953.

Committee of enquiry into the cost of the National Health Service. Evidence presented by the British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 97:suppl. 54-59 Sept. 21, 1954.

Gains and losses. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 97:300-301 Dec. 7, 1954.

Maintenance of an adequate service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 97: 159-160 Sept. 21, 1954.

Report on the state of the public health. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:19-20 Jan. 5, 1954.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. IV. Be your age. Brit. D. J. 97:23-24 July 6, 1954.

As I see it. XII. Learning and earning. Brit. D. J. 97: 244 Nov. 2, 1954.

As I see it. XIV. Thrift adrift. Brit. D. J. 97:306 Dec. 7, 1954.

The Health Service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 97:19-20 July 6, 1954.

Wilson, P. J. Another view of the British National Health Service. Oral Health 45:527 July 1954. Corres.

in Germany

Social aspect of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 2:36-37 Jan. 1954.

in New Zealand

How brown is my valley. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 50:143-146 Oct. 1954.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. VIII. Hail! New Zealand. Brit. D. J. 97:130 Sept. 7, 1954.

in Norway

Gard, Knut. Public dental service in Norway. J.A.D.A. 48:251-261 Mar. 1954.

in South Africa

Cohen, B. Dental health services in South Africa. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:175 Sept. 1954.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (CANADA)

Cook, S. J. Meeting held in Montreal. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 27-28 Jan. 1954.

Report of the associate committee on dental research. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 20:267-268 May 1954.

NATT, E. M. News from the continent. (Laboratories in continental Europe) D. Technician 7:79-81 July 1954.

NAUSEA

control

Harms, B. H. Use of parenteral dramamine to control postoperative vomiting in the office practice of oral surgery. A report of cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:294-296 Mar. 1954.

New drug for control of nausea and vomiting. (Thorazine) J. Oral Surg. 12:342 Oct. 1954.

NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

NEAL, TOM, JR. School bus brings children to the dentist. University of North Carolina's School of Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 44:1334-1336, 1347 Oct. 1954.

NEALON, F. H. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:24-25 portrait May 1954.

Effect of temperature on flow of alginate. J. D. Res. 33: 697-698 Oct. 1954. Abstract

NEBERGALL, W. H.

DAY, H. G. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.

DAY, H. G.; MUHLER, J. C. and RADIKE, A. W.: See Muhler, J. C.

NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Directory of members. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:19-24 Dec. 1954.

NECROLOGY: See specific organization--necrology reports; See also Obituaries

NEEDLES

broken

Blake, Harris and Blake, F. S. Removal of a broken needle in the pterygomandibular region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1193-1196 Nov. 1954.

Problem of broken syringe needles. Tufts D. Outlook 27: 9-10 Apr. 1954.

hypodermic

DeBow, Marguerite. Sterilization of needles and hypodermic syringes. D. Survey 30:1031-1032 portrait Aug. 1954.

NEENAN, E. W.; HOFFMAN, B. M.; NIEBEL, H. H. and HEALEY, M. J.: See Niebel, H. H.

NEGRO DENTISTS

See also National Dental Association

Dentists and negroes. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:623 May 1954. Reprint

NEGRO DENTISTS (Cont.)

Great expectations? (Georgia Den. Assn. extends invitation to the Negro dentists of Georgia to attend the scientific sessions.)(Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:60 Jan. 1954.

May, C. J. Eastern members hear discussion on affiliation for negroes.(Georgia Den. Assn.) J. Georgia D. A. 28:13-14 July 1954.

No sympathy with inefficiency. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 12: 92-93 Apr. 1954.

Time out for clear thinking. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:123 July 1954.

NEILSON, J. W. Gingivectomy for the general practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 20:249-260 May 1954.

NELSEN, R. J. A.D.A. researcher appointed to National Committee on Radiation Protection. J.A.D.A. 49:98-99 July 1954; Washington D. J. 23:12 Sept. 1954.

and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Hazards of dental radiography. Color motion pictures. J. D. Res. 33:698 Oct. 1954. Abstract

SWEENEY, W. T. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Paffenbarger, G. C.

NELSON, A. A. and DRESCH, I. J. Volumetric shrinkage which occurs in curing of dentures made in whole or in part of acrylic resin. D. Survey 30:323-329 Mar. 1954.

NELSON, C. A. Prosthetic service committee report--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:276-287 Sept. 1954.

NELSON, C. T. Gold inlays by the direct method. D. Record 74:100-105 Apr. 1954.

NELSON, E. A. Chairman, publication committee, Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 33:portrait frontispiece Jan. 1954.

NELSON, E. P. Direct inlay wax pattern. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-8 Nov. 1954.

NELSON, GEORGE. Methods of providing personal health services for members of labor unions. J.A.D.A. 49:216-217 Aug. 1954. Abstract

NELSON, M. LORENE. Growing importance of a dental hygienist. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 12:13-14 portrait Feb. 1954.

NEMOFF, ROBERT. Avoiding frustrations in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 44:309-311, 346 Mar. 1954.

Compulsive dental patient. Oral Hyg. 44:929-931 July 1954.

NEOPLASMS: See Tumors

NERVES

Bruce, K. W. Solitary neurofibroma (neurilemmoma, schwannoma) of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1150-1159 Nov. 1954.

Gibilisco, J. A. and Berlin, Raymond. Sensory responses following electronic stimulation of oral tissues. Part II. The medulla. J. D. Res. 33:658-659 Oct. 1954. Abstract

anatomy

Bremer, Georg. How does the mandibular canal run in relation to the alveolus of the third molar. Odont. Tskr. 61:377-385 No. 6, 1953.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Powell, C. S. and Gibilisco, J. A. Technic for the localization of brain centers concerned with dental neurophysiological phenomena. J. D. Res. 33:681 Oct. 1954. Abstract

NESTER, H. G. Dental health program of the Department of Public Health. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 9: 10-11 Oct. 1954.

NETHERCOTT, D. R. Colleagues pay honor to veteran dentist of Stratford. (Ontario) J. Ontario D. A. 31:244 portrait Aug. 1954.

NEUMANN, H. H. and Di SALVO, N. A. Effect of chewing on the phosphorus exchange in teeth. J. D. Res. 33:801-807 Dec. 1954.

Phosphorus exchange rate in enamel as influenced by chewing. J. D. Res. 33:677 Oct. 1954. Abstract

NEURALGIA

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Causalgia in dentistry: an abandoned pain syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:594-600 June 1954.

Hitchin, A. D. Neuralgia caused by a root within the inferior dental canal. D. Practitioner 4:279-280 May 1954.

trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux

Cleveland, David. Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by a new decompression operation. J.A.D.A. 49:289-293 Sept. 1954.

Jaeger, Rudolph. Method for controlling pain of the face and jaws by tic douloureux. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:11 Nov. 1954. Reprint

Morse, L. M. Transantral excision of the sphenopalatine ganglion and maxillary nerve for facial pain. D. Digest 60:127-128 Mar. 1954. Digest

Sicher, Harry. Problems of pain in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:149-160 Feb. 1954.

Woolsey, R.D. Decompression of the Gasserian ganglion and posterior root in treating trigeminal neuralgia. J. Missouri D. A. 34:22-24 June 1954.

NEUROMA

Cowan, Adrian. Nerve nodule. Brit. D. J. 96:188 Apr. 20, 1954.

NEUWIRTH, ISAAC and BERNSTEIN, EMANUEL: See Bernstein, Emanuel

NEVIN, H. R. Simplifying the mandibular injection. Indian D. Rev. 22:301-305 Sept. 1953.

Cold disinfectants or flaming? D. Herald 3:3-7 June-Dec. 1953.

(Revised by) Problems in dental local anesthesia. Mendel Nevin. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:30-31 Jan. 1954.

and NEVIN, MENDEL: See Nevin, Mendel

NEVIN, J. J. Let's look at those fees. J. Ontario D. A. 31:154-155 May 1954. Reprint

NEVIN, MENDEL. Problems in dental local anesthesia. Revised by H. R. Nevin. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23: 30-31 Jan. 1954.

Diagnosis and treatment of anesthetic reactions. Modern Den. 21:7-11 July 1954.

Fellowship in Dental Anesthesiology. (Univ. Toronto) J. Ontario D. A. 31:131-132 Apr. 1954.

Premedication in local anesthesia. Modern Den. 21:6-9 Oct. 1954.

and NEVIN, HILLARD. Mandibular anesthesia. Infraorbital anesthesia. Tuberosity, posterior palatine and second division injections. Infiltration anesthesia. Modern Den. 21:30 Oct. 1954.

NEVIN, R. B. Diet and mastication; their effects on diffusion and the inception of dental caries. J. D. Res. 33: 714 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Experimental observations on the diet and oral hygiene in relation to dental caries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:622 Nov. 1954.

Reporting of dental caries. New York D. J. 20:409-412 Nov. 1954.

Some experimental observations on the diet and oral hygiene in relation to dental caries. J. D. Res. 33: 714 Oct. 1954. Abstract

NEVIN, T. A. and BIBBY, B. G. Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on pure cultures of oral-type organisms. J. D. Res. 33:571-579 Aug. 1954.

NEVUS

Allen, R. R. and Bruce, K. W. Nevus of the gingiva: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:257-259 July 1954.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN

Proposed amendments. (By-laws) Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:5 Oct. 1953.

NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Amendment to code of ethics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25: 33 Apr. 1954.

Carr, J. G. Graduate dentist enters practice. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:108-111 Dec. 1954.

Component officers' conference. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:44-47 Jan.; 26:34-42 Nov. 1954.

Cranmer, R. S. Report of the president. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:44-47 report on 82-83 July 1954.

Directory. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:45-55 Sept. 1954.

Presidents. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:32 Apr. 1954.

Proceedings, twenty-ninth semi-annual meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:69-86 Jan. 1954.

Proceedings, eighty-fourth annual meeting, 1954. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:41-87 July 1954.

Proposed amendments. (By-laws) Bul. New Jersey Soc. Soc. 25:34-37 Apr. 1954.

Rauch, A. W. Report of council in dental trade and laboratory relations. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:64-65 report on 84 July 1954.

Report of the council on constitution and by-laws. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:85 July 1954.

Rosenwasser, Ben. Report of the judicial council. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:71-72 July 1954.

Telephone directory listings--code of ethics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:6 July 1954.

necrology reports

In memoriam. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:29 Apr. 1954.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY

Bowman, R, J. President's report at the annual meeting. Ann. Den. 13:75 portrait 78 Sept. 1954.

Objects of the Academy. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 13:99-101 Sept. 1954.

Officers and committees, 1954-1955. Ann. Den. 13:113-114 Sept. 1954.

NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Amendments to bylaws. New York D. J. 20:333 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

86th annual meeting. New York D. J. 20:280-282 June-July 1954.

Fennelly, W. A. Your state dental society. New York J. Den. 24:8-9 Jan. 1954.

Flynn, J. T. Report of the president. New York D. J. 20: 331-333 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Roster of membership. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:184-191 June 1954.

necrology reports

Necrology. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:199 June 1954.

NEW ZEALAND: See Dentistry--in New Zealand; See also New Zealand Dental Association

NEW ZEALAND DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Priestley, M. E. Presidential address. New Zealand D. J. 50:147-160 portrait 140 Oct. 1954.

NEWARK DENTAL CLUB

Constitution and by-laws. Bul. Newark D. Club 28:no paging Nov. 1954.

Joseph, Robert. Historian's corner. Our first ten years--1918-1929. Bul. Newark D. Club 27:no paging Apr. 1954.

NEWBY, C. D. Hypertrophy. A case report. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 489-491 Sept. 1954.

NEWLIN, JEAN. The dental hygienist. Pennsylvania D. J. 21: 36-37 Jan. 1954.

NEWMAN, C. W.

and THOMPSON, C. F. Open reduction of fracture of mandibular condyle. J.A.D.A. 48:570-571 May 1954.

and Van HUYSEN, GRANT. Tissue reaction to vitallium implantation. J. Pros. Den. 4:850-854 Nov. 1954.

NEWMAN, IRENE. Grand first lady of dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:142-143 portrait Oct. 1954.

NEWMAN, J. E. National Children's Dental Health Day, February 1 success is predicted. (West Virginia) W. Virginia D. J. 28:44 Jan. 1954.

NICHOLS, F. C. Semiburied denture implants: review of literature and experimental study. J. Oral Surg. 12: 217-231 July 1954.

and BALDRIDGE, O. L. Multiple extractions for the hemophiliac. J. Oral Surg. 12:31-42 Jan. 1954.

and VandeMARK, THORPE. Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with streptokinase-streptodornase: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:334-336 Oct. 1954.

NICHOLS, N. R. Developmental supervision--a combination of observation and palliative treatment. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:347-357 Oct. 1954.

NICHOLSON, GWYNN. Replanted tooth still there after more than 30 years. D. Survey 30:1044, 1046 Aug. 1954.

NICHOLSON, M. E. Dental clinic and the public health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:19-20 Feb. 1954.

NICOL, W. A. Morphology of the lips in relation to the incisor teeth. A preliminary report. D. Practitioner 4: 220-223 disc. 223 Mar. 1954.

NICOLSON, ARLINE B. and HANLEY, CHARLES. Indices of physiological maturity: derivation and interrelationships. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 553-557 July 1954. Abstract

NIEBEL, H. H.; HEALEY, M. J.; NEENAN, E. W. and HOFFMAN, B. M. Immediate prosthesis for the resected mandible. J.A.D.A. 49:1-7 July 1954.

NIELSEN, A. G. Improved cavity preparation employing increased rotary speeds. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:25-33 June 1954.

and RICHARDS, J. Application of ultrasonics to the cutting of teeth. J. D. Res. 33:698 Oct. 1954. Abstract

NIIRANEN, J. V. Awarded legion of merit. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:20 portrait Nov. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:616 Nov. 1954.

Diagnosis for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:727-738 Nov. 1954.

NIKIFORUK, GORDON. Reducing property of saliva towards some oxidation-reduction indicators. J. D. Res. 33:677-678 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and HUNTER, H. A.: See Hunter, H. A.

and SREEBNY, LEO. Demineralization of hard tissues by organic chelating agents at neutral pH. J. D. Res. 32:859-867 Dec. 1953.

NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)

Kettenring, A. W. President's report. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:17-19 June 1954.

Proposed amendments to by-laws. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:8-9 Dec. 1954.

necrology reports

Necrology report. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 39:20 Apr.; 40:20-23 June 1954; New York D. J. 20:297 June-July; 350 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

NISHMAN, L. M.; BLUMENTHAL, E. E. and CATANIA, A. F.: See Blumenthal, E. E.

NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--nitrous oxide; See also Analgesia--nitrous oxide

NIXON, G. S. and CARMICHAEL, A. F.: See Carmichael, A. F.

NIZEL, A. E. Practical nutritional management of rampant caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:865-872 Aug. 1954.

Technique for applying nutrition to dental problems. Alpha Omegan 48:114-121 Sept. 1954.

NOBACK, C. R. and MOSS, M. L. Topology of the human premaxillary bone. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:638-639 Aug. 1954. Abstract

NOBLE, DORIS; McCOMBIE, F.; SCHROEDER, F. E. and DOUGHTY, J. H.: See Doughty, J. H.

NOBLE, F. P. Autotransplantation: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 12:54-59 Jan. 1954.

NOLAN, W. E. and PATTERSON, H. W. More on radiation hazards. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:10-11 No. 1, 1954. Abstract

NOMENCLATURE

Mathews, M. M. Principles of lexicography and their application. J. Am. Col. Den. 20:219-234 Dec. 1953.

X rays. (Ed.) D. Practitioner 4:171 Feb. 1954.

dental

Everett, F. G. Periodontal nomenclature. J. Periodont. 25:224 July; comment 302 Oct. 1954. Corres.

Gerner, C. J. "Hey, doc!" Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:299-300 portrait May 1954.

Graber, T. M. Fundamentals of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 48: 177-187 Feb. 1954.

Harris, G. S. Dental nomenclature. Detroit D. Bul. 23: 16-17 portrait Jan. 1954.

Kanterman, C. B. Semantics and the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 33:14-17 Nov. 1954.

Lucas, L. M. Nomenclature. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:15 Mar. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Great expectations from dentifrices, and words that mean too much. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:572-573 May 1954.

Restoring warped words to their original meaning. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:598-599 Nov. 1954.

Nomenclature. Parodont. 7:186-188 Dec. 1953.

Nomenclature conference tackles troublesome terms. J. A.D.A. 49:476 Oct. 1954.

Roeling, L. G. Doctors or dentists? Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:6 July 1954.

Supplementing the dental dictionary. (Report on nomenclature conference--Amer. Den. Assn., 1953) Tufts D. Outlook 27:7-8 Apr. 1954.

Udell, Geraldine. Nonstandard and questionable usages in dental literature. New York D. J. 20:165-168 Apr. 1954.

Veterans Administration changes tooth designations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:16 June 1, 1954.

Washburn, D. A. Tooth by any name. (Summary of article presented at A.D.A. nomenclature conference) D. Digest 60:184-189 Apr. 1954.

NORD, C. F. L. Prevention in dento-facial orthopaedia. Internat. D. J. 4:145-166 Dec. 1953.

L-NORDEFRIN (levo-cobefrin): See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local

NORMAN, W. B. Removal of supernumerary tooth from nasal cavity. Texas D. J. 72:147 Apr. 1954.

NORTH, W. C.; NORTH, A. B. and HARRIS, S. C.: See Harris, S. C.

NORTH AFRICA: See Federation of Dental Associations of North Africa

NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY

District officers conference organized. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:115 Jan. 1954.

Members attending the Pinehurst meeting, 1954. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:436-446 Aug. 1954.

Proceedings of the ninety-eighth anniversary meeting, 1954. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:221-446 Aug. 1954.

Report on Constitution and bylaws. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:338-342, 384-393 Aug. 1954.

Sheffield, Neal. President's address. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:282-289 Aug. 1954.

NORTHERN DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (GEORGIA)

Roster, 1954. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 6: following p. 6 June-Aug. 1954.

NORTON, R. Y. and HELMORE, F. E.: See Helmore, F. E.

NORWAY: See Public health programs--by country

NORWOOD, G. E. U. S. savings bonds are good business. J. South. California D. A. 22:24-25 Oct. 1954.

NOVITZKY, JOSEF. Biographical sketch. A. W. Ward. Acad. Rev. 2:33-34 July 1954.

NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride

dermatitis: See Dermatitis--procaine hydrochloride

NOYES, F. B. Oral histology and embryology with laboratory directions. Revised by Isaac Schour. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:12-13 Jan. 1954.

NOYES, H. J. Dental assistant, an invaluable aid in dental practice. D. Asst. 23:11-12 Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Streamlining state board examinations. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 40-47, 1953.

SUHER, THEODORE and SAVARA, B. S.: See Savara, B. S.

NUCKOLLS, JAMES

FRISBIE, H. E.; MARSHALL, M. S. and HURST, VALERIE: See Hurst, Valerie

and ONISI, MASAO: See Onisi, Masao

NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic energy

NURSES

Oh, nurse!!! (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:11-12 July 15, 1954.

dental: See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental

Dental nurse.(Ed.) D. Digest 60:363 Aug. 1954.

Dental nurses and dental hygienists. Acad. Rev. 2:46 Jan. 1954.

Reed, Alberta. Can dental nurses become a national scandal? D. Asst. 23:11-12 July-Aug. 1954.

Samson, Edward. Ladies of privilege. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 70:434-436 Dec. 1953.

dental--education

Dentists Bill. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:87-88 Feb. 16, 1954.

NUSSEY, A. M. Pink disease. Brit. D. J. 96:266-268 June 1, 1954.

NUTLAY, A. G.; BHASKAR, S. N.; WEINMANN, J. P. and BUDY, A. M. Effect of estrogen on the gingiva and alveolar bone of molars in rats and mice. J. D. Res. 33: 115-127 Feb. 1954.

NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition

NUTTALL, E. B. Crown and bridge prosthesis. Evaluation of the use of visual aids in teaching crown and bridge prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 18:170-175 May 1954.

Development of basic prosthodontic principles of crown and bridge. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:6-12 May 1954.

Report of the conference session on crown and bridge prosthodontics--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:123, 1954.

NUTTING, EDWIN. Endodontic procedures. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:9-19 July 1954.

NYE, D. B. Testimonial dinner to. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:27 portrait Jan. 1954.

NYGAARD-ÖSTBY, BIRGER. Biographical sketch. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:33 portrait Jan. 1954.

Endodontia. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging May 1954. Abstract

Pulpless tooth. D. Record 74:207-211 July-Aug. 1954.

NYQUIST, G. and HILLERSTRÖM, K.: See Hillerström, K.

O

OARTEL, J. S.; BURNETT, G. W. and MEDAK, HERMAN: See Medak, Herman

OBIN, J. N. Relief of temporomandibular joint pain. New York D. J. 20:264-266 June-July 1954.

OBITUARIES

Abbott, R. P. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:18 portrait Aug. 1954.

Adcock, J. B. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:391 Oct. 1954.

Allen, F. C. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:147 Feb. 1954.

Allen, H. W. Desmos 60:8 portrait Jan. 1954.

Anderson, Dwight. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:146 Feb. 1954.

Andrews, W. H. D. J. Australia 25:266 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Appel, George. Illinois D. J. 23:187 Mar. 1954.

Appleby, C. L. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 Apr. 1954.

Arnold, J. P. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:28 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:250 portrait Sept. 1954.

Arrowood, R. L. Baylor D. J. 4:23 Spring 1954.

Ashby, Shirley. Acad. Rev. 2:60 Jan. 1954.

Atkins, J. H. J. Canad. D. A. 20:352 June 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:199 June 1954.

Back, L. P. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:32 Jan. 1954.

Badgley, F.N. J. Canad. D. A. 20:233 Apr. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:168 May 1954.

Baido, James. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:7 Jan. 1954.

Bailey, R. E. J. Michigan D. A. 36:186 July-Aug. 1954.

Baker, C. A. J.A.D.A. 48:344 Mar. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:15 Jan. 1954.

Barnard, F. P. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:250 Sept. 1954.

Barnes, John. Brit. D. J. 96:24 Jan. 5; 49 Jan. 19, 1954.

Basinger, Ira. Central Ohio Bul. 6:1 portrait Mar. 1954.

Becker, David. J. D. Med. 9:153 July 1954; Alpha Omegan 48:139 Sept. 1954.

Becker, O. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:21 Jan. 1954.

Beebe, D. M. J.A.D.A. 49:244-245 Aug. 1954.

Beesley, M. E. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:29 July 1954.

Beeson, O. L. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:15 Dec. 1954.

Bell, J. W. J. Ontario D. A. 31:272 Sept. 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 20:567 Oct. 1954.

Bell, W. S. J.A.D.A. 49:112 portrait July 1954; J. Indiana D. A. 33:17 July 1954; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:28 July 1954; New York D. J. 20:296 portrait June-July 1954; New York J. Den. 24:319 Aug.-Sept. 1954; Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:21-22 Dec. 1954; Ann Den. 13:147 Dec. 1954; Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:13 portrait Oct. 1954.

Benbrook, C. M. J. South. California D. A. 22:17-19 Sept. 1954; Contact Point 33:30 Oct. 1954.

Bennett, E. W. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:279 portrait July 1954.

Benson, J. K. H. Brit. D. J. 96:71 Feb. 2; 93 Feb. 16, 1954.

Benson, Rudolph. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:10 Feb. 1954.

Bereston, Arthur. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:13 Jan. 1954.

Berg, Bernard. Tufts D. Outlook 26:31 portrait Jan. 1954; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:29-30, 1954; Alpha Omegan 48:27 Apr. 1954.

Berman, A. H. Alpha Omegan 48:136 portrait Sept. 1954; J. D. Med. 9:153 July 1954.

Berman, M. C. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:64-65 Jan. 1954.

Bernfeld, Benjamin. J. Canad. D. A. 20:166 Mar. 1954.

Berwick, E. C. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:251 portrait Sept. 1954.

Best, E. S. J.A.D.A. 49:252 Aug. 1954; J. Indiana D. A. 33:6 Aug. 1954; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:64 portrait Sept. 1954; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:13 Oct. 1954.

Betts, M. S. J. Canad. D. A. 20:399 July 1954.

Bhat, S. R. J. All India D. A. 26:7 portrait July 1954.

Bigler, W. H. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:23 portrait Feb. 1954.

Binkard, H. R. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:7 Dec. 1954.

Bisewski, F. E. Illinois D. J. 23:187-188 Mar. 1954.

Black, C. J. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 Sept. 1954.

Black, D. A. Arkansas D. J. 25:28 June 1954.

Black, J. A. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:15 Jan. 1954.

Black, L. H. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:17 Oct. 1953.

Blackman, E. D. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23: 101-102 portrait Nov. 1954.

Blair, C. F. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:69 Feb. 1954.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Bolt, F. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:390-391 Oct. 1954.

Bomberger, P. E. J.A.D.A. 48:595 portrait May 1954; Odont. Bul.(West. Pennsylvania) 33:13-14 May 1954; Pennsylvania D. J. 21:4-5 portrait May;33 June 1954, J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:29 July 1954.

Bonney, Walter. J. Canad. D. A. 20:104 Feb. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:32 Jan. 1954.

Borbridge, F. G. J. Canad. D. A. 20:293 May 1954.

Borja, N. B. Contact Point 33:30 Oct. 1954.

Botterbush, W. G. Illinois D. J. 23:187 Mar. 1954.

Bowhousen, G. V. J. Wisconsin D. Soc.30:21 portrait Jan. 1954.

Bowser, R.C. Odont. Bul.(West. Pennsylvania) 33:13 Apr. 1954.

Boyd, H. T. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:179 Apr. 1954.

Brady, C. P. North-West Den. 33:132 Mar. 1954.

Brady, T. B. Iowa D. Bul. 40:143 June 1954.

Braun, Louis. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:314 portrait Apr. 1954; Desmos 60:33 portrait Apr. 1954; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:28-29, 1954; Angle Orthodont. 24:58 portrait frontispiece Jan. 1954.

Brawley, R. E. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:3 Apr. 1954.

Bristol, F. R. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:797-798 Oct. 1954; J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:13 Jan. 1954.

Brock, H. B. Iowa D. Bul. 40:142 June 1954.

Bronner, F.J. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc.(N.Y.) 6:14 May 1954, J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:32 July 1954; New York Univ. J. Den. 13:14 portrait Oct. 1954; Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 7:300-301 Sept. 1954.

Brooks, C. R. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:466 June 1954; Detroit D. Bul. 23:13 portrait Jan. 1954.

Brossard, Conrad. J. Canad. D. A. 20:233 Apr. 1954.

Brown, J. B. Arkansas D. J. 25:35 Dec. 1954.

Brown, R. C. Iowa D. Bul. 40:238 Oct. 1954.

Brown, W. E. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:61-62 June 1954.

Brown, Y. M. S. Carolina D. J. 11:3 Jan. 1954.

Brun, B. L. J.A.D.A. 48:482 portrait Apr. 1954; J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:44-45 May 1954.

Budworth, C. A. J. Wisconsin D. A. 30:56 Mar. 1954.

Buechler, J. H. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:16 Mar. 1954.

Bull, I. W. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:637 Aug. 1954.

Bull, Terry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:207 Feb. 1954.

Bullis, M.C. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:54 Sept. 1954.

Burd, S. A. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc.(N.J.) 23:9 portrait Jan. 1954.

Burford, W. N. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:30 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:251 portrait Sept. 1954.

Burger, Frank. Central Ohio Bul. 6:2 Mar. 1954.

Burgess, P. H. Brit. D. J. 96:49 Jan. 19, 1954.

Burkert, H. R. Arkansas D. J. 25:34 Dec. 1954.

Burrill, J. A. Angle Orthodont. 23:229 portrait frontispiece Oct. 1953; Am. J. Orthodont. 40:65-66 Jan. 1954.

Bursell, H. L. North-West Den. 33:369 Nov. 1954.

Calihan, Leonard. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:20 Feb. 1954.

Callier, C. C. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:44 July 1954.

Callow, J. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:102 May 1954.

Cameron, D. U. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:252 portrait Sept. 1954.

Cameron, G. S. J. Canad. D. A. 20:48-49 Jan. 1954.

Cameron, J. D. J. Canad. D. A. 20:166 Mar.; 233 Apr. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:96 Mar. 1954.

Carr, J. B. Central Ohio Bul. 6:2 July-Aug. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:368-369 portrait Sept. 1954; J. Indiana D. A. 33: 5 Oct. 1954.

Chalfant, John. Contact Point 33:30 Oct. 1954.

Chandler, C. F. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:252 portrait Sept. 1954.

Cigrand, E. F. Illinois D. J. 23:674 Oct. 1954.

Clark, C. C. New Mexico D. J. 5:16 Oct. 1954.

Clark, E. D. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:134 July 1954.

Clements, W. A. J. Kansas D. A. 38:96 Sept. 1954.

Cleveland, H. R. J. Canad. D. A. 20:567 Oct. 1954.

Clewlow, A. T. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:13 Jan. 1954.

Coene, H.C. Odont. Bul. (West.Pennsylvania)33:10 June 1954.

Coffey, C. J. Illinois D. J. 23:674 Oct. 1954; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:24 Oct. 15, 1954.

Cogan, E. J. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:311, 314 portrait May 1954; J. Nebraska D. A. 30:11 May 1954.

Colgan, J. G. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:99 Nov. 1954; J. Nebraska D. A. 31:4 Sept. 1954.

Collins, W. W. Detroit D. Bul. 23:13 Sept. 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36:238 Oct. 1954.

Colter, C. J. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:32 Jan. 1954.

Colyer, Frank. Brit. D. J. 96:197-198 Apr. 20, 1954; J. A.D.A. 48:591 May 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 20:351 June 1954; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:107 June 1954; J. All India D. A. 26:4 June 1954.

Comee, C. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:106 May 1954.

Conway, C. S. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:39 Oct. 1954.

Copping, E. J. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:146 Feb. 1954.

Corby, A. E. J.A.D.A. 48:344 Mar. 1954; New York D.J. 20:190 Apr. 1954; New York J. Den. 24:160 portrait Apr. 1954; Pennsylvania D.J. 21:29 Apr. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:101 Sept. 1954.

Coriell, L. D. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:14 Jan. 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:253 Sept. 1954.

Couch, L. C. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:227 Aug. 1954.

Coulter, M. R. North-West Den. 33:308 Sept. 1954.

Cox, G. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:391 Oct. 1954.

Cox, N. J. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:19 Mar. 1954; North-West Den. 33:60-61 Jan. 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21: 253 Sept. 1954.

Cox, W. A. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:312 portrait May 1954; J. Nebraska D. A. 30:11 May 1954.

Crawford, H. M. Baylor D. J. 4:20 Fall 1954.

Croessman, J. W. Illinois D. J. 23:187 Mar. 1954.

Croley, W. F. J. Canad. D. A. 20:104 Feb. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:62 Feb. 1954.

Crose, R. B. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:45 July 1954.

Cullen, J. B. North-West Den. 33:202 May 1954.

Cummings, J. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:139 July 1954.

Curran, W. P. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:19-20 Mar. 1954.

Curry, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 20:49 Jan. 1954.

Cuthbertson, C. W. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:15 Jan. 1954.

Darrow, H. N. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:20 Dec. 1954.

Davis, K. M. Central Ohio Bul. 6:4 July-Aug. 1954.

Davis, L. S. S. Carolina D. J. 12:4 June 1954.

Day, P. L. J. Canad. D. A. 20:453 Aug. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:249 Aug. 1954.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

DeMille, A. C. J. Canad. D. A. 20:233 Apr. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:168 May 1954.
del Rosario, Casto. J. Philippine D. A. 7:25 portrait Jan. 1954.
Decker, C. M. Contact Point 32:286 May-June 1954.
Denny, R. E. Frater 53:29 Nov. 1953.
Derham, F. E. Contact Point 32:145-146 Jan. 1954.
Dick, G. W. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:253 Sept. 1954.
Dillinger, R. L. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:90 Sept. 1954.
Dillon, T. F. Illinois D. J. 23:614 Sept. 1954.
Dobson, F. K. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:12 Jan. 1954.
Donaldson, S. K. Brit. D. J. 97:219 Oct. 19, 1954.
Dougall, D. M. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging Jan. 1954.
Dowell, J. N. Arkansas D. J. 25:35 Dec. 1954.
Downes, R. G. Brit. D. J. 97:219 Oct. 19; 281 Nov. 16, 1954.
Downing, P. H. Washington D. J. 23:16 Sept. 1954.
Draffin, E. C. S. Carolina D. J. 11: 2-3 portrait Jan.;14 Feb. 1954.
Dubeau, Eudore. D. Record 74:90 Mar. 1954; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:30-31, 1954.
Dufour, J. W. J. Canad. D. A. 20:233 Apr. 1954.
Duguid, Irene Olive. Brit. D. J. 97:312 Dec. 7, 1954.
Duncan, D. W. J. Canad. D. A. 20:352 June 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:199 June 1954.
Dykes, E. T. Contact Point 32:286 May-June; 33:30 Oct. 1954.
Dykes, Thomas. Brit. D. J. 96:93 Feb. 16, 1954.
Eader, T. S. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:254 portrait Sept. 1954.
Eckert, D. E. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:11 July 1954.
Edmundson, J. R. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:225 Aug. 1954.
Elliott, G. A. J. Canad. D. A. 20:104 Feb. 1954.
Elliott, O. A. J. Canad. D. A. 20:166 Mar. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:96 Mar. 1954.
Ellis, H. A. North-West Den. 33:383 Nov. 1954.
Elliston, George. Brit. D. J. 96:149 Mar. 16, 1954.
Elsner, E. C. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:51-52 portrait May 1954.
Epes, B. M. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:254 Sept. 1954.
Ericson, A. J. Iowa D. Bul. 40:141-142 June 1954.
Essig, J. E. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:45 Oct. 1954.
Evans, G. S. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:90 Sept. 1954.
Evans, H. P. Brit. D. J. 96:123 Mar. 2, 1954.
Faber, W. J. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:117 Dec. 1954.
Faherty, H. R. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:42 Apr. 1954.
Falkenburg, E. E. Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 6:5 Apr. 1954.
Farley, R. D. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:45 July 1954.
Farrar, A. H. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:45 July 1954.
Featherston, W. B. Arkansas D. J. 25:28 June 1954.
Fenton, R. A. Iowa D. Bul. 40:24-25 portrait Feb. 1954; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:31, 1954.
Fezer, F. J. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 20:202 Apr. 1954; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:106 May 1954.
Fields, Harry. Iowa D. Bul. 40:238 Oct. 1954.
Firth, H. D. Brit. D. J. 97:134 Sept. 7, 1954.
Fitzgerald, P. B. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13: 14 Jan. 1954.
Fitzpatrick, W. J. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:37 Apr. 1954.
Flannery, E. E. Illinois D. J. 23:615 Sept. 1954.
Fleming, J. H. Detroit D. Bul. 23:12 portrait Sept. 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36:238 Oct. 1954.
Flint, D.W. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:23 Sept. 1954; Am. J. Orthodont. 40:796-797 Oct. 1954.
Florence, W.M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:14-15 Oct. 1954.
Floyd, Dorothy. D. Asst. 23:20 May-June 1954.
Forestner, J. J. Illinois D. J. 23:455 July 1954.
Frisch, J. G. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:255 portrait Sept. 1954.
Galen, R.R. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:23 Sept. 1954.
Gallagher, P. J. J. Canad. D. A. 20:293 May 1954.
Gardner, R. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:26 May 1954; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:17 Oct. 1954.
Garrett, Hugh. Arkansas D. J. 25:35 Dec. 1954.
Gates, E. C. D. J. Australia 25:222 Sept.-Oct. 1953.
Gee, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 20:399 July 1954.
Geier, O. P. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:6 Apr. 1954.
Gellatly, Harvey. J. Canad. D. A. 20:509 Sept. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:272 Sept. 1954.
Gentilly, J. V. Frater 53:29 Nov. 1953.
Gerard, R. H. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:255 portrait Sept. 1954.
Gibson, H. B. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:227 Aug. 1954.
Gillis, J. C. J. Kansas D. A. 38:19 Mar. 1954.
Gitterman, B. I. J. Canad. D. A. 20:695 Dec. 1954.
Glass, J. A. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:14-15 portrait Mar. 1954.
Glen, J. H. Brit. D. J. 96:258 May 18; 97:28 July 6, 1954.
Giugla, P. J. Detroit D. Bul. 23:13 portrait Jan. 1954.
Gold, H. J. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:16 Mar. 1954.
Golden, E. H. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:112 Nov. 1954.
Goldsmith, W. F. Iowa D. Bul. 40:142 June 1954.
Goldstein, Abraham. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:2 Mar. 1954.
Goldstein, Barney. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 15:4 Apr. 1954.
Goodwin, W. S. J. Canad. D. A. 20:292 May 1954.
Gordon, J. B. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:44 July 1954.
Gorham, C. F. J. Canad. D. A. 20:293 May 1954.
Gould, A. W. Texas D. J. 72:577 Nov. 1954.
Gowdy, H. L. Iowa D. Bul. 40:142 June 1954.
Granger, Ed. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:44 July 1954.
Gray, H. J. Contact Point 33:103 Dec. 1954.
Gray, M. H. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:27 May 1954.
Green, J. C. J. Ontario D. A. 31:272 Sept. 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 20:567 Oct. 1954.
Griess, Ferdinand. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:32, 1954.
Griffin, W. L. J. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 18:85 Jan. 1954.
Griffith, G. W. Brit. D. J. 96:49 Jan. 19; 23 Jan. 5, 1954.
Grinstead, V. H. J. Kansas D. A. 38:19 Mar. 1954.
Grubb, G. A. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:32-33, 1954; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 52:86 portrait Mar. 1954.
Gunn, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 20:232 Apr. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:168 May 1954.
Gwyther, H. W. Brit. D. J. 97:58 July 20, 1954.
Haggarty, T. R. Brit. D. J. 96:312 June 15, 1954.
Hagood, G. F., Jr. J. Georgia D. A. 27:31 Apr. 1954.
Haldeman, W. O. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:38 Oct. 1954.
Hale, N. L. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:44 July 1954.
Hall, J. F. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:37 Apr. 1954.
Hall, R. S. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:5 Sept. 1954.
Hallett, C. B. J. Canad. D. A. 20:509 Sept. 1954.
Hamel, Philippe. J. Canad. D. A. 20:104 Feb.; 165 portrait Mar. 1954; J. D. Med. 9:101 Apr. 1954.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Hamilton, B. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:27-28 Oct. 15, 1954.

Hamilton, W. S. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:45-46 May 1954.

Hanran, R. J. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:7 Oct. 1954.

Hardgrove, T. A. J.A.D.A. 48:103 portrait Jan. 1954; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:22-23 portrait Jan. 1954.

Harlow, L. N. J.A.D.A. 49:252 Aug. 1954.

Harmon, G. D. S. Carolina D. J. 12:3 Mar. 1954.

Harries, E. M. Brit. D. J. 96:258 May 18; 286 June 1, 1954.

Harrington, A. A. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:12 portrait Jan. 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:256 portrait Sept. 1954.

Harris, W. S. Brit. D. J. 96:232 May 4, 1954.

Hart, O. M. J. Canad. D. A. 20:399 July 1954.

Haselton, H. B. Iowa D. Bul. 40:238 Oct. 1954.

Haskell, J. G. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:54 Sept. 1954.

Hawkins, H. T. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:69 Feb. 1954.

Hay, J. R. J. Canad. D. A. 20:233 Apr. 1954.

Hayes, L. V. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:12 Jan. 1954; New York Univ. J. Den. 12:86 portrait Jan. 1954.

Heaton, W. S. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:169 Sept. 1954.

Hebert, J. R. J. Canad. D. A. 20:166 Mar. 1954.

Hegge, E. N. North-West Den. 33:261 July 1954.

Heinemann, F. W. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 20:236 July 1954.

Heintz, J. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:102 May 1954.

Heiny, A. J. Iowa D. Bul. 40:95 Apr. 1954.

Henderson, A. S. D. J. Australia 26:211 Oct. 1954.

Herbert, A. H. Brit. D. J. 96:24 Jan. 5, 1954.

Herr, G. G. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:228 Aug. 1954.

Herring, E. D. Illinois D. J. 23:615 Sept. 1954.

Hetherington, M. L. J. Kansas D. A. 38:18 Mar. 1954.

Hickey, W. F. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:33 July 1954.

Higgins, H. W. Iowa D. Bul. 40:141 June 1954.

Hill, R. J. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:14 Jan. 1954.

Hillias, G. W. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:22 Dec. 1954.

Hirsch, S. F. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:12-14 Oct. 1954.

Hocker, C. E. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:5 July 1954.

Hodgins, H. J. J. Canad. D. A. 20:399 July 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:225 July 1954.

Hoesley, H. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:134 July 1954.

Hoffer, C. W. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:390 portrait Oct. 1954; Texas D. J. 72:467 Sept. 1954; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:10, 18 portrait Oct. 1954.

Hoffmeister, H. L. North-West Den. 33:212-214 May 1954.

Holbrook, E. G. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:14 Jan. 1954.

Hollister, J. F. J. Michigan D. A. 36:70 Mar. 1954.

Holmes, W. T. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:33, 1954.

Hopkinson, R. S. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 20:237 July 1954; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:169 Sept. 1954.

Hopkinson, R. W. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 20:237 July 1954.

Hoskin, S. B. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:256 portrait Sept. 1954.

Howe, E. J. J. Canad. D. A. 20:352 June 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:199 June 1954.

Hughes, A. I. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:243 portrait Mar. 1954; J. Nebraska D. A. 30:5 Mar. 1954.

Hughes, W. G. Washington D. J. 23:16 Sept. 1954.

Hunt, L. C. J.A.D.A. 49:95-96 portrait July 1954; Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:29 July 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:54 Sept. 1954.

Hunt, V. L. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:888 Nov.; 947 Dec. 1954; Contact Point 33:31 Oct.; 54-55 Nov. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:483 Oct. 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:368-369 portrait Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Hunter, R. B. Brit. D. J. 97:82 Aug. 3; 195 Oct. 5, 1954.

Ide, I. C. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:13 Jan. 1954.

Ingle, J. J. Washington D. J. 23:24 Oct. 1954.

Inskipp, E. F. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:33-34 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:257 portrait Sept. 1954.

Iverson, L. R. North-West Den. 33:257 July 1954.

Jackson, F. G. Central Ohio Bul. 6:2 July-Aug. 1954.

Jackson, T. W. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:179 Apr. 1954.

Jacobs, M. M. Contact Point 33:30 Oct. 1954.

Jenkins, W. T. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:46 May 1954.

Jernigan, G. C. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:257 portrait Sept. 1954.

Jessen, L. A. New Mexico D. J. 5:20 Summer 1954.

Johnson, B. R. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 Dec. 1954.

Johnson, E. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:21 Jan. 1954.

Johnson, E. F. J. Kansas D. A. 38:20 Mar. 1954.

Johnson, H. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:106 May 1954.

Johnston, E. A. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:40 portrait Apr. 1954.

Johnston, H. B. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:34, 1954.

Jones, T. W. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:25 May 1954.

Joy, H. J. Iowa D. Bul. 40:141 June 1954.

Jozefczyk, A. M. Detroit D. Bul. 23:13 portrait July 1954.

Kaltenbach, L. E. J. Wisconsin D. A. 30:56 Mar. 1954.

Kaser, C. H. J. Michigan D. A. 36:52 Feb. 1954.

Keller, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 20:164 Mar. 1954.

Kellerman, E. S. North-West Den. 33:132 Mar. 1954.

Kelley, O. R. Iowa D. Bul. 40:143 June 1954.

Kelly, Charles. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:106 May 1954.

Kennedy, Edward. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:258 portrait Sept. 1954.

Kennedy, W. E. Desmos 60:34 Apr. 1954; J. Indiana D. A. 20:164 Mar. 1954.

Keyser, D. B. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:29 Jan. 15, 1954.

King, Arthur. Brit. D. J. 97:311-312 Dec. 7, 1954.

King, H. C. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:13 May 1954.

Kinsman, A. R. J. Canad. D. A. 20:509 Sept. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:272 Sept. 1954.

Kissel, V. C. Central Ohio Bul. 6:2 July-Aug. 1954.

Knight, W. C. Austral. J. Den. 58:48 Feb. 1954.

Kokot, E. A. Illinois D. J. 23:614 Sept. 1954.

Kolb, C. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:21-22 Jan. 1954.

Kremer, L. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:13 June 15, 1954; Illinois D. J. 23:396 June; 455 July 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:100 portrait July 1954.

Kronman, E. C. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:258 Sept. 1954.

LaRue, F. W. Desmos 60:34 portrait Apr. 1954; J. Indiana D. A. 33:16 May 1954.

Laflamme, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 20:293 May 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:136 Apr. 1954.

Lakin, R. T. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:13 Jan. 1954.

Lamb, F. D. Brit. D. J. 96:23 Jan. 5, 1954.

Lambert, Alfred. Illinois D. J. 23:615 Sept. 1954.

Lancaster, W. L. Central Ohio Bul. 6:2 Nov. 1954.

Landess, J. C. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:43 Apr. 1954.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Landrum, J. W. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:32 Jan. 1954.
Landry, Antoine. J. Canad. D. A. 20:399 July 1954.
Lansden, J. P. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:38 Oct. 1954.
Lapp, J. S. Oral Health 44:701 Sept. 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 20:509 Sept. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:305 Oct. 1954.
Larmour, R. R. J. Canad. D. A. 20:293 May 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:199 June 1954.
Lasby, W. F. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:34-35, 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:259 portrait Sept. 1954.
Lasch, H. R. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:26 Nov. 1954.
Laswell, D. L. Illinois D. J. 23:614 Sept. 1954.
Laughlin, L. B. Contact Point 33:31 Oct. 1954.
Lavine, B. S. J. Mercer D. Soc. 9:5 Oct. 1954.
Lawson, G. R. J. Canad. D. A. 20:695 Dec. 1954; Oral Health 44:921 Dec. 1954.
Lederman, P. B. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:15 Oct. 1954.
Lee, J. W. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:45 July 1954.
Leiberman, Milton. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:15-16 Oct. 1954.
Lemar, G. E. North-West Den. 33:214 May 1954.
Leonard, F. W. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:5 Sept. 1954.
Lequyer, L. J. J. Canad. D. A. 20:292 May 1954.
Levin, M. J. Alpha Omegan 48:27 Apr. 1954.
Liberman, H. L. Alpha Omegan 48:138 Sept. 1954.
Lichter, Samuel. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:20 Feb. 1954; Alpha Omegan 48:180 Dec. 1954.
Liggett, W. B. Illinois D. J. 23:456 July 1954.
Ligon, J. E. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:89 Sept. 1954.
Lindsay, H. B. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 Oct. 1954.
Listiak, D.A. North-West Den. 33:310 Sept. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:494 Oct. 1954; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:88 Dec. 1954.
Lloyd, Harlow. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:23 June-July 1954.
Lodge, E. B. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:26-27 May 1954.
Loos, A. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:197 Nov. 1954.
Ludington, P. J. Detroit D. Bul. 23:15 portrait Mar. 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36:116 Apr. 1954.
Lum, F. H., Jr. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:39 Sept. 1954.
Lumsden, J.H. J. Canad. D. A. 20:635 Nov. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:335 Nov. 1954.
Lundberg, G. W. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:259 portrait Sept. 1954.
Lunz, E. J. J. Wisconsin D. A. 30:56 Mar. 1954.
Lutz, F. V. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:18 Oct. 1954.
MacDonald, D. L. J. Canad. D. A. 20:49 Jan. 1954.
MacDonald, R. T. J. Canad. D. A. 20:164 Mar. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:96 Mar. 1954.
MacLaren, W. L. J. Canad. D. A. 20:233 Apr. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:136 Apr. 1954.
Madden, C. K. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:63-64 Jan. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:32 Mar. 1954; Proc. Am.A. D. Schools 31: 35, 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:260 portrait Sept. 1954.
Maddux, N. P. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:14-15 Jan. 1954; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:226 Aug. 1954.
Maislen, A. K. Alpha Omegan 48:180 Dec. 1954.
Maland, J. W. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:46 June 1954.
Margrave, A. B. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:5 Sept. 1954.
Marron, S. H. Austral. J. Can. 58:218 June 1954.
Martin, J. T. Iowa D. Bul. 40:238 Oct. 1954.
Masten, E.L. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:21 Dec. 1954.
Mauch, W. O. Iowa D. Bul. 40:238 Oct. 1954.
Maxson, F. T. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:24 Nov. 1954.
Maycock, J. H. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:260 portrait Sept. 1954.
Mayer, E. L. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:261 portrait Sept. 1954.
Mayo, K. W. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:7-8 Jan. 1954; Texas D. J. 72:60 Feb. 1954.
McAllister, T. H. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:18 Oct. 1954.
McDiarmid, W. H. K. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:9 Nov. 1954.
McElnea, H. S. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:314-315 Apr. 1954.
McGratton, F. D. J. Canad. D. A. 20:695 Dec. 1954.
McLaughlin, H. A. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:43 Dec. 1954.
McLean, D. W. J.A.D.A. 48:481 portrait Apr. 1954; J. South. California D. A. 22:36 portrait Apr. 1954.
Mershon, J. V. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:261 portrait Sept. 1954.
Mesjian, H. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:262 portrait Sept. 1954.
Meyer, G.G. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:23 Sept. 1954.
Miller, H. E. Iowa D. Bul. 40:142 June 1954.
Miller, Israel. J. Periodont. 25:208 July 1954.
Miller, V. A. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:11 July 1954.
Mills, R. R. J. Indiana D. A. 33:5 Oct. 1954.
Misner, S. E. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:23 Jan. 1954.
Mitchell, W.B. J. Canad. D. A. 20:567 Oct. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:305 Oct. 1954.
Montgomery, W. R. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:262 portrait Sept. 1954.
Moon, T. L. Washington D. J. 23:16 Sept. 1954.
Moore, F. C. J. Canad. D. A. 20:233 Apr. 1954.
Moore, G. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:102 May 1954.
Moore, M. L. J. Canad. D. A. 20:509 Sept. 1954.
Moore, Ward. J. Michigan D. A. 36:4 Jan. 1954.
Moran, M. J. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:263 portrait Sept. 1954.
Morgan, Robert. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:21 Oct. 1954.
Morin, A. F. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:48 May 1954.
Mork, W. H. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:263 portrait Sept. 1954.
Mortonson, J. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:22 portrait Jan. 1954.
Moses, J. B., Jr. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:6 Oct. 1954.
Munkittrick, A. G. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:14 Jan. 1954.
Murphy, Charles. J. Canad. D. A. 20:695 Dec. 1954.
Murphy, D. W., Jr. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:44 May 1954.
Musgrove, G.J. J. Canad. D.A. 20:635 Nov. 1954; J. Ontario D.A. 31:335 Nov. 1954; Oral Health 44:920 Dec. 1954.
Neel, E. A. Arkansas D. J. 25:43 Sept. 1954.
Nemmers, E. G. Illinois D. J. 23:456 July 1954.
Neuenschwander, W. E. J. Indiana D. A. 33:9 Feb. 1954; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 52:87 portrait Mar. 1954.
New, G. B. J. Canad. D. A. 20:695 Dec. 1954.
Newton, W. T. J.A.D.A. 49:242 Aug. 1954; Texas D. J. 72:429 portrait Aug. 1954; J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:6-7 Sept. 1954; Texas D. J. 72:518-519 Oct. 1954.
Nieder, E. J. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:7 Apr. 1954.
Norton, J. P. Illinois D. J. 23:188 Mar. 1954.
Nye, J. A. Iowa D. Bul. 40:143 June 1954.
Oddy, A. E. Brit. D. J. 96:232 May 4, 1954.
Oetjen, J. H., Jr. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:23 June-July 1954.
O'Hara, B. A. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:26 Aug. 1954.
Olshan, J. H. Alpha Omegan 48:27 Apr. 1954.
Ory, O. J., Sr. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:7 portrait Summer 1954.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

O'Shaughnessy, J. V. J. Canad. D. A. 20:352 June 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:199 June 1954.
Osher, B. T. Iowa D. Bul. 40:142-143 June 1954.
Ott, A. J. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:10 Oct. 1954.
Owen, Hubert. Brit. D. J. 97:195 Oct. 5, 1954.
Owen, L. E. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:17 Nov. 1954.
Owen, J. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:106 May 1954.
Owyang, George. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:4 Mar. 1954.
Oyler, W. S. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:45 July 1954.
Palmer, Arthur. Tufts D. Outlook 26:33 Jan. 1954.
Farbery, R. C. J. Canad. D. A. 20:164 Mar. 1954.
Parks, C. M. J.A.D.A. 48:343 Mar. 1954; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:224-225 Aug. 1954.
Parks, M. N. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:15 Jan. 1954.
Parks, R. S. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:179 Apr. 1954.
Parrish, Jessie. Iowa D. Bul. 40:238 Oct. 1954.
Partridge, A. M. Brit. D. J. 97:82 Aug. 3; 134 Sept. 7, 1954.
Patrick, B. F. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:35, 1954.
Patrick, C. P. J. Georgia D. A. 27:31 Apr. 1954; S. Carolina D. J. 12:2-3 portrait Mar. 1954.
Patterson, G. S. Detroit D. Bul. 23:14 Jan. 1954.
Patterson, W. M. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:67 Jan. 1954.
Peacock, R. M. J. Canad. D. A. 20:292 May 1954.
Peltz, David. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging Jan. 1954; Alpha Omegan 48:138 Sept. 1954.
Pemsler, Samuel. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:2 Apr. 1954.
Pendleton, R. H. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:44 July 1954.
Pepperling, T. L. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:32 Mar. 1954.
Perry, A. J. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:61 June 1954.
Pertson, L. A. Alpha Omegan 48:180 Dec. 1954
Petter, A. L. Arkansas D. J. 25:34 Dec. 1954.
Phillips, E. M. Brit. D. J. 97:219 Oct. 19, 1954.
Phillips, J.C. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:226-227 Aug. 1954.
Pike, C. A. Washington D. J. 22:13 Mar.; 23:16 Sept. 1954.
Pitt, C. S. Contact Point 32:145 Jan. 1954.
Pitt, W. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:8 Aug. 15, 1954; Illinois D. J. 23:456 July 1954.
Pohle, M. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:22 Jan. 1954.
Pomfret, H. W. Brit. D. J. 96:172 Apr. 6, 1954.
Pouliot, Origene. J. Canad. D. A. 20:49 Jan. 1954.
Powers, R. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:197 Nov. 1954.
Pratt, F. H. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:36, 1954.
Prendergast, L. F. Central Ohio Bul. 6:4 Nov. 1954.
Proctor, J. W. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:33 July 1954.
Puckey, Sidney. Brit. D. J. 96:198 Apr. 20, 1954.
Pugh, W. M. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:713-714 portrait Sept. 1954; J. Kansas D. A. 38:96 Sept. 1954.
Purdy, J. H. J. Canad.D. A. 20:293 May 1954.
Quintero, J. T. J.A.D.A. 49:110 July 1954; Brit. D. J. 97: 134 Sept. 7, 1954.
Rankin, Hilda. J.A.D.A. 49:379-380 Sept. 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36:219 Sept. 1954.
Rariden, W. L. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:51 May 1954.
Rath, W. A. J. Den. Children 21:30 1st quart. 1953; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:264 portrait Sept. 1954.
Ray, H. S. Illinois D. J. 23:620 Sept. 1954.
Remmel, A. J. Contact Point 33:31 Oct. 1954.
Renne, W. A. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:18 Jan. 1954.
Rennell, H. J. Detroit D. Bul. 23:14 portrait Feb. 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36:70 Mar. 1954; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:30 Oct. 1954.
Richardson, H. E. Detroit D. Bul. 23:13 portrait Sept. 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36:238 Oct. 1954.
Riggs, W. D. New York J. Den. 24:101 Feb. 1954.
Roberts, A. L. Illinois D. J. 23:456 July 1954.
Roberts, G. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:279 portrait July 1954.
Robinson, E. H. J. Canad. D. A. 20:233 Apr. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:136 Apr. 1954.
Robinson, F. A. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:17 Oct. 1954.
Robinson, W. R. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 23: 77 Sept. 1954.
Robison, J. H. J. Kansas D. A. 38:95 Sept. 1954.
Rode, R. B. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:23 portrait Feb. 1954, Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:36, 1954.
Rogers, R. W. Contact Point 33:31 Oct. 1954.
Roohan, L. W. New York D. J. 20:90 Feb. 1954.
Rosamilia, P. A. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:66 portrait Jan. 1954; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:53 portrait Jan. 1954.
Rosburg, A. H. Contact Point 32:145 portrait Jan. 1954.
Ross, J. F. J. Canad. D. A. 20:453 Aug. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:249 Aug. 1954.
Ross, S. C. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:45 Oct. 1954.
Rothschild, Alfred. J. Kansas D. A. 38:18 Mar. 1954.
Rouslin, J. J. Alpha Omegan 48:27 Apr. 1954.
Rowlett, A. E. Ann. Den. 13:112 Sept. 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:264 portrait Sept. 1954.
Rowley, R. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:197 Nov. 1954.
Rumbaugh, R.D. Odont. Bul. (West .Pennsylvania) 33: 23 Sept. 1954.
Rumbel, W. H. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:69 Feb. 1954.
Sadler, R. E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:7 Dec. 1954.
Sampe, A. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:193 Nov. 1954.
Samuels, M. G. Alpha Omegan 48:138 Sept. 1954.
Sanders, A. E. Alpha Omegan 48:138 Sept. 1954.
Sauerbrun, L. T. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:21 Oct. 1954.
Saunders, L. P. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:45 July 1954.
Sawyer, W. L. J. Canad. D. A. 20:399 July 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:225 July 1954.
Schaefer, Roy. North-West Den. 33:266 July; 321 Sept. 1954.
Schlinkmann, J. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:13-14 Jan. 1954.
Schroeder, R. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:169 Sept. 1954.
Schuldt, U. A. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:88 Dec. 1954.
Scott, J. D. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:11 Sept. 1954; J. Missouri D. A. 34:27 Oct. 1954.
Seal, J. L. J. Indiana D. A. 33:6 Dec. 1954.
Segars, G. G. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:39 Oct. 1954.
Serafino, J. P. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:67 Jan. 1954; Texas D. J. 72:249-250 May 1954.
Shannon, H. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:5 Sept. 1954.
Sharp, J. G. J.A.D.A. 49:380 portrait Sept. 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:309 portrait Sept.-Oct. 1954.
Sheehy, R. A. J. Canad. D. A. 20:695 Dec. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:335 Nov.; 368 Dec. 1954.
Shepherd, J. W. J. Canad. D. A. 20:399 July 1954.
Shaw, Frank. J. Canad. D. A. 20:293 May 1954.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Shaw, F. P. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:4 Apr. 1954.
Sheppard, F. A. Detroit D. Bul. 23:9 Oct. 1954.
Sheridan, P. H. Iowa D. Bul. 40:141 June 1954.
Shoaf, G. C. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:8 Jan. 1954.
Shortridge, M. S. J.A.D.A. 48:349 Mar. 1954.
Shummon, S. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:139 July 1954.
Shute, J. F. J. Canad. D. A. 20:635 Nov. 1954.
Sillers, E. D. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:45 July 1954.
Sims, F. E. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:38 Oct. 1954; Am. J. Orthodont. 40:873-874 portrait Nov. 1954.
Skinner, T. A. J. Canad. D. A. 20:166 Mar. 1954.
Slade, A. R. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:101, 103 portrait Nov. 1954.
Slater, James. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:341 portrait June 1954.
Sloane, R. D. J. Canad. D. A. 20:49 Jan. 1954.
Smith, A. B., Jr. Contact Point 33:103 Dec. 1954.
Smith, E. H. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:265 portrait Sept. 1954.
Smith, H. N. Arkansas D. J. 25:28 June 1954.
Smith, J. R. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:9 Sept. 1954.
Smith, Rowe. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:265 portrait Sept. 1954.
Smith, W. L. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:88 Dec. 1954.
Smoot, R. E. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:45 July 1954.
Souter, Vern. J. Michigan D. A. 36:276 Dec. 1954.
Sowles, M. D. Desmos 60:8 Jan. 1954.
Spalding, Grace Rogers. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:266 portrait Sept. 1954.
Spandico, G. A. North-West Den. 33: 80 Jan. 1954.
Spangenberg, H. D. Frater 53:19 Jan. 1954.
Spears, A. M. Texas D. J. 72:25 Jan. 1954.
Speers, W. J. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:547-548 July 1954.
Spenadel, Henry. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:67-68 Jan. 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:266 portrait Sept. 1954.
Spinney, D.F. Desmos 60:34 Apr. 1954; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:frontispiece Nov. 1954.
Squires, W. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:267 Sept. 1954.
Stanton, J. C. Iowa D. Bul. 40:143 June 1954.
Steele, L. D. J. Canad. D. A. 20:166 Mar. 1954.
Stephens, C. M. Iowa D. Bul. 40:141 June 1954.
Stewart, Doris S. Odont. Bul.(West. Pennsylvania) 33:13 Apr. 1954; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:36, 1954.
Stewart, F. P. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:23 Sept. 1954.
Stoddard, A. H. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:6-7 Apr. 1954.
Straub, C. R. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:16 Oct. 1954; Am. J. Orthodont. 40:797 Oct. 1954.
Straussberg, Marcus. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:6 Oct. 1954.
Strusser, Harry. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:48 May 1954; Ann. Den. 13:112 Sept. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:103 portrait July 1954; New York J. Den. 24:319 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1954; Alpha Omegan 48:139 Sept. 1954.
Sturrock, H. M. Brit. D. J. 96:198 Apr. 20, 1954.
Sugg, Rush. Iowa D. Bul. 40:142 June 1954.
Sulke, Abraham. Alpha Omegan 48:180 Dec. 1954.
Sweet, T. R. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:313 Apr. 1954.Reprint
Swendiman, G. A. North-West Den. 33:80 Jan. 1954.
Sykes, W. S. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:10 Apr. 1954; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 52:87 Mar. 1954.
Syverson, Howard. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:134 July 1954.
Szolis, J. P. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:9 Nov. 1954.
Talbot, W. O. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:267 portrait Sept. 1954.
Talbut, B. I. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 18:no paging May 1954.
Taylor, A. W. J. Canad. D. A. 20:453 Aug. 1954.
Temple, R. D. Iowa D. Bul. 40:142-143 June 1954.
Thompson, J. R. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:37, 1954.
Thompson, O. W. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:4, 17 Jan. 1954. Reprint
Thrantham, G. C. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 Aug. 1954.
Tinsley, R. B. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:9 Nov. 1954.
Todd, H. L. S. Carolina D. J. 11:5 Dec. 1953.
Todd, J. H. J. Michigan D. A. 36:116 Apr. 1954.
Tompson, Ralph. D. J. Australia 26:211 Oct. 1954.
Tonkinson, W. G. Illinois D. J. 23:673 Oct. 1954.
Toraason, H. W. Illinois D. J. 23:188 Mar. 1954.
Townsend, W. J. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:26 Nov. 1954.
Travers, H. P. J. Canad. D. A. 20:164 Mar. 1954.
Treece, C. A. Illinois D. J. 23:616 Sept. 1954.
Trude, M. W. Illinois D. J. 23:188 Mar. 1954.
Turner, F. H. Contact Point 33:31 Oct. 1954.
Twilley, C. R. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:14 Jan. 1954.
Tyler, H. E. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:15 Jan. 1954.
Tyner, R. E. J. Kansas D. A. 38:20 Mar. 1954.
Ulvestad, E. E. North-West Den. 33:369 Nov. 1954.
Unthank, A. H. J. Indiana D. A. 33:6 June 1954.
Vail, F. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:14 Jan. 1954.
Van Deusen, H. M. Illinois D. J. 23:188 Mar. 1954.
Van Kirk, L. E. Frater 53:28 Nov. 1953; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:37-38, 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:268 portrait Sept. 1954.
Volz, L. H. Illinois D. J. 23:188, 212 Mar. 1954.
Waddan, Jack. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:38, 1954.
Waldo, C. M. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:23-25 portrait Jan. 1954. Reprint
Walker, A. J. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:44 July 1954.
Walker, R. H. Contact Point 33:31, 40 Oct. 1954.
Wallace, J. M. S. Carolina D. J. 12:4 June 1954.
Walls, J. M. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:38, 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 21:268 portrait Sept. 1954.
Walt, C. F. J. Canad. D. A. 20:635 Nov. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:368 Dec. 1954.
Walton, M. L., Sr. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:36 Oct. 1954.
Ware, C. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:169 Sept. 1954.
Waterman, R. C. Illinois D. J. 23:212 Mar. 1954.
Way, G. F. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:3 Dec. 1954.
Weaver, H. D. Arkansas D. J. 25:16, 43 Sept. 1954.
Weaver, L. T. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:7 Feb. 1954.
Weber, W. G. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 20:225 June 1954; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:106-107 May 1954.
Weight, G. E. J. Kansas D. A. 38:97 Sept. 1954.
Weikert, W. H. Iowa D. Bul. 40:143 June 1954.
Weinrich, C. P. Desmos 60:75 Oct. 1954.
Weinstein, J. H. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:4 Oct. 1954.
Weiss, O. A. North-West Den. 33:132 Mar. 1954.
Weise, R. O. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:46 June 1954.
Welborne, R. L. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 Apr. 1954.
Welch, H. W. Illinois D. J. 23:673-674 Oct. 1954; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:6 Oct. 15, 1954.
Wendt, W. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:107 portrait May 1954.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Werkman, H. P. J. Indiana D. A. 33:5 Aug. 1954.

West, N. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:14 Oct. 1954.

Wherry, S. W. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:269 portrait Sept. 1954.

Whitcomb, F. F. Chrom. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:242 portrait Mar. 1954; J. Nebraska D. A. 30:5 Mar. 1954.

Whiteman, W. J. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:269 portrait Sept. 1954.

Whittaker, D. R. C. Brit. D. J. 96:149 Feb. 16, 1954.

Wilkerson, G. E. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:46 May 1954.

Wilkinson, H. E. North-West Den 33:257 July 1954.

Wilkinson, L. E. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 52:87 Mar. 1954.

Willcox, Robert. Brit. D. J. 96:232 May 4, 1954.

Williams, O. H. North-West Den. 33:321-322 Sept. 1954.

Wilshere, B. H. Brit. D. J. 96:286 June 1, 1954.

Wilson, L. C. Iowa D. Bul. 40:143 June 1954; J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:44 July 1954.

Wilson, O. D. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:270 portrait Sept. 1954.

Wilson, W. I. Texas D. J. 72:436 Aug. 1954.

Wimberly, A. J. Texas D. J. 72:385 portrait July 1954.

Windes, K. W. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:32 Jan. 1954.

Winn, N. D. J. Canad. D. A. 20:635 Nov. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:335 Nov. 1954.

Winters, Henry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:232 Apr. 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:168 May 1954.

Wintersteen, R. W. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:4 Sept. 1954; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:17 Oct. 1954.

Wise, M. D. Texas D. J. 72:519 Oct. 1954.

Wood, Carrie. Iowa D. Bul. 40:238 Oct. 1954.

Wood, C. P. Detroit D. Bul. 23:13 portrait July 1954.

Woodbury, C. E. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:270 portrait Sept. 1954.

Wooden, J. H. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:13 Jan. 1954.

Woods, F. R. Illinois D. J. 23:614 Sept. 1954.

Woods, P. W. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:33 Feb. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:104-105 Jan. 1954.

Wright, W. T., Jr. J.A.D.A. 48:593 portrait May 1954.

Wycall, T. L. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 13:12-13 Jan. 1954.

Zabriskie, Angelo. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:38 Sept. 1954.

OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES

Drummond, H. and McKay, T. C. G. One piece hollow obturators. D. Technician 7:110-111 Sept. 1954.

Heslop, I.H. Prosthetic treatment of an unusual deformity resulting from closure of a cleft palate in infancy. D. Practitioner 5:36-42 Oct. 1954.

Miles, R. K. Obturators for congenital cleft palates. Austral. J. Den. 58:237-249 Aug. 1954.

Olin, W. H. Maxillofacial prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 48:399-409 Apr. 1954.

Raynor, Stanley. Rehabilitated cleft palate patient. D. Digest 60:398-399 Sept. 1954.

Sharry, J. J. Meatus obturator in cleft palate prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:852-855 Aug. 1954.

OCCLUSION

See also Articulation and occlusion; Bite--taking; Mandibular movements

Begg, P. R. Stone Age man's dentition with reference to anatomically correct occlusion, the etiology of malocclusion, and a technique for its treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:298-312 Apr.; 373-383 May; 462-475 June; 517-531 July 1954.

Beyron, H. L. Occlusal changes in adult dentition. J. A.D.A. 48:674-686 June 1954.

Cohn, M. M. and Garn, S. M. Factors in occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:671-685 Sept. 1954.

Friel, Sheldon. Development of ideal occlusion of the gum pads and the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:196-227 Mar. 1954.

Graber, T. M. Fundamentals of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 48: 177-187 Feb. 1954.

Gresham, Hallam and Smithells, P. A. Cervical and mandibular posture. D. Record 74:261-264 Sept. 1954.

Lauritzen, Arne. Functional analysis of occlusion in periodontology. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:9-10 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Management of occlusal problems in the practice of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 48:619-620 June 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Full knowledge of occlusion essential to the practice of good dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48: 715-716 June 1954.

White, R. A. and Sackler, A. M. Effect of progressive muscular dystrophy on occlusion. J.A.D.A. 49:449-456 Oct. 1954.

balanced: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

centric

Beyron, H. L. Characteristics of functionally optimal occlusion and principles of occlusal rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 48:648-656 June 1954.

Boos, R. H. Basic anatomic factors of jaw position. J. Pros. Den. 4:200-203 Mar. 1954.

Recording vertical dimension. D. Survey 30:1421-1422 portrait Nov. 1954.

Coble, L. G. Centric relation as a factor in loosening of teeth and orthodontic treatment failures. D. Survey 30:612-614 May 1954.

Coulombe, J. A. R. Serial cephalometric study of the rest position of the mandible on edentulous individuals. J. Canad. D. A. 20:536-543 Oct. 1954.

Granger, E. R. Functional relations of the stomatognathic system. J.A.D.A. 48:638-647 June 1954.

McIver, L. W. Analysis of jaw relation in treated Class II malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 24:41-57 Jan. 1954.

Pyott, J. E. and Schaeffer, Aaron. Centric relation and vertical dimension by cephalometric roentgenograms. J. Pros. Den. 4:35-41 Jan. 1954.

Schuyler, C. H. Occlusal harmony as a basic requisite in orthodontics. New York J. Den. 24:174 Apr.; 386-388 Nov. 1954.

Sicher, Harry. Positions and movements of the mandible. J.A.D.A. 48:620-625 June 1954.

Thompson, J. R. Concepts regarding function of the stomatognathic system. J.A.D.A. 48:626-637 June 1954.

normal

Schuyler, C. H. Occlusal harmony as a basic requisite in orthodontics. New York J. Den. 24:174 Apr.; 386-388 Nov. 1954.

Stoller, A. E. Normal position of the maxillary first permanent molar. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:259-271 Apr. 1954.

restoration to normal

Beyron, H. L. Characteristics of functionally optimal

OCCLUSION--restoration to normal (Cont.)
Beyron, H.L. (Cont.)
occlusion and principles of occlusal rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 48:648-656 June 1954.
Bronstein, Ben. Seminar on occlusal rehabilitation. (Discussion) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:6 Apr.1954.
Rationale and technique of biomechanical occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 4:362-367 May 1954.
Bushel, Arthur and Ast, D. B. Rehabilitation program for the dentally physically handicapped child. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:875-879 Nov. 1954. Abstract
Cook, Jack. Predictable relationships as applied for mouth rehabilitation procedures. D. Digest 60:539-541 Dec. 1954.
*McSweeney, J. T. Occlusal equilibration. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:8-9, 51 May 1954.
Meklas, J. F. Correction of occlusal dysharmony. Texas D. J. 72:145-146 Apr. 1954.
Scott, W. R. Selective spot grinding. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 372-376 July 1954.
Thompson, M. J. Cuspal coordination. J. Pros. Den. 4: 183-195 Mar. 1954.
Warren, J. Le B. Discussion of oral rehabilitation. Austral. J. Den. 58:69-73 Apr. 1954.
traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion; Periodontal disease
Bradin, Morris. Role of occlusal trauma in restorative dentistry. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc.(N.J.) 23:48-49 Apr. 1954.
Ditto, W. M. and Hall, D. L. Survey of 143 periodontal cases in terms of age and malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:234 Mar. 1954. Abstract
Emslie, R. D. Ideal occlusion for periodontal health. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 42-51 disc. 51-58, 1952.
Glickman, Irving. Diseases of the gingiva. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:20-21 June 1954. Abstract
Krogh-Poulsen, W. Partial denture design in relation to occlusal trauma and periodontal breakdown. Internat. D. J. 4:847-867 Dec. 1954.
McCall, J. O., et al. Study of occlusion--collateral intraoral effects of traumatic occlusion. D. Concepts 6:4-7, 20 Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Ogle, M. W. Traumatic occlusion and mandible repositioning. J.A.D.A. 48:527-531 May 1954.
Orban, Balint. Biologic basis for correcting occlusal disharmonies. J. Periodont. 25:257-263 Oct. 1954.
Problem in periodontal disease. D. Concepts 6:17, 20 Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Ray, H. G. and Santos, H. A. Consideration of tongue-thrusting as a factor in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 25:250-256 Oct. 1954.
Ritt, R., et al. Study of occlusion in relation to periodontal disease. The teeth as factors in traumatic occlusion. D. Concepts 5:13-16, 21 Nov.-Dec. 1953; 6:6-9, 18 Apr.-June 1954.
Scott, W. R. Selective spot grinding. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 372-376 July 1954.
Weinberger, Alexander. Manifestations of trauma in X-rays. D. Digest 60:349-355 Aug. 1954.

*Published Nov. 1953. Incorrectly attributed to Max Pleasure.

Weinmann, Joseph. Effect of trauma to the periodontal membrane on the spread of gingival inflammation. J. Periodont. 25:66-67 Jan. 1954. Abstract
Westin, Gösta. Erythrocytic aggregation in vivo with special regard to the local effect of trauma in the pathogenesis of the parodontitis. Parodont. 7:165-178 Dec. 1953.
Williams, E. G. Tooth form and position in relation to gingivitis. J. D. A. South Africa 9:138-141 Apr. 1954.
Winslow, M. B. Preventive role of occlusal balancing of the natural dentition. J.A.D.A. 48:293-296 Mar. 1954.
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS
Samitz, M. H., et al. Dermatologic-dental relationships. J. D. Med. 9:161-173 Oct. 1954.
Swimmer, Leonard. Occupational diseases and disorders as related to dentistry. J. Soc. D. Res. 2:12-17 Jan. 1953.
of dentistry: See also Health of dentist and subheadings
Infectious hepatitis from extraction elevator puncture. Washington D. J. 23:21 Sept. 1954.
Report of the safety committee--South. Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. South. California D. A. 22:40 May 1954.
OCHSNER, ALTON. Influence of smoking on the respiratory tract. New York J. Den. 24:332-336 Oct. 1954.
O'DONNELL, J. F.; WALLACE, D. A. and KESEL, R. G.: See Kesel, R. G.
ODONTALGIA
Gibbs, J. W. Cuspal fracture odontalgia. D. Digest 60: 158-160 Apr. 1954.
ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WEST PENNSYLVANIA
Committee reports, 1953. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:13-16 Jan. 1954.
Membership list, 1954. Odont. Bul.(West.Pennsylvania) 33:14-29 June 1954.
ODONTOMA
Browne, W. G. Bilateral dilated composite odontomata. D. Practitioner 4:258-259 Apr. 1954.
Hitchin, A. D. and McHugh, W. D. Three coronal invaginations in a dilated composite odontome. Brit. D. J. 97:90-92 Aug. 17, 1954.
ODONTOTOMY, prophylactic: See Prophylactic odontotomy
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, dental: See Equipment, dental
OFFICES, dental
Carlson, E. G. Efficient housing for one-man practice in modern dental office building. D. Survey 30:209-211 Feb. 1954.
Covington, Stuart. Rehearsing an office remodeling pays off. Oral Hyg. 44:1343-1345 Oct. 1954.
Fitz-Patrick, Charles. Why I moved my practice from my home. Oral Hyg. 44:1204-1207 Sept. 1954.
Someday you may lease your office equipment. Oral Hyg. 44:1485-1487 Nov. 1954.
Kaufman, I. Office, operative tips. D. Survey 30:617 May 1954.
Matthews, George and Jones, Tom. New offices of. (Oral Surgery Clinic) Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:28-29 Oct. 1954.
Modern dental office gives pleasure in use.(Stephan Dental Office, Spokane, Washington.) D. Survey 30:634-635 May 1954.
Ryan, E. J. To build or to rent. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:948-949 July 1954.

OFFICES, dental (Cont.)

Terschoen: Iowa dentist's dream come true. (Combination dental office and residence of Dr. Alvin Miller) D. Survey 30:62-63 Jan. 1954.

Travascio, M. Patient in the waiting room. D. Students' Mag. 33:27-28, 48 Oct. 1954.

Zigelbaum, S. D. and Lindegreene. "Dentistry" apart from dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 26:24-25 Jan. 1954.

OGILVIE, R. F. Scientific investigation of disease. D. Record 74:55-62 Mar. 1954.

OGLE, M. W. Traumatic occlusion and mandible repositioning. J.A.D.A. 48:527-531 May 1954.

OGLE, WILLARD. First official meeting board of directors for 1954-1955--Texas Den. Assn. Texas D. J. 72: 412-415 portraits 416 Aug. 1954.

OGUS, W. I. Research report on the replant-implant of individual teeth. D. Digest 60:358-361 Aug. 1954.

OHIO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Eighty-ninth annual meeting. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10: 10-11 Dec. 1954.

Highlights of the 89th annual meeting. J. Ohio D. A. 28: 187-190 Nov. 1954.

Maison, T. S. Auxiliary membership. J. Ohio D. A. 28: 94-97 May 1954.

Steffel, V. L. To have auxiliary membership or not to have it?--that is the question. J. Ohio D. A. 28:130-131 Aug. 1954.

OHLSON, P. H. Dental health. D. Students' Mag. 32:26-28, 34, 38-40 Jan. 1954.

OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Calkin, R. C. President's address. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:8-11 July 1954.

Historical bridges: the present grew out of the past. An open letter to the membership. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:37-42 July 1954.

Matteson, D. W. Every member's duty. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:20-22 Jan. 1954.

Meyer, Roger. Duties of an executive councilman. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:26 Jan. 1954.

OKUMURA, TSURUKICHI. Present status of dentistry in Japan. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 71-73 portrait 1954.

OLD AGE SECURITY

for dentists: See also Economics--dental--taxes; Insurance for dentists--annuity; Social Security Act

Belfer, Nathan. Retirement problem of the dentist. Oral Hyg. 44:333-336 Mar. 1954.

Economic security in dental practice. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:32-34 Jan. 1954.

Glitzke, G. H. Take a trial retirement--I did. Oral Hyg. 44:469-471 Apr. 1954.

Keogh, E. J. Voluntary pension funds for the professional people. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:16-20 Dec. 1954.

Myers, A. F. Planning for retirement. J. D. Med. 9:82-85 Apr. 1954.

Protect yourself and your interests. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 44:94-95 July 1954.

Stickley, R. P. Can you save five cents out of every dollar? Any dentist can accumulate savings for his retirement fund if he follows this practical plan. Oral Hyg. 1181-1184 Sept. 1954.

Williamson, E. L. R. What is insurance? J. Canad. D.A. 20:38-39 Jan. 1954.

O'LEARY, W. M. Quantitative technique for the study of precipitate formation in bacterial cultures. J. D. Res. 33:678 Oct. 1954. Abstract

OLIN, W. H. Maxillofacial prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 48:399-409 Apr. 1954; Lebanese D. Mag. 5:12-27 July 1954.

OLINGER, A. M., JR. Enzymatic treatment of periodontal lesions. J.A.D.A. 49:166-173 Aug. 1954.

OLIVER, O. A. Address of the president of the F.D.I. Internat. D. J. 4:238-250 Dec. 1953.

Dentistry and orthodontics as health services. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:19-24 Jan. 1954; Ann. Den. 13: 56-60 June 1954.

Federation Dentaire Internationale. Chosen instrument of the world dental profession. Ann. Den. 13:131-134 Dec. 1954.

Re-elected president, F.D.I. J.A.D.A. 49:246 Aug. 1954.

TARPLEY, B. W.; TERRY, H. K. and OLIVER, W. H. Occlusal guide plane. D. J. Australia 26:15-18 Feb. 1954.

Labio-lingual appliances in present-day orthodontic treatment. D. J. Australia 26:69-74 Apr. 1954.

OLIVER, W. H.; OLIVER, O. A.; TARPLEY, B. W. and TERRY, H. K.: See Oliver, O. A.

OLOW, MÄRTA. Metric study of transversal size of the dental arches in children at 7, 12 and 18 years of age. Odont. Tskr. 62:266-297 No. 3, 1954.

OLSEN, N. H. Department of pedodontics. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 12: 16-18 Feb. 1954.

Study of the nerve supply to the upper anterior teeth. J. D. Res. 33:678-679 Oct. 1954. Abstract

OMAHA DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY

Project of 1954. Object--to locate in the Omaha area three perfect smiles associated with perfect dentitions. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:336-337 June 1954.

OMAN, C. R. and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Ultrasonic cavity preparation. Preliminary report. New York D. J. 20:256-260 June-July 1954.

OMICRON KAPPA UPSILON

Omicron Kappa Upsilon. (Pittsburgh) Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 33:11 June 1954.

Omicron Kappa Upsilon. (Univ. Kansas City School Den.) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 12:23-26 Feb. 1954.

Omicron Kappa Upsilon fraternity. (Temple Univ. School Den.) Temple D. Rev. 24:10 Spring 1954.

University of Pennsylvania new members. Penn D. J. 57: 10 June 1954.

O'NEIL, J. M. Treatment of fractured and displaced teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:200-203 portrait Feb. 1954.

ONISI, MASAO and NUCKOLLS, JAMES. Actinomycetes and other pleomorphic organisms recovered from pigmented carious lesions of human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:629-640 June 1954.

ONLAYS

Smith, A. E. and Robinson, Marsh. Individually constructed stainless steel bone onlay splint for immobilization of proximal fragment in fractures of the angle of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 12:170-178 Apr. 1954.

ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Johnson, J. H. What is the Ontario Dental Association? J. Ontario D. A. 31:7-8 Jan. 1954.

Presidential address. J. Ontario D. A. 31:177-181 June 1954.

Morton, G. V. Ontario Dental Association facts. J. Ontario D. A. 31:145 May 1954.

Ontario Dental Association facts. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 31:40 Feb. 1954.

ONTARIO DENTAL NURSE'S AND ASSISTANT'S ASSOCIATION

Darling, Harriet. Report of the 23rd annual meeting. D. Asst. 23:13-14 Sept.-Oct. 1954.

OPENING THE BITE: See Bite--opening

OPENSHAW, R. W. President's address--South. Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. South. California D. A. 22:23-25 June 1954.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

See also various operative procedures, i.e. Cavities--preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.

Golden, I. B. Approach to better operative dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 22:26-28 Oct. 1954.

Kaplan, R. I. Operative dentistry--basic mouth rehabilitation. (Ed.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 23:35 portrait Mar. 1954.

Orban, Balint and Wentz, F. M. Operative dentistry and the supporting dental structures. Illinois D. J. 23: 717-721 portraits Nov. 1954.

Seymour, A. I. Dental treatment under general anesthesia. Brit. D. J. 96:39-40 Jan. 19, 1954.

Stebner, C. M. Economy of sound fundamentals in operative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 49:294-300 Sept. 1954.

Strachan, C. L. Wet and dry in operative dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 31:341-344 Dec. 1954.

for children: See Children, Dentistry for--operative procedures

instruments

Adams, J. D. High speed handpiece. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:43-45 Feb.-May 1954.

Advantages of accelerated handpiece speed. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:278-279 June-July 1954.

Beebe, D. M. Efficiency of high operating speeds with water lubrication in cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 49:650-655 Dec. 1954.

Bryton, B., et al. Cutting effectiveness of a dental bur as related to its design. J. D. Res. 33:693 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Buchbinder, Maurice. Difficulties in endodontic practice, instrument selection, care and sterilization. New York J. Den. 24:276-277 June-July 1954. Abstract

Dental materials. Cutting instruments. Austral. J. Den. 58:131-132 Apr. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:76 Apr. 1954.

Henry, E. E. and Peyton, F. A. Relationship between design and cutting efficiency of dental burs. J. D. Res. 33:281-292 Apr. 1954.

Some recent developments in dental hand piece design. J. D. Res. 33:696 Oct. 1954. Abstract

High-speed motion picture study of dental burs. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:9-10 Sept. 1954; North-West Den. 33:278-280, 293 Sept. 1954.

Hudson, D. C. and Hartley, J. L. Cutting characteristics of dental burs as shown by high-speed photography. J. D. Res. 33:696 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Hudson, D. C. and Sweeney, W. T. Temperatures developed in rotating dental cutting instruments. J.A.D.A. 48:127-133 Feb.; correction 354 Mar. 1954.

Kirby, W. N. High speed techniques in dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:8-10 Dec. 1954.

Lovel, R. W. Design of tungsten carbide chisels. Brit. D. J. 97:157-158 Sept. 21, 1954.

McEwen, R. A. Accelerated handpiece speeds in restorative dentistry (progress report). New York D. J. 20:250-253 June-July 1954.

Moore, W. A. Reflections from a mouth mirror. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:8-9 May 1954.

New diamond instrument. Brit. D. J. 97:46-47 July 20, 1954.

Peyton, F. A. and Henry, E. E. Effect of high speed burs, diamond instruments and air abrasive in cutting tooth tissue. J.A.D.A. 49:426-435 Oct. 1954.

Tanner, H. M. Adaptation of modern instruments and increased operating speed to restorative procedures. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:328-340 Oct. 1954.

Tanner, P. H. and Mitchell, R. C. Air-driven dental hand piece. J. D. Res. 33:700-701 Oct. 1954. Abstract

ORAL FLORA: See Bacteriology--dental

ORAL HYGIENE

See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic

Bass, C. C. Problem of dental health. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:11-14 July 1954. Reprint

Quarter of billion $$ spent on oral hygiene products. Illinois D. J. 23:755 Nov. 1954.

Shaw, G. H. Means of oral hygiene. Pakistan D. Rev. 3: 166-168 Oct. 1953.

Ward, A.W. "Stimudents". (Developed by Albert Legrow) Acad. Rev. 2:2 July 1954.

ORAL ORTHOPEDICS

Ritt, R., et al. Oral orthopedics. Interrelationship between functional influences and postural factors. D. Concepts 5:7-12, 19-20 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Pathology--oral

ORAL SEPSIS

See also Focal infection

Box, H. K. Some occult sources of oral sepsis. J. D. Med. 9:121-124 July 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:204-207 July 1954.

ORAL SURGERY

American Medical Association defers action on defining oral surgery. Illinois D. J. 23:491-492 Aug. 1954.

Buchanan, W. T. Antihistamines vs. edema in oral surgery. J. Michigan D. A. 36:41-49 Feb. 1954.

Douglas, B. L. and Kresberg, Harold. Surgical correction or ankyloglossia. New York D. J. 20:477-479 Dec. 1954.

Feinman, Jacob. Juridical concepts of oral surgery. New York J. Den. 24:14-20 Jan. 1954. Digest

Grossman, L. I. Dentistry for the general practitioner. Ann. Den. 13:47-55 June 1954.

Henny, F. A. Status of oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 12:179-180 Apr. 1954.

Poswillo, David. Oral surgery. New Zealand D. J. 50:61-69 Apr. 1954.

Ritchie, Colin. Oral surgery for the general practitioner. D. J. Australia 26:114-118 June 1954.

ORAL SURGERY (Cont.)
Salisbury, P.C. Extractions and minor oral surgery for the general practitioner. J. Tennessee D. A. 34: 315-325 Oct. 1954.
Shea, C. R. and Wolford, D. R. Removal of a facial defect by use of a stent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1212-1213 Nov. 1954.
Vize, C. W. Preanaesthetic evaluation of the oral surgical patient. Indian D. Rev. 22:350, 353 Oct. 1953. Reprint
Williams, P. E. Everyday oral surgery procedures. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:225-231 portrait July 1954.
Willinger, Louis. Role of the dentist in traumatic injuries. D. Survey 30:1130-1133 Sept. 1954.
diagnosis: See Diagnosis--oral surgery
education: See Education, dental--oral surgery
graft and flap operation
Faier, A. D. Methods of flap design. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:11-13 portrait Sept. 1954.
relation to prosthetics: See Dentures--surgical preparation for
ORBAN, BALINT. (Edited by) Oral histology and embryology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:24-25 Jan. 1954; J.A. D.A. 48:602 May 1954.
Biologic basis for correcting occlusal disharmonies. J. Periodont. 25:257-263 Oct. 1954.
KOLLAR, J. A., JR.; FINLEY, C. W.; NABERS, J. M. and RITCHEY, BERYL: See Kollar, J. A., Jr.
and MESSINGER, T. F.: See Messinger, T. F.
and RITCHEY, BERYL: See Ritchey, Beryl
and WENTZ, F. M. Operative dentistry and the supporting dental structures. Illinois D. J. 23:717-721 portraits Nov. 1954.
Classifications and diagnosis of lesions of the oral mucous membrane. Bur 55:9-11 Dec. 1954.
OREGON ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL LABORATORIES
Membership roster, 1954. Oregon D. J. 24:15 Sept. 1954.
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Minutes of the House of Delegates meeting. Oregon D. J. 23:2-9 Apr. 1954.
Our new executive secretary. (John H. Graham) (Ed.) Oregon D. J. 24:11-12 Nov. 1954.
Roster of members and past presidents. Oregon D. J. 23: 7-14 Mar. 1954.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Oregon D. J. 23:14 Mar.; 24:19 Sept. 1954.
ORFANOS, ANN M. Putting knowledge to work. Bur 55:12-13 July 1954.
ORLAND, F. J. Heads Zoller Clinic. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:14 Nov. 15, 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:614, 616 Nov. 1954.
BLAYNEY, ROY; HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A.; TREXLER, P. C.; WAGNER, MORRIS; GORDON, H. A. and LUCKEY, T. D. Use of the germfree animal technic in the study of experimental dental caries. I. Basic observations on rats reared free of all microorganisms. J. D. Res. 33:147-174 Apr. 1954.
and FERRIS, WAYNE. Electron micrographic observations of sectioned and unsectioned oral bacteria. J. D. Res. 33:679 Oct. 1954. Abstract
ORNELLES, D. J. and SMART, E. A.: See Smart, E. A.
ORNELLES, GORDON and ZIMMERMAN, D. C.: See Zimmerman, D. C.
ORR, J. A. and BROWNE, W. G. Some aspects of dental cysts. D. Record 74:5-9 Jan. 1954.
ORR, MARY A. Education and its values. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:130-131 portrait Dec. 1954.
ORSINGER, W. O. and WALKER, T. J.: See Walker, T. J.
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; See also Malocclusion
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
Adams, C. P. Retention of removable appliances. J.D.A. South Africa 9:204-207 June 1954.
Mechanical principles of orthodontic appliances. D. Practitioner 5:42-49 Oct. 1954.
Variations of the modified arrowhead clasp. D. Practitioner 4:319-323 June 1954.
Applebaum, Edmund and Levy, H. P. Changes in the mandibular condyles of mice following the use of orthodontic bite plates. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:775-782 Oct. 1954.
Beresford, J. S. Modification for the Sved bite plate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-61 disc. 61-62, 1952.
Orthodontic clasp. D. Practitioner 4:281-282 May 1954.
Tubular lingual arches. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-84, 1951.
Clarke, J. N. Appliance for retraction of canines. D. Technician 7:36-37 Mar. 1954.
Glass, D. F. Attachments for the twin wire arch in stainless steel. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 72-74, 1952.
Griffin, J. M. Use of chrome alloy in edgewise technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:450-461 June 1954.
Hill, C. V. Controlled tooth movement. Multi-band round arch technique. D. Practitioner 5:2-13 Sept.; 52-63 Oct. 1954.
Hopkin, G. B. Case of cutaneous sensitivity to stainless steel. Brit. D. J. 96:117-119 Mar. 2, 1954.
Iyer, V. S. Construction of the activator for treating cases with a distal step in the profile. J. All India D. A. 26:1-9 Apr.; 1-2 May 1954.
Johnson, W. T. Friction fit attachment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 65-69, 1952.
Kronfeld, S. M. and Addelston, H. K. Cast space maintainers. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:16-21 Jan. 1954.
Leech, H. L. Appliances in the treatment of the collapsed lower arch. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 94-98, 1951.
Leighton, B. C. Removable appliance for retracting canines. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 99-101 disc. 102, 1951.
McCallin, S. G. Retraction of maxillary teeth with removable appliances using inter-maxillary traction or extra-oral traction. D. Record 74:36-41 Feb.; correction 86 Mar. 1954.
McCoy, J. D. Treatment of a typical distoclusion case employing the open-tube appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:163-178 Mar. 1954.
Nahoum, H. I. Method of obtaining torque using round wire in the edgewise technique. J. D. Res. 33:713 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Oliver, O. A., et al. Occlusal guide plane. D. J. Australia 26:15-18 Feb. 1954.
Labio-lingual appliances in present-day orthodontic treatment. D. J. Australia 26:69-74 Apr. 1954.

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC. (Cont.)

Sleichter, C. G. Effects of maxillary bite plane therapy in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:850-870 Nov. 1954.

Stoft, W. E. All-wire removable orthodontia appliance. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:118-122 portrait Dec. 1954.

Storey, Elsdon. Principles of design of removable appliances for general practice. D. J. Australia 26: 10-14 Feb. 1954.

Factors influencing the design and use of removable orthodontic appliances. Austral. J. Den. 58:230-236 Aug. 1954.

Teetzel, J. H. Effect of section size and shape on the mechanical properties of stainless steel and orthodontic wire. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:233 Mar. 1954. Abstract

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS

Alderisio, J. P. Preliminary report on the forces about the dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:234-235 Mar. 1954. Abstract

Anderson, Hamish. Determining optimum orientation of the jaws for the monobloc. D. Record 74:34-35 Mar. 1954.

Asbell, M. B. Examine teeth in occlusion. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:6-7 Jan. 1954.

Ballard, C. F. Recent work in North America as it affects orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 37-49 disc. 50-54, 1951.

Factors of skeletal and soft tissue morphology affecting prognosis and treatment planning in orthodontics. D. J. Australia 25:254-264 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Beyron, H. L. Occlusal changes in adult dentition. J. A.D.A. 48:674-686 June 1954.

Biederman, William. Criteria for appraising cephalometric norms. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:421-428 June 1954.

Björk, A. Cephalometric X-ray investigations in dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:718-744 Sept. 1954.

Blair, E. S. Cephalometric roentgenographic appraisal of the skeletal morphology of Class I, Class II, Div. 1, and Class II, Div. 2 (Angle) malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 24:106-119 Apr. 1954.

Boucher, Daniel and Baumgartner, David. Mathematical grid coordinate method of locating Bolton point. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:232-233 Mar. 1954. Abstract

Cartwright, L. J. and Harvold, Egil. Improved radiographic results in cephalometry through the use of high kilovoltage. J. Canad. D. A. 20:261-263 May 1954.

Cimring, Harry. Unusual case of dental development and succession. D. Survey 30:1558-1559 Dec. 1954.

Clinch, Lilah M. Analysis of serial models between three and eight years of age. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-31, a-h, 1951.

Cohen, M. M. and Garn, S. M. Factors in occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:671-685 Sept. 1954.

Colle, A. J. Some clinical applications of cephalometric analysis. J. Canad. D. A. 20:309-315 June 1954.

Coulombe, J. A. R. Serial cephalometric study of the rest position of the mandible on edentulous individuals. J. Canad. D. A. 20:536-543 Oct. 1954.

Dockrell, R. B. Classification of post-normal occlusions. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 121-135 disc. 135-145, 1951.

Donovan, R. W. Influence of increments, time, and direction of facial growth on orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:69-70 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Recent research for diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 591-609 Aug. 1954.

Duyzings, J. A. C. Somatic deviations from the norm relating to odonto-gnathic problems. D. Record 74: 156-168 May 1954.

Eastwood, A. W. Cephalometric radiography in diagnosis and treatment analyses. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-114 disc. 115-120, 1951.

Franklin, J. B. Radiation hazards in cephalometric roentgenography. Angle Orthodont. 23:222-228 Oct. 1953.

Effect of high kilovoltage on hard and soft tissue definition in lateral cephalometric roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:837-849 Nov. 1954.

Goldstein, Abraham. Dominance of the morthological pattern: implications for treatment. Angle Orthodont. 23:187-195 Oct. 1953.

Graber, T. M. Critical review of clinical cephalometric radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:1-26 Jan. 1954.

Gresham, Hallam and Smithells, P. A. Cervical and mandibular posture. D. Record 74:261-264 Sept. 1954.

Gwynne-Evans, E. Analysis of the orofacial structures with special reference to muscle behavior and dental alignment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:715-720 Sept. 1954. Abstract

Halliday, R. W. Some observations on case analysis and presentation of a history chart. Austral. J. Den. 58: 27-33 Feb. 1954.

Haralabakis, H. Familiar resemblances in craniofacial osteology as revealed by cephalometric X-rays in Greek families. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:233-234 Mar. 1954. Abstract

Harding, J. F. A. Synchronising growth and treatment in orthodontics. New Zealand D. J. 50:16-20 Jan. 1954.

Heimlich, A. C. Dental photography: its application to clinical orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 24:70-78 Apr. 1954.

Henkle, J. A., et al. Observation which may clarify the location of Bolton Point in oriented cephalometric radiographs. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:157-158 Feb. 1954. Abstract

Higley, L. B. Cephalometric standards for children 4 to 8 years of age. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:51-59 Jan. 1954.

Rational approaches in orthodontic diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:109-119 Feb. 1954.

Hillerström, K. and Nyquist, G. Analyser for pre-operative planning in cases of jaw anomalies. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:65-78 Oct. 1954.

Howes, A. E. Polygon portrayal of coronal and basal arch dimensions in the horizontal plane. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:811-831 Nov. 1954.

Jaggard, H. B. Economy of early diagnosis. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:5-6 Jan. 1954.

Jensen, Elli and Palling, Mogens. Gonial angle. A survey. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:120-133 Feb. 1954.

Lind, Volmer. Simple method for reproducing dental arch. Washington D. J. 23:11 Oct. 1954. Abstract

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS (Cont.)

Lindegard, Bengt, et al. Variations in human body build; a somatometric and X-ray cephalometric investigation on Scandinavian adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:799-801 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Lundstrom, Anders. Cephalometric registrations as an aid in diagnosing malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 24:8-14 Jan. 1954. Reprint

Meredith, H. V. and Cox, G. C. Widths of the dental arches at the permanent first molars in children 9 years of age. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:134-144 Feb. 1954.

Mitchell, D. J. E. Mandibular morphology of distocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:232 Mar. 1954. Abstract

Moyers, R. E., et al. Intraoral factors affecting case assessment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:341-349 May 1954.

Olow, Märta. Metric study of transversal size of the dental arches in children at 7, 12 and 18 years of age. Odont. Tskr. 62:266-297 No. 3, 1954.

Perlow, Jack. Portable cephalometer for general dentistry. D. Digest 60:440-445, 453 Oct. 1954.

Rix, R. E. Some observations upon the environment of the incisors. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 75-89 disc. 89-96, 1952.

Salzmann, J. A. General growth acceleration and retardation in relation to dentofacial development. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:243-258 Apr. 1954.

Sanborn, R. T. Differences between the facial skeletal pattern of Class III malocclusion and normal occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:148 Feb. 1954. Abstract

Scott, J. H. Growth and function of the muscles of mastication in relation to the development of the facial skeleton and of the dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 429-449 June 1954.

Sickelmore, F. A. Importance of vertical dimension. D. Record 74:42-46 Feb. 1954.

Study of the dentofacial anatomy in normal and abnormal individuals employing lateral cephalometric radiography. J. Ontario D. A. 31:300-301 Oct. 1954.

Sved, Alexander. Critical review of cephalometrics. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:567-590 Aug. 1954.

Swann, G. C. Diagnosis and interception of Class II, Division 2 malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 325-340 May 1954.

Townend, B. R. Assessment of the orthodontic patient. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:81-92 June 1954.

Tulley, W. J. Prognosis and treatment planning in orthodontics. (Class II, Div. 1) Brit. D. J. 97:135-144 disc. 144-148 Sept. 21, 1954.

White, R. A. and Sackler, A. M. Effect of progressive muscular dystrophy on occlusion. J.A.D.A. 49:449-456 Oct. 1954.

ORTHODONTIC FORCES

Block, A. J. Analysis of midline and offcenter extraoral force. Angle Orthodont. 24:1-7 Jan. 1954.

Macapanpan, L. C., et al. Mitotic activity of fibroblasts after damage to the periodontal membrane of rat molars. J. Periodont. 25:105-112 Apr. 1954.

Storey, Elsdon. Bone changes associated with tooth movement. The influence of the menstrual cycle on the rate of tooth movement. Austral. J. Den. 58: 80-88 Apr. 1954.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT

Bach, E. N. Report of "orthodontic children" covering a period of twenty-five years. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:83-108 Feb. 1954.

Ballard, C. F. Recent work in North America as it affects orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 37-49 disc. 50-54, 1951.

Factors of skeletal and soft tissue morphology affecting prognosis and treatment planning in orthodontics. D. J. Australia 25:254-264 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Bedell, W. R. Use of tissue-bearing anchorage alone and in conjunction with various techniques in treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:407-420 June 1954.

Begg, P. R. Stone Age man's dentition with reference to anatomically correct occlusion, the etiology of malocclusion, and a technique for its treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:298-312 Apr.; 373-383 May; 462-475 June 1954.

Berger, H. Safety measures in orthodontic treatment. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:9-15 Mar. 1954.

Farber, E. H. Rational approach to the treatment of the mixed dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:610-618 Aug. 1954.

Goldstein, Abraham. Dominance of the morphological pattern: implications for treatment. Angle Orthodont. 23:187-195 Oct. 1953.

Gore, S. D. Treatment of a Class II malocclusion in mixed dentition with the use of removable appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:359-363 May 1954.

Graber, T. M. Cephalometric appraisal of the results of cervical gear therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:60 Jan. 1954.

Griffin, E. M. Orthodontic trends under newer philosophies. (A resume.) New York J. Den. 24: 215-217 May 1954.

Harding, J. F. A. Synchronising growth and treatment in orthodontics. New Zealand D. J. 50:16-20 Jan. 1954.

Higley, L. B. Principles and methods of treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:832-836 Nov. 1954.

Hill, C. V. Controlled tooth movement. Multi-band round arch technique. D. Practitioner 5:2-13 Sept.; 52-63 Oct. 1954.

Houghton, W. G. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 23:196-200 Oct. 1953.

Iyer, V. S. Construction of the activator for treating cases with a distal step in the profile. J. All India D. A. 26:1-9 Apr.; 1-2 May 1954.

Iyer, V. S. and Booth, N. A. Combined surgical-orthodontic treatment for the correction of a dental abnormality. Brit. D. J. 96:273-275 June 1, 1954.

Kemper, W. A. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 24:38-40 Jan. 1954.

Kutscher, A. H. Chlorophyll stain penetration of a tooth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:312-313 Mar. 1954.

Lubowitz, A. H. Case report: mesial migration of the maxillary buccal segments. Angle Orthodont. 23: 212-221 Oct. 1953.

Lusterman, E. A. Treatment of a Class II, Division 2 malocclusion involving mesiodistal reduction of mandibular anterior teeth. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:44-50 Jan. 1954.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (Cont.)

MacEwan, D. C. Treatment of a typical distoclusion case. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:350-358 May 1954.

McCallin, S. G. Retraction of maxillary teeth with removable appliances using inter-maxillary traction or extra-oral traction. D. Record 74:36-41 Feb.; correction 86 Mar. 1954.

McCoy, J. D. Treatment of a typical distoclusion case employing the open-tube appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:163-178 Mar. 1954.

McGonagle, R. R. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 24:96-105 Apr. 1954.

McIver, L. W. Analysis of jaw relation in treated Class II malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 24:41-57 Jan. 1954.

Poole, A. W. Table demonstration of orthodontia without appliance. Brit. D. J. 96:142-143 Mar. 16, 1954.

Rabben, Michael. Orthodontic treatment and caries. D. Survey 30:481-482 portrait Apr. 1954.

Reitan, Kaare. Orthodontic and myo-functional treatment in adults as related to prosthetic methods. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:26-36 Mar.; correction 118 June 1954.

Richardson, J. W. Roentgenographic evaluation of orthodontic treatment. Angle Orthodont. 24:31-37 Jan. 1954.

Ruskin, Rubin. Anterior crossbite and jaw relationship. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:357-362 Oct. 1954..

Schudy, F. F. Use of the edgewise mechanism in the treatment of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:179-188 Mar. 1954.

Schwarz, M. Possibilites and limitations of expansion treatment in orthodontics. Internat. D. J. 4:654-671 Sept. 1954.

Sleichter, C. G. Effects of maxillary bite plane therapy in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:850-870 Nov. 1954.

Softley, J. W. Cephalometric changes in seven "post-normal" cases treated by the Andresen method. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 119-129 disc. 129-135, 1952.

Strang, R. H. W. Treatment problems: their origin and elimination. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:765-774 Oct. 1954.

Swann, G. C. Diagnosis and interception of Class II, Division 2 malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:325-340 May 1954.

Watkin, Phyllis A. Three treated cases. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-93, 1951.

Wilson, H. E. Self-correction of premolar spaces. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 37-40 disc. 40-41, 1952.

best time for

Speck, Norman. Strike while the iron is hot. At what age should an orthodontic patient first be examined by the orthodontist? J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:10 Sept. 1954.

cleft palate and cleft lip: See Cleft palate and cleft lip--orthodontic treatment

diastema

Jaffe, Alfred. Diastemata. Indications for closure. D. Students' Mag. 32:11-17 May 1954.

extraction

Dewel, B. F. Serial extraction in orthodontics: indications, objectives, and treatment procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:906-926 Dec. 1954.

Herzberg, B. L. Extractions in orthodontics and the general practitioner. Illinois D.J. 23:781-792 Dec. 1954.

Suckling, J. G. Tooth extraction in the treatment of the crowded dental arch. New Zealand D. J. 50:3-6 Jan. 1954.

White, R. B. Some viewpoints on extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:507-516 July 1954.

for adults

Curtis, R. S. Adult orthodontics. D. Survey 30:762 portrait June 1954.

impacted teeth

Beckley, Waldo. Surgical correction of impacted teeth for teenagers. D. Digest 60:259-264 June 1954.

Fastlicht, Samuel. Treatment of impacted canines. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:891-905 Dec. 1954.

Weiss, Benjamin, et al. Surgico-orthodontic approach to the treatment of unerupted teeth. Angle Orthodont. 23:201-211 Oct. 1953. Digest

in schools: See Community and school dental service

muscle exercises

Margolis, H. I., et al. Oro-myometric studies related to various types of occlusion. Tufts. D. Outlook 27:3-4 Apr. 1954. Abstract

Watkin, Phyllis A. Three treated cases. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-93, 1951.

overbite

Margolis, E. J. Treatment planning of deep over-bite cases. J. Periodont. 25:67-68 Jan. 1954. Abstract

prognathism

Chapman, Harold. Double prognathism in daily practice. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-25 disc. 25-29, 1952.

Marshall, David. Rationale of mandibular prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:281-297 Apr. 1954.

school child: See Community and school dental service

tissue changes caused by

Macapanpan, L. C., et al. Early tissue changes following tooth movement in rats. Angle Orthodont. 24:79-95 Apr. 1954.

Massler, Maury. Changes in the lamina dura during tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:364-372 May 1954.

Reitan, Kaare. Tissue reaction as related to the age factor. D. Record 74:271-278 Oct. 1954.

Waldo, C. M. and Rothblatt, J. M. Histologic response to tooth movement in the laboratory rat. Procedure and preliminary observations. J. D. Res. 33:481-486 Aug. 1954.

ORTHODONTICS

See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Adamson, K. Orthodontics in Australia, the United States of America, and Great Britain--a comparison. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 30-33 disc. 33-36, 1952.

Ballard, C. F. Factors of skeletal and soft tissue morphology affecting prognosis and treatment planning in orthodontics. Austral. J. Den. 58:169-179 June 1954.

Brodie, A. G. Fourth dimension in orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 24:15-30 Jan. 1954.

Discussion at orthodontic meetings. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:145 Feb. 1954.

ORTHODONTICS (Cont.)

Fisk, G. V. Recent trends in orthodontics.(Grieve memorial lecture) J. Canad. D. A. 20:65-72 Feb. 1954.

Gilbert, G. H. Orthodontics in New Zealand. Brit. D. J. 97:122-124 Sept. 7, 1954.

Jacobson, Oscar. Progress review: orthodontics. New York D. J. 20:247-249 June-July 1954.

Nichols, N. R. Developmental supervision--a combination of observation and palliative treatment. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:347-357 Oct. 1954.

Oliver, O. A. Dentistry and orthodontics as health services. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:19-24 Jan. 1954.

Orthodontia. J. All India D. A. 26:3 June 1954.

Orthodontics' weakest link. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 871-872 Nov. 1954.

Panel discussion of orthodontics.(St. Louis Dental Society) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:384-387 May 1954.

Schuyler, C. H. Occlusal harmony as a basic requisite in orthodontics. New York J. Den. 24:174 Apr.; 386-388 Nov. 1954.

Taylor, A. T. Can American and European orthodontic concepts be merged? Austral. J. Den. 58: 94-100 Apr. 1954.

Townend, B. R. Some basic concepts in orthodontics. Brit. D. J. 97:10-17 July 6, 1954.

Tulley, W. J. Applied anatomy of orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-90, 1951.

education: See Education, dental--orthodontics

for general practitioner

Campbell, Ulysses. Orthodontics in general practice: patient relationships. D. Concepts 5:17-18 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Johnston, W. D. Orthodontics for the general practitioner. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:4-8 May 1954.

Loughlin, F. J. Orthodontics, youths and the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:5-10 portrait Feb. 15; 9-12, 23-25 Mar. 1, 1954.

Scheffer, W. E. Orthodontics for the general practitioner. D. Survey 30:184-186 Feb. 1954.

history

Pollock, H. C. Orthodontic trends--past and present. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:272-280 Apr.; comment by B. W. Weinberger, 549-551, reply 552 July 1954.

preventive

Campi, L. T. Etiology and prevention of malocclusion. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7:no paging Mar. 1954.

Cheney, E. A. Interceptive orthodontics. J. Michigan D. A. 36:229-235 Oct. 1954.

Colalillo, A. A. Role of conservation of deciduous teeth and use of space maintainers in preventive orthodontics. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:3-5 Jan. 1954.

Gustafson, D. D. Utilizing the "space stick". Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:22 Sept. 1954.

Kronfeld, S. M. and Addelston, H. K. Cast space maintainers. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:16-21 Jan. 1954.

Nord, C. F. L. Prevention in dento-facial orthopaedia. Internat. D. J. 4:145-166 Dec. 1953.

Quiros, L. R. Space maintainers, their indications and use. Pakistan D. Rev. 4:100-105 July 1954.

ORTMAN, H. R. Report of the conference session on partial denture prosthodontics--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:129-130, 1954.

OSBORNE, JOHN. Free-end saddle and the periodontal patient. D. Practitioner 4:287-297 May 1954.

Acrylic resins in prosthetic dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4: 299-310 Mar. 1954.

and LAMMIE, G. A. Manipulation of alginate impression materials. Brit. D. J. 96:51-58 Feb. 2, 1954.

Bilaterial free-end saddle lower denture. J. Pros. Den. 4:640-652 Sept. 1954.

Partial dentures. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:218 Oct. 19, 1954; D. Record 74:300-301 Oct. 1954.

OSBORNE, L. D. Dr. Corydon Palmer. (Biographical sketch) Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:11 Oct.; 43 Dec. 1953; 77 Feb.; 9:11 Oct. 1954.

OSHRAIN, H. I.; SACKLER, A. M.; ROCKOFF, S. C. and ROCKOFF, H. S.: See Sackler, A. M.

OSLAR, R. E. Case history. (Desquamative gingivitis) Acad. Rev. 2:9-12 Jan. 1954.

OSMAN, S. J. Thumbnail sketch. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29: 24 portrait Sept. 1954.

OSTEITIS

See also Bone--diseases

Baker, J. H. Suppurative osteitis after chicken-pox. D. Digest 60:397 Sept. 1954.

Fleming, W. E. Chronic osteitis and osteomyelitis of the jaws. D. J. Australia 26:143-146 Aug. 1954.

Lundqvist, Claes. Systemic aureomycin therapy in acute dental periapical osteitis. Odont. Revy 4:313-323 No. 4, 1953.

deformans: See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--osteitis deformans

Siegel, E. A. Full denture prosthesis in the presence of advanced Paget's disease. J. Pros. Den. 4:481-486 July 1954.

Weinberger, Alexander. Paget's bone disease. D. Digest 60:62-65 Feb. 1954.

fibrosa cystica

Carson, I. H. Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:524-533 May 1954.

Coleman, R. D. Giant-cell tumor of the mandible associated with hyperparathyroidism and osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:534-542 May 1954.

Douglas, B. L. and Fishman, I. M. Neurofibromatosis with oral manifestations. New York D. J. 20:261-264 June-July 1954.

Hecht, S. S. Localized swelling of the mandible. A case of osteitis fibrosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:38-41 Jan. 1954.

Sealey, V. T. Osteitis fibrosa localisata--case report. Austral. J. Den. 58:164-165 June 1954.

Toto, P. D. Neurofibromatosis and lipogranuloma of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 423-426 Apr. 1954.

OSTEOMA

Christensen, R. W. and Millman, J. E. Fibro-osteoma, containing dentine, of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 726-731 July 1954.

Gilbert, R. K. Case of a peripheral ivory osteoma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 96:15-17 Jan. 5, 1954.

Spitzer, Richard. Case of an intraosseous osteoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:471-473 May 1954.

OSTEOMA (Cont.)
Tam, J. C. Delay healing of a lower right first molar extraction wound located within an endosteal osteoma. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:948-953 Sept. 1954.

OSTEOMYELITIS
Brannin, D. E. Tooth removal complicated by fracture and osteomyelitis of the mandible. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:16-19 Jan. 1954.
Cohen, B. M. Atypical osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1160-1168 Nov. 1954.
Fleming, W. E. Chronic osteitis and osteomyelitis of the jaws. D. J. Australia 26:143-146 Aug. 1954.
Nichols, F. C. and VandeMark, Thorpe. Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with streptokinase-streptodornase: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:334-336 Oct. 1954.
Pekarsky, R. L. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1188-1192 Nov. 1954.
Schmitz, J. L. Osteomyelitis of the mandible. A case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:236-237 July-Aug. 1954.

OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection

ÖSTLUND, S. G. Palatine glands and mucin factors influencing the retention of complete dentures. Odont. Tskr. 62:7-128 plates following No. 1, 1954.

OSTRANDER, F. D. More tooth paste palaver. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:65-66 Mar. 1954.
Dental needs and demands. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36: 236-237 Oct. 1954.
Fluoridation safety. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:213-214 Sept. 1954.
Some basic requirements of successful root canal therapy. J. Canad. D. A. 20:183-198 Apr. 1954.
We were made for them -- not they for us! (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:173-174 July-Aug. 1954.

OVERBEY, J. C. Dentist meets a marlin. Oral Hyg. 44:176-178 Feb. 1954.

OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment--overbite

P

PAATERO, Y. V. Stereoscopic roentgenograms with a single exposure. A new adaptation of pantomography. Primary report. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 49:239-247 No. 4, 1953.
Theoretico-experimental study on the origin of the stereoscopic effect in pantomography. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:193-204 No. 3, 1954.

PADELFORD, D. C. Report of the committee on foreign colleges--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 89-92, 1953.

PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Elected president, International Association for Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 48:476 Apr. 1954.
Ad interim report of the president--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 33:724-726 Oct. 1954.
International aspects of our association with special emphasis on Japan. (Inaugural address--Internat. Assn. Den. Res.) J. D. Res. 33:637-644 Oct. 1954.
(Compiled by) Proceedings of the one-hundredth annual session--N2 subsection ND--dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:303-317 Sept. 1954.
Science academy honors. J.A.D.A. 48:724 June 1954.
and CAUL, H. J. Resin cements and direct filling resins for posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 33:698-699 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and NELSEN, R. J.: See Nelsen, R. J.
NELSEN, R. J. and SWEENEY, W. T. Direct and indirect filling resins: a review of some physical and chemical properties. J. D. A. South Africa 9:169-176 May 1954; Lebanese D. Mag. 3:35-46 Jan. 1954.

PAGE, H. L. Temporomandibular joint physiology and jaw synergy. D. Digest 60:54-59 Feb. 1954.
Appraisal of balance. D. Digest 60:200-204 May 1954.

PAGE, M. E. and BROOKS, D. L. Body chemistry in health and disease. D. Digest 60:14-22 Jan.; 66-70 Feb.; 112-117 Mar.; 164-169 Apr.; 265-268 June 1954.

PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--deformans

PAIN
control: See Pain--prevention and control
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
Approach to the problem of facial pain. J. Canad. D. A. 20:1-12 Jan. 1954.
Dietz, V. H. Differential diagnosis of pain. Washington Univ. D. J. 40:36-38 Feb.-May 1954.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Causalgia in dentistry: an abandoned pain syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:594-600 June 1954.
Jones, H. S. Mouth is part of the body. Oral Hyg. 44: 1201-1203, 1217 Sept. 1954.
Klein, J. A. Diagnosis and treatment of pain of dental origin in children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17: 194-195 portrait Feb. 1954.
Sicher, Harry. Problems of pain in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:149-160 Feb. 1954.
Vaughan, H. C. Temporomandibular joint pain. A new diagnostic approach. J. Pros. Den. 4:694-708 Sept. 1954.
Weisengreen, H. H., et al. Approach to the problem of facial pain. J.A.D.A. 48:33-43 Jan. 1954.
prevention and control: See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin; Psychology--dental
Boling, L. R. Anatomy and physiology of pain. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:32-36 Feb.-May 1954.
Bonica, J. J. Pain from cancer. D. Digest 60:372 Aug. 1954. Abstract
Burman, L. R. Pain control in periodontal treatment. New York J. Den. 24:212-214 May 1954.
Cherry, Harry. Music as a pleasant and effective aid in general anesthesia. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:78-80 Jan. 1954.
Conquerors of pain. Indian D. Rev. 23:101-102 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
Grossman, L. I. Dentistry for the general practitioner. Ann. Den. 13:47-55 June 1954.
Leco, D. E. Pharmacology for control of pain and infection of dental origin. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3: 9-10 July 1954.

PAIN--prevention and control (Cont.)

Lucas, B. G. B. Pain and the patient. D. Record 74:10-14 Jan. 1954.

Muzak in infirmary. (Univ. of Pittsburgh) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:17 Jan. 1954.

Obin, J. N. Relief of temporomandibular joint pain. New York D. J. 20:264-266 June-July 1954.

Pain and the dentist. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:43-44 Jan. 19, 1954.

Peterson, L. W. Medication and anesthesia in the control of pain. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:39-42 Feb.-May 1954.

Weisengreen, H. H., et al. Approach to the problem of facial pain. J.A.D.A. 48:33-43 Jan. 1954.

PAKISTAN: See Dentistry--in Pakistan; See also Community and school dental service--by country; Laws and legislation--by country

PALATE

Östlund, S. G. Palatine glands and mucin factors influencing the retention of complete dentures. Odont. Tskr. 62:7-128 plates following No. 1, 1954.

cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip

PALAZZI, SILVIO. Manuale di clinica odontoiatrica (manual of dental clinic).(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:113-114 July 1954.

Die Paradentopathien. (Periodontal diseases)(Book rev.) D. Practitioner 4:265-266 Apr. 1954; J. Periodont. 25:302 Oct. 1954.

PALEODONTOLOGY

Begg, P. R. Stone Age man's dentition with reference to anatomically correct occlusion, the etiology of malocclusion, and a technique for its treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:298-312 Apr.; 373-383 May; 462-475 June; 517-531 July 1954.

Dahlgren, R. L. and Usrey, B. B. Labyrinthodont teeth. Contact Point 33:88-89 Dec. 1954.

Dreyer, T. F. Extremely ancient skull from Florisbad. J.D.A. South Africa 9:233-237 July 1954.

Marston, A. T. Piltdown "hoax". D. Record 74:1-4 Jan. 1954.

Morrey, L.W. Solution of the Piltdown mystery: scientists erase Dawn Man. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:203-204 Feb. 1954.

PALLING, MOGENS and JENSEN, ELLI: See Jensen, Elli

PALMER, B. B. Group Health Dental Insurance Plan. Ann. Den. 13:124-130 Dec. 1954.

PALMER, CORYDON. Biographical sketch. L. D. Osborne. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:11 Oct.; 43 Dec. 1953; 77 Feb.; 9:11 Oct.; 43-44 Dec. 1954.

PALMER, H. B.; LAFFER, N. C. and FABER, J. E., JR. Oral administration of lactobacillus acidophilus into the Syrian hamster. I. Oral lactobacilli population in relation to dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:679 Oct. 1954. Abstract

PALSY

Bell's

Rothendler. Cortisone in treatment of Bell's palsy. Washington D. J. 23:35 Sept. 1954. Abstract

cerebral

Dental services for cerebral palsy patients.(Long Island College Hospital) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 6: 10-11 Nov. 1954.

Lloyd, Chester. Supportive dental care for handicapped children. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den.14:7-13 Feb. 1954.

Luten, J. R., Jr. Cerebral palsy dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 25:6-11 Sept. 1954.

New Brooklyn clinic for cerebral palsied. New York D. J. 20:498 Dec. 1954.

Sundahl, C. H. and Manning, T. J. Treatment of the cerebral palsy patient in dentistry. Contact Point 32: 156-160 portraits Feb. 1954.

PANKEY, L.D. Control of dental caries by a low carbohydrate diet. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:12-15 June-July 1954.

PANKOW, C. A. University of Buffalo honors. J.A.D.A. 48:99 Jan. 1954.

PAPPAS, G. W. Surgical phase of the lower implant denture. An evaluation of implant dentures. D. Students' Mag. 32:18-23, 48 portrait Apr. 1954.

PAQUETTE, N. J. Asks fuller coverage of antifluoridation arguments. J.A.D.A. 48:229 Feb. 1954.

PARAGUAYAN DENTAL SOCIETY

Dentists report new officer list. J.A.D.A. 49:247 Aug. 1954.

PARESTHESIA

Facial nerve anesthesia and intravenous toxicity following a mandibular injection. Modern Den. 21:21-30 July 1954.

PARFITT, G. J. Report on the condition of the teeth of children in a London school from 1950 to 1953. Brit. D. J. 96: 33-35 Jan. 19, 1954.

Apparent delay between alteration in diet and change in caries incidence: a note on conditions in Norway reported by Toverud. Brit. D. J. 97:235-237 Nov. 2, 1954.

Standard clinical examination of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 96: 296-300 June 15, 1954.

Variations in the age of sheding of deciduous and eruption of permanent teeth. D. Record 74:279-284 Oct. 1954.

and DEWAR, MARGARET R.: See Dewar, Margaret R.

and JAMES, P. M. C.: See James, P. M. C.

and PARFITT, J. B. Caries incidence rate--from childhood to middle age. Brit. D. J. 96:183-187 Apr. 20, 1954.

PARKER, D. B. New York oral surgeons honor. J. Oral Surg 12:270 July 1954.

PARKER, H. C. Applied psychology, an essential adjunct in successful denture service. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:14-16 Aug. 1954.

PARKER, L. W. Dentist reviews the thumbsucking problem. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:341-347 Oct. 1954.

PARKER, PHILIP. Be glad you are tense! Oral Hyg. 44:52-54 Jan. 1954.

Financing--handle with care. Oral Hyg. 44:320-322 Mar. 1954.

Forgotten man at the dental chair. Oral Hyg. 44:1073-1076 Aug. 1954.

Let's have plain talk. Oral Hyg. 44:1504-1506 Nov. 1954.

So you want social security. Oral Hyg. 44:613-615 May 1954.

PARROTT, A. E. Apicectomy with the trephine. Brit. D. J. 96: 159-160 Apr. 6, 1954.

Preservation of a healthy mouth. D. Practitioner 4:282-286 May 1954.

PARTIAL DENTURES

Arnold, L. V. Partial dentures in rehabilitation of the mutilated dental arch. D. Record 74:130-152 May 1954.

Beckett, L. S. Accurate occlusal relations in partial denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 4:487-495 July 1954.

Blanchard, C. H. Repairing a broken lingual bar. J. Pros. Den. 4:135-136 Jan. 1954.

Craddock, F. W. Trends and needs in prosthetic dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:507-526 June 1954.

Dirksen, L. C. and Campagna, S. J. Mat surface and rugae reproduction for upper partial denture castings. J. Pros. Den. 4:67-72 Jan. 1954.

Douglas, J. R. Indirect method for constructing fixed partial dentures in two visits. D. Digest 60:307-309 July 1954.

Friedman, Joel. Case analysis of partial denture problems. J. Pros. Den. 4:82-86 Jan. 1954.

Abutment sites and spaces in partial denture case analysis. J. Pros. Den. 4:803-812 Nov. 1954.

Greves, L. J. and Liebfritz, W. A. Mechanical properties of chromium-cobalt alloys used for casting partial dentures. J. D. Res. 33:695 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Grosser, David. Dynamics of internal precision attachments. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:7-9 Nov. 1954.

Hindels, G. W. Partial dentures. New York J. Den. 24: 276 June-July 1954. Abstract

James, A. G. Stress breakers which automatically return the saddle to rest position following displacement. Mandibular distal extension partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:73-81 Jan. 1954.

Krogh-Poulsen, W. Partial denture design in relation to occlusal trauma and periodontal breakdown. Innat. D. J. 4:847-867 Dec. 1954.

Miller, I. F. Problem of partial restoration with alveolar support. D. Record 74:241-244 Sept. 1954.

Mittelman, J. S. Replacement of a few remaining natural teeth by individual additions to a partial temporary denture. D. Survey 30:883-884 July 1954.

Osborne, John. Free-end saddle and the periodontal patient. D. Practitioner 4:287-297 May 1954.

Perry, Chester. Philosophy of partial denture design. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:48-49 May 1954. Digest

Ryan, Joseph. Technique of design in partial denture construction. J. D. A. South Africa 9:123-133 Apr. 1954.

Rybeck, S. A., Jr. Simplicity in a distal extension partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 4:87-92 Jan. 1954.

Schmidt, A. H. Planning and designing removable partial dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 20:415-422 Aug. 1954.

Schopper, A. F. Removable appliances for the preservation of the teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:205-209 portrait July 1954; J. Pros. Den. 4:634-639 Sept. 1954; J. South. California D. A. 22:21-27 Dec. 1954.

Scott, D.C. Suggested designs for metal partial dentures. D. Technician 2:21-26 Feb. 1954.

Steffel, V. L. Relining removable partial dentures for fit and function. J. Pros. Den. 4:496-509 July 1954.

Wallace, C. O. Partial denture comments and a trauma-obviator clasp-connector partial. Texas D. J. 72: 225-232 May 1954.

Wilson, J. H. Some clinical and technical aspects of partial dentures. D. J. Australia 26:176-183 Oct.1954.

attachments

Rubin, J. G. Precision attachment partial dentures with hydrocolloid impressions: an accurate, rapid procedure. D. Digest 60:504-508 Nov. 1954.

clasps

Craddock, F. W. and Bottomley, G. A. Second thoughts on clasp surveying. Brit. D. J. 96:134-137 Mar.16, 1954.

DeVan, M. M. Preserving natural teeth through the use of clasps. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:7-12 portrait May 1, 1954.

Schorr, Louis and Clayman, L. H. Reshaping abutment teeth for reception of partial denture clasps. J. Pros. Den. 4:625-633 Sept. 1954.

retention

Assheton-Chin, H. P. Selection and design of retainers for efficient partial dentures. D. J. Australia 26: 203-208 Oct. 1954.

Robinson, S. C. Hydraulic equilibration in complete and partial artificial dentures. D. Record 74:114-119 Apr. 1954.

PASSAIC COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Constitution amendment. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 15:4 Jan. 1954.

PATEL, M. K. Presidential address--All-India Den. Assn. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 17-26 portrait 27, 1954.

PATHAK, V. M. Early diagnosis of cancer of mouth. D. Herald 3:7-11 June-Dec. 1953.

PATHOLOGY

oral: See also names of diseases, i.e. Stomatitis, etc.; Diagnosis--oral; Periodontal disease

Boyle, P. E. Progress review: pathology. New York D. J. 20:3-6 Jan. 1954.

Daly, R. B. Body chemistry in health and disease. D. Digest 60:215-219 May 1954.

Is pathology a forgotten science in dentistry? (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:236 May 1954.

McGrath, S. T. Multiple confluent oral pathologic processes of dissimilar etiology. New York D. J. 20: 437-438 Nov. 1954.

Natural history of oral diseases and prevention. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 31:128-129 Apr. 1954.

Reich, Carl. Indications for and the value of laboratory tests in clinical oral pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1217-1222 Nov. 1954.

PATIENTS

Robinson, J. E. Patients I hate. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:7 Nov. 1954.

management: See also Children--management; Psychology--dental

Nemoff, Robert. Compulsive dental patient. Oral Hyg. 44:929-931 July 1954.

PATRICK, M. A. What do patients think of you? Oral Hyg. 44: 41-43 Jan. 1954.

How to conform to economic adjustments. Oral Hyg. 44: 765-768 June 1954.

Three steps to a successful dental practice. D.Students' Mag. 32:24-26, 42 Apr. 1954.

PATTERSON, H. W. and NOLAN, W. E.; See Nolan, W. E.

PATTERSON, MODINE. President, Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 38:61 portrait May 1954.

PATTERSON, S. S. and Van HUYSEN, G. Treatment of pulp exposures. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 194-206 Feb. 1954.

PATTERSON, W. R. Role of the dentist in the detection and diagnosis of oral malignancies. J.A.D.A. 48: 421-424 Apr. 1954.

PAULSEN, A. G. Periodontics in your practice. Georgetown D. J. 20:9-10 May 1954.

HESS, W.C. and FORSCHER, B.K.: See Forscher, B.K.

PAULSEN, R. E. Appointed executive secretary, Washington State Dental Association. Washington D. J. 22:17 portrait Feb. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:471 portrait Apr. 1954.

PAWSON, A. C. Elements of physics. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:307 Dec. 7, 1954.

PAYNE, H. H. President, Georgia Dental Association. D. Survey 30:627 portrait May 1954.

PAYNE, S. H. Members and diplomates. J. Pros. Den. 4:713-718 Sept. 1954.

Denture base materials and the refitting of dentures. J. A.D.A. 49:562-566 Nov. 1954.

PAYNTER, K. J. Effect of propyl thiouracil on the development of molar teeth of rats. J. Canad. D. A. 20:150-151 Mar. 1954; J. D. Res. 33:364-376 June 1954.

Investigation of the relation of nutrition to tooth morphology. J. D. Res. 33:680 Oct. 1954. Abstract

PEAKE, H. C. Take time to tell your patient. Oral Hyg. 44:636-638 May 1954.

PEARLMAN, SHOLOM. Essential requirements for effective research in dental therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 48:49-58 Jan. 1954.

PEARSON, E. H. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:68 portrait Dec. 1954.

PECK, LAURA WILLIAMS. President, American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28: portrait frontispiece Jan. 1954.

PEDERSEN, M. C. What about social security? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:235-237 Mar. 1954.

PEDODONTICS: See Children, Dentistry for

PEKARSKY, R. L. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1188-1192 Nov. 1954.

PELTON, W. J. Orthodontics from the public health viewpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:27-36 Jan. 1954.

PENNELL, E. H. and DRUZINA, ANTON. Tooth morbidity experience of adults. J.A.D.A. 49:439-445 Oct. 1954.

PENICILLIN

Bennett, D. T. Observations on the permeability of the dental tissues to penicillin. J. D. Res. 33:734-735 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Council on Dental Therapeutics lists dental cones in Group A. J.A.D.A. 48:546 May 1954.

Council on Dental Therapeutics lists products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 49:713-714 Dec. 1954.

F.D.A. warns of reactions to penicillin preparations. J. Oral Surg. 12:90 Jan. 1954.

Grimm, D. H. and Albertson, G. L. Clinical investigation in the use of oral penicillin for infection of the oral cavity. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:300-303 Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Extract: oral penicillin use for infection of oral cavity. Washington D. J. 23:9 Nov. 1954. Abstract

Holland, M. R. and Tam, J. C. Use of pure crystalline penicillin G tablets in extraction wounds. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:145-148 Feb. 1954.

Hopkins, J. A. Premedication for prevention of bacteriemia and dry socket. D. Survey 30:1417-1420 Nov. 1954.

Linn, R. H. Penicillin in impacted third molar sockets. A clinical study. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1207-1209 Nov. 1954.

Marlette, R. H. Incision and drainage in the treatment of cellulitis arising from dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:474-476 May 1954.

Piro, J. D.,et al. Effect of procaine penicillin and carbomycin on the oral mucous membranes. New York D. J. 20:425-426 Nov. 1954.

Report on benzathine penicillin G. J.A.D.A. 49:714-715 Dec. 1954.

Seelig, Alexander, et al. Effect of penicillin G potassium plus calcium carbonate on surgically exposed dental pulps of the rhesus monkey. J.A.D.A. 48:532-537 May; comment 49:258 Aug. 1954.

Williams, N. B., et al. Changes in the relative proportions of oral bacteria during topical application of penicillin. J. D. Res. 33:689 Oct. 1954. Abstract

dentifrices: See Dentifrices--penicillin

in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization

reaction to

Seriousness of penicillin reactions. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:8-9 Mar. 1954.

Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection

PENNELL, E. H.; DRUZINA, ANTON and PELTON, W. J.: See Pelton, W. J.

PENNER, R. S.; TRAVIS, L. O. and CHIPPS, J. E.: See Chipps, J. E.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Butts, H. D., Jr. President's address. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-8 portrait, report 8-9 Nov. 1954.

1954 directory. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:2-33 Oct. 1954.

necrology reports

Deaths. Pennsylvania D. J. 34 Mar.; 21:37 June; 28-29 Dec. 1954.

PENTEL, LEON; SCHECTMAN, JESSE; UFTRING, ALBERT; BRANDMARK, MILTON and FEUERMAN, IRVING. Platinum-iridium and fired porcelain restorations for operative and prosthetic procedures. D. Digest 60:488-494 Nov. 1954.

PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopentothal sodium

PEREZ, EDNA. Little helps--big thanks. D. Asst. 23:17-18 July-Aug. 1954.

PEREZ, J. M.; KIPNIS, M. B. and FRANCIS, S. R.: See Kipnis, M. B.

PERIAPICAL INFECTIONS

See also Abscess--alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas

Nygaard-Östby, B. Pulpless tooth. D. Record 74:207-211 July-Aug. 1954.

Sommer, R. F. Clinical evaluation of diagnostic aids. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:17-23, 31-36 No. 2, 1954.

PERICORONITIS

Gorham, A. F. Modern treatment of pericoronal infections.(Ed.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23: 23 portrait Feb. 1954.

Kutscher, A. H. Lack of effectiveness of a dilute iodine solution in the treatment of gingivitis, pericoronitis and recurrent aphthous stomatitis. J.A.D.A. 49: 63-65 July; 257 Aug. 1954.

Macalister, A. D. Pericoronal infection. New Zealand D. J. 44:114-116 July 1954.

PERIODICALS

dental: See also Journalism, dental; Literature, dental

Central Ohio Bulletin to cease publication with December issue. Central Ohio Bul. 6:1-2 July-Aug. 1954.

Content measures a professional journal's worth; paid vs. free circulation ceases to be an issue. (Ed.) D. Survey 30:342-344 Mar. 1954.

de Montigny, G. Report of the French editor. (Jnl. Canad. Den. Assn.) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 78-80 comment 80, 1953.

De Temple, LaVerne. Three men and a girl. (Desmos) Desmos 60:7 portrait Jan. 1954.

Denton, G. B. Historical significance of state and local dental periodicals. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:13-16, 1953.

Dunn, W. J. Report of the editor. (Jnl. Canad. Den. Assn.) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 76-78 comment 78, 1953.

French dental journals merge to single review.(Revue Francaise d'Odonto-Stomatologie) J.A.D.A. 48:351 Mar. 1954.

Garvin, M. H. Report of the past editor of the journal. (Canad. Den. Assn.) Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 72-75 comment 75, 1953.

Implant denture academy starts new journal. (The Journal of Implant Dentistry) J.A.D.A. 49:493 Oct. 1954.

Jermyn, A. C. Reflections of the editor. (Journal of Implant Dentistry) J. Implant Den. 1:10-11 portrait Nov. 1954.

Journal of Dental Medicine inaugurates policy of summaries of the articles in international language known as Interlingua. (Ed.) J. D. Med. 9:49 Apr. 1954.

Midtown memories. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 28:2 Oct. 1954.

Morrey, L.W. Longevity in dental journals: Dental Items of Interest ends long career.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:329 Mar. 1954.

New Belgian periodical to be published quarterly. (Le Technicien Belge en Prosthese Dentaire) J.A.D.A. 49:109 July 1954.

New journal to survey periodontic literature. (Journal of the Western Society of Periodontology) J.A.D.A. 48:481 Apr. 1954.

News Bulletin--4 issues yearly. (Central Ohio) Central Ohio Bul. 6:1-2 Nov. 1954.

Oldest dental journal suspends publication. (Dental Items of Interest) J.A.D.A. 48:225 Feb. 1954.

Our journal.(All-India Den. Assn.)(Ed.) J. All India D. A. 26:19-20 Mar. 1954.

Seniority of dental publications. (Texas Den. Jnl.) (Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:144 Apr. 1954.

Smith, D. E. Modernizing dental publications. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:17-18, 1953.

Standardization of journal size urged by conference. (Dental Journalism) J.A.D.A. 49:240 Aug. 1954.

Stones, H.H. Federation Dentaire Internationale. Report of the editorial board of the International Dental Journal. Austral. J. Den. 58:271-272 Aug. 1954.

Takes on new look.(Bulletin of the National Dental Association) J.A.D.A. 48:483 Apr. 1954.

PERIODONTAL ABSCESS: See Abscess--periodontal

PERIODONTAL DISEASE

See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Occlusion--traumatic; Vincent's infection

Andrews, N. H. Periodontia in relation to general practice. Austral. J. Den. 58:1-7 Feb. 1954.

Bass, C. C. Problem of dental health. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:11-14 July 1954. Reprint

Bibby, B. G. Periodontitis. D. J. Australia 26:96-99 disc. 99-100 June 1954.

Cardinal, S.J. Local factors in periodontal disease. Iowa D. Bul. 40:228-232 Oct. 1954.

Cross, W.G. Importance of immobilisation in periodontology. Parodont. 8:119-123 Sept. 1954.

Cunningham, W. M. Preventive periodontia for the general practitioner. D. J. Australia 25:238-242 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Emslie, R. D. Ideal occlusion for periodontal health. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 42-51 disc. 51-58, 1952.

Font, J. Pulpectomy in periodontal disease. Parodont. 8:21-24 Apr. 1954.

Forscher, B. K., et al. pH of the periodontal pocket and the glycogen content of the adjacent tissue. J. D. Res. 33:444-453 Aug. 1954.

Gilmore, Earl. Epithelium in the pathological pocket. Acad. Rev. 2:14 July 1954. Abstract

Griffin, M. B. Dental infections. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:16-17 portrait Sept. 1954.

Groen, J., et al. Diffuse alveolar atrophy of the jaw, a form of pre-senile paradental disease, and its relationship to pre-senile osteoporosis of the spine. Acad. Rev. 2:38 July 1954. Abstract

Hertz, John. Scurvy and periodontitis. One case. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:4 June 1954. Abstract

Kay, Sanford, et al. Tooth root length-volume relationships, an aid to periodontal prognosis. I. Anterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:735-740 July 1954.

King, J. D. Experimental investigation of periodontal disease in the ferret and in man, with special reference to calculus formation. D. Practitioner 4:157-163 Jan. 1954.

Kirkland, Olin. Technic for treating gingivitis in the prevention and control of periodontal disease. D. Survey 30:881-882 editorial comment 896-899 portrait July 1954.

Levine, Sydney. Periodontal disease--a practical approach to its treatment and prevention. D. J. Australia 25:225-237 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Lyons, R. E. Patients concept of periodontal disease. D. Students' Mag. 32:15-18, 35-36 June 1954.

Marquez, H. G. Blood and urine findings associated with periodontitis. D. Digest 60:314-316 July 1954.

Marshall-Day, C. D., et al. Periodontal disease: prevalance and incidence. J. D. Res. 33:673 Oct. 1954. Abstract

PERIODONTAL DISEASE (Cont.)

Mitchell, D. F. Periodontal disease in the Syrian hamster. J.A.D.A. 49:177-183 Aug. 1954.

Paradontal disease. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 25:265 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Parrott, A. E. Preservation of a healthy mouth. D. Practitioner 4:282-286 May 1954.

Precocious periodontal disturbances. Acad. Rev. 2:35 Jan. 1954.

Prevalence of periodontal disease. (Report on symposium--Amer. Assn. Advancement Science) J. Am. Col. Den. 21:312-316 Sept. 1954.

Ravages of periodontal diseases.(Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 4:131-132 July 1954.

Reichburn-Kejnnerud, Ingjald. About the physiological and pathological mobility of the teeth. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:4-5 June 1954. Abstract

Robison, R. B. Incidence of periodontal disease in adult diabetics. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:17-23 Apr. 1954.

Role of dentistry in chronic illness. J.A.D.A. 48:687-697 June 1954.

Rubinstein, M. N. Splinting: periodontal and prosthetic support. D. Digest 60:342-348 Aug. 1954.

Shourie, K. L. and Udani, T. M. Mandibular ridge forms amongst Indian edentulous patients. J. All India D. A. 26:1-2, 12 Nov. 1953.

Snevel, H. F. Dental tragedy--periodontia. Oral Hyg. 44:1508-1510 Nov. 1954.

Synopsis of the panel discussion on the problem of reattachment of connective tissue and epithelium in the treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 2:9-24 July 1954.

Waltzer, R. E. and Halik, F. J. Repositioning of the frenum in periodontal involvement. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:10-13, 37 Oct. 1954.

Ward, A. W. Dehydration and discoloration of pyorrhetic teeth. Acad. Rev. 2:46 July 1954.

"Stimudents". (Developed by Albert Legrow) Acad. Rev. 2:2 July 1954.

Warford, F. S. Resume of symposium; A.D.A. meeting, Washington, D. C., 1951. Acad. Rev. 2:14 Jan. 1954.

Wiener, Roslyn, et al. Studies of ovarian function in periodontosis. J. D. Res. 33:719 Oct. 1954. Abstract

diagnosis

Mehta, F. S. and Chawla, T. N. Periodontal disease. Importance of early diagnosis. J. All India D. A. 26: 7-8 Dec. 1953.

Miller, S. C. Periodontia, diagnosis and treatment. J. D. Med. 9:51-56 Apr. 1954.

Diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disturbances for middle aged and elderly people. J. South. California D. A. 22:27-34 Nov. 1954.

Ratcliff, P. A. Diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 2:4-7 July 1954.

Ritchey, Beryl and Orban, Balint. Crests of the interdental alveolar septa. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:37-42, 54-56 No. 3, 1954.

Shroff, F. R. Classification of periodontal diseases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:477-483 May 1954.

Slatten, R. W. Evaluation of factors determining prognosis in inflammatory and retrogressive periodontal disease: a series. J. Periodont. 25:30-37 Jan. 1954; J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-16 Feb. 1954.

diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition--periodontal conditions

etiology and relation to systemic conditions

Bibby, B. G. Some recent advances in the knowledge of periodontal disease. New Zealand D. J. 50:7-12 Jan. 1954.

Boyens, P. J. Intestinal toxemia and periodontitis. D. Digest 60:223-224 May 1954.

Glickman, Irving. Interrelation of local and systemic factors in periodontal disease: bone factor concept. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:18-19 Jan.-Feb. 1954. Digest

Ray, H. G. and Santos, H. A. Consideration of tongue-thrusting as a factor in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 25:250-256 Oct. 1954.

Sandler, H. C. and Stahl, S. S. Influence of generalized diseases on clinical manifestations of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 49:656-667 Dec. 1954.

in children: See Children, Dentistry for--periodontal disease

treatment

Antiformin treatment in the field of periodontal therapy. J. Ontario D. A. 31:160 May 1954.

Barkann, Lillian. Extraction of teeth in periodontia. D. Survey 30:890-891 portrait July 1954.

Burman, L. R. Pain control in periodontal treatment. New York J. Den. 24:212-214 May 1954.

Emslie, R. D. Periodontal diseases: basic pathology and rational clinical procedures. Acad. Rev. 2:48-49 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Leach, T. A. Use of vitamin "A" in the treatment of periodontosis. J. Periodont. 25:53-54 Jan. 1954.

Miller, S. C. Periodontia, diagnosis and treatment. J. D. Med. 9:51-56 Apr.; 109-113 July 1954.

Diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disturbances for middle aged and elderly people. J. South. California D. A. 22:27-34 Nov. 1954.

Olinger, A. M., Jr. Enzymatic treatment of periodontal lesions. J.A.D.A. 49:166-173 Aug. 1954.

Panel discussion on treatment. J. Periodont. 25:73-74 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Ramfjord, Sigurd. Principles for periodontal therapy. Texas D. J. 72:342-349 July 1954.

Ratcliff, P. A. Diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 2:4-7 July 1954.

Reactivation therapies. Acad. Rev. 2:35-38 Jan. 1954.

Shroff, F. R. Steroid hormones and periodontal diseases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:383-391 Apr. 1954.

Sternlicht, H. C. Periodontal disease and oral rehabilitation. Texas D. J. 72:563-567 Nov. 1954.

Wolfsohn, B. L. Role of hydrocortisone in the control of apical periodontitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:314-321 Mar. 1954.

treatment--conservative

Everett, F. G. Re-attachment in the treatment of periodontoclasia. Oregon D. J. 23:2-6 Jan. 1954.

Hagerman, D. A. and Arnim, S. S. Effect of periodontal treatment on the connective tissue fibers of the marginal gingiva. J.A.D.A. 48:158-165 Feb. 1954.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE --treatment--conservative (Cont.)

Hopper, F. E. Practical periodontics including occlusal rehabilitation. D. Record 74:186-188 June 1954. Abstract.

Morris, M. L. Removal of pocket and attachment epithelium in humans: a histological study. J. Periodont. 25:7-11 Jan. 1954.

Ramfjord, Sigurd. Conservative periodontal therapy. Illinois D. J. 23:368-377 June 1954.

Ramfjord, Sigurd and Kiester, Gordon. Gingival sulcus and the periodontal pocket immediately following scaling of teeth. J. Periodont. 25:167-176 July 1954.

Roeling, L. G. Point of view on occlusion. Texas D. J. 72:14-17 Jan. 1954.

Stewart, J. M. Reattachment of vestibular mucosa as an aid in periodontal therapy. J.A.D.A. 49:283-288 Sept. 1954.

Waerhaug, Jens. Gingival pocket. Anatomy, pathology, deepening and elimination. Acad. Rev. 2:27-32 July 1954. Abstract

treatment--electrosurgery

Atkinson, J. F. Electro-surgical treatment of periodontal pockets. Acad. Rev. 2:35-36 July 1954.

treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation

Donahoe, L. A. Therapeutic agents used in the treatment of the periodontal pocket. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:262-265 portrait Apr. 1954.

treatment--surgical: See also --treatment--electrosurgery, listed above

Blanquie, R. H. Surgical procedures in relation to the problem of periodontal reattachment. Acad. Rev. 2:12-13 July 1954.

Carranza, F. A. Technic for reattachment. J. Periodont. 25:272-278 Oct. 1954.

Chace, Richard. Gingivectomy and inter-dental resection. J. Periodont. 25:246-249 Oct. 1954.

Hagerman, D. A. and Arnim, S. S. Effect of periodontal treatment on the connective tissue fibers of the marginal gingiva. J.A.D.A. 48:158-165 Feb. 1954.

Nabers, C. L. Repositioning the attached gingiva. J. Periodont. 25:38-39 Jan. 1954.

Tuckman, M. A. Modified gingival flap surgery for the periodontal pocket. D. Digest 60:542-543 Dec. 1954.

Wertheimer, F. W. Effectiveness of "Berliner epithelial scalpel" in removing the epithelial lining of periodontal pockets. J. Periodont. 25:264-271 Oct. 1954.

PERIODONTAL TISSUE

Agnew, R. G., et al. Effects of ovariectomy on the periodontal tissues. J. D. Res. 33:702 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Bernick, Sol and Friedman, Nathan. Microscopic studies of the periodontium of the primary dentition of monkeys. II. Posterior teeth during the mixed dentitional period. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:322-331 Mar. 1954.

Butcher, E. O. Periodontal fiber reattachment in replanted incisors of the monkey. J. D. Res. 33:703 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Goldman, H. M. Protein deficiencies in animals and effect on the attachment apparatus. J. Periodont. 25: 68-69 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Huebl, N. R. Fixed bridgework and living tissue. D. Students' Mag. 33:9-13 Nov.; 14-17 Dec. 1954.

Linghorne, W. J. Studies in the regeneration and reattachment of the supporting structures of the teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 20:672-678 Dec. 1954.

Macapanpan, L. C. and Weinmann, J. P. Influence of injury to the periodontal membrane on the spread of gingival inflammation. J. D. Res. 33:263-272 Apr. 1954.

Macapanpan, L. C., et al. Mitotic activity of fibroblasts after damage to the periodontal membrane of rat molars. J. Periodont. 25:105-112 Apr. 1954.

Morris, M. L. Reattachment of the human periodontal tissue following surgical detachment. J. Periodont. 25:64-65 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Mühlemann, H. R., et al. Mitotic activity in the periodontal tissues of the rat molar. J. D. Res. 33:459-467 Aug. 1954.

Orban, Balint and Wentz, F. M. Operative dentistry and the supporting dental structures. Illinois D. J. 23: 717-721 portraits Nov. 1954.

Reitan, Kaare. Tissue reaction as related to the age factor. D. Record 74:271-278 Oct. 1954.

Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Periodontium and salivary glands in the alarm reaction. J. D. Res. 32:773-778 Dec. 1953.

Sicher, Harry. Principal fibers of the periodontal membrane. Bur 55:2-4 Dec. 1954.

Stewart, J. M. Reattachment of vestibular mucosa as an aid in periodontal therapy. J.A.D.A. 49:283-288 Sept. 1954.

Trott, J. R. and Wade, A. B. Clinical examination of the periodontium. D. Practitioner 4:345-352 July 1954.

Wade, A. B. Periodontal stimulation. D. Practitioner 4:240-247 Apr. 1954.

Waldo, C. M. and Rothblatt, J. M. Histologic response to tooth movement in the laboratory rat. Procedure and preliminary observations. J. D. Res. 33:481-486 Aug. 1954.

Westover, Jack. Effect of tooth extrusion upon the welfare of the supporting tissues. D. Students' Mag. 33:9-13 Dec. 1954.

Young, J. K. Histo-pathologic basis for reattachment. Acad. Rev. 2:17-22 July 1954.

PERIODONTICS: See Periodontology

PERIODONTITIS: See Periodontal disease

PERIODONTOCLASIA: See Periodontal disease

PERIODONTOLOGY

Anderson, A. N., Jr. Periodontia. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 6:5 May 1954.

Ball, E. L. Periodontia--what are you doing about it? J. Ohio D. A. 28:183-186 Nov. 1954.

Gallagher, J. W. Periodontics in general practice. J. A.D.A. 49:533-537 Nov. 1954.

Lucas, L. M. Something to think about. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:13-14 May 1954.

Lytle, F. E. Periodontics by a general practitioner for general practitioners. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:210-218 portrait July 1954.

Paulsen, A. G. Periodontics in your practice. Georgetown D. J. 20:9-10 May 1954.

PERIODONTOSIS: See Periodontal disease

PERKINS, G. T. Heads Walter Reed Dental Division. J.A.D.A. 48:220 portrait Feb. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:13 portrait Mar. 1954.

PERKINS, G.T. (Cont.)
New thermometer developed by. J.A.D.A. 48:729-730 June 1954.
PERKINS, R. E. Technic for root canal therapy. Indian D. Rev. 22:344-346 Oct. 1953. Reprint
PERLMAN, T. H. Use of platinum and porcelain in dental restoration. D. J. Australia 26:118-120 June 1954.
PERLOW, JACK. Experiments in soldering soft chrome steel. D. Record 74:16-19 Jan. 1954.
Portable cephalometer for general dentistry. D. Digest 60:440-445, 453 Oct. 1954.
PERMEABILITY OF TEETH: See Teeth--permeability
PERNKOPF, E. Topographische und praktische Anatomie des Mundhöhlenbereiches (topographical and practical anatomy of the region of the oral cavity).(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:114 July 1954.
PERRAULT, O. L. Biographical sketch. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:22 Apr. 1954.
PERREAULT, J.G. and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury
PERRY, CHESTER. President's address--Amer. Denture Soc. J. Pros. Den. 4:4-5 Jan. 1954.
Philosophy of partial denture design. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:48-49 May 1954. Digest
PERRY, H. T. and HARRIS, S. C. Role of the neuromuscular system in functional activity of the mandible. J. A.D.A. 48:665-673 June 1954.
PERRY, L. C. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 36:258 Nov. 1954.
PERSON, PHILIP and BURNETT, G. W. Cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity in oral tissues. J. D. Res. 33:680-681 Oct. 1954. Abstract
PERSONAL HYGIENE
dentists
Are your fingernails clean, doctor? Bul. Alemeda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 28:9 Jan. 1954.
PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--personality
PERSSON, PER-INGVAR; SONESSON, ANDERS; SONESSON, BERTIL and HJORTSJÖ, C-H.: See Hjortsjö, Carl-Herman
PETERSON, J.K. Dental caries experience in Minnesota school children. North-West Den. 33:223-225, 227 July 1954.
and JORDAN, W. A.: See Jordan, W. A.
PETERSON, L. N. Nutrition applied to periodontia. Acad. Rev. 2:32-33 Jan. 1954.
Factors influencing the health of tissues. Acad. Rev. 2: 15-16 July 1954.
Seventh annual seminar of the Colorado Dental Foundation. Acad. Rev. 2:19 Jan. 1954.
PETERSON, L. W. Medication and anesthesia in the control of pain. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:39-42 Feb.-May 1954.
PETERSON, SHAILER. Balanced educational program for the professional man. J. Am. Col. Den. 20:207-218 Dec. 1953; J. Missouri D. A. 34:11-16 Mar. 1954.
Look at current contents of courses of dental public health and preventive dentistry. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:7-13 May 1954.
PEYTON, F. A. Various developments in dental plastics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:69-73 disc. 73-74 Dec. 1954.
and ASGARZADEH, K.: See Asgarzadeh, K.
ASGARZADEH, K. and MAHLER, D.B.: See Asgarzadeh, K.
and HENRY, E. E.: See Henry, E. E.
and MORTELL, J. F., JR. Appearance of tooth cavity walls when shaped with various instruments. J. D. Res. 33:699 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and WHITE, H. D.: See White, H. D.
PFAFFMAN, CARL; MANLY, R. S.; GIDDON, D. B. and DREISBACH, M. E.: See Giddon, D. B.
PFERSICK, C. M. Relaxing and hypnotic techniques in dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:13-21 July 1954.
PHAIR, W. P. Resigns as secretary--Amer. Den. Assn., Coun. Den. Health. J.A.D.A. 49:476 Oct. 1954.
JOHNS, E. B. and POPENOE, PAUL. Summary panel on children's dental health. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:76-78 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Censor committee. Code of Ethics. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:5-6 Oct. 1954.
necrology reports
Deaths. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 18:135 Mar.; 19:6 Oct.; 30 Nov.; 52 Dec. 1954.
PHILIPPINES: See Dentistry--in Philippines; See also Laws and legislation--by country; Public health programs--by country
PHILLIPS, JOY. Education--one step ahead. D. Survey 30: 212-213 portrait Feb. 1954.
Education--our challenge. (President's address--Amer. Den. Assistants Assn.) D. Asst. 23:17-18 Sept.-Oct. 1954. Abstract
PHILLIPS, L. J.; PHILLIPS, R. W. and REINKING, R. H.: See Phillips, R. W.
and PHILLIPS, R. W. Further studies on the electrical conductivity of dental cements. J. D. Res. 33:699 Oct. 1954. Abstract
PHILLIPS, P. T. Report by A.D.A. Trustee. New York D. J. 20:385-389 Oct. 1954.
PHILLIPS, R. W. Physical properties of hydrocolloids and alginates. New York J. Den. 24:261-265 June-July 1954; Washington D. J. 23:16 Oct. 1954.
Review of impression materials. Internat. D. J. 4:701-717 Sept. 1954.
CROUSE, JOYCE and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Crouse, Joyce
and ITO, B. Y. Factors affecting the surface of stone dies poured in hydrocolloid impressions. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:8-13 Feb. 1954.
PHILLIPS, L. J. and SCHNELL, R. J. Measurement of the electric conductivity of dental cement. J. D. Res. 33:400-413 June 1954.
REINKING, R. H. and PHILLIPS, L. J. Thermal conductivity of dental cement. A method and determinations for three commercial materials. J. D. Res. 33:511-518 Aug. 1954.
and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Swartz, Marjorie L.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and BOOZANYAANGOOL, RITH. Effect of moisture contamination on the compressive strength of amalgam. J.A.D.A. 49:436-438 Oct. 1954.
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
Bernstein, Murray. Relation of speech defects and malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:149-150 Feb. 1954. Abstract
Bullock, C. T. Human dentition and speech--a review of the literature. Tufts D. Outlook 26:11-13 Jan. 1954.

PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS (Cont.)
Kessler, H. E. Relationship of dentistry to speech. J. A.D.A. 48:44-49 Jan.; comment 357 Mar. 1954.
Malocclusion and speech defects. J.A.D.A. 49:569-570 Nov. 1954.
Speech considerations in denture construction. (Ed.) D. Survey 30:1570-1572 Dec. 1954.
Speech factors to be considered by the oral surgeon. D. Digest 60:406-410 Sept. 1954.
Toner, J. T. and McBirney, Leonard. Relationship of prosthetic appliances to the development of speech. Contact Point 32:123-127, 152 portraits Jan. 1954.
PHOSPHORUS
Ericsson, Yngve. Uptake of radioactive calcium and phosphorus by intake and carious enamel surfaces. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:168-178 Sept. 1954.
Neumann, H. H. and DiSalvo, N. A. Phosphorus exchange rate in enamel as influenced by chewing. J. D. Res. 33:677 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Effect of chewing on the phosphorus exchange in teeth. J. D. Res. 33:801-807 Dec. 1954.
PHOTOELECTRIC MYODYNAGRAPH: See Electromyography; See also Mastication--force
PHOTOGRAPHY, dental
Björn, Hilding, et al. Photogrammetric method of measuring the volume of facial swellings. J. D. Res. 33: 295-308 June 1954.
Drewello, Edward. Simultaneous photography of gross specimen and radiograph. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:36 No. 2, 1954.
Gibson, H. L. Black-and-white films for dental photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:43-48 No. 3, 1954.
Hardy, E. A. Clinical photography. A simplified technique. Brit. D. J. 97:43-46 July 20, 1954.
Heimlich, A. C. Dental photography: its application to clinical orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 24:70-78 Apr. 1954.
Nathanson, Israel. Every dentist should use oral photography. D. Survey 30:1119-1122 Sept. 1954.
Piarulle, William. Routine dental photography. Part II - Equipment. Penn D. J. 57:6, 12 June 1954.
Ultrasonic photographing device developed by V A. J. A.D.A. 49:491 Oct. 1954.
Ultrasonic photography promises new aid to diagnosis. Illinois D. J. 23:671-672 Oct. 1954.
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Miller, John. Micro-radiographic appearance of dentine. Brit. D. J. 97:7-9 July 6, 1954.
PHYSIOLOGY
oral
Pincus, P. Dental caries: physiology of teeth. Austral. J. Den. 58:89-93 Apr. 1954.
Rothman, Stephen. Physiology of keratinization. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1085-1090 Oct. 1954.
PIARULLE, WILLIAM. Routine dental photography. Part II - Equipment. Penn D. J. 57:6, 12 June 1954.
PICKARD, H. M. Cavity preparation for amalgam fillings. Brit. D. J. 96:59-65 Feb. 2, 1954.
PICKENS, R. O. Biographical sketch. Arkansas D. J. 25:44-45 Sept. 1954.
PICKETT, KATHLEEN G.; CLEMENTS, E. M. B. and DAVIES-THOMAS, E.: See Clements, E. M. B.
PICKLES, V. R. Breast-feeding. Brit. D. J. 96:216-218 May 4, 1954.
PIERSON, FRITZ. President's address--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:26-34 Mar. 1954.
PIGMAN, WARD
and ELLIOTT, H. C., JR.: See Elliott, H. C., Jr.
HAWKINS, WILLIAM and THOMAS, A.E. Attack of smooth enamel surfaces in the artificial mouth. New York D. J. 20:355-359 Oct. 1954.
HAWKINS, WILLIAM; WATSON, JOE; POWELL, RALPH and GASTON, CAROLYN. Dentinal attack in the artificial mouth. J. D. Res. 33:681 Oct. 1954. Abstract
HAWKINS, WILLIAM; WEST, HAROLD and GASTON, CAROLYN. Carious-like lesions of enamel produced in the artificial mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:427-438 Apr. 1954.
PIGMENTATION
Goldberg, Hyman and Goldhaber, Paul. Hereditary intestinal polyposis with oral pigmentation. (Jeghers' syndrome) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 378-382 Apr. 1954.
Kenney, J. A., Jr. and Curtis, A. C. Physiology of pigmentation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 241-254 Mar. 1954.
of enamel: See Enamel--pigmentation; See also Stains and plaques on teeth
of gingiva: See Gingiva--pigmentation
PIGOTT, M. J. Director of Dental Services of the Royal Air Force. Brit. D. J. 97:279-280 Nov. 16, 1954.
PIKE, J. N. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:50 portrait Sept. 1954.
PILLARS, F. W. Association (Amer. Den.) position concerning appropriation for dental activities of U.S. Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 49:112d-112g July 1954.
PINCOCK, L. D. Odontogenic fibroma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:307-311 Mar. 1954.
PINCUS, CECIL. Advantages of the celluloid matrix for amalgam and inlay restorations. Austral. J. Den. 58: 256 Aug. 1954.
PINCUS, C. L. Esthetic variations in jacket crowns and bridge restoration involving periodontal and other deformities. Its application to oral rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 24:132-133 Mar. 1954. Abstract
PINCUS, P. Dental caries: physiology of teeth. Austral. J. Den. 58:89-93 Apr. 1954.
Tooth physiology: permeability. J. D. Res. 33:714-715 Oct. 1954. Abstract
PINDBORG, J. J.
and DORPH-PETERSEN, L.: See Dorph-Petersen, L.
ENGLISH, J.A. and BOYLE, P.E. Effect of 625 r, 2,000 KVP, total-body X-radiation upon the salivary glands in Swiss mice. J. D. Res. 33:715 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and HUSTED, E.: See Husted, E.
PINHOLSTER, GUSTIE. Introducing GDA executive secretary. (Georgia Den. Assn.) J. Georgia D. A. 27:10 portrait Jan. 1954.
PINK, D. L.; FRIEDMAN, B. K. and GINSBERG, SAUL: See Friedman, B. K.
PINS: See Fractures--jaws; See also Bridgework--pins; Inlays--pins

PIRO, J. D.; SPROUL, E. E.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Effect of procaine penicillin and carbomycin on the oral mucous membranes. New York D. J. 20:425-426 Nov. 1954.

Gelfoam sponge biopsy in the diagnosis of oral carcinoma. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:417-422 Apr. 1954.

PITKIN,G.P.; HINGSON,R.A. and PITKIN, WINIFRED M. Conduction anesthesia.(Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:15-17 Jan. 1954; J. Oral Surg. 12:78-79 Jan. 1954.

PIZER, M. E. Herpes simplex following oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1079-1081 Oct. 1954.

Cavernous hemangioma occurring in the body of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1201-1203 Nov. 1954.

Dentigerous cyst in the wall of the maxillary sinus. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1210-1211 Nov. 1954.

Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1236-1241 Nov. 1954.

PLAQUES, dental: See Stains and plaques on teeth

PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impressions--materials; See also Investment--materials

PLASTIC SURGERY

Brown, Adolph. Plastic surgery for the aging face. D. Digest 60:274-276 June 1954. Abstract

PLATINUM

Perlman, T. H. Use of platinum and porcelain in dental restoration. D. J. Australia 26:118-120 June 1954.

PLEASANTS, J. E.; SNYDER, P. L. and HINDS, E. C.: See Hinds, E. C.

PLOTZ, MILTON and CHAKALES, H. J. Oral involvement in osteopetrosis. J. Oral Surg. 12:16-18 Jan. 1954.

PODOLSKY, EDWARD. Problem child may have poor dental health. D. Survey 30:478-480 Apr. 1954.

POINDEXTER, C. C. Responsibility of dentists to laboratory accreditation. (Ed.) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:185-186 Apr. 1954.

POINDEXTER, J. B. President, West Virginia State Dental Society. D. Survey 30:195 portrait Feb. 1954; W. Virginia D. J. 28:40 portrait Jan. 1954.

Progress cited in annual report--W. Virginia S. Den. Soc. W. Virginia D. A. 29:102 Oct. 1954.

POISONS AND POISONING

metallic: See also Occupational diseases and hazards

de Sousa, L. L. Oral and general manifestations of lead-poisoning. J. All-India D. A. 26:3-8, 12 Nov. 1953.

Mercury and teething powders. J. Canad. D. A. 20:131 Mar. 1954. Reprint

POLIOMYELITIS

Polio control as it pertains to dental health. Illinois D. J. 23:493 Aug. 1954.

POLLOCK, H. C. Orthodontic trends--past and present. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:272-280 Apr.; comment by B. W. Weinberger 549-551, reply 552 July 1954.

POLLOCK, S. L. and ARCHER, W. H. Clinical experience with terramycin in dentistry. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:9-15 May 1954.

POLYPS

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--intestinal polyposis

POOLE, A. W. Table demonstration of orthodontia without appliance. Brit. D. J. 96:142-143 Mar. 16, 1954.

POPENOE, PAUL; PHAIR, W. P. and JOHNS, E. B.: See Phair, W. P.

POPPER, FRANK. Functional balanced dentures without tears. Introducing a new posterior tooth design and a simple technique on the plain line articulator. J.D.A. South Africa 9:227-233 July 1954.

PORCELAIN

in dentistry: See also Crowns--porcelain; Inlays--porcelain

Crissinger, D. L. Reglazing porcelain tips. Iowa D. Bul. 40:175-176 Aug. 1954.

Frischling, Edward and Butterworth, J. C. Today's comparison of porcelain and acrylic in dentistry. Contact Point 32:264-267 portrait May-June 1954.

Perlman, T. H. Use of platinum and porcelain in dental restoration. D. J. Australia 26:118-120 June 1954.

synthetic: See Cements--silicate

PORTER, KATHLEEN O. and WOODS, ELLA. Dental caries prevalence in children 15 and 16 years of age in three Idaho communities. J. D. Res. 33:542-551 Aug. 1954.

PORTER,L.V.; ARNIM,S.S. and SMITH,R.K.: See Arnim, S. S.

POST, ARTHUR and CALMAN, C. M.: See Calman, C. M.

POST-MORTEM COLOR OF TEETH: See Teeth--color, post-mortem

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care

POSTPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans

POSWILLO, DAVID. Oral surgery. New Zealand D. J. 50:61-69 Apr. 1954.

POUND, EARL. Lost--fine arts in the fallacy of the ridges. J. Pros. Den. 4:6-16 Jan. 1954.

POWELL, C. S. and GIBILISCO, J. A. Technic for the localization of brain centers concerned with dental neurophysiological phenomena. J. D. Res. 33:681 Oct. 1954. Abstract

PRACTICE, dental

Aftermath. (Emergency care for patients) (Ed.) Oral Health 44:745-749 Oct. 1954.

Askey, H. A. It's your practice--make the most of it! Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:15-33 Oct. 1954.

Benefits of rural dental practice. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 23:121 May-June 1954.

Berg, S. S. Big city versus small city practice. Tufts D. Outlook 26:21-22 Jan. 1954.

Berman, Bernard. Key to successful general practice. Oral Hyg. 44:769-771 June 1954.

Crow, L. W.,Jr. Good customer relations. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:21-23 June-July 1954.

DeRevere, R. E. and Burket, L. W. Contribution of the dentist in private practice to practice management courses for undergraduates. J.A.D.A. 48:493-496 May 1954.

Dental practice management. Your telephone. Indian D. Rev. 23:138 May-June 1954.

Gonwa, W. J. Advantages of dental practice in a small community. Oral Hyg. 44:1497-1499 Nov. 1954.

Hamilton, E. E. If interest and attitude are right the dentist over 40 can keep his practice young. Indian D. Rev. 23:57 Feb. 1954.

Holtman, D. E. Why is small-town practice evaded by the dentist? Oral Hyg. 44:624-626 May 1954.

PRACTICE, dental (Cont.)

Kirby, W. N. It's your business. Illinois D. J. 23:178-180 portrait Mar.; 238-240 Apr.; 314-316 May; 378-380, 389 June; 440-442 July; 592-594 Sept.; 668-670 Oct. 1954.

High speed techniques in dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:8-10 Dec. 1954.

Make general practice possible! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 31:338-339 Dec. 1954.

McKeag, H. T. A. Sciences and practice. Brit. D. J. 97: 107-110 Sept. 7, 1954.

Moen, B. D. 1953 survey of dental practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age and other factors. J. A.D.A. 48:68-77 Jan. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. III. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed, equipment owned and other factors. J.A.D.A. 48:194-199 Feb. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. IV. Sources of dental income; expenses of dentists; auxiliary personnel. J.A.D.A. 48:448-452 Apr. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. V. Number of hours and weeks worked by the dentist; length of wait for an appointment. J.A.D.A. 48:562-564 May 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. VI. Number of patients. J.A.D.A. 48:706-710 June 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. VII. Summary. J.A.D.A. 49:221-224 Aug. 1954.

Nemoff, Robert. Avoiding frustrations in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 44:309-311, 346 Mar. 1954.

Patrick, M. A. Three steps to a successful dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 32:24-26, 42 Apr. 1954.

Rivenburg, L. D. Building up and slowing down a dental practice. D. Survey 30:1013-1015 Aug. 1954.

Samson, Edward. State of emergency. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:180-182 Sept. 1954.

Sinrod, H. S. Suburban trend in dental practice. An added location problem for the new graduate. D. Students' Mag. 32:27-29 Mar. 1954.

Steinberg, G. J. Reward your loyal patients. Oral Hyg. 44:780-783 June 1954.

How to make friends in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 44:1330-1333 Oct. 1954.

Williams, P. T. Developing the type of patient and practice we all wish. Iowa D. Bul. 40:16-18 Feb. 1954.

appointments

Dentists on vacation arrange for patients' emergencies. D. Survey 30:485-486 Apr. 1954.

Kirby, W. N. It's your business. Long appointments versus short appointments. Illinois D. J. 23:178-180 portrait Mar. 1954.

It's your business. A simple recall system. Illinois D. J. 23:378-380, 386 June 1954.

Moen, B. D. 1953 survey of dental practice. V. Number of hours and weeks worked by the dentist; length of wait for an appointment. J.A.D.A. 48:562-564 May 1954.

Warson, Dorothy K. Efficient recall system. D. Survey 30:1296-1297 portrait Oct. 1954.

for ill and aged

Axelband, A. A. Dental treatment of bedridden patients at home. Oral Hyg. 44:1197-1200 Sept. 1954.

Karpeles, J. J. Dental care of the multiple sclerotic. J. South. California D. A. 22:39-40 Sept. 1954.

Tanner, W. J. and Guadagni, N. P. Dental care for physical and emotionally handicapped patients. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:370-372 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

group

Foley, L. V., et al. Group practice -- an approach to ideal dentistry. Oral Hyg. 44:1077-1081 Aug. 1954.

illegal: See Illegal practice

PRAKASH, PREM

CURBY, WILLIAM; SEILER, A. L. and MARGOLIS, H. I.: See Margolis, H. I.

FRIED, KENNETH and MARGOLIS, H. I.: See Margolis, H. I.

and MARGOLIS, H. I.: See Margolis, H. I.

PRASAD, LALTA. Scmnoform in dentistry. J. All India D. A. 26:10 Apr. 1954. Abstract

PRATT, ROBERTSON and DUFREYNOY, JEAN. Antibiotics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:232 Feb. 1954.

PREGNANCY AND ORAL CONDITIONS

Bain, A. M. Desquamative and pregnancy gingivitis. A suggested theory and treatment. New York D. J. 20: 18-20 Jan. 1954.

Cooper, W. H. Managing periodontal problems during pregnancy. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:12-14 July 1954.

Dentists ask... J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:607 May 1954.

Fabe, S. S. Pregnancy tumor. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:714-719 July 1954.

Fleming, H. S. and Greenfield, V. S. Changes in the teeth and jaws of neonatal Webster mice after administration of NaF and CaF_2 to the female parent during gestation. J. D. Res. 33:780-788 Dec. 1954.

Gans, B. J., et al. Electrometric studies of human gingiva in pregnancy. J. D. Res. 33:658 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Gorvy, S. Gingivitis gravidarum. J.D.A. South Africa 9: 298-304 Sept. 1954.

Gridly, M. S. Gingival condition in pregnant women. A report based on the examination of the gingivae of 1,002 pregnant women. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:641-646 June 1954.

Kreshover, S. J., et al. Vaccinia infection in pregnant rabbits and its effect on maternal and fetal dental tissues. J.A.D.A. 49:549-562 Nov. 1954.

Mangi, S. L. Effect of pregnancy on the incidence of dental caries in Indian women. J. All India D. A. 26: 1-4 July 1954.

Rogers, B. C. and Kean, M. R. Pregnancy in relation to dental health. New Zealand D. J. 50:175-179 Oct. 1954.

PREMEDICATION

See also Sedatives

Hopkins, J. A. Premedication for prevention of bacteriemia and dry socket. D. Survey 30:1263-1268 portrait Oct.; 1417-1420 Nov. 1954.

Nevin, M. I. Premedication in local anesthesia. Modern Den. 21:6-9 Oct. 1954.

Raginsky, B. B. Preanesthetic management of the dental patient. J.A.D.A. 49:672-683 Dec. 1954.

Vize, C. W. Preanaesthetic evaluation of the oral surgical patient. Indian D. Rev. 22:350, 353 Oct. 1953. Reprint

PREMEDICATION (Cont.)
Young, H.E. Preoperative medication. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:291-297 Sept.-Oct. 1954.
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and oral conditions
PREPAYMENT DENTAL PLANS: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Bernstein, Emanuel and Neuwirth, Isaac. Prescription aids in everyday dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 22:336-343, 353 Oct. 1953. Reprint
Final warning--dental prescriptions. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:88 Feb. 1954.
Harriott, R.C. Dental prescriptions--a professional need. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:11-12 July 1954.
New oral prescription law signed by President. Illinois D. J. 23:749 Nov. 1954.
Stern, M. N. Attention! Special notice! Relative to dental prescriptions! Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 6: 10-11 Jan. 1954.
PRESNELL, C. E. Resume of dental health problems in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 34:9-12 Jan. 1954.
PRESTRUD, S. H. Investment for dentists: problem and promise. Washington D. J. 23:20-24 Oct. 1954.
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
Freedman, M. J. Role of the dental assistant in preventive dentistry. D. Asst. 23:3-9 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Goodman, George, Jr. Preventive dentistry. An important phase in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 32:26-28, 44-46, 54 June 1954.
Hopwood, T. A. Dental treatment--is it really curative? U.C.H.D.J. 18:47-51 May-June 1954.
Natural history of oral diseases and prevention. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 31:128-129 Apr. 1954.
Peterson, S. A. Look at current contents of courses of dental public health and preventive dentistry. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:7-13 May 1954.
Sebelius, C. L. Preventive service committee report--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:288-291 Sept. 1954.
Preventive service committee report--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:273-276 Sept. 1954.
Shintani, John. Preventive dentistry in children and its relation with diet. J. Canad. D. A. 20:121-131 Mar. 1954.
Shultis, W. K. Occlusion in preventive dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:653-658 Dec. 1954.
Slack, G. L. Preventive dentistry and the pre-school child. D. Record 74:106-112 Apr. 1954.
Weber, F. N. Your dental problems through the years. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:31-36 Jan. 1954.
Young, W. D. Gottlieb technic for caries prevention. New Mexico D. J. 5:9-11 Oct. 1954.
fluoride: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.
silver nitrate impregnation: See Silver nitrate
PRICE, BRONSON and FULTON, J. T.; See Fulton, J. T.
PRIEBE, W. A.; LAZANSKY, J. P. and WUEHRMANN, A. H. Value of the roentgenographic film in the differential diagnosis of periapical lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:979-983 Sept. 1954.
PRIESTLEY, M. E. President, New Zealand Den. Assn. New Zealand D. J. 50:140 portrait Oct. 1954.
Presidential address--New Zealand Den. Assn. New Zealand D. J. 50:147-160 portrait 140 Oct. 1954.
PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth--deciduous
PRIMITIVE CUSTOMS REGARDING TEETH: See Teeth--mutilation and adornment
PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
dental conditions
Clement, A. J., et al. Oral conditions of primitive Bushmen of the Northern Kalahari desert. J. D. Res. 33: 654 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Hewat, R. E. T. Dentition of the New Zealand Maori today. New Zealand D. J. 50:13-15 Jan. 1954.
Hubble, T. Preliminary report on a dental survey of native peoples of Hanuabada and Matchelavava, Papua, 1953. (Australia) Austral. J. Den. 58:303-309 Oct. 1954.
Humphreys, Humphrey. Dental operations practised in primitive communities. (C. E. Wallis memorial lecture, 1954) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 47: 313-316 May 1954.
Role of carbohydrates in the production of dental caries emphasized. (Ed.) D. Digest 60:269 June 1954.
Voeker, C. J. Comparative dental study of semi-primitive peoples of the Philippine Islands. J. Missouri D. A. 34:10-16 portrait Nov. 1954.
Williams, Charles. Normal physiology of the periodontium as it is affected by occlusal function. (A study on Eskimos) J. Periodont. 25:61-64 Jan. 1954. Abstract
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; See also Allergy--procaine hydrochloride
dermatitis: See Dermatitis--procaine hydrochloride
PROPHET, A. S. Caries of the dentin. J. D. Res. 33:733 Oct. 1954. Abstract
PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY
Kauffmann, J. H. Prophylactic odontotomy: a proven procedure for caries prevention. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:4-5 Jan. 1954.
PROPHYLAXIS, dental
See also Airbrasives; Oral hygiene
Fried, Charlotte. Be methodical. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:127-128 Oct. 1954.
Gerner, C. J. "Hey, doc!" Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:299-300 portrait May 1954.
Hein, J. W. Preliminary study of the effect of an oral prophylaxis on the incidence, signs and symptoms of the common cold. J. D. Res. 33:708 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Johnson, R. E. Oral prophylaxis. D. Record 74:97-99 Apr. 1954; J. Colorado D. A. 33:8-11 Dec. 1954.
Waerhaug, Jens, et al. Dimension of instruments for removal of subgingival calculus. J. Periodont. 25:281-286 Oct. 1954.
PROSTHESIS
facial: See also Cleft palate and cleft lip--prosthetic treatment
Olin, W. H. Maxillofacial prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 48:399-409 Apr. 1954.

PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL

Appleman, R. M. Oral and facial rehabilitation of patients following the surgical removal of malignancies of the maxilla. New York J. Den. 24:252-260 June-July 1954.

Baden, Ernest. Surgical prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:919-929 Sept. 1954.

Edgerton, M. T., Jr. and Pyott, J. E. Surgery and prosthesis in jaw reconstruction. J. Pros. Den. 4: 257-262 Mar. 1954.

Niebel, H. H., et al. Immediate prosthesis for the resected mandible. J.A.D.A. 49:1-7 July 1954.

Olin, W. H. Maxillofacial prosthesis. Lebanese D. Mag. 5:12-27 July 1954.

Ward, T. G. Facial deformities. Austral. J. Den. 58:151-154 June 1954.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

See also Bridgework; Crowns; Dentures

Cathcart, J. F. Survey prosthetic procedures. D. Digest 60:446-447 Oct. 1954.

Denen, Harry. Diagnosis and treatment planning in prosthetics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:5-9, 27-29, 32 portrait July 15, 1954.

Friedman, Joel. Intraoral and extraoral phases of dental prosthesis. J. Ontario D. A. 31:78-81 Mar. 1954.

appliances

Schopper, A. F. Removable appliances for the preservation of the teeth. J. Pros. Den. 4:634-639 Sept. 1954.

education: See Education, dental--prosthetics

history

Weinberger, B. W. Origin of artificial teeth. New York D. J. 20:457 Nov. 1954. Corres.

instruments

Scott, D. C. How to use the tooth surveyor. D. Technician 7:8-13 Jan. 1954.

Vondran, A. H. General directions for setting-up the gnathascope. Penn D. J. 57:7-9, 13-16 portrait June 1954.

PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--protective

PROTECTIVE MOUTHPIECES: See Mouthpieces--protective

PROTZEL, M. S. Case report. (Abscess)(No. 1) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21:100-102 Feb. 1954.

PROUTT, LEAH M. Salivary pH and tooth protection. D. Digest 60:402-405 Sept. 1954.

PROWLER, J. R. and GLASSMAN, SAMUEL. Agenesis of the mandibular condyles. Diagnostic findings and treatment of deformity by polyethlene implant. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:133-139 Feb. 1954.

PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL and LIS, E. F. Celphalometric roentgenography of infants. J. D. Res. 33:681-682 Oct. 1954. Abstract

PSI OMEGA

Hunt, L. C. Highlights from speech to eighteenth grand chapter meeting. Frater 54:12-13 portrait May-Nov. 1954.

Interior scenes of Beta Zeta's new chapter house. (St. Louis) Frater 53:17 Jan. 1954.

Robinson, J. B. Psi Omega story. Frater 54:60-62 portrait May-Nov. 1954.

necrology reports

In memoriam. Frater 53:19 Jan. 1954.

PSORIASIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--psoriasis

PSYCHOLOGY

See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

dental: See also Dentures--psychological preparation for

Askey, H. A. Listening chair. J. Michigan D. A. 36:267-272 Dec. 1954.

Bourke, A. W. Psychology in denture practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:170-171, 175 Sept. 1954.

Fair, E. W. Cut out the waiting period. Oral Hyg. 44: 484-486 Apr. 1954.

Friedenthal, Marcelo. Let's be better psychologists with ourselves. Oral Hyg. 44:1488-1490 Nov. 1954.

Hagger, C. I. Approach to the patient. J.D.A. South Africa 9:250-252 July 1954. Abstract

Heron, W. T. Hypnosis and psychology. North-West Den. 33:215-222 July 1954.

Peake, H. C. Take time to tell your patient. Oral Hyg. 44:636-638 May 1954.

Personality of the anxious patient. Oral Hyg. 44:60-63 Jan. 1954.

Weise, H. E. Harmonica music soothes patient. D. Survey 30:1435-1436 Nov. 1954.

Weiss, Paul. Paper on a psychological school of thought (Gestalt). New York J. Den. 24:79-80 Feb. 1954.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

See also Psychology

Ament, Philip. Psychosomatics in dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:11-17 Oct. 1954.

Balters, W. Psychology and dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4: 224-233 Dec. 1953.

Burgess, T. O. How to approach the apprehensive patient. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:17-20 Oct. 1954.

Campbell, D. G. Some psychosomatic aspects of nutrition. Acad. Rev. 2:3-4 July 1954.

Cohen, Max. Progress review: psychiatry. New York D. J. 20:367-370 Oct. 1954.

Eifenbaum, Arthur. Causalgia in dentistry: an abandoned pain syndrome. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:594-600 June 1954.

Hammerman, Steven. Psychiatrist looks at the dentist and his psycho-neurotic problems. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-5 Dec. 1954.

Kelsten, L. B. Significance and effects of oral habits. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 2:4-5 July 1954.

Landa, Joseph. Psychosomatic dentistry. New York J. Den. 24:173-174 Apr. 1954. Abstract

Langa, Harry. Psychosomatic dentistry through nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia. New York J. Den. 24: 129-130 Mar. 1954. Abstract

Manhold, J. H. and Melton, R. S. Study of the relationship of DMF to certain aspects of personality as measured by the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. D. Res. 33:672 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Manhold, J. H. and Rosenberg, Nathan. Study of the possible relationship of personality variables to dental cavities. J. D. Res. 33:357-363 June 1954.

Markey, O. B. Orthopsychiatry: its part in prevention of childhood distress. J. Den. Children 21:68-75 portrait 2nd quart. 1954.

Meklas, J. F. and Miller, J. C. Case of psychosomatic angioneurotic edema. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:172-175 Feb. 1954.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY (Cont.)

Persistent salty taste. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:10 Nov. 1954. Reprint

Podolsky, Edward. Problem child may have poor dental health. D. Survey 30:478-480 Apr. 1954.

Raginsky, B. B. Psychosomatic dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:479-489 Sept. 1954.

Preanesthetic management of the dental patient. J. A.D.A. 49:672-683 Dec. 1954.

Reed, W. C. Psychosomatic dentistry. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:12-13, 33-37 Oct. 1954.

Ross, I. F. Effects of tensional clenching upon the structures of the neck. J. Periodont. 25:46-49 Jan. 1954.

Strother, E. W. and Mitchell, G. E. Bruxism: a review and a case report. J. D. Med. 9:189-201 Oct. 1954.

Weisengreen, H. H., et al. Approach to the problem of facial pain. J.A.D.A. 48:33-43 Jan. 1954.

Zaidens, Sadie H. Psychosomatic disorders of the mouth. New York J. Den. 24:218-222 May 1954.

PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public

PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Public health--dentistry; See also Clinics--dental; Community and school dental service; Education of public

PUBLIC HEALTH

Friedman, M. J. Health education workshop summarizes accomplishments in dental health. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 25:19-21 Sept. 1954.

Hutcheson, R. H. Public health. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:224-228 June 1954.

Renfrow, L. H. Dental profession in an atomic-hydrogen age. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29: 2-5, 27-37 Mar. 1954.

dentistry: See also Community and school dental service; Public health programs--dental

Annual report, Division of Dental Health, Tennessee Department of Public Health, July 1,1953-June 30,1954. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:372-379 Oct. 1954.

Asgis, A. J. Public health, preventive oral medicine and dental-care administration. S. African D. J. 27:166-169 Sept. 1953.

Branch, E. A. Outline of thirty years of public health dentistry. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:1-4 Nov. 1954.

Chrietzberg, J. E. 8th annual dental seminar owes success to speakers, committee. (Atlanta, Ga.) J. Georgia D. A. 28:18-25 July 1954.

Dental representation on local boards of health. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:218 Apr. 1954.

Dentist representation on state and local boards of health. J.A.D.A. 49:708-710 Dec. 1954.

Division status accorded Virginia Dental Bureau. J.A. D.A. 49:616 Nov. 1954.

Donnelly, C. J. To what areas in dental public health would clinical studies be most significant? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:27-29 Nov. 1954.

Dunning, J. M. Dental caries as a chronic disease: a public health approach. New York D. J. 20:159-164 Apr. 1954.

Fiedler, Belle C. Responsibilities and satisfactions of the dental hygienist in public health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:24-25 Jan. 1954.

Grace, L. G. Biennial report. (Public dental health activities--Pennsylvania) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:33-36 Nov. 1954.

Grob, Albert. What is the dental aid? Detroit D. Bul. 23:16 Oct. 1954.

Hine, M. K. Report of the dental representative on the Indiana State Board of Health. J. Indiana D. A. 33: 4-5 June 1954.

Jordan, W. A. Function of the section of dental health, Minnesota Department of Health. How it serves the dental profession. North-West Den. 33:333-337 Nov. 1954.

Krupicka, Joseph. Is there need for men in public health to engage in clinical research? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:25-27 Nov. 1954.

Local health units. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:6-7 Nov. 1954.

Morgan, Lucy S. Health education in the field of public health. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:54-58 Jan. 1954.

New dental health division is established in Virginia. J. Michigan D. A. 36:254 Nov. 1954.

Ohlson, P. H. Dental health. D. Students' Mag. 32:26-28, 34, 38-40 Jan. 1954.

Oliver, O. A. Dentistry and orthodontics as health services. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:19-24 Jan. 1954.

Precariousness of dental health program. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:143 Apr. 1954.

Report on the state of the public health. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:19-20 Jan. 5, 1954.

Richards, L. F. Some comments on public health dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30: 6-8 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Role of the public health dentist in clinical research. A panel discussion. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14: 25-29 Nov. 1954.

Sebelius, C. L. The relation that dental public health service bears to private practice. (Ed.) D. Survey 30:1284-1286 portrait Oct. 1954.

Smiley, R. D. Report to Indiana State Dental Association and house of delegates. J. Indiana D. A. 33:8-9 Sept. 1954.

Society endorses dental health program. (Philadelphia Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 18:112-114 Feb. 1954.

State dental societies, state dental health programs--and the federal government. Washington D. J. 22:12 Feb. 1954.

Strusser, Harry. Dentistry in public health. Ann. Den. 13:86-88 Sept. 1954.

Strusser, Harry and Simon, L. A. Dentistry in public health in New York City, 1913-1953. New York J. Den. 24:64-69 Feb. 1954.

Sutherland, A. B. Health service of dentistry. (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 31:317-321 Nov. 1954.

Wertheimer, Fred. Activities of dental section of Michigan Department of Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:135-139 Oct. 1954.

PUBLIC HEALTH LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA

Harris, H. L. Public Health League of California. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30: 27 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Read, B. H. Annual report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:96-97, 145 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

Beeler, O. W. Potential of health improvement associations in dental health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:21-24 Nov. 1954.

Clear Fork Valley (Tennessee) gets physician, first dentist. J.A.D.A. 49:372-373 Sept. 1954.

Elliott, F. C. Health team. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:193-204 June 1954.

Meleney, H. E. Medical-dental cooperation in public health and occupational health. New York J. Den. 24:422-427 disc. 427-428 Dec. 1954.

National Council launches health career drive. J.A.D.A. 49:250-251 Aug. 1954.

Randall, H. C. Council on rural health Adair County. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 6:10-12 July 1954.

by country: See also National health insurance and subheadings

British Dental Association--child dental health committee. Brit. D. J. 96:199-220 May 4, 1954.

Dental public health--a vital link in our chain of service. (Canada) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:152-153 Mar. 1954.

Gard, Knut. Public dental service in Norway. J.A.D.A. 48:251-261 Mar. 1954.

Guerra-Alvarez, Francisco. Development of the dental health program in the Department of Health of Puerto Rico. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:1-6 May 1954.

New dental health competition. (Australia) (Ed.) D. J. Australia 26:209 Oct. 1954.

Observe fourth National Dental Health Week, Feb. 3-9. (Philippines) J. Philippine D. A. 7:24 Jan. 1954.

Proposed MHD dental section approved by city officials. (Manila Health Dept.) J. Philippine D. A. 6:21 Oct. 1953.

Public dental services. (Ireland) J. Irish D. A. 12:15-17 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Public health committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 133-137 comment 137, 1953.

Responsibility for dental health of children. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 96:222-223 May 4, 1954.

Responsibility of a national organization in the promotion of a public health measure. (Canadian Den. Assn.) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 20:92-93 Feb. 1954.

Samuels, W. A. Dental health conditions in Africa south of the Sahara. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:83-87 Apr. 1954. Reprint

Thomson, Marjorie. Far West Children's Health Scheme in the Australian outback. D. Practitioner 4:254-257 Apr. 1954.

dental: See also Public health--dentistry

American Dental Association--Coun. Den. Health. Dental health inventory for Maintown. (Ed.) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:12 Feb. 1954.

American Dental Association's position on federal grants-in-aid for dental health programs. J.A.D.A. 49:66-72 July 1954.

Anderson, W. S. Public health program of the Detroit District Dental Society. Fluoridation of city water; pilot program on dental health education. Detroit D. Bul. 23:15 Jan. 1954.

Bell, J. S. Fee schedule revisions of Connecticut state dental program. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:13 Feb. 1954.

Comparison of Connecticut's welfare dental program with pertinent American Dental Association principles. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:12-14 Aug. 1954.

Bowyer, F. P. Making our services to the profession and community a reality. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:106-111 Apr. 1954.

Burnham, M. S. Health needs and costs. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:156-158 Apr. 1954.

Chernoff, P. M. State Welfare Department fees. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 28:3 Feb. 1954.

Cunningham, M. G. Highlights of your dental health education committee. (Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:377-378 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Gibson, K. R. Dental programs of the Children's Fund of Michigan. (A twenty-five year summary report) J. Michigan D. A. 36:155-158 June 1954.

Hutcheson, R. H. Individual dentist's opportunity of service. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:100-105 Apr. 1954.

Individual dentist's opportunity of service to profession and community. Sixth Annual Dental Health Workshop, Jan. 1954. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 34:21-126 Apr. 1954.

Jordan, W. A. and Peterson, J. K. Askov dental demonstration. Progress report V. North-West Den. 33:111-115 Mar. 1954.

Nester, H. G. Dental health program of the Department of Public Health. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 9:10-11 Oct. 1954.

Nicholson, M. E. Dental clinic and the public health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:19-20 Feb. 1954.

Oliver, O. A. Dentistry and orthodontics as health services. Ann. Den. 13:56-60 June 1954.

Policy recommendations on legislation, educational materials and dental care programs. (Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Health) J.A.D.A. 49:301-304 Sept. 1954.

Recent actions of the Council on Dental Health. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 48:444-446 Apr. 1954.

Robinson, J. R. Use of dental students in a dental public health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:8-12 Aug. 1954.

Role of dentistry in chronic illnesses. Detroit D. Bul. 23:24 Apr. 1954.

Sebelius, C. L. Tennessee dentists participate in dental public health. J. Ontario D. A. 31:254-263 Sept. 1954.

Sherman, Gilbert. Welfare dental program. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:4-5, 8 May 1954.

Strusser, Harry and Simon, L. A. Orthodontics in public health practice. (Oral Rehabilitation Program, New York City) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:654-670 Sept.; correction 870 Nov. 1954.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

dentistry: See also Education of public

Bain, H. B. Dental public relations. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:91-99 Apr. 1954.

Brebner, E. Dentistry needs public relations--and publicity. D. Record 74:290-299 Oct. 1954.

Cassel, C. V. E. Place of counselling committees in handling complaints. North-West Den. 33:96-99 Mar. 1954.

PUBLIC RELATIONS--dentistry

Covington, Stuart. Do your patients know you? Oral Hyg. 44:172-173 Feb. 1954.

Dental Information Bureau. Ann. Den. 13:34-35 Mar. 1954.

Dental public relations featured at OBC meeting. (Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:13, 17-18 Apr. 1954.

Dentists can best educate public. College of Dental Surgeons of Quebec launches public information program. D. Bul. 1:1-2 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

McHugh, F. X. Report of the Dental Information Bureau for the year 1953--New Jersey S. Den. Soc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:75-77 report on 84 July 1954.

Milford, J. W. Dental public relations. Its influence on personal and professional progress. New York D. J. 20:301-307 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Conference of council officers contributes to Association's public relations program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:453-454 Apr. 1954.

Public relations. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:498-499 Oct. 1954.

Public relations committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 125-132 comment 132, 1953.

Raper, H. R. Only a few cavities. D. Survey 30:48-51 Jan. 1954.

Sullivan, E. J. Public relations in dentistry. Illinois D. J. 23:725-732 Nov. 1954.

Tisdal, V. C., et al. Patient education and public relations. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:32-34 July 1954.

Williams, C. N. Public relations committee report--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:297-298 Sept. 1954.

PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Wright, C. W. Make that speech! J. Ontario D. A. 31: 281-285 Oct. 1954.

PUBLICITY

Meeman, E. J. The press. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:184-193 June 1954.

dental

Articles on dental health prepared for newspaper use. J.A.D.A. 48:583 May 1954.

Brebner, E. Dentistry needs public relations--and publicity. D. Record 74:290-299 Oct. 1954.

Covington, Stuart. You can't advertise, but--. Oral Hyg. 44:772-774 June 1954.

Ethics and the market place. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 97:73-74 Aug. 3, 1954.

Fitz-Patrick, Charles. Quiet please: the public is listening. The effects of publicity on dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 32:18-19, 48 Mar. 1954.

Klein, D. D. People look at your teeth, do you? Oral Hyg. 44:921-924 July 1954.

Linen Association of America puts it on the line for dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:30 Feb.1,1954.

Steelman, W. H. (Mrs.) Out of the past. Arkansas D. J. 25:8, 27 June 1954.

Stillerman, Jack. What's new doc? (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 33:30-31 Nov. 1954.

PUERTO RICO: See Dentistry--in Puerto Rico

PULASKI, E. J. Surgical infections: prophylaxis--treatment--antibiotic therapy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:499 Oct. 1954.

PULP

Glickman, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Effect of systemic disturbances on the pulp of experimental animals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:550-558 May 1954.

Kalnins, Viktors. Indirect effect of X-ray irradiation on the dental pulp of the dog. J. D. Res. 33:389-399 June 1954.

James, Verda Elizabeth, et al. Response of human pulp to gutta-percha and cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 49:639-650 Dec. 1954.

Kramer, I. R. H. Relationship between pain and changes in the dental pulp following the insertion of fillings. Brit. D. J. 96:9-13 Jan. 5, 1954.

Maurice, C. G. and Schour, Isaac. Pulpal response of the rat molar to cavity preparation and sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 33:713 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Riedesel, M. L. and Fisher, A. K. Nitrogen content of dental pulp. J. D. Res. 33:632-636 Oct. 1954.

Seelig, Alexander. Experimental formation of dentin in the pulps of teeth. J. D. Res. 33:738 Oct. 1954. Abstract

amputation: See Pulp--capping

anatomy

Fearnhead, R. W. Innervation of the dental pulp studied by means of the plasmal reaction. J. D. Res. 33: 734 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Stern, R. H. Protective mechanisms of dental pulp. A part of the reticuloendothelial system. D. Students' Mag. 33:22-26 Oct. 1954.

capping

Beechen, I. I. Dental research sponsored by heart association. (Study of transient bacteremia as related to the operation of vital pulpotomy) Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 28:10-11 Feb. 1954.

Berk, Harold and Cohen, M. M. Histological evaluation of pulpotomy. J. D. Res. 33:647 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Berman, D. S. Conservative treatment of exposed vital pulps. U.C.H.D.J. 18:25-32 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Cole, G. F. R. Partial amputation of the pulp. D. Practitioner 5:19-22 Sept. 1954.

Fischer, G. E. Pulp capping. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:152-155 portrait Jan. 1954.

Hare, G. C. Action in endodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 233-236 Aug. 1954.

Rose, W. H. Pulpotomies for the general practitioner. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:9-10 Jan. 1954.

Strange, Evelyn M. Vital pulpotomy technic in a children's clinic. S. Carolina D. J. 12:5-7 Mar. 1954.

Symposium. Question: "what method have you found most satisfactory in your practice for capping vital pulps?" Oral Health 44:134-141, 151 Feb. 1954.

Teuscher, G. W. Treatment of pulp in primary teeth. Internat. D. J. 4:821-837 Dec. 1954.

Thoma, G. E. Vital pulpotomy for fractured anteriors. An alternative to tooth removal or pulpectomy. Indian D. Rev. 22:351-352 Oct. 1953.

conservation

Berk, Harold. Maintaining vitality of injured permanent anterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 49:391-401 Oct. 1954.

James, Verda Elizabeth and Weinmann, J. P. Response of human pulp to paraformaldehyde and cavity preparation. J. D. Res. 33:663-664 Oct. 1954. Abstract

PULP--conservation (Cont.)
Maurice, C. G. and Schour, Isaac. Rat molar method for the study of pulpal response to local injury. J. D. Res. 33:674 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Müller, O. and Maeglin, B. Histological changes in the pulp of teeth filled with self-polimerizing resins. Internat. D. J. 4:167-179 Dec. 1953.
Patterson, S. S. and Van Huysen, G. Treatment of pulp exposures. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 7: 194-206 Feb. 1954.
Talkov, Leo. Pulp protection in crown and bridge prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 4:288-290 Mar. 1954.
Temporary restorations for bridge retainers. Brit. D. J. 96:17-18 Jan. 5, 1954.
nodules: See also Dentin--secondary
pathology
Amler, M. H. Control of pulpitis by means of systemic antibiotic therapy. J. D. Res. 33:737-738 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Pathogenic disturbances of the dental pulp resulting from dental operative procedures. (Report on symposium--Amer. Assn. Advancement Science) J. Am. Col. Den. 21:310-312 Sept. 1954.
Ross, W. S. Pulp disease and its prevention. Brit.D.J. 96:108-117 Mar. 2, 1954.
Shroff, F. R. Pathology of the dental pulp. D.J.Australia 25:212-216 Sept.-Oct. 1953.
Sicher, Harry. Problems of pain in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:149-160 Feb. 1954.
testing
Aho, E. C. Value of vitality test in endodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 31:151-152 May 1954.
PULP TREATMENT
See also Pulp--conservation
Seelig, Alexander, et al. Effect of penicillin G potassium plus calcium carbonate on surgically exposed dental pulps of the rhesus monkey. J.A.D.A. 48:532-537 May; comment 49:258 Aug. 1954.
Teuscher, G. W. Treatment of pulp in primary teeth. Internat. D. J. 4:821-837 Dec. 1954.
PULPECTOMY: See Root canal treatment
PULPITIS: See Pulp--pathology
PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment--sterilization
Cran, J. A. Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. Austral. J. Den. 58:291-296 Oct. 1954.
Nygaard-Östby, B. Pulpless tooth. D. Record 74:207-211 July-Aug. 1954.
PULPOTOMY: See Pulp--capping
PYOTT, J. E.
and EDGERTON, M. T., JR.: See Edgerton, M. T., Jr.
and SCHAEFFER, AARON. Centric relation and vertical dimension by cephalometric roentgenograms. J. Pros. Den. 4:35-41 Jan. 1954.

Q

QUENSEL, C-E.
GUSTAFSSON, B. E. and GRAHNEN, HANS. Vipeholm dental caries study. Reliability of the method in the determination of caries activity. (Sweden) Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:365-388 Sept. 1954.
LANKE, LISA SWENANDER; GRAHNEN, HANS; BONOW, B. E.; LUNDQVIST, CLAES; GUSTAFSSON, B. E. and KRASSE, BO: See Gustafsson, B. E.
QUIGLEY, D. T. Nutrition and old age. D. Digest 60:120 Mar. 1954.
QUIGLEY, WILLIAM; CROUCH, J. T.; EWAN, G. E. and RUTTLE, A. T.: See Ruttle, A. T.
QUINN, J. H. Clinical study of prophylactic terramycin therapy for extensive dental extractions. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:3-6 Summer 1954.
QUIROS, L. R. Space maintainers, their indications and use. Pakistan D. Rev. 4:100-105 July 1954.

R

RABBEN, MICHAEL. Mouth health, body health, nutrition. (A radio talk) Pennsylvania D. J. 21:14-16 Jan. 1954.
Orthodontic treatment and caries. D. Survey 30:481-482 portrait Apr. 1954.
RADIATION
biological effects
Anderson, M. F. New concepts in the treatment for patients who have received roentgen therapy. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:15-23 July 1954.
Eichel, Bertram. Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues following exposure to high intensity X-radiation. J. D. Res. 33:705-706 Oct. 1954. Abstract
English, J. A. Morphologic effects of irradiation on the salivary glands of rats. J. D. Res. 33:656-657 Oct. 1954. Abstract
English, J. A., et al. Long-term observations of radiation changes in salivary glands and the general effects of 1,000 r to 1,750 r of X-ray radiation locally administered to the heads of dogs. J. D. Res. 33:706 Oct. 1954. Abstract
English, J. A., et al. Oral manifestations of ionizing radiation. I. Effect of 200 kv. X-ray on rat incisor teeth when administered locally to the head in the 1,500 r. dose range. J. D. Res. 33:377-388 June 1954.
Franklin, J. B. Radiation hazards in cephalometric roentgenography. Angle Orthodont. 23:222-228 Oct. 1953.
Kalnins, Viktors. Indirect effect of X-ray irradiation on the dental pulp of the dog. J. D. Res. 33:389-399 June 1954.
Medak, Herman and Burnett, G. W. Effect of X-ray irradiation on the oral tissues of the Macacus monkey. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:778-786 July 1954.
Medak, Herman, et al. Effect of X-ray irradiation on

RADIATION--biological effects (Cont.)
Medak, Herman, et al. (Cont.)
the incisors of the Syrian hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1011-1020 Sept. 1954.
Pindborg, J. J., et al. Effect of 625 r, 2,000 KVP, total-body X-radiation upon the salivary glands in Swiss mice. J. D. Res. 33:715 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Schwartz, S. N. Atomic radiation. Relation to dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 32:27-28, 58 Apr. 1954.
Shafer, W. G. Effect of single and fractionated doses of selectively applied X-ray irradiation on the histologic structure of the major salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 32:796-806 Dec. 1953.
Whatcott, H. J. and Whitlow, L. D. Effect of radiation upon the developing tooth. Contact Point 32:188-193 portraits Mar. 1954.
RADIKE, A. W.
and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of reversals in diagnosis on the interpretation of clinical dental caries tests. J. D. Res. 33:682 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Incidence of dental caries in hamsters receiving two different water-soluble fluorides at low concentrations. J. D. Res. 32:807-810 Dec. 1953.
NEBERGALL, W. H.; DAY, H. G. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES: See Atomic energy
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. Don't stretch your casing. North-West Den. 33:155-161 portrait May 1954.
RAFEL, S. S.; WEISS, BENJAMIN and JACOBS, B. J.: See Weiss, Benjamin
RAGINSKY, B. B. Dentist as a person. J. Canad. D. A. 20:72-79 Feb. 1954.
Preanesthetic management of the dental patient. J.A.D.A. 49:672-683 Dec. 1954.
Psychosomatic dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:479-489 Sept. 1954.
RAKOWER, WILLIAM. Erythema multiforme--Stevens-Johnson syndrome. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:750-754 July 1954.
SELDIN, S. D. and SELDIN, HARRY: See Seldin, S. D.
RALPH, W. T. Issue of the journal dedicated to. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:portrait frontispiece Jan. 1954.
RALSTON, F. N. and RAYMOND, T. C. O.A.S.I. for dentists does not pay. (Comment on article by P. M. Chernoff) Iowa D. Bul. 40:8-10 Feb. 1954.
RAMFJORD, SIGURD. Conservative periodontal therapy. Illinois D. J. 23:368-377 June 1954.
Principles for periodontal therapy. Texas D. J. 72:342-349 July 1954.
and KIESTER, GORDON. Gingival sulcus and the periodontal pocket immediately following scaling of teeth. J. Periodont. 25:167-176 July 1954.
RANDALL, H. C. Council on rural health Adair County. (Kentucky D. A. 6:10-12 July 1954.
RANDALL, M. G. Portrait. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:34 Oct. 1954.
RANDOLPH, K. V. Failure in amalgam restorations. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:345-357 disc. 358-359 Aug. 1954.
RANKOW, R. M. Surgical pathology of the adamantinoma. New York J. Den. 24:175-176 Apr. 1954. Abstract
RAPER, H. R. Only a few cavities. D. Survey 30:48-51 Jan. 1954.
Comments on dental caries. D. Survey 30:189-191 Feb. 1954.
Conversation piece for senior dental students. (Fees) D. Survey 30:623-626 May 1954.
Discussion of the uses of bite-wing radiography. D. Survey 30:892-894 July 1954.
List of uses of bite-wing radiography. D. Survey 30:763-766 June; 1017-1020 Aug. 1954.
New York University mural tells anesthesia story. D. Survey 30:1566-1568 Dec. 1954.
RAPOPORT, LEONARD; DOBBS, E. C. and DeVIER, C. W., JR.: See Dobbs, E. C.
RAPP, G. W.; BLANCHET, L. and DUSZA, B. Screening test for mucin adsorbing enzyme inhibitors. J. D. Res. 33:683 Oct. 1954. Abstract
RAPP, HAROLD. Carcinoma of the skin of the face and neck. General methods of therapy. J. Missouri D. A. 34: 20-21 June 1954.
RAPP, ROBERT. Occlusion and occlusal patterns of artificial posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 4:461-480 July 1954.
RATCLIFF, P. A. President, Western Society of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 25:300 portrait Oct. 1954.
Diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 2:4-7 July 1954.
RATTE, G. Address of president--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 190-194, 1953.
Report of president to board of governors--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 1-9 comment 9-11, 1953.
RAUCH, ALBIN. Plan of laboratory accreditation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:16-18 May 1954.
Report of council on dental trade and laboratory relations--New Jersey S. Den. Soc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:64-65 report on 84 July 1954.
RAULT, C. V. Named to the Special Medical Advisory Group to the Veterans Administration. J.A.D.A. 49:487 Oct. 1954.
RAUT, R. B.; SANJANA, M. K.; SHOURIE, K. L.; BARRETTO, M. A. and MEHTA, F. S.: See Barretto, M. A.
RAVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Ravocaine
RAWSON, R. E. Social security and Federal health programs. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27 : 7-9, 24-26 June 1, 1954.
RAY, G. E. New approach to root filling. D. Record 74:87-89 Mar. 1954.
Some observations on the axial dimensions of the maxillary anteriors. D. Record 74:197-201 June 1954.
RAY, HAROLD. (Prepared by) Resume of papers presented at meeting in Cleveland, 1953--Amer. Acad. Periodont. J. Periodont. 25:61-74 Jan. 1954.
Synopsis of the panel discussion on the problem of reattachment of connective tissue and epithelium in the treatment of periodontal disease. (Preliminary and concluding remarks) Acad. Rev. 2:9-12, 22-23 July 1954.
and SANTOS, H. A. Consideration of tongue-thrusting as a factor in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 25: 250-256 Oct. 1954.
RAY, J. C.; EVANS, H. M.; BAUME, L. J. and BECKS, H.: See Baume, L. J.
RAYMOND, T. C. and RALSTON, F. N.: See Ralston, F. N.
RAYNOR, STANLEY. Rehabilitated cleft palate patient. D. Digest 60:398-399 Sept. 1954.
READ, B. H. Annual report--Public Health League of California. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30: 96—97, 145 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

READING, J. F. News from our London correspondent. Austral. J. Den. 58:119-123 Apr.; 189-195 June; 260-262 Aug.; 318-320 Oct. 1954.

Fellowship in dental surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. J. Australia 26:147-150 Aug. 1954.

REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures--rebasing

RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING

Abbott, T. R. Clinical examination and treatment planning charts. A survey report. J. D. Educ. 18:219-226 Nov. 1954.

Charting dental caries. (Ed.) New York D. J. 20:44-46 Jan. 1954.

Donovan, R.W. Method of temporomandibular joint roentgenography for serial or multiple records. J.A.D.A. 49:401-409 Oct. 1954.

Nevin, R. B. Reporting of dental caries. New York D. J. 20:409-412 Nov. 1954.

Reeves, W. M. Accounting for cash in the dentist's office. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:28-29 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

REDEMAN, E. H. Dentist for half a century has played Santa just as long as he's practiced. D. Survey 30:1577-1578 portrait Dec. 1954.

REDISH, C. H. and JAFFE, F. B.: See Jaffe, F. B.

REED, ALBERTA. Can dental nurses become a national scandal? D. Asst. 23:11-12 July-Aug. 1954.

REED, R. A. President, Deleware State Dental Society. D. Survey 30:487 portrait Apr. 1954.

REED, W. C. Psychosomatic dentistry. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43: 12-13, 33-37 Oct. 1954.

REES, L. A. Structure and function of the mandibular joint. Brit. D. J. 96:125-133 Mar. 16, 1954.

REESE, H. C. Message from the new president--Tennessee S. Den. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:252-254 portrait July 1954.

Support the Noel Memorial Foundation. (Tennessee dental relief fund) J. Tennessee D. A. 34:311-312 Oct. 1954.

REEVE, W. L. and MYERS, H. I. Correlation of the mandibular condyle osteoclast count with age in the guinea pig. J. D. Res. 33:683 Oct. 1954. Abstract

REEVES, W. M. Accounting for cash in the dentist's office. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:28-29 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

REGISTRY OF DENTAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Armed Forces Institute of Pathology

REGLI, C. P. and GASKILL, H. L. Denture base deformation during function. J. Pros. Den. 4:548-554 July 1954.

REHABILITATION OF MOUTH: See Mouth--rehabilitation

REHWINKEL, H. F. Reminiscences of early Chillicothe (Ohio) dentists. E. C. Mills. J. Ohio D. A. 28:84-93 portrait May 1954.

REICH, BERNARD. X-ray protection. Ann. Den. 13:9-14 Mar. 1954.

REICH, CARL. Indications for and the value of laboratory tests in clinical oral pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1217-1222 Nov. 1954.

REICHBURN-KEJNNERUD, INGJALD. About the physiological and pathological mobility of the teeth. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:4-5 June 1954. Abstract

REID, D. B. W. and GRAINGER, R. M.: See Grainger, R. M.

REID, D. J. Incomplete eruption of the first permanent molar in two generations of the same family. Brit. D. J. 96:272-273 June 1, 1954.

REID, J. F. Therapeutic approach to child management in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:205-206 Apr. 1954.

REINKE, B. C. Investment trusts and the dentist. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:163-164 May-June 1954.

REINKING, R. H.; PHILLIPS, L. J. and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Phillips, R. W.

REISEL, J. H.; HALSTED, J. A.; GROEN, J. and DUYVENSZ, F.: See Groen, J.

REITAN, KAARE. Orthodontic and myo-functional treatment in adults as related to prosthetic methods. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:26-36 Mar.; correction 118 June 1954.

Tissue reaction as related to the age factor. D. Record 74:271-278 Oct. 1954.

REITER, EDWARD. Cleft Palate Clinic. Mount Sinai Hospital of Cleveland. Alpha Omegan 48:100-103 Sept. 1954.

RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine--relation to dentistry

RELIEF FOR DENTISTS

Audit report on state relief fund, Georgia Dental Association Relief Fund. J. Georgia D. A. 28:17 July 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Relief Fund. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:597-598 Nov. 1954.

Reese, H. C. Support the Noel Memorial Foundation. (Tennessee dental relief fund) J. Tennessee D. A. 34:311-312 Oct. 1954.

Relief Fund reaches 82% of quota January 14. J.A.D.A. 48:211 Feb. 1954.

Relief Fund reaches record high of $105,996. J.A.D.A. 49:236 Aug. 1954.

Rules of the MSDA (Minnesota S. Den. Assn.) Relief Fund. I. Relief grants. North-West Den. 33:245-246 July 1954.

RENFROW, L. H. Former defense secretary cites general. J.A.D.A. 48:97 Jan. 1954.

Dental profession in an atomic-hydrogen age. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:2-5, 27-37 Mar. 1954; Oregon D. J. 23:2-10 May 1954.

REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation--natural teeth

RESEARCH

DeStefano, T. M. Medical-dental institute--a proposal. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:51-53 Jan. 1954.

Ecological Research Foundation. (England) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:108-109 June 1954.

Riddle, A. C. Research grant awarded to. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:44-45 Jan. 1954.

cancer: See Cancer--control

dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Res.; Education, dental--research

Army to sponsor research at eight universities. J.A.D.A. 49:744 Dec. 1954.

Arnold, F. A., Jr. Research and dental practice. J. Georgia D. A. 28:5-8 July 1954.

Asgis, A. J. Scope of research in dentistry. New York D. J. 20:6-18 Jan. 1954.

Aspects of research. (Ed.) D. Practitioner 4: 337 July 1954.

Beechen, I. I. Dental research sponsored by heart association. (Study of transient bacteremia as related to the operation of vital pulpotomy) Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 28:10-11 Feb. 1954.

Bibby, B. G. Trends in dental research. D. J. Australia 26:85-88 June 1954.

RESEARCH, dental (Cont.)

Chilton, N. W. Latin square design in clinical experimentation. J. D. Res. 33:703-704 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Cook, S. J. National Research Council Associate Committee on Dental Research held in Montreal. J. Canad. D. A. 20:27-28 Jan. 1954.

Report of the National Research Council's Associate Committee on dental research.(Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 20:267-268 May 1954.

DeStefano, T. M. Fluoridation research studies and the general practitioner. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23: 20-31 Feb. 1954.

Dental group last on list of research grants. J.A.D.A.48: 224 Feb. 1954.

Donnelly, C. J. To what areas in dental public health would clinical studies be most significant? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:27-29 Nov. 1954.

Forscher, B. K. and Hess, W. C. Validity of plaque pH measurements as a method of evaluating therapeutic agents. J.A.D.A. 48:134-139 Feb. 1954.

Grant to N.Y.U. for new dental institute. New York J. Den. 24:438 Dec. 1954.

Kay, Sanford. Need for research in dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:5-6, 20-22 Jan. 1954.

Keyes, P. H. and Johansen, E. F. Today's research. Dental caries. A. Types of experimental animals and diets used. B. Types of lesions, sequence of development and scoring methods. C. Two zoologists on heredity factors. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:14-15 Dec. 1954.

LaCoste, Dick. New aid to dental research. U. S. Navy produces artificial mouth. D. Students' Mag.32:22-23 June 1954.

Liaison between researcher and clinician.(Ed.) New York D. J. 20:179 Apr. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Finances for dental research: a sick industry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48:574-575 May 1954.

Navy announces nine dental research grants. J.A.D.A. 49: 490-491 Oct. 1954.

Navy establishes Maryland dental research facility. J. A.D.A. 49:617 Nov. 1954.

1955 (USPHS) budget provides greater funds for research. J.A.D.A. 48:350-351 Mar. 1954.

1954 research essay contest of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:880-883 Nov. 1954.

Parker, Philip. Forgotten man at the dental chair. Oral Hyg. 44:1073-1076 Aug. 1954.

Pearlman, Sholom. Essential requirements for effective research in dental therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 48: 49-58 Jan. 1954.

Pillars, F. W. Association (Amer. Den.) position concerning appropriation for dental activities of U.S. Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 49:112d-112g July 1954.

Plea for dental research in India. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 26:11-12 Apr. 1954.

Report of the 1952-53 committee on research--Amer. Acad. Periodont. J. Periodont. 25:75-78 Jan.1954.

Research committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 57-65 comment 66, 1953.

Research in dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 26:10 Feb. 1954.

Role of the public health dentist in clinical research. A panel discussion. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14: 25-29 Nov. 1954.

Ryan, E. J. Research needs more than money. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:642-643 May 1954.

Salpeter, M. Dental research in Israel. Refuat Hashinaim 8:1-2 July-Oct. 1954.

Shanklin, J. L. Comprehensive study on financing dental research. Texas D. J. 72:352 July 1954.

Shroff, C. B. Research in dentistry in India. J.All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 43, 1954.

Stern, A. H. Statistical analysis in dental research. J. Soc. D. Res. 2:6-11 Jan. 1953.

32 research projects approved by USPHS. J.A.D.A. 49: 378 Sept. 1954.

fellowships: See Fellowships

medical: See Medicine--research; See also Cancer--control

RESEARCH COMMISSION REPORTS: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Res.

RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla--resection

RESIDENCIES, dental: See Internships and residencies, dental

RESINS

See also special types, i.e. Acrylic resins

List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 48:447 Apr.; 713 June 1954.

Sweeney, W. T., et al. Transverse testing machine for denture resins. J.A.D.A. 49:174-176 Aug. 1954.

RESORPTION

bone: See Bone--resorption

teeth: See Teeth--resorption

REST POSITION OF MANDIBLE: See Occlusion--centric

RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth--rehabilitation

RETENTION

in prosthetics: See Dentures--retention; See also Dentures--stabilization; Impressions--technic; Partial dentures--stabilization

REYNIERS, J. A.; TREXLER, P. C.; WAGNER, MORRIS; GORDON, H.A.; LUCKEY, T.D.; ORLAND, F.J.; BLAYNEY, ROY and HARRISON, R. W.: See Orland, F. J.

REYNOLDS, R. A. Role of hormones, vitamins, and antibiotics in dental disturbances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:42-54 Jan. 1954.

Recent advances in endocrinology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:268-279 Mar. 1954.

REZASHAH, H. R. Dentistry in Pakistan. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 75-78 portrait 1954.

RHEUBEN, R. P. Full mouth reconstruction for the general practitioner. D. Digest 60:294-301 July 1954.

RHEUMATISM: See Arthritis; See also Focal infection--arthritis

RHINOLITH

Gilbert, R. K. Rhinolith. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27: 7-9 No. 1, 1954.

Rondeau, P. L. Rhinolith. Report of case. J. Canad. D. A. 20:543-545 Oct. 1954.

RHOADS, P. S. Foci of infection. D. Digest 60:515 Nov. 1954. Reprint

RHODE ISLAND STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Midgley, A. L. Strengthening and expanding the achievements of the Rhode Island State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:48-51 Jan. 1954.

RICE, J. A. President, Idaho State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:1569 portrait Dec. 1954.

RICE, J. S., JR. School dental plan in various countries. Contact Point 32:258-263, 295 portrait May-June 1954.

RICH, MORRIS. Tribute to. S. Carolina D. J. 12:3 portrait Apr. 1954.

RICHARDS, A. G. New and improved radiographic technics. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:9 Apr. 1954. Abstract

RICHARDS, L. F. Some comments on public health dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:6-8 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

RICHARDSON, B. W. Biographical sketch. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:38-39 Mar. 1954.

RICHARDSON, F. H. and COHEN, B. M. Atypical multilocular follicular cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1-11 Jan. 1954.

RICHARDSON, J. L.; SAMUELS, H. S.; SELFRIDGE, G. D. and MEAD, S. G.: See Mead, S. G.

RICHARDSON, J. W. Roentgenographic evaluation of orthodontic treatment. Angle Orthodont. 24: 31-37 Jan. 1954.

RICHARDSON, R. E. Routine roentgenographic examination. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:177-181 Apr. 1954.

HOPPERS, J. E. and BURKET, J. F.: See Burket, J. F.

RICHARDSON, W. H., JR. Detection of oral cancer. Arkansas D. J. 25:13-15 portrait Mar. 1954.

RICHEY, BERYL and ORBAN, BALINT. Crests of the interdental alveolar septa. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:37-42, 54-56 No. 3, 1954.

RICHMAN, H. C. Electrolytic polisher. Alpha Omegan 48:107-110 Sept. 1954.

RICKETS

See also Deficiency diseases: Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets

RIDDLE, A. C. Research grant awarded to. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:44-45 Jan. 1954.

RIDGELY, D. B. Promoted to temporary brigadier general. J. A.D.A. 49:745 Dec. 1954.

RIEDESEL, M. L. and FISHER, A. K. Nitrogen content of dental pulp. J. D. Res. 33:632-636 Oct. 1954.

RIFFLE, A. B. Dentin: its physical characteristics during curettage. II. Statistical findings. J. Periodont. 25: 138-149, 155 Apr. 1954.

RINGSDORF, W. M. Vibration technic of inserting silicate cements within a prepared operating room atmosphere. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:26-29 July 1954.

RITCHEY, BERYL; ORBAN, B. J.; KOLLAR, J. A., JR.; FINLEY, C. W. and NABERS, J. M.: See Kollar, J. A., Jr.

RITCHIE, COLIN. Oral surgery for the general practitioner. D. J. Australia 26:114-118 June 1954.

RITT, R.; FRIEND, A. A.; KUDLER, G. D.; LIEB, M. M.; CURRY, J. E. and McCALL, J. O. Oral orthopedics. Interrelationship between functional influences and postural factors. D. Concepts 5:7-12, 19-20 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Study of occlusion--collateral intraoral effects of traumatic occlusion. D. Concepts 6:4-7, 20 Oct.-Dec. 1954.

Study of occlusion in relation to periodontal disease. The teeth as factors in traumatic occlusion. D. Concepts 5:13-16, 21 Nov.-Dec. 1953; 6:6-9, 18 Apr.-June 1954.

RIVENBURG, L. D. Building up and slowing down a dental practice. D. Survey 30:1013-1015 Aug. 1954.

RIX, R. E. Some observations upon the environment of the incisors. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 75-89 disc. 89-96, 1952.

ROACH, H. J. Rubber dam in Air-Dent technic. J.A.D.A. 48: 599 May 1954.

ROADRUCK, MARY JANE. Dental assistant's assistance. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:94 portrait Nov. 1954.

ROBERT, AGUSTE. Le service de sante scolaire et universitaire. (School and university health service)(Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:78-79 Aug. 3, 1954.

ROBERTSON, G. P. Fifty golden years of dentistry. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:8 portrait 6 June 1954.

ROBERTSON, RALPH. Dangerous addictive properties of the newer narcotic analgesics. Oregon D. J. 23:17 June 1954.

ROBINSON, H. B. G. Focal infection: practical dental contributions. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:10-11 Feb. 1954.

Clinic administration. What constitutes a dental student's qualification for graduation from a clinical standpoint and who decides on his graduation? J.D.Educ. 18:167-170 May 1954.

(Compiled by) Proceedings of the thirty-second general meeting, 1954--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 33:637-728 Oct. 1954.

Recalcitrant diseases of the oral cavity. D. Digest 60: 429 Sept. 1954. Abstract

ROBINSON, JAMES. Your professional cash value. W. Virginia D. J. 28:42-43, 56-57 Jan. 1954.

Solvency and how to obtain it. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15: 6-9, 1953.

ROBINSON, J. B. West Virginia's new School of Dentistry. W. Virginia D. A. 29:104-105 Oct. 1954.

Psi Omega story. Frater 54:60-62 portrait May-Nov. 1954.

ROBINSON, J. E. Patients I hate. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:7 Nov. 1954.

ROBINSON, J. R. Use of dental students in a dental public health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14: 8-12 Aug. 1954.

ROBINSON, MARSH and SMITH, A. E.: See Smith, A. E.

ROBINSON, S. C. Hydraulic equilibration in complete and partial artificial dentures. D. Record 74:114-119 Apr. 1954.

ROBISON, H. B. Biographical sketch. J. Kansas D. A. 38:42-43 portrait May 1954.

ROBISON, R. B. Incidence of periodontal disease in adult diabetics. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:17-23 Apr. 1954.

ROBSON, J. D. Cyclo-propane and oxygen anaesthesia for dental extractions. D. Record 73:750-751 Dec. 1953.

ROCCIA, B. Odontologia and stomatologia (Odontology and stomatology). (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:441 Apr. 1954.

Manuale di odontologia e stomatologia. (Science and practice of dental surgery) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:80 Aug. 3, 1954.

ROCHE, H. A. P. Ultrasonic drill. Brit. D. J. 97:96-98 Aug. 17, 1954.

ROCHON, RENE. Summary of the medical-dental relations committee. (Detroit Dist. Den. Soc.) Detroit D. Bul. 23:15 Oct. 1954.

ROCKOFF, H. S.; OSHRAIN, H. I.; SACKLER, A. M. and ROCKOFF, S. C.: See Sackler, A. M.

RODGER, K. C. Rational use of antibiotics. J. Canad. D. A. 20:422-429 Aug. 1954.

ROELING, L. G. Point of view on occlusion. Texas D. J. 72: 14-17 Jan. 1954.

Doctors or dentists? Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:6 July 1954.

ROENTGENOGRAMS

Court stops sale of outdated X-ray film. J.A.D.A. 49: 370 Sept. 1954.

ROENTGEN RAYS

X rays. (Ed.) D. Practitioner 4:171 Feb. 1954.

danger from use: See also Radiation--biological effects

Anderson, M. F. New concepts in the treatment for patients who have received roentgen therapy. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:15-23 July 1954.

Franklin, J. B. Radiation hazards in cephalometric roentgenography. Angle Orthodont. 23:222-228 Oct. 1953.

Meklas, J. F. Dangers of scattered radiation in dental practice. J.A.D.A. 49:149-154 Aug. 1954.

Nolan, W. E. and Patterson, H. W. More on radiation hazards. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:10-11 No. 1, 1954. Abstract

Reich, Bernard. X-ray protection. Ann. Den. 13:9-14 Mar. 1954.

history: See Roentgenology--history

ROENTGENOLOGY

Brailsford, J. F. Radiographic diagnosis of cranial lesions of importance to dental surgeons. Brit. D. J. 97:221-228 Nov. 2, 1954.

dental: See also Children, Dentistry for--roentgenology; Education, dental--roentgenology

Bergman, Gunnar and Engfeldt, Bengt. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. III. Dental changes in a case of osteopetrosis. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:133-144 Nov. 1954.

Boucher, Daniel and Baumgartner, David. Mathematical grid coordinate method of locating Bolton point. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:232-233 Mar. 1954. Abstract

Brotman, I. N. Roentgenogram as an aid in veneer crown preparation. J. Pros. Den. 4:349-351 May 1954.

Caldwell, J. B. Preoperative roentgenographic localization of the impacted maxillary canine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:499-506 May 1954.

Crowley, L. L. Symposium: use of radiology in dentistry. Necessity. Oral Health 44:751 Oct. 1954.

Eselman, J. C. Dental radiographic examinations. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-8 June 1954.

Herulf, G. Recent advances in dental radiology in Scandinavia. Internat. D. J. 4:366-381 Mar. 1954.

Main, L. R. Some observations of the oral roentgenologist. J.A.D.A. 49:410-414 Oct. 1954.

Massler, Maury and Malone, A. J. Root resorption in human permanent teeth. A roentgenographic study. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:619-633 Aug. 1954.

Operation Bitewing termed tremendous success. (Central Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 25:14 Dec. 1954.

Pyott, J. E. and Schaeffer, Aaron. Centric relation and vertical dimension by cephalometric roentgenograms. J. Pros. Den. 4:35-41 Jan. 1954.

Raper, H. R. List of uses of bite-wing radiography. D. Survey 30:763-766 June; 1017-1020 Aug. 1954.

Richardson, J. W. Roentgenographic evaluation of orthodontoc treatment. Angle Orthodont. 24:31-37 Jan. 1954.

Seward, G. R. Detailed radiographic anatomy of the standard true occlusal view of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 97:177-181 Oct. 5, 1954.

history

James, F. B. Early history of work with X-rays. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:49 No. 3, 1954.

in oral diagnosis

Alldritt, W. A. S. Radiology in periodontal practice. D. Practitioner 5:123-133 Dec. 1954.

Bergman, S. A. Importance of temporomandibular joint roentgenograms in mouth rehabilitation. New York D. J. 20:103-112 Mar. 1954.

Björk, A. Cephalometric X-ray investigations in dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:718-744 Sept. 1954.

Blair, E. S. Cephalometric roentgenographic appraisal of the skeletal morphology of Class I, Class II, Div. 1, and Class II, Div. 2 (Angle) malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 24:106-119 Apr. 1954.

Boxer, Harold. Roentgenographic interpretation in antrum surgery: report of cases. J. Oral Surg. 12: 329-331 Oct. 1954.

Brody, Herman. Some diagnostic points in roentgenographic interpretations of upper third molars. D. Digest 60:310-313 July 1954.

Douglas, B. L. What is your radiographic interpretation? New York D. J. 20:76-77, 92 Feb. 1954.

Douglas, M. H. X-ray interpretation illustrated by some odd cases. D. Survey 30:175-179 Feb. 1954.

Driak, F. Biological testing of dental focal infection by X-rays. Internat. D. J. 4:838-846 Dec. 1954.

Kolas, Steve. Radiographic interpretation of some pathoses about tooth root apices. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 8:101-105 June 1954.

Kresberg, Harold and Douglas, B. L. What is your radiographic interpretation? New York D. J. 20:127, 137 Mar. 1954.

Mann, W. R. Should roentgenology be incorporated as an integral part of instruction in oral diagnosis? J. D. Educ. 18:30-34 Jan. 1954.

Mortell, J. F. Morphologic considerations of primary teeth in diagnosing radiographs. J. Den. Children 21:90-102, 2nd quart. 1954.

Priebe, W. A., et al. Value of the roentgenographic film in the differential diagnosis of periapical lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:979-983 Sept. 1954.

Raper, H. R. Discussion of the uses of bite-wing radiography. D. Survey 30:892-894 July 1954.

Ritchey, Beryl and Orban, Balint. Crests of the interdental alveolar septa. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:37-42, 54-56 No. 3, 1954.

Seward, G. R. Notes on dental radiography. IV. Special dental radiographical examinations. D. Practitioner 4:355-361 July 1954.

ROENTGENOLOGY--in oral diagnosis (Cont.)

Sommer, R. F. Clinical evaluation of diagnostic aids. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:17-23, 31-36 No. 2, 1954.

Symposium. Question: "Is it necessary to make a complete radiographic examination of every new patient? If not, state your reasons why it is not." Oral Health 44:681-683 Sept. 1954.

Turkheim, H. J. Interpretation of roentgenographic details indicating conservative treatment. J.A.D.A. 49:12-17 July 1954.

Weinberger, Alexander. Manifestations of trauma in X-rays. D. Digest 60:349-355 Aug. 1954.

Wildman, James. Nutrient canals. Radiographic significances in the maxilla and mandible. D.Students' Mag. 32:18-23 May 1954.

technic

Barton, E. J. and Wuehrmann, A. H. Current intra-oral roentgenographic techniques. A critical evaluation. D. J. Australia 26:151-154 Aug. 1954.

Bergman, Gunnar and Engfeldt, Bengt. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. II. Microradiography as a method for studying dental tissues as its application to the study of caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12: 99-132 Nov. 1954.

Curby, W. A. and Wuehrmann, A. H. Utilization of constant exposure factors for intraoral roentgenographic studies. J. D. Res. 32:790-795 Dec.1953.

Donovan, R. W. Apparatus and technique for temporomandibular radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:69 Jan. 1954. Abstract

Method of temporomandibular joint roentgenography for serial or multiple records. J.A.D.A. 49:401-409 Oct. 1954.

Eselman, J. C. Dental radiographic examinations. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:3-8 June 1954.

Franklin, J. B. Effect of high kilovoltage on hard and soft tissue definition in lateral cephalometric roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:837-849 Nov. 1954.

Gibson, H. L. Color-coding duplicates of radiographs. Flexichrome process. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:12-14 No. 1, 1954.

Grimm, D. H.,et al. Roentgenographic aid for oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:755-762 July 1954.

McCormack, D.W. Intraoral roentgenology. D. Digest 60:454-460 Oct. 1954.

Paatero, Y. V. Stereoscopic roentgenograms with a single exposure. A new adaptation of pantomography. Primary report. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 49: 239-247 No. 4, 1953.

Theoretico-experimental study on the origin of the stereoscopic effect in pantomography. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:193-204 No. 3, 1954.

Richards, A.G. New and improved radiographic technics. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:9 Apr. 1954. Abstract

Richardson, R. E. Routine roentgenographic examination. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:177-181 Apr. 1954.

Seward, G. R. Notes on dental radiography. I.Periapical films. D. Practitioner 4:206-213 Mar. 1954.

Notes on dental radiography II. Bite-wings and occlusals. D. Practitioner 4:247-253 Apr. 1954.

Notes on dental radiography. III. Extra-oral radiography. D. Practitioner 4:312-319 June 1954.

Spear, L. B. Radiographic technic. Illinois D. J. 23:583-586, 616 Sept. 1954.

Todd, R. I. X-ray radiation in the dental office. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:15-18, 22 Apr. 1954.

Walinchus, E. A. Radiography of the zygomatic arches. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:183-185 Feb. 1954.

Wild, Norman. Mobile craniostat. Brit. D. J. 96:137-140 Mar. 16, 1954.

Williams, S. W. Occlusal radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:50-53, 56 No. 3, 1954.

Wilson, H. D. Radiographing lower posterior teeth. D. Survey 30:616 May 1954.

ROGALSKI, C. J. President, Northwest Side Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:11 portrait Sept. 1, 1954.

ROGERS, B. C. and KEAN, M. R. Pregnancy in relation to dental health. New Zealand D. J. 50:175-179 Oct. 1954.

ROGERS, LLOYD. Elected president of Detroit's Receiving Hospital. J.A.D.A. 48:103 Jan. 1954; Desmos 60: 31 portrait Apr. 1954.

RONCHESE, F. Fluorescence of cancer under the Wood light. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:967-971 Sept. 1954.

RONDEAU, P. L. Rhinolith. Report of case. J. Canad. D. A. 20:543-545 Oct. 1954.

RONKIN, S.H. Repositioning the mandible in cases of obstructive (low tone) deafness and tinnitus. Ann. Den. 13: 15-21 Mar. 1954.

ROOT AMPUTATION: See Apicoectomy

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT

See also Apicoectomy

Aho, E. C. Danger signals in endodontic thinking. J. Ontario D. A. 31:351-353 Dec. 1954.

Axel, Al. Some more on endodontia. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7: no paging June 1954.

Endodontia. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 8: no paging Dec. 1954.

Bender, I. B. Concepts in endodontics. New York J. Den. 24:112-115 Mar. 1954.

Basic concepts of endodontics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:5-9, 24 portrait Nov. 15, 1954.

Buchbinder, Maurice. Sponge rubber chemical sterilizer for endodontic instruments. New York J. Den. 24: 116-119 Mar. 1954.

Difficulties in endodontic practice, instrument selection, care and sterilization. New York J. Den. 24: 276-277 June-July 1954. Abstract

Camara, J. A. In one hour: root canal therapy and curettage for anterior teeth. D. Survey 30:1005-1007 Aug. 1954:

Font, J. Pulpectomy in periodontal disease. Parodont. 8:21-24 Apr. 1954.

Goodman, Daniel. Case reports in endodontics. J. Michigan D. A. 36:251-252 Nov. 1954.

Grossman, L. I. Dentistry for the general practitioner. Ann. Den. 13:47-55 June 1954.

Hare, G. C. Action in endodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 233-236 Aug. 1954.

Healey, H. J. Simplified and effective methods for filling root canals. Indian D. Rev. 23:92-93 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT (Cont.)

Healey, H.J. (Cont.)

Restoration of the effectively treated pulpless tooth. J. Pros. Den. 4:842-849 Nov. 1954.

Kaufman, Vivian. Root canal therapy from the assistant's side. D. Survey 30:500-501 portrait Apr. 1954.

Lewis, P. R. Sodium hypo-chlorite root canal therapy. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:10-11 Mar. 1954.

Martin, M. M. Technique for root canal therapy and root amputation for the general practitioner. Texas D. J. 72:280-282 June 1954.

Nutting, Edwin. Endodontic procedures. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:9-19 July 1954.

Nygaard-Östby, B. Endodontia. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 7: no paging May 1954. Abstract

Ostrander, F. D. Some basic requirements of successful root canal therapy. J. Canad. D. A. 20:183-198 Apr. 1954.

Perkins, R. E. Technic for root canal therapy. Indian D. Rev. 22:344-346 Oct. 1953. Reprint

Ray, G. E. New approach to root filling. D. Record 74: 87-89 Mar. 1954.

Root canal filling by an acrylic point prior to apicectomy. Brit. D. J. 96:85-86 Feb. 16, 1954.

Ross, W. S. Modern thoughts on endodontic procedure. D. Record 74:63-70 Mar. 1954.

Seidler, Ben. Technic and rationale of filling root canals. New York J. Den. 24:376-385 Nov. 1954.

Seltzer, Samuel. Root canal infections. New York J. Den. 24:120-122 Mar. 1954.

Diagnosis and treatment planning from the standpoint of endodontics. J. D. Med. 9:126-129, 132-133 July 1954.

Spring, K. L. Unacaine, the local anesthetic of choice for cavity preparation and operations on the vital pulp. Modern Den. 21:18-25 Apr. 1954. Reprint

Van Zile, W. N. New technique in root canal therapy for anterior teeth. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:354-361 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Wolfsohn, B. L. Role of hydrocortisone in the control of apical periodontitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:314-321 Mar. 1954.

deciduous teeth: See Children, Dentistry for--root canal treatment

sterilization

Bartels, H. A. and Buchbinder, Maurice. Yeastlike microorganisms isolated from root canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:98-102 Jan. 1954.

Bender, I. B. and Seltzer, Samuel. Advantages and disadvantages of the use of antibiotics in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:993-997 Sept. 1954.

Probability of error of the negative culture with the use of combinations of antibiotics in endodontic treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1311-1319 Dec. 1954.

Crain, E. L. Endodontia treatment of acute periapical abscess. North-West Den. 33:331-332 Nov. 1954.

Drake, D. H. Root canal therapy using Benzylog. Bur 55: 5-7 July 1954.

Golden, S. S. and Musgrave, W. A. Clinical appraisal of Varidase in endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 7:658-661 June 1954.

Lundqvist, Claes. Systemic aureomycin therapy in acute dental periapical osteitis. Odont. Revy 4:313-323 No. 4, 1953.

Maeth, Harry. Terramycin in endodontia. D. Survey 30: 1411-1413 Nov. 1954.

Root canal therapy for primary teeth. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:21 Nov. 1954.

Stephens, R. F. Polyantibiotic paste in root canal therapy of upper central incisors with closed apices in children. Brit. D. J. 97:148-156 Sept. 21, 1954.

Stewart, G. G. Improved antibiotic-antihistamine compound for root canal medication. (D.C.P.) J. D. Med. 9:174-179 Oct. 1954.

ROOT REMOVAL: See Extraction--removal of roots

ROOTS

Crabb, H. S. M. Permanent molar showing absence of roots. Brit. D. J. 96:300-302 June 15, 1954.

Gallatin, A. L. and Dow, G. H. Fractured root tip. D. Survey 30:476-477 Apr. 1954.

Hitchin, A. D. Neuralgia caused by a root within the inferior dental canal. D. Practitioner 4:279-280 May 1954.

Kay, Sanford, et al. Tooth root length-volume relationships, an aid to periodontal prognosis. I. Anterior teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:735-740 July 1954.

resection: See Apicoectomy

resorption

Carmichael, A. F. and Nixon, G. S. Two interesting cases of root resorption. D. Record 74:258-260 Sept. 1954.

Massler, Maury and Malone, A. J. Root resorption in human permanent teeth. A roentgenographic study. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:619-633 Aug. 1954.

Massler, Maury and Perreault, J. G. Root resorption in the permanent teeth of young adults. J. Den. Children 21:158-164, 3rd quart. 1954.

ROPER, L. H. Steel scalpel for gingivoplasty in reconstructive dentistry. J.A.D.A. 49:198-205 Aug. 1954.

ROSE, E. E.; LAL, J.; WILLIAMS, N. B. and FALCETTI, J. P. Screening of materials for adhesion to human tooth structure. J. D. Res. 33:699 Oct. 1954. Abstract.

ROSE, J. S. Orthodontic teaching models. D. Practitioner 4: 324 June 1954.

ROSE, W. H. Pulpotomies for the general practitioner. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:9-10 Jan. 1954.

ROSEN, RALPH. F Day in Missouri. Initiation of the first fluoridation project in Missouri at Richland. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-8 June 1954.

ROSENBERG, NATHAN and MANHOLD, J. H.: See Manhold, J. H.

ROSENFELD, LEONARD; GOOCH, MARJORIE and LEVINE, O.H. Schools of public health. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48: 234-235 Feb. 1954.

ROSENSTIEL, EDWIN. New teaching aid for operative dentistry. D. Record 74:245-249 Sept. 1954.

ROSENSTRAUCH, ARNOLD. Clinical observations. (Calculus) D. Practitioner 4:227-229 Mar. 1954.

ROSENTHAL, M. W. and ABRISS, A. Some laboratory observations on the chemical, bacterial and enzymatic properties of sodium N-Lauroyl sarcosinate. J. Den. Children 21:194-201, 3rd quart. 1954.

ROSENWASSER, BEN. Report of the judicial council--New Jersey S. Den. Soc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:71-72 July 1954.

ROSS, I. F. Effects of tensional clenching upon the structures of the neck. J. Periodont. 25:46-49 Jan. 1954.

Oral complications of sprue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:55-59 Jan. 1954.

ROSS, S. S. Tips on financing a house. Oral Hyg. 44:324-326 Mar. 1954.

Should a dentist buy annuities? Oral Hyg. 44: 616-618 May 1954.

ROSS, W. S. Pulp disease and its prevention. Brit. D. J. 96: 108-117 Mar. 2, 1954.

Federation Dentaire Internationale XLIInd annual meeting, Scheveningen, Netherlands, 1954. Internat. D. J. 4:745-747 Sept. 1954.

Modern thoughts on endodontic procedure. D. Record 74:63-70 Mar. 1954.

Present position of dental health education in this country.(England) Brit. D. J. 96:219-220 May 4, 1954.

ROTH, GENEVIEVE and MYERS, H. I. Preliminary histological observations of oral tissue subjected to the action of collagenase. J. D. Res. 33:683 Oct. 1954. Abstract

ROTH, GRACE M. Effects of smoking of tobacco on the cardiovascular system of normal persons. New York J. Den. 24:337-343 Oct. 1954.

ROTHBLATT, J. M. and WALDO, C. M.: See Waldo, C. M.

ROTHENDLER. Cortisone in treatment of Bell's palsy. Washington D. J. 23:35 Sept. 1954. Abstract

ROTHMAN, STEPHEN. Physiology of keratinization. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1085-1090 Oct. 1954.

ROTHNER, J. T. and SATUREN, B. B. Gingival sulcus: a clinical study of its depth. J. Periodont. 25:278-281 Oct. 1954.

ROUNDS, F. W. and ROUNDS, C. E. Principles and technique of exodontia.(Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:13-14 Jan. 1954.

ROVELSTAD, G. H. Pedodontics. (Introduction to discussions, Amer.Assn.Den.Schools) J. D. Educ. 18:81-82 Mar. 1954.

ROWE, N. L. A symposium on cleft palate. IV. Secondary surgical procedures for the correction of deformity in the cleft lip and palate patient. D. Practitioner 5: 112-122 Dec. 1954.

ROWE, STEPHEN. Employment of magnets in denture stabilization. D. Survey 30:1270-1272 Oct. 1954.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND

Reading, J. F. Fellowship in dental surgery. D. J. Australia 26:147-150 Aug. 1954.

ROYER, R. Q. General anesthesia for oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:620-628 June 1954.

and BRUCE, K. W.: See Bruce, K. W.

RUBBER DAM: See Saliva--control

RUBIN, J. G. Precision attachment partial dentures with hydrocolloid impressions: an accurate, rapid procedure. D. Digest 60:504-508 Nov. 1954.

RUBINSTEIN, M. N. Immediate acrylic temporary crown and bridge. D. Digest 60:12-13 Jan. 1954.

Splinting: periodontal and prosthetic support. D. Digest 60:342-348 Aug. 1954.

RUMMEL, J. F. Streamlining state dental board examinations. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 26-39 disc. 57-61, 1953.

RUSHTON, M. A. New form of dentinal dysplasia: shell teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:543-549 May

Acquired enamel cuticle. Brit. D. J. 97:64-66 Aug. 3, 1954.

RUSKIN, RUBIN. Anterior crossbite and jaw relationship. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:357-362 Oct. 1954.

RUSPINI, BARTHOLOMEW. Chevalier Bartholomew Ruspini, 1728-1813. Surgeon, philanthropist, surgeon-dentist. J. Menzies Campbell. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 70: 402-422 Dec. 1953.

RUSPINI, BARTHOLOMEW, JNR. Who was Bartholomew Ruspini, Jnr.? B. W. Weinberger. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:225-230 comment J. Menzies Campbell 231-234 Dec. 1954.

RUSSELL, A. L. Let us tell you. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:46 May 1954.

RUSSIA: See Dentistry--in Russia

RUSSMAN, S. A. Use of the radiogram in a children's practice. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:11-12 Jan. 1954.

Analyzing your participation program in life. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:20-21 Oct. 1954.

RUTTLE, A. T.; QUIGLEY, WILLIAM; CROUCH, J. T. and EWAN, G. E. Serial study of the effects of finger-sucking. J. D. Res. 32:739-748 Dec. 1953.

RYAN, E. J. Degeneration comes too soon. D. Digest 60:33-37 Jan. 1954.

Bleeding in the night. D. Digest 60:376-380 Aug. 1954.

Charity in dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:1514-1515 Nov. 1954.

Dental care follows the business cycle. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:488-489 Apr. 1954.

Dentist, his practice, and an atomic attack. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:1356-1357 Oct. 1954.

Denture bewilderment. D. Digest 60:516-518 Nov. 1954.

Homes dentists live in. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:182-183 Feb. 1954.

Is fluoridation the answer? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:1210-1211 Sept. 1954.

Rats know more. D. Digest 60:282-285 June 1954.

Research needs more than money. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44: 642-643 May 1954.

Stresses we live under.(Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:338-339 Mar. 1954.

To build or to rent.(Ed.) Oral Hyg. 44:948-949 July 1954.

RYAN, JOSEPH. Technique of design in partial denture construction. J. D. A. South Africa 9:123-133 Apr. 1954.

RYBECK, S. A., JR. Simplicity in a distal extension partial denture. J. Pros. Den. 4:87-92 Jan. 1954.

RYGE, GUNNAR and FAIRHURST, C. W.: See Fairhurst, C. W.

S

SACCHI, HECTOR. Uruguayan is guest worker in dental research at NBS. J.A.D.A. 49:490 portrait Oct. 1954.

SACHS, S. W. Thumbnail sketch. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29: 17 portrait Sept. 1954.

SACKETT, L. M.; KAY, SANFORD and FORSCHER, B. K.: See Kay, Sanford

SACKLER, A. M.

ROCKOFF, S. C.; ROCKOFF, H. S. and OSHRAIN, H. I. Hydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of dilantin gingival enlargement. New York D. J. 20:125-126 Mar. 1954.

and WHITE, R. A.: See White, R. A.

SADOVE, M. S.

KOWALSKI, L. F. and KROL, Z. J. Nitrous oxide-trichloroethylene anesthesia in dentistry. (Clinical study) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28: 7-12, 30-32 July 1, 1954.

WYANT, G. M. and SPENCE, J. M. Trichloroethylene in dentistry: general anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 48:425-432 Apr.; comment 49:257 Aug. 1954.

SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY

Roster, 1954. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:72-84 Aug. 1954.

SAIZAR, PEDRO. Protesis a placa. (Denture prosthesis) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:113 Jan. 1954.

SAKLAD, M.J. Esthetic provisional cast gold and acrylic splint. J. Pros. Den. 4:653-655 Sept. 1954.

Technique for making a transfer coping by the use of a low fusing metal. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:23,33 Oct. 1954.

SAKS, LEON. Pro and con about social security. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:11, 14 Oct. 1954.

SALAS, M. A. Anesthesia for children. J. Den. Children 21: 118-122, 2nd quart. 1954.

SALEH, FARID. Hydrocortisone in dental therapy. Lebanese D. Mag. 2:44-45 Oct. 1953.

SALISBURY, P.C. Extractions and minor oral surgery for the general practitioner. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:315-325 Oct. 1954.

SALIVA

Finn, S. B. and Klapper, C. E. Effect of desalivation in immature hamsters on their dental caries susceptibility. J. D. Res. 33:657-658 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Mehringer, E. J. Saliva as it is related to the wearing of dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:312-318 May 1954.

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Experimental dental caries. II. Effect of desalivation on dental caries and castration and desalivation on fluorine storage in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:346-356 June 1954.

composition and analysis

Chauncey, H. H., et al. Enzymes of human saliva. I. The determination, distribution, and origin of whole saliva enzymes. J. D. Res. 33:321-334 June 1954.

Chauncey, H. H., et al. Proteolytic enzymes of human saliva. J. D. Res. 33:652-653 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Claycomb, C.K., et al. Rapid quantitative laboratory tests for salivary amylase. J. D. Res. 33:654 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Dewar, Margaret R. and Parfitt, G. J. Investigation of the physical properties of saliva and their relationship to the mucin content. J. D. Res. 33:596-605 Oct. 1954.

Mucin content, physical properties of saliva and caries activity. J. D. Res. 33:751-756 Dec. 1954.

Ericsson, Yngve. Investigations on the occurrence and significance of citric acid in the saliva. J. D. Res. 32:850-858 Dec. 1953.

Helman, Edith Zak and Mitchell, D. F. Phosphatase in human saliva: its relationship to calculus and lactobacillus counts. J. D. Res. 33:335-338 June 1954.

Jones, R. T., Jr. and Lisanti, V. F. Hexokinase activity in human saliva. J. D. Res. 33:664-665 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Kauffman, S. L., et al. Amounts of folic acid and vitamin B_6 in saliva. J. D. Res. 32:840-849 Dec. 1953.

Krasnow, Frances. Chemistry of saliva and its importance. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:316-317 Sept. 1954. Abstract

Matt, M. M. Relationship of glucosamine levels to lactobacillus population in human saliva. J. D. Res. 33:673-674 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Östlund, S. G. Palatine glands and mucin factors influencing the retention of complete dentures. Odont. Tskr. 62:7-128 plates following No. 1, 1954.

Schneyer, L. H. and Turner, Ford. Sodium and postassium concentration of "resting" saliva from individual gland pairs in man. J. D. Res. 33:716 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Stack, M. V. Independence of caries experience and salivary tryptophane content. J. D. Res. 33:316-320 June 1954.

Studies on saliva -- I. Some non-protein nitrogen constituents of blood and saliva and their relation to dental caries. Division of dental research, Toronto. J. Ontario D. A. 31:127 Apr. 1954.

Wisotsky, Joel. Polarographic analysis of paraffin-stimulated early morning salivary samples. J. D. Res. 33:689-690 Oct. 1954. Abstract

control

Hallett, G. E. M. Saliva ejector for children. Brit. D. J. 96:161-162 Apr. 6, 1954.

Kanterman, C. B. Rubber dam technique. Its application in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 32:24-26, 50 Mar. 1954.

Roach, H. J. Rubber dam in Air-Dent technic. J.A.D.A. 48:599 May 1954.

Teutsch, L. W. Rubber dam technique for the preschool child. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:190-193 portrait Feb. 1954.

Wick, J. H. Rubber dam. Iowa D. Bul. 40:289-290 Dec. 1954.

study

Brudevold, Finn and Thompson, F. C. Evaluation of the micro-antimony electrode. J. D. Res. 33:854-858 Dec. 1954.

Burnett, G. W. Studies of the respiration of the microbial flora of human saliva. J. D. Res. 33: 469-480 Aug. 1954.

Ericsson, Y., et al. Investigations into the relationship between saliva and dental caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:179-194 Sept. 1954.

SALIVA--study (Cont.)

Grubb, R. and Krasse, Bo. Sampling methods for the determination of the number of lactobacilli in the oral cavity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:145-146 Nov. 1954.

Hartles, R. L. and Wasdell, Marie R. Fructofuranosidase (invertase) activity of whole saliva. J. D. Res. 33: 729 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Metabolism of the oral flora. 4. Invertase activity of mixed human saliva. Brit. D. J. 97:231-235 Nov. 2, 1954.

Johansen, Erling and Brudevold, Finn. Further observations on oral salivary and fecal pH in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:710 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Krasse, Bo. Relationship between caries activity and the number of lactobacilli in the oral cavity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:157-172 Nov. 1954.

Lilienthal, B. Buffer systems in human saliva. D. J. Australia 25:216-217 Sept.-Oct. 1953.

Manly, R. S. Method for study of acid production by salivary sediments. J. D. Res. 33:561-570 Aug. 1954.

Manly, R. S. and Hargreaves, G. L. Inhibition of acid production of salivary sediments by various ethers, esters, phenols and alcohols. J. D. Res. 33:672-673 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Nikiforuk, Gordon. Reducing property of saliva towards some oxidation-reduction indicators. J. D. Res. 33: 677-678 Oct. 1954. Abstract

pH of saliva and tooth decay. New York J. Den. 24:119 Mar. 1954. Reprint

Proutt, Leah M. Salivary pH and tooth protection. D. Digest 60:402-405 Sept. 1954.

Rapid caries activity tests. J. Ontario D. A. 31: 217-218 July 1954.

Schneyer, L. H. Collection of separate submaxillary and sublingual salivas in man. J. D. Res. 33:683-684 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Schneyer, L. H. and Levin, L. K. Rate of flow of "resting" saliva from individual gland pairs in man. J. D. Res. 33:716-717 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Shourie, L. L. and Soni, N. N. Studies on the pH of saliva. J. All India D. A. 26:1-6 Dec. 1953.

Thompson, F. C. and Brudevold, Finn. Micro-antimony electrode designed for intraoral pH measurements in man and small experimental animals. J. D. Res. 33:849-853 Dec. 1954.

SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus--salivary

SALIVARY GLANDS

Burstone, M. S. Histochemical demonstration of mucin in normal and neoplastic salivary glands. J. D. Res. 33:651 Oct. 1954. Abstract

English, J. A. Morphologic effects of irradiation on the salivary glands of rats. J. D. Res. 33:656-657 Oct. 1954. Abstract

English, J. A., et al. Long-term observations of radiation changes in salivary glands and the general effects of 1,000 r to 1,750 r of X-ray radiation locally administered to the heads of dogs. J. D. Res. 33:706 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Fanning, R. J., et al. Salivary contribution to enamel maturation and caries resistance. J.A.D.A. 49:668-671 Dec. 1954.

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of hypophysectomy on experimental dental caries and the salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 33:685 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Periodontium and salivary glands in the alarm reaction. J. D. Res. 32:773-778 Dec. 1953.

diseases

Calman, C. M. and Post, Arthur. Sialolithiasis with a twenty year history. New York D. J. 20:71-72 Feb. 1954.

Whinery, J. G. Modification of sialographic technic. J. Oral Surg. 12:283-285 Oct. 1954.

tumors: See Tumors

SALLEY, J. J. Experimental carcinogenesis in the cheek pouch of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:253-262 Apr. 1954.

SALMAN, IRVING and LANGEL, IRWIN. Benign soft tissue tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:573-586 June 1954.

Benign central tumors of the jaws of nonosteogenic and nonodontogenic types. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:960-966 Sept. 1954.

Benign odontogenic tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:695-704 July; 822-829 Aug. 1954.

Malignant tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1031-1045 Oct. 1954.

Metastatic tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1141-1149 Nov. 1954.

SALPETER, M. Dental research in Israel. Refuat Hashinaim 8:1-2 July-Oct. 1954.

SALZMAN, LEONARD. Report on Children's Dental Health Week in the Bronx. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:6 Mar. 1954.

SALZMANN, J. A. Problems in dental editing. New York J. Den. 24:61-63 Feb. 1954.

General growth acceleration and retardation in relation to dentofacial development. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 243-258 Apr. 1954.

SAMITZ, M. H.; WEINER, JACK and MILLER, A. B. Dermatologic-dental relationships. J. D. Med. 9:161-173 Oct. 1954.

SAMSON, EDWARD. Ladies of privilege. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 70:434-436 Dec. 1953.

As I see it. III. Wanted--a student. Brit. D. J. 96: 308 June 15, 1954.

As I see it. IV. Be your age. Brit. D. J. 97: 23-24 July 6, 1954.

As I see it. V. Suggestion. Brit. D. J. 97:50-51 July 20, 1954.

As I see it. VI. On closer inspection. Brit. D. J. 97:77-78 Aug. 3, 1954.

As I see it. VII. A question of tax. Brit. D.J. 97:102 Aug. 17, 1954.

As I see it. VIII. Hail! New Zealand. Brit. D. J. 97:130 Sept. 7, 1954.

As I see it. XI. Caries and Communism. Brit. D. J. 97: 217 Oct. 19, 1954.

As I see it. XII. Learning and earning. (England) Brit. D. J. 97:244 Nov. 2, 1954.

As I see it. XIII. Let parallels meet. Brit. D. J. 97:277 Nov. 16, 1954.

SAMSON, EDWARD (Cont.)
As I see it. XIV. Thrift adrift. Brit. D. J. 97:306 Dec. 7, 1954.
State of emergency. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:180-182 Sept. 1954.
SAMUELS, H. M. Practical gold post preparation for porcelain jacket crowns. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:5-6 Feb. 1954.
SAMUELS, H. S.
MEAD, S. G. and SELFRIDGE, G. D.: See Mead, S. G.
SELFRIDGE, G. D.; MEAD, S. G. and RICHARDSON, J. L.: See Mead, S. G.
SAMUELS, W. A. Dental health conditions in Africa south of the Sahara. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:83-87 Apr. 1954. Reprint
SAN DIEGO COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
By-laws changes. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:4 Mar. 1954.
New officers for 1954. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:10 Mar. 1954.
Roster, 1954. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:13-21 Sept. 1954.
SANBORN, R. T. Differences between the facial skeletal pattern of Class III malocclusion and normal occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:148 Feb. 1954. Abstract
SANDELL, PERRY. Named to National Health Council post. J. A.D.A. 48:215 Feb. 1954.
Importance of early instruction in dental health. J. Missouri D. A. 34:16-19 Jan. 1954.
SANDERS, A. E. Biographical sketch. J. South. California D. A. 22:24-26 Nov. 1954.
SANDLER, H. C. Community programs for the care of children with dento-facial handicaps. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:13-17 Aug. 1954.
and STAHL, S. S. Influence of generalized diseases on clinical manifestations of periodontal disease. J. A.D.A. 49:656-667 Dec. 1954.
SANDOVAL, ALFONSO, JR. Effect of antibiotic dentifrices on caries. Georgetown D. J. 20:19-21, 33 May 1954.
SANJANA, M. K.; SHOURIE, K. L.; BARRETTO, M. A.; MEHTA, F. S. and RAUT, R. B.: See Barretto, M. A.
SANTOS, H. A. and RAY, H. G.: See Ray, H. G.
SARAVAL, U. Malignant diseases in relation to dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:803-820 Dec. 1954.
SARCOID
Covel, Eleanor. Boeck's sarcoid of mucous membrane. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1242-1244 Nov. 1954.
Kalman, S. I. and Mallett, S. P. Aberrant gland and sarcoidosis in the maxillae: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:63-66 Jan. 1954.
SARCOMA
See also Tumors
Eisenbud, Leon and Kotch, Raymond. Hodgkin's "sarcoma" of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:213-216 Feb. 1954.
Gingrass, R.P. Chondrosarcoma of the mandibular joint: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:61-63 Jan. 1954.
Harrigan, W. F., et al. Reticulum cell sarcoma of the chin. J. Oral Surg. 12:210-214 July 1954.
Link, J. F. Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:140-144 Feb. 1954.
Seldin, H. M., et al. Oral lymphosarcoma. J. Oral Surg. 12:3-15 Jan. 1954.
SARNAT, B. G. (Edited by) Temporomandibular joint. (Book rev.) Georgetown D. J. 20:23-24 May 1954.
and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Oral and facial cancer. D.Radiog. & Photog. 27:1-6, 14-16 No. 1, 1954.
Oral and facial cancer. (Book rev.) D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:11, 16 No. 1, 1954.
and SELMAN, A. J.: See Selman, A. J.
SATUREN, B. B. and ROTHNER, J. T.: See Rothner, J. T.
SAUL, HARRY. Advantages of fluoridation of community water supplies. Texas D.J. 72:305-306 June 1954. Abstract
SAUSEN, R. E. and JENSEN, J. R.: See Jensen, J. R.
SAVAGE, C. R. Familial intestinal polyposis with pigmentation of the face, lips, mouth and digits. New York J. Den. 24:390 Nov. 1954. Abstract
SAVARA, B. S.
NOYES, H. J. and SUHER, THEODORE. Effects of airborne fluorides on children living on Sauvie Island. (Oregon) J.A.D.A. 49:39-45 July 1954.
and SUHER, THEODORE. Study of dental caries in children 1 to 6 years of age as related to socio-economic level, food habits and oral hygiene. J. D. Res. 33:715-716 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Incidence of dental caries in children 1 to 6 years of age. J. D. Res. 33:808-823 Dec. 1954.
SUHER, THEODORE; EVERETT, F. G. and BURNS, A.G. Hereditary gingival fibrosis study of a family. J. Periodont. 25:12-21 Jan. 1954.
SCANDINAVIA: See Dentistry--in Scandinavia; See also Dentistry--in Norway, Sweden, etc.
SCANLON, J. H. and STRYKER, W. S. Management of displaced mandibular condyle: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:336-338 Oct. 1954.
SCHACHTER, H. Treated case of transposed upper canine. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 76-79 disc. 80-81, 1951.
SCHAEFFER, AARON and PYOTT, J. E.: See Pyott, J. E.
SCHAEFFER, J. P. Morris' human anatomy. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 12:347 Oct. 1954.
SCHAFFER, A. B.; HARRIGAN, W. F. and BUTLER, F. S.: See Harrigan, W. F.
SCHAFFER, E. M. Effects of drugs in the treatment of necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 48:279-283 Mar. 1954; Lebanese D. Mag. 5:1-11 July 1954.
Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. A study of its incidence. North-West Den. 33:267-271 Sept. 1954.
SCHARFF, E. U. Using impacted molar as abutment tooth. D. Survey 30:884 July 1954.
SCHECHTER, D. S. Raising fees. Oral Hyg. 44:157-159 Feb. 1954.
Fee discussions pay. Oral Hyg. 44:776-779 June 1954.
What dentists think about professional courtesy. Oral Hyg. 44:1053-1055 Aug. 1954.
SCHECTMAN, JESSE; BRANDMARK, MILTON; FEUERMAN, IRVING: UFTRING, ALBERT and PENTEL, LEON: See Pentel, Leon
SCHEFFER, W. E. Orthodontics for the general practitioner. D. Survey 30:184-186 Feb. 1954.
SCHERMER, ROBERT. Surgical corrections for the lower edentulous ridge. J. Pros. Den. 4: 346-348 May 1954.

SCHERMER, ROBERT (Cont.)
Knife-edge lower ridge. Indian D. Rev. 23:94, 95 Mar.-Apr. 1954. Reprint
Upper and lower implant dentures. J. Implant Den. 1:17-22 Nov. 1954.
SCHLACK, C. A.; ELLINGER, FRIEDRICH and ENGLISH, J.A.: See English, J. A.
SCHLOAT, WARREN, JR. Your wonderful teeth. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 18:186 May 1954.
SCHLOSSER, R. O. Consideration of some of the main factors contributing to the development of maximum efficiency and to the prolongation of the service life of complete immediate dentures. J. Michigan D. A. 36:203-212 Sept.; correction 244 Oct. 1954.
and GEHL, D. H. Complete denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:29-30 Jan. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49: 263 Aug. 1954; J. Pros. Den. 4:712 Sept. 1954.
SCHMERZLER, EMANUEL; SOBEL, A. E. and GOLDENBERG, HARRY: See Sobel, A. E.
SCHMID, S. A. President, Ohio State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:627 portrait May 1954.
SCHMIDT, A. H. Planning and designing removable partial dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 20:415-422 Aug. 1954.
SCHMIDT, H. S.; CROWLEY, MARY C. and BURKMAN, N. W.: See Burkman, N. W.
SCHMITZ, J. L. Benign oral tumor. Case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:13-14 Jan.-Feb. 1954.
Fracture of the maxilla. Case report. J. California D.A & Nevada D. Soc. 30:86-87 Mar.-Apr. 1954.
Osteomyelitis of the mandible. A case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:236-237 July-Aug. 1954.
SCHNEIDER, E. J. H. Who's who. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 21: 80 portrait Jan. 1954.
SCHNELL, R. J.; PHILLIPS, R. W. and PHILLIPS, L. J.: See Phillips, L. J.
SCHNEYER, L. H. Collection of separate submaxillary and sublingual salivas in man. J. D. Res. 33:683-684 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and LEVIN, L. K. Rate of flow of "resting" saliva from individual gland pairs in man. J. D. Res. 33:716-717 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and TANCHESTER, DAVID. Some oral aspects of radioactive iodine therapy for thyroid disease. New York J. Den. 24:308-309 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
and TURNER, FORD. Sodium and potassium concentration of "resting" saliva from individual gland pairs in man. J. D. Res. 33:716 Oct. 1954. Abstract
SCHNITMAN, HENRY. Cleft lip and cleft palate. New York D. J. 20:314-316 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
SCHOENY, L. J. Named as dental consultant to Office of Defense Mobilization. Arkansas D. J. 25:63 Mar. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:240 Apr. 1954.
Biographical sketch. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:7, 9 Winter 1954.
SCHOLES, W. L. New director of the division of dental hygiene of the Alabama State Department of Health. J.A.D.A. 49:103 July 1954.
SCHOLTIS, A. J. and BRANNIN, D. E.: See Brannin, D. E.
SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service
SCHOOLDEN, E. A. What is nylon? (For dentures) D. Technician 7:83 July 1954.
SCHOONOVER, I. C. Heads NBS Mineral Products Division. J.A.D.A. 49:482 Oct. 1954.
GLASSON, G. F. and SWEENEY, W. T.: See Glasson, G. F.
SCHOPPER, A. F. Removable appliances for the preservation of the teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:205-209 portrait July 1954; J. Pros. Den. 4:634-639 Sept. 1954; J. South. California D. A. 22:21-27 Dec. 1954.
Testimonial to Carl Walsh Hoffer. J. Tennessee D. A. 34: 192-194 July 1954.
SCHORR, LOUIS and CLAYMAN, L. H. Reshaping abutment teeth for reception of partial denture clasps. J. Pros. Den. 4:625-633 Sept. 1954.
SCHOTT, C. H. Dentists win recognition in election of. (Cincinnati Public Health Federation) J.A.D.A. 48:226 Feb. 1954.
SCHOUBOE, PAUL. Named N.B.S. research associate. (National Bureau of Standards) J.A.D.A. 48:212 portrait Feb. 1954.
SCHOUR, ISAAC. (Revised by) Noyes' oral histology and embryology with laboratory directions. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:12-13 Jan. 1954.
and SARNAT, B. G.: See Sarnat, B. G.
SPENCE, J. M. and JAMES, VERDA ELIZABETH: See James, Verda Elizabeth
SCHOUWEILER, A. P. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 33:349-350 portrait Nov. 1954.
SCHREIBER, H. R. Anatomic and physiological approach to treatment of temporomandibular joint disturbances. J.A.D.A. 48:261-265 Mar. 1954.
SCHROEDER, C.H. Elected to Omicron Kappa Upsilon. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:342-343 portrait June 1954.
SCHROEDER, F. E.; DOUGHTY, J. H.; NOBLE, DORIS and McCOMBIE, F.: See Doughty, J. H.
SCHUDY, F. F. Use of the edgewise mechanism in the treatment of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:179-188 Mar. 1954.
Rowland Award to Houston dentist. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:9 Aug. 1954.
SCHULSTAD, L.M. President's address--Florida S. Den. Assn. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:8-10 May 1954.
SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S. D.
BRUCE, M. A. and BIBBY, B. G. Bacterial factors in nonspecific gingivitis. J. D. Res. 33:454-458 Aug. 1954.
Tissue-destructive products of gingival bacteria from nonspecific gingivitis. J. D. Res. 33:624-631 Oct. 1954.
and SCHERP, H. W. Production of B-glucuronidase by streptococci isolated from the gingival pocket. J. D. Res. 33:684 Oct. 1954. Abstract
SCHUMAN, IRVING. Age determination through dental science. D. Survey 30:467-470 Apr. 1954.
SCHURE, JOSEPH. President, Second District Dental Society, New York. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:5-6 portrait Jan. 1954.
President's inaugural address--2nd Dist. Den. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:3, 14-16 Feb. 1954.
SCHUYLER, C. H. Complete dentures. Pennsylvania D. J. 21: 3-7 Mar. 1954.
Occlusal harmony as a basic requisite in orthodontia. New York J. Den. 24:174 Apr.; 386-388 Nov. 1954.

SCHWARTZ, A. M. Lehrgang der Gebissregelung.(Orthodontics)(Book rev.) Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:442-443 Apr. 1954.

Lehrgang der gebissregelung (Vol. II, Die behandlung). (Orthodontics, Vol. II, Treatment) (Book rev.) D. Practitioner 5:137 Dec. 1954.

SCHWARTZ, HYMAN. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:24 portrait July 1954.

SCHWARTZ, J. R. Inlays and abutments.(Book rev.) Brit. D.J. 96:168 Apr. 6, 1954.

Making of "before and after" models. A simple, quick, effective method using cold-cure acrylic. D. Survey 30:1403-1410 Nov. 1954.

Prize-winning artist. Dentistry and world clinic tours don't keep him busy. D. Survey 30:1028-1030 portrait Aug. 1954.

SCHWARTZ, L. L. Ethyl chloride treatment of limited, painful mandibular movement. J.A.D.A. 48: 497-507 May 1954.

and TAUSIG,D.P. Temporomandibular joint pain-treatment with intramuscular infiltration of tetracaine hydrochloride: a preliminary report. New York D. J. 20:219-223 May 1954.

SCHWARTZ, P. L. Dental education and licensure our past - our future. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:175-179 June 1954.

SCHWARTZ, S. N. Atomic radiation. Relation to dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 32:27-28, 58 Apr. 1954.

SCHWARZ,M. Possibilities and limitations of expansion treatment in orthodontics. Internat. D. J. 4:654-671 Sept. 1954.

SCHWARZROCK, L. H. Training manual for the dental chair assistant.(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:602 May 1954.

and SCHWARZROCK, SHIRLEY P. Effective dental assisting. (Book rev.) J. South. California D. A. 22: 22 Nov. 1954.

SCIENCE

Edward, B. J. Science. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:213-223 June 1954.

McKeag, H. T. A. Sciences and practice. Brit. D. J. 97: 107-110 Sept. 7, 1954.

SCIUTTO, J. A. Report of the 83rd annual scientific meeting--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:26-27 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

SCLARE, RACHEL. Case of the Marcus Gunn phenomenon. Brit. D. J. 96:248 May 18, 1954.

SCLERCSIS

multiple

Karpeles, J. J. Dental care of the multiple sclerotic. J. South. California D. A. 22:39-40 Sept. 1954.

SCOTLAND: See Dentistry--in Scotland

SCOTT, C. M.; COVENTRY, A. I. and FRIEDLAND, C. M.: See Coventry, A. I.

SCOTT, D. B.

and ALBRIGHT, J. T. Electron microscopy of carious enamel and dentine. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:64-78 Jan. 1954.

and KENNEDY, J. J. Electron microscopy of sectioned carious enamel. J. D. Res. 33:684-685 Oct. 1954. Abstract

SCOTT, D. C. How to use the tooth surveyor. D. Technician 7:8-13 Jan. 1954.

Suggested designs for metal partial dentures. D. Technician 2:21-26 Feb. 1954.

SCOTT, J. H. Growth and function of the muscles of mastication in relation to the development of the facial skeleton and of the dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 429-449 June 1954.

and SYMONS, N. B. B. Introduction to dental anatomy. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:20 Jan. 1954.

SCOTT, O. E. President, North Suburban Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:11 portrait Feb. 15, 1954.

SCOTT, W. R. Selective spot grinding. J. Canad. D. A. 20:372-376 July 1954.

SCRIBNER, J. H.; BELL, J. T. and TURNER, NAOMI C.: See Turner, Naomi C.

SCURVY

See also Deficiency diseases; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy

SEALEY, V. T. Angio-neurotic oedema. Austral. J. Den. 58: 11-13 Feb. 1954.

Osteitis fibrosa localisata — case report. Austral.J. Den. 58:164-165 June 1954.

SEARS, V. H. Methods of measuring condyle migrations. J. Pros. Den. 4:211-213 Mar. 1954.

Some differing concepts of denture service. J. Pros. Den. 4:761-768 Nov. 1954; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:362-367 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

SEBELIUS, CARL. A.P.H.A.--dental health section. Bul.Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:37-38 Feb. 1954.

Dental caries problem and its impact on everyday life. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:115-117 July 1954.

Preventive service committee report--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:273-276 Sept. 1954.

Preventive service committee report--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:288-291 Sept. 1954.

Relation that dental public health service bears to private practice.(Ed.) D. Survey 30:1284-1286 portrait Oct. 1954.

Tennessee dentists participate in dental public health. J. Ontario D. A. 31:254-263 Sept. 1954.

SEBERT, C. A.; BRYANT, L. J. and TISDAL, V. C.: See Tisdal, V. C.

SECOND DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)

By-laws amendment is proposed pertaining to membership reinstatement. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:13 May 1954.

Haran, A. T. Retiring president's address. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:4, 13 Feb. 1954.

necrology reports

In memoriam. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:28 Jan.; 13 Mar.; 15 Apr.; 12 May; 14 Oct.; 15 Nov. 1954; New York D. J. 20:100 Feb.; 190 Apr.; 297 June-July; 350 Aug.-Sept.; 501 Dec. 1954.

SECOND MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, second; See also Teeth--deciduous

SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin-secondary; See also Pulp--nodules

SECRETARIES, dental: See Assistants, dental

SECTER, I. I. and HERON, W. T.: See Heron, W. T.

SEDATIVES
See also Children, Dentistry for--sedatives; Premedication
Khurana, P. L. Relieving apprehension in nervous patients. J. All India D. A. 26:1-2 June 1954.
Lubit, E. C. Treatment of a frightened patient. The use of analgesics and sedatives. D. Students' Mag. 32: 22-24 Feb. 1954.
SEEAR, JOHN. Simplified bite registration. D. Practitioner 4:353-355 July 1954.
SEELIG, ALEXANDER. Experimental formation of dentin in the pulps of teeth. J. D. Res. 33:738 Oct. 1954. Abstract
FOWLER, R. C. and TANCHESTER, DAVID. Effect of penicillin G potassium plus calcium carbonate on surgically exposed dental pulps of the rhesus monkey. J.A.D.A. 48:532-537 May; comment 49:258 Aug. 1954.
SEEMAN, ISADORE. Community Chest hospital affiliation combats the specter of deficit financing. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:6-7, 40-43 Mar. 1954. Reprint
SEIDLER, BEN. Technic and rationale of filling root canals. New York J. Den. 24:376-385 Nov. 1954.
SEIDS, A.C. Looking backwards or what changes would I make had I my professional life to live over? J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:16-18 Oct. 1954.
SEILER, A.L.; PRAKASH, PREM; CURBY, WILLIAM and MARGOLIS, H. I.: See Margolis, H. I.
SEIPEL, C. M.; van WAGENEN, G. and ANDERSON, B.G. Developmental disturbances and malocclusion of the teeth produced by androgen treatment in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Am. J. Orthodont. 40:37-43 Jan. 1954.
SELANDER, PER and GRAHNEN, HANS: See Grahnen, Hans
SELDIN, H. M.; DOWNS, J. L. and FIERSTEIN, MORRIS. Trichloroethylene: a safe analgesic for dentistry. New York J. Den. 24:315-318 Aug.-Sept. 1954; Oregon D. J. 24:6-9 Oct. 1954.
SELDIN, J. B. Honored by First District Dental Society. (N.Y.) New York J. Den. 24:273 portrait June-July 1954.
Continuing education for the dentist. New York J. Den. 24:344-349 Oct. 1954.
SELDIN, S. D.
SELDIN, HARRY and RAKOWER, WILLIAM. Cysts. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:78 July 1954.
Oral lymphosarcoma. J. Oral Surg. 12:3-15 Jan. 1954.
Removal of impacted third molar. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:67 Jan. 1954.
Use of elevators for removal of roots and teeth. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:67 Jan. 1954.
SELFRIDGE, G. D.
MEAD, S. G.; RICHARDSON, J. L. and SAMUELS, H. S.: See Mead, S. G.
SAMUELS, H. S. and MEAD, S. G.: See Mead, S. G.
SELKIRK, T. K. and CHENOWETH, L. B.: See Chenoweth, L. B.
SELLMAN, SVEN. Effect of drying and heating on the solubility of powdered dental enamel. Odont. Revy 4:344-349 No. 4, 1953.
SELMAN, A. J. and SARNAT, B. G. Growth of the rabbit snout after extirpation of the frontonasal suture. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:236-237 Mar. 1954. Abstract
SELTZER, SAMUEL. Root canal infections. New York J. Den. 24:120-122 Mar. 1954.
Diagnosis and treatment planning from the standpoint of endodontics. J. D. Med. 9:126-129, 132-133 July 1954.
and BENDER, I. B.: See Bender, I. B.
SELYE, HANS. Alarm reaction, the general adaptation syndrome, and the role of stress and of the adaptive hormones in dental medicine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:355-367 Apr. 1954.
Story of the adaptation syndrome. (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1248 Nov. 1954.
SEMPLE, W. F. Ohio dentist credited with first patent for chewing gum, for dental purposes. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:15 Jan. 1954. Reprint
SENSORY RESPONSE
Bender, M. B. New research in sensation. Its clinical and theoretical implications. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:172 May-June 1954. Abstract
SEPSIS, oral: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; See also National health insurance
SEWARD, G. R. Notes on dental radiography. I. Periapical films. D. Practitioner 4:206-213 Mar. 1954.
Detailed radiographic anatomy of the standard true occlusal view of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 97:177-181 Oct. 5, 1954.
Notes on dental radiography. II. Bite-wings and occlusals. D. Practitioner 4:247-253 Apr. 1954.
Notes on dental radiography. III. Extra-oral radiography. D. Practitioner 4:312-319 June 1954.
Notes on dental radiography. IV. Special dental radiographical examinations. D. Practitioner 4:355-361 July 1954.
SEXTON, IRENE. Patient education. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:162-163 portrait Jan. 1954.
SEYMOUR, A. I. Dental treatment under general anesthesia. Brit. D. J. 96:39-40 Jan. 19, 1954.
SHAFER, W. G. Effect of single and fractionated doses of selectively applied X-ray irradiation on the histologic structure of the major salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 32:796-806 Dec. 1953.
Cariogenic potential of various carbohydrates. New York D. J. 20:470-474 Dec. 1954.
Effect of cortisone on the healing of extraction wounds in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:4-11 Feb. 1954.
and MOORMAN, W. C.: See Moorman, W. C.
and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
and SPIVEY, A. W. Ameloblastoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:32-37 Jan. 1954.
SHAH, H. R. Early Muslim contribution to the development of dentistry. Pakistan D. Rev. 3:151-156 Oct. 1953.
SHAND, H.W.W. Use of local anaesthesia in general dental practice. D. J. Australia 26:4-10 Feb. 1954.
SHANKLIN, J. L. Comprehensive study on financing dental research. Texas D. J. 72:352 July 1954.
SHAPIRO, A. J. and WEITZ, FRED: See Weitz, Fred
SHAPIRO, H. H. and HOROWITZ, S. L.: See Horowitz, S. L.
SHAPIRO, R. L. Heterotrophic tonsil located in the floor of the mouth: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:327-328 Oct. 1954.
SHARP, G. S. Diagnosis and treatment of achlorhydria. Preliminary report of new simplified methods. J. South. California D. A. 22:36-38 Nov. 1954. Reprint

SHARP, H. C. Keratinization of the gingiva. Washington D. J. 22:20 Feb. 1954. Abstract

Liability insurance as pertains to the dentist. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 22:7, 18-20 Feb. 1954.

SHARP, JACOB. From "the history of the Connecticut State Dental Association". J. Connecticut D. A. 28:17-18 Feb.; 14-15 Aug. 1954.

SHARP, J. G. Prosthetic service committee report--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21: 291-297 Sept. 1954.

SHARRY, J. J. Meatus obturator in cleft palate prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:852-855 Aug. 1954.

SHAW, F. G. Cast post crown with diaphragm. D. Technician 7:55-59 May 1954.

Acrylic veneer crown. D. Technician 8:94-96 Aug. 1954.

All-metal full crown. D. Technician 7:84-87 July 1954.

Dental bridges. D. Technician 7:107-109 Sept.; 121-123 Oct.; 134-137 Nov. 1954.

Three-quarter crown. D. Technician 7:70-71 June 1954.

SHAW, G. H. Means of oral hygiene. Pakistan D. Rev. 3:166-168 Oct. 1953.

SHAW, J. H. Nutrition and the calcified tissues. J. D. Med. 9: 12-22 Jan. 1954.

Comparison of the variability in dental caries experience within two caries-susceptible strains of albino rats. New York D. J. 20:121-124 Mar. 1954.

Relation of diet during tooth development to caries-susceptibility. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:5-6 July 1954.

and AUSKAPS, AINA M. Studies on the dentition of the marmoset. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 671-677 June 1954.

SOGNNAES, R. F. and FANNING, R. J.: See Fanning, R. J.

SOGNNAES, R. F.; WYNN, WINFREY and HALDI, JOHN: See Wynn, Winfrey

SHAW, J. M. and CURTIS, A. C. Cutaneous virus diseases. J. D. Med. 9:58-68 Apr. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:2-7, 41-49 May 1954.

SHAY, D. E. In vivo fermentability of sugars and polyhydric alcohols in carious lesions. J. D. Res. 33:717 Oct. 1954. Abstract

SHEA, C. R. Modified suggestive hypnosis. D. Survey 30:187-188 Feb. 1954.

and MIDDLETON, R. A. Experimental use of ionization of tissue in the oral cavity. D. Survey 30:1123-1126 Sept. 1954.

and WOLFORD, D. R. Removal of a facial defect by use of a stent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 1212-1213 Nov. 1954.

SHEAR, M. Hereditary hypocalcification of enamel: a report of three cases occurring in one family. J. D. A. South Africa 9:262-269 Aug. 1954.

SHEARY, CORNELIA BASKY. Relation of refined carbohydrate intake to dental caries. Bul. Nat. D. A. 12:88-91 Apr. 1954.

SHEEHAN, W. D.; YOST, E. L. and SWEENEY, W. T.: See Sweeney, W. T.

SHEFFIELD, NEAL. President, North Carolina Dental Society. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:153 portrait Apr. 1954.

President's address--N. Carolina Den. Soc. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:282-289 Aug. 1954.

SHEFORD, ALAN. Clinical cases. Dens in dente. U.C.H.D.J. 18:34-35 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

SHEINGORN, ABE. Fluoridation: its pros and cons. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:2-5, 32 Nov. 1954.

SHELL TEETH: See Anomalies

SHEPARD, E. E. Retires as president of Dental Alumni Association--Washington University. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:27 portrait frontispiece Feb.-May 1954.

SHEPLEY, E. A. H. Appointed Chancellor--Washington University. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:29-32 Feb.-May 1954.

SHERIDAN, PHILIP. President, New England Society of Oral Surgeons. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:24 Aug. 1954.

SHERMAN, GILBERT. Welfare dental program. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:4-5, 8 May 1954.

SHERMAN, HAROLD; FIASCONARO, J. E. and CHILTON, N. W. Comparison of the clinical effectiveness of the higher potency local anesthetics in operative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 48:151-157 Feb. 1954.

SHERMAN, H. C. Chemistry of food and nutrition. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:235 Feb. 1954.

SHERMAN, L. E. Dental Information Bureau chooses new chairman. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc.(N.Y.) 40:6 Mar. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:355 Mar. 1954; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25: 40 Apr. 1954.

SHERMAN, M. J. and EDRINGTON, J. R.: See Edrington, J. R.

SHERMAN, PINCUS and CALMAN, C. M. Unusual dental accident. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1267-1269 Dec. 1954.

SHERRY, J. B. President, Kansas State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:1427 portrait Nov. 1954.

SHIELDS, C. When should a tooth be extracted? Oral Hyg. 44: 1060-1062 Aug. 1954.

SHINTANI, JOHN. Preventive dentistry in children and its relation with diet. J. Canad. D. A. 20:121-131 Mar. 1954.

SHIPLEY, W. W. New VA dental chief. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 34:387 portrait Oct. 1954.

SHIRA, R. B. Open reduction of mandibular fractures. J.Oral Surg. 12:95-111 Apr. 1954.

SHKLAIR, I. L.; ENGLANDER, H. R. and STEIN, L. M. Effect of complete mouth rehabilitation on the salivary lactobacillus count. J. D. Res. 33:717 Oct. 1954. Abstract

SHKLAR, GERALD and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Periodontium and salivary glands in the alarm reaction. J. D. Res. 32:773-778 Dec. 1953.

Effect of systemic disturbances on the pulp of experimental animals. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:550-558 May 1954.

Modification of the effect of cortisone upon alveolar bone by the systemic administration of estrogen. J. Periodont. 25:231-239 Oct. 1954.

SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE

Emergencies in the dental office. Tufts D. Outlook 27:7-10 May 1954.

Soffer, Alfred. Therapy of syncope. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:35-37 July 1954; J. South. California D. A. 22: 21-23 July 1954; D. Digest 60:501, 503 Nov. 1954. Abstract

SHOCKNEY, MARGARET. Responsibilities and satisfactions of dental hygiene in private practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:22-23 Jan. 1954.

SHORE, N. A. Occlusion equilibration. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:446-447 Apr. 1954.

SHORT, J. R. Michigan is proud of . . . J. Michigan D. A. 36: 189 portrait July-Aug. 1954.

SHOURIE, K. L.

BARRETTO, M. A.; MEHTA, F. S.; RAUT, R. B. and SANJANA, M. K.: See Barretto, M. A.

and HEIN, J. W. Effect of sodium hexametaphosphate on experimental dental caries in Syrian hamsters. J. All India D. A. 26:9-11 Dec. 1953.

and SONI, N.N. Studies on the pH of saliva. J. All India D.A. 26:1-6 Dec. 1953.

and UDANI, T. M. Mandibular ridge forms amongst Indian edentulous patients. J. All India D. A. 26: 1-2, 12 Nov. 1953.

SHPUNTOFF, HARRY and SHPUNTOFF, WILLIAM. Prolonged activity of topically administered ocytetracycline (Terramycin) in Vincent's infection: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 48:169-177 Feb. 1954.

SHROFF, C. B. Research in dentistry in India. J. All India D. A. 9th Conf. program p. 43, 1954.

Summary of the annual report for the year ending 1953--All India Den. Assn.--coun. den. health. J. All India D. A. 26:2 Mar. 1954.

SHROFF, F. R. Pathology of the dental pulp. D. J. Australia 25:212-216 Sept.-Oct. 1953.

Classification of periodontal diseases. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:477-483 May 1954.

Steroid hormones and periodontal diseases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:383-391 Apr. 1954.

Value of simple aids to diagnosis. New Zealand D. J. 44: 106-113 July 1954.

WILLIAMSON, K. I. and BERTAUD, W. S. Electron microscope studies of dentine. The true nature of the dentinal canals. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:662-670 June 1954.

SHULTIS, W. K. Occlusion in preventive dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 20:653-658 Dec. 1954.

CROUCH, J. T.; MOYERS, R. E.; HARVOLD, E. and JENKINS, H.: See Moyers, R. E.

SIALOGRAPHY: See Salivary glands--diseases

SICHER, HARRY. Problems of pain in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:149-160 Feb. 1954.

Positions and movements of the mandible. J.A.D.A. 48: 620-625 June 1954.

Principal fibers of the periodontal membrane. Bur 55: 2-4 Dec. 1954.

and DuBRUL, E. L.: See DuBrul, E. L.

and WEINMANN, J. P. Bone pathology: (1) fibrous dysplasia of bone; (2) cementomas. Internat. D. J. 4: 684-692 Sept. 1954.

SICKELMORE, F. A. Importance of vertical dimension. D. Record 74:42-46 Feb. 1954.

SIEBERTH, PAUL. Tabellen für die kieferorthopädische Behandlung. (Charts for the orthopedic treatment of the jaws) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:754 Dec. 1954.

SIEGEL, E. A. Full denture prosthesis in the presence of advanced Paget's disease. J. Pros. Den. 4:481-488 July 1954.

SIEGEL, M. T. Fractured teeth. J.A.D.A. 49:568 Nov. 1954.

SILICATES: See Cements--silicate

SILLMAN, J. H. Child and his thumb. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 48: 193 Feb. 1954.

SILVER NITRATE

James, P. M. C. and Parfitt, G. J. Clinical note on the use of silver nitrate in the prevention of fissure caries in newly erupted first permanent molars. Brit. D. J. 96:35-36 Jan. 19, 1954.

McCasland, R. F. Method for disclosing caries. Baylor D. J. 4:11-12 Fall 1954.

Miller, J. Bi-annual treatment with silver nitrate, sodium fluoride and copper cement in the prevention of dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:735-736 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Young, W. D. Gottlieb technic for caries prevention. New Mexico D. J. 5:9-11 Oct. 1954.

SILVERMAN, R. E. Further clinical observations on the use of antihistamines in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 12: 310-313 Oct. 1954.

SILVERMAN, S. M. First three years. A statistical report and some observations of the Los Angeles County Dental Society post-payment plan. J. South. California D. A. 22:19-25 Apr. 1954.

SILVERS, HERBERT; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.

SIMMONS, H. E. Dentigerous cyst. J. Canad. D. A. 20:24-26 Jan. 1954.

SIMON, L. A. and STRUSSER, HARRY: See Strusser, Harry

SIMON, N.M. Apicoectomy for the general practitioner. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:7-9 Jan. 1954.

SIMON, W. J. Alginate impressions for indirect inlays. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:543-544 May 1954.

SIMPSON, H. E. Case of transposition. D. Practitioner 4:388 Aug. 1954.

SINDONI, ANTHONY, JR. Role of the dentist in diabetes mellitus. J. D. Med. 9:203-208 Oct. 1954.

SINGER, C. E.; WATTS, GEORGE and WOOLARD, ARCHIE: See Watts, George

SINROD, H. S. Suburban trend in dental practice. An added location problem for the new graduate. D. Students' Mag. 32:27-29 Mar. 1954.

SINUSES OF FACE

Boxer, Harold. Roentgenographic interpretation in antrum surgery: report of cases. J. Oral Surg. 12: 329-331 Oct. 1954.

Burch, R. J. Radicular cyst within the maxillary sinus: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:72-73 Jan. 1954.

Cohen, B. M. Removal of third molar from maxillary sinus. New York D. J. 20:67-70 Feb. 1954.

Cooley, DeOrr. Method for closure of oroantral openings. J. Oral Surg. 12:28-30 Jan. 1954.

Dermal sinuses of dental origin. D. Digest 60:234-236 May 1954. Abstract

Doyle-Kelly, W. Oro antral fistulae and roots in the antrum. J. Irish D. A. 12:7-14 Jan.-Feb. 1954; J. D. A. South Africa 9:244-250 July 1954.

Linsey, E. V. Removal of an impacted cuspid with maxillary sinus involvement. D. Digest 60:356-357 Aug. 1954.

Pizer, M. E. Dentigerous cyst in the wall of the maxillary sinus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 1210-1211 Nov. 1954.

Sicher, Harry. Problems of pain in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:149-160 Feb. 1954.

Tam, J. C. Root tip in left maxillary sinus resulting from a simple extraction. A case report. North-West Den. 33:226-227 July 1954.

SINUSES OF FACE (Cont.)
Van Alyea, O. E., et al. Maxillary sinusitis. D. Digest 60:418-420 Sept. 1954. Abstract
Waltner, J. G. Progress review: otolaryngology. New York D. J. 20:317-318 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
SIQVELAND, I. E., SR. Inventor--dentist. North-West Den.33: 65 portrait Jan. 1954.
SIRIS, S. M. Direct acrylic resin fillings. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:36-37 Mar. 1954.
SIXTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
necrology reports
Deaths. New York D. J. 20:100 Feb.; 501 Dec. 1954.
SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
SKAU, R. M.; BILLETT, A. E.; JORGENSEN, A. K. and FOLLMAR, K. E.: See Follmar, K. E.
SKIN
diseases: See also Dermatitis; Focal infection--skin diseases
Shaw, J. M. and Curtis, A. C. Cutaneous virus diseases. J. D. Med. 9:58-68 Apr. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:2-7, 41-49 May 1954.
SKINNER, E. W. Science of dental materials. (Book rev.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:306 Sept.-Oct. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:498 Oct. 1954; J. D. Med. 9:218 Oct. 1954; Ann. Den. 13:142-143 Dec. 1954; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:86-87 Dec. 1954.
and CARLISLE, F. B. Study of the use of irreversible impression materials in the Sears technic. J. D. Res. 33:699-700 Oct. 1954. Abstract
SKINNER, J. W. Appointed Honorary Dental Surgeon to His Excellency the Governor-General of Australia. D. J. Australia 26:260 portrait Aug. 1954.
SKUES, K. F. Requirements of general anaesthesia used for dental operations. Austral. J. Den. 58:34 Feb.1954.
SLACK, G. L. Preventive dentistry and the pre-school child. D. Record 74:106-112 Apr. 1954.
Dentistry for the very young. Brit. D. J. 97:36-42 July 20, 1954.
WASDELL, MARIE R. and HARTLES, R. L.: See Hartles, R. L.
SLACK, H. D. President, Vermont State Dental Society. D. Survey 30:487 portrait Apr. 1954.
SLADE, HARRY. New approach to the management of cervical caries. J. Ontario D. A. 31:76-77 Mar. 1954.
SLATTEN, R. W. Evaluation of factors determining prognosis in inflammatory and retrogressive periodontal disease: a series. J. Periodont. 25:30-37 Jan. 1954; J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-16 Feb. 1954. Reprint
SLEICHTER, C. G. Effects of maxillary bite plane therapy in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:850-870 Nov. 1954.
SMALL, M. and BERNSTEIN, I.: See Bernstein, I.
SMART, E. A. and ORNELLES, D. J. Cherubism. Contact Point 33:90-94, 105 Dec. 1954.
SMEBY, A. L. President, North Dakota State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:54 portrait Jan. 1954.
SMILEY, R. D. Report to Indiana State Dental Association and house of delegates. J. Indiana D. A. 33:8-9 Sept. 1954.
SMITH, ARTHUR. Walter MacNeil first to use novocaine. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:12-13 Mar. 1954. Reprint
SMITH, A. E. Honored by California Medical Association. J. South. California D. A. 22:41 July 1954.
and ROBINSON, MARSH. Individually constructed stainless steel bone onlay splint for immobilization of proximal fragment in fractures of the angle of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 12:170-178 Apr. 1954.
Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism by subsigmoid notch ostectomy with sliding condylotomy: a new technic. J.A.D.A. 49:46-62 July 1954.
SMITH, D. E. Modernizing dental publications. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:17-18, 1953.
SMITH, D. L. Gallium alloys. J. D. Res. 33:700 Oct. 1954. Abstract
SMITH, E. R. Dentist and parent education. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:2-3 Jan. 1954.
Carelessly clever editorials. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:10-11 Nov. 1954.
SMITH, H. J. What other approaches are possible? (Clinics) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:10-11 Nov. 1954.
SMITH, M. Small-intestine polyposis associated with a characteristic circumoral pigmentation. New York J. Den. 24:390 Nov. 1954. Abstract
SMITH, QUENTON; SINGER, LEON and ARMSTRONG, W. D. Inhibition of enzymes by fluoride. J. D. Res. 33: 685 Oct. 1954. Abstract
SMITH, R. K.; PORTER, L. V. and ARNIM, S. S.: See Arnim, S. S.
SMITH, R. V. Value of pre-professional records. Iowa D. Bul. 40:241-243 Oct. 1954.
SMITH, T. B. President's report--Arkansas S. Den. Assn. Arkansas D. J. 25:9-16 June 1954.
SMITHELLS, P. A. and GRESHAM, HALLAM: See Gresham, Hallam
SMITHURST, R. Tributes to J. Menzies Campbell. Oral Health 44:125-129 Feb. 1954.
SMITHWICK, W. T. Oldest member of the North Carolina Dental Society. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:173 portrait Apr. 1954.
SMOKING: See Tobacco--effect on mouth and teeth
SMOKLER, JACK. Impression method for construction of a stable and efficient complete mandibular denture. D. Digest 60:256-258 June 1954.
SMYD, E. S. Bio-mechanics of prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 4:368-383 May 1954. Reprint
Dental engineering applied to inlay and fixed bridge fabrication. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:187-193 Nov. 1954; North-West Den. 33:323-330 portrait Nov. 1954.
SNELL, G. L. Let's look at the woods instead of the trees. (Ed.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc.(N.J.) 23:47 portrait Apr. 1954.
SNEVEL, H. F. Dental tragedy--periodontia. Oral Hyg. 44: 1508-1510 Nov. 1954.
SNYDER, J. H. Bronze Star Medal awarded to. J.A.D.A. 48:97 Jan. 1954.
SNYDER, M. L. Diet and caries control. Oregon D. J. 24:2-6 Sept. 1954.
SNYDER, O. P. Becomes chief of the Army Dental Corps. J. A.D.A. 48:475 portrait Apr.; 587 May 1954; Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:571-572 June 1954.
Honored at Texas dinner. J.A.D.A. 48: 586-587 portrait May 1954; Texas D. J. 72:255 May 1954.
SNYDER, P. L.; HINDS, E. C. and PLEASANTS, J. E.: See Hinds, E. C.

SOBEL, A. E.; GOLDENBERG, HARRY and SCHMERZLER, EMANUEL. Calcification. XI. Studies of the incorporation of citrate in calcification in vitro. J. D. Res. 33:497-503 Aug. 1954.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

Annual session (A.D.A.) rejects. J.A.D.A. 49:724, 725 Dec. 1954.

Association protests OASI for dentists. J.A.D.A. 49:94 July 1954.

Association testifies on OASI. J.A.D.A. 48:565-567 May 1954.

Bellack, W. B. Does OASI pay for dentists? (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. A. 30:39-41 Mar. 1954.

Chernoff, P. M. O.A.S.I. for dentists does not pay. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:28-29 Jan. 1954.

Problem of O.A.S.I. and the dentist. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:8-16 May 1954.

Dentists and social security. J.A.D.A. 49:90-91 July 1954.

Earnest, J. C. Dentists and OASI. J.A.D.A. 49:225-228 Aug. 1954.

Final action near on OASI, health legislation. J.A.D.A. 49:370 Sept. 1954.

Gilster, J. E. Social security for dentists. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 25:114 Dec. 1954.

Krause, J. L. Social security benefits for dentist-veteran. New York D. J. 20:61-62 Feb. 1954.

Let's find out. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennslyvania) 33:6-7 Oct. 1954.

Little man, turn your other cheek. (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:18 Oct. 1954.

Lucas, L. M. Question of definitions.(OASI) (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:12-13 Jan. 1954.

McDade, J. C. No social security. J.A.D.A. 48:357 Mar. 1954.

McGonagle, E. H. If you want social security tell your congressman. Oral Hyg. 44:164-166 Feb. 1954.

Merritt, A. H. OASI and the dentist.(Ed.) New York D. J. 20:141-142 Mar. 1954; Bul. Central Queens D. Soc. 6:8 Apr. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Inclusion of dentists in OASI up to the Senate.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:83-84 July 1954.

Issue of OASI. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:469 Oct. 1954.

OASI and the dentist.(Ed.) J. Periodont. 25:156 Apr. 1954.

OASI and the dentist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:155-156 Apr. 1954.

OASI excludes dentists. J.A.D.A. 49:484 Oct. 1954.

OASI for dentists. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:17, 30 Jan. 1954.

O.A.S.I. survey.(Ed.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc.(N.J.) 23:69 portrait Sept. 1954.

Parker, Philip. So you want social security. Oral Hyg. 44:613-615 May 1954.

Pedersen, M. C. What about social security? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:235-237 Mar. 1954.

President Eisenhower urges OASI for dentists, federal reinsurance for private health insurance. J.A.D.A. 48:209 Feb. 1954.

Ralston, F. N. and Raymond, T. C. O.A.S.I. for dentists does not pay. (Comment on article by P. M. Chernoff) Iowa D. Bul. 40:8-10 Feb. 1954.

Rawson, R. E. Social security and Federal health programs. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:7-9, 24-26 June 1, 1954.

Report of special committee on OASI (social security). (New York S. Den. Soc.) New York D. J. 20:486-491 Dec. 1954.

Saks, Leon. Pro and con about social security. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:11, 14 Oct. 1954.

Senate committee excludes dentists from OASI. J.A.D.A. 49:236-237 Aug. 1954.

Social security. (Ed.) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:22 Oct. 1954.

Social security for the self-employed. J. Colorado D. A. 32:10-11 Mar. 1954.

Social security shenanigans.(Ed.) Texas D. J. 72:337-338 July 1954.

Weiss, Myron. Letter on social security for dentists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:18-19 Nov. 1954.

SOCIAL SERVICE

Board, Mary W. Illustrations of casework in a dental clinic. J. D. Educ. 18:227-241 Nov. 1954.

Vocational rehabilitation division lists dental services. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 23:184-186 Mar. 1954.

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY

See also National health insurance; Socialized medicine

Myers, R. E. Socialized dentistry and its relation to children. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:11-16 Oct. 1954.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE

See also National health insurance

Coombs, R. C. Little enough to pay... Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 28:7-8 Jan. 1954. Reprint

Insurance plan gives dental care to restaurant workers. D. Survey 30:1153 Sept. 1954.

President Eisenhower urges OASI for dentists, federal reinsurance for private health insurance. J.A.D.A. 48:209 Feb. 1954.

SOCIETIES, dental: See Associations and societies, dental; See also names of specific organizations

SOCIETY FOR DENTAL RESEARCH OF NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Spenadel, P. P. Society for dental research. (Ed.) New York Univ. J. Den. 12:87, 90 Jan. 1954.

SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides; See also Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.

SOFFER, ALFRED. Therapy of syncope. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:35-37 July 1954; J. South. California D. A. 22:21-23 July 1954; D. Digest 60:501, 503 Nov. 1954. Abstract

SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH

Peterson, L. N. Factors influencing the health of tissues. Acad. Rev. 2:15-16 July 1954.

diseases: See also names of diseases

Boyle, P. E. Differential diagnosis of soft tissue lesions of the mouth with a discussion of biopsy procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:507-523 May 1954.

pigmentation: See Gingiva--pigmentation

SOFTLEY, J. W. Cephalometric changes in seven "post-normal" cases treated by the Andresen method. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 119-129 disc. 129-135, 1952.

SOGNNAES, R. F. Recent advances in the knowledge of the dental hard tissues with special reference to enamel. D. J. Australia 25:242-245 Nov.-Dec. 1953; Austral. J. Den. 58:312-315 Oct. 1954.

SOGNNAES, R.F. (Cont.)
Carbohydrates and caries. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14: 3-5 July 1954.
Some histochemical observations on cornification. J.D. Res. 33:686 Oct. 1954. Abstract
FANNING, R. J. and SHAW, J. H.: See Fanning, R. J.
and HJORTSJÖ, CARL-HERMAN: See Hjortsjö, Carl-Herman
WYNN, WINFREY; HALDI, JOHN and SHAW, J. H.: See Wynn, Winfrey

SOIL
productivity: See Diet and nutrition and subheadings

SOLDERING AND WELDING
Dental materials. Silver solders. Austral. J. Den. 58: 41 Feb. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:29 Feb. 1954.
Perlow, Jack. Experiments in soldering soft chrome steel. D. Record 74:16-19 Jan. 1954.
Steinman, R.R. Warpage produced by soldering with dental solders and gold alloys. J. Pros. Den. 4:384-395 May 1954.

SOMERVILLE, J. A. Cited for work in human relations. J. A.D.A. 49:112 July 1954.
Man of color. Queen Elizabeth awards the Order of the British Empire to Los Angeles practitioner for outstanding achievements. Harry Cimring. Oral Hyg. 44:925-928 portrait July 1954.

SOMMER, R. F. Clinical evaluation of diagnostic aids. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:17-23, 31-36 No. 2, 1954.

SOMNOFORM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--Somnoform

SONESSON, ANDERS; SONESSON, BERTIL; HJORTSJÖ, C-H. and PERSSON, PER-INGVAR: See Hjortsjö, Carl-Herman

SONI, N.N. and SHOURIE, K.L.: See Shourie, K.L.

SORENSEN, E.P. How to publicize need for dental assistants. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2-4 Sept. 1954; J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:3-5 Fall 1954; W. Virginia D. A. 29:106-107 Oct. 1954; J. Florida D. Soc. 25:5-7 Dec. 1954.

SOTSKY, OSCAR and GINSBERG, SAUL: See Ginsberg, Saul

SOUDER, WILMER. National Bureau of Standards dental research man retires. J.A.D.A. 48:351 portrait Mar. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:32 May 1954.
Columbia Dental Club honors. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:25 Sept. 1954.
"Dental researcher, physicist and crimonologist." Austral. J. Den. 58:259-260 Aug. 1954.
Tribute to by Commonwealth Bureau of Dental Standards, Australia. D. J. Australia 26:210 Oct. 1954.

SOUL, DONALD. Unerupted midline supernumerary in the maxillary incisor region with associated psychological symptoms. D. Practitioner 4:180 Feb. 1954.

SOUTH AFRICA: See Dentistry--in South Africa; See also National Health Insurance--in South Africa

SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Constitutional revision. S. Carolina D. J. 12:9-19 Sept. 1954.
Directory, South Carolina dentists. S. Carolina D. J. 12: 34-46 May 1954.
Proceedings of the eighty-third annual convention, 1953. S. Carolina D. J. 12:9-32 May 1954.
necrology reports
In memoriam. S. Carolina D. J. 12:33 May 1954.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership roster. J. South. California D. A. 22:17-62 Aug.; correction 56 Sept. 1954.
Open house at central office. J. South. California D. A. 22:17-29 Jan. 1954.
Openshaw, R. W. President's address. J. South. California D. A. 22:23-25 June 1954.
Population and number of licensed dentists in Southern California and membership of S.C.S.D.A. (Chart) J. South. California D. A. 22:30 Jan. 1954.
Question and answer symposium at 57th annual meeting. J. South. California D. A. 22:20-38 Sept. 1954.
Report of the safety committee. J. South. California D. A. 22:40 May 1954.
necrology reports
In memoriam. J. South. California D. A. 22:37 Apr. 1954.

SOUTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY
Amendment to the Constitution. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:113 Dec. 1954.
Corrections to the constitution. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 23:86-89 Oct. 1954.

SOUTHWESTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Koch, C.W. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: 649-653 Sept. 1954.

SOUTHWOOD, STUART. Bite rehabilitation. Brit. D. J. 97: 208-210 Oct. 19, 1954.

SPACE RETENTION: See Orthodontics--preventive

SPEAR, L. B. Radiographic technic. Illinois D. J. 23:583-586, 616 Sept. 1954.

SPEAS, C. J. Section activities. (Tri State) (Amer. Col. Dentists) J. Am. Col. Den. 20:262-276 Dec. 1953.

SPECIALISTS
Dental schools, societies and specialists. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:7-8 Apr. 15, 1954.
Lucas, L.M. Something to think about. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:13-14 May 1954.
Specialists in dentistry. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:790-792 Oct. 1954.
Specialization committee report--Canad. Den. Assn. Tr. Canad. D. A. p. 156-161 comment 161-162, 1953.
education, dental: See Education, dental--specialists; See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties

SPECK, NORMAN. Strike while the iron is hot. At what age should an orthodontic patient first be examined by the orthodontist? J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:10 Sept. 1954.

SPECTOR, BENJAMIN. Biographical sketch. Tufts D. Outlook 26:16-18 portrait Jan. 1954.

SPEECH
correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
defects: See Phonetics and speech defects

SPEED, E. M. and BAILEY, L. R.: See Bailey, L. R.

SPENADEL, P. P. Society for dental research. (New York Univ. Col. Den.) (Ed.) New York Univ. J. Den. 12: 87, 90 Jan. 1954.

SPENCE, J. M.
JAMES, VERDA ELIZABETH and SCHOUR, ISAAC: See James, Verda Elizabeth
SADOVE, M. S. and WYANT, G. M.: See Sadove, M. S.

SPENCER, P. G. Martin Dewey Award Committee (Southwestern Society of Orthodontists) presents award. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:955-957 portrait Dec. 1954.

SPICE, VIRGINIA E. Dental health program at the Mexia state school.(Texas) Texas D. J. 72:299-300 June 1954.

SPIES, T. D.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL; MOSNY, JANET J. and GILLEY, ELLIE JO: See Dreizen, Samuel

SPILLMAN, JOSEPHINE. Veteran woman dentist honored by dental society.(North Tonowanda, N. Y.) J.A.D.A. 48:105 Jan. 1954.

SPIRO, S. R. Endotracheal trichlorethylene anesthesia in operative dentistry. New York D. J. 20:464-466 Dec. 1954.

SPITZER, RICHARD. Case of an intraosseous osteoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 471-473 May 1954.

Case of ossifying fibroma of the maxillary tuberosity associated with an unerupted ectopic molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1204-1206 Nov. 1954.

SPIVEY, A. W. and SHAFER, W. G.: See Shafer, W. G.

SPLINTS

Cross, W.G. Importance of immobilisation in periodontology. Parodont. 8:119-123 Sept. 1954.

Kay, Samuel. Fixed splints and fixed bridgework retained by horizontal pins. J. Pros. Den. 4:656-666 Sept. 1954.

Laboratory procedure for Lattig splints. Acad. Rev. 2: 37 Jan. 1954.

Leitch, J. M. Bridge-type splint in fracture treatment. Brit. D. J. 96:82-84 Feb. 16, 1954.

Rubinstein, M. N. Splinting: periodontal and prosthetic support. D. Digest 60:342-348 Aug. 1954.

Saklad, M. J. Esthetic provisional cast gold and acrylic splint. J. Pros. Den. 4:653-655 Sept. 1954.

Smith, A. E. and Robinson, Marsh. Individually constructed stainless steel bone onlay splint for immobilization of proximal fragment in fractures of the angle of the mandible. J. Oral Surg.12:170-178 Apr. 1954.

Tracy, W.W. Comfortable cranial splint for cervial traction. J.A.D.A. 49:570 Nov. 1954.

Ward, H. E. Latex splint. Acad. Rev. 2:43 July 1954.

SPRAWSON, EVELYN and WILMSHURST, H. J. Congenital ectodermal defect with extensive local anodontia, amastia and athelia. Brit. D. J. 97: 17-18 July 6, 1954.

SPREGG, R. H. Certify your dental assistant. J. Colorado D. A. 32:11 Mar. 1954.

SPRING, K. L. Unacaine, the local anesthetic of choice for cavity preparation and operations on the vital pulp. Modern Den. 21:18-25 Apr. 1954. Reprint

SPRINGER, JAMES. Case of double molar impaction in mandible. D. Survey 30:471-475 Apr. 1954.

Technic for tooth sectioning. J.A.D.A. 49:80-82 July 1954.

Tori mandibulari with speech impediment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1270-1272 Dec. 1954.

SPROUL, E. E.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; PIRO, J. D. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Piro, J. D.

SPRUE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--sprue

SPURGEON, J. S. Bronze plaque presented to University of North Carolina School of Dentistry in memory of. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 37:117 Jan. 1954.

SREEBNY, L. M. Characterization of a proteolytic enzyme in the submaxillary gland of the white rat. J. D. Res. 33:685-686 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and NIKIFORUK, GORDON: See Nikiforuk, Gordon

STABILIZERS: See Dentures--stabilization; See also Dentures--retention; Partial dentures--retention

STACK, M. V. Organic constituents of enamel. J.A.D.A. 48: 297-306 Mar. 1954.

Independence of caries experience and salivary tryptophane content. J. D. Res. 33:316-320 June 1954.

Organic content of "chalky" enamel. Brit. D. J. 96:73-76 Feb. 16, 1954.

Purification of enamel protein fractions. J. D. Res. 33: 686-687 Oct. 1954. Abstract

STAFNE, E. C. Dental examination as an aid in medical diagnosis. D. Record 74:235-237 July-Aug. 1954.

STAHL, S. S.

and MORRIS, A. L.: See Morris, A. L.

and SANDLER, H. C.: See Sandler, H. C.

STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS

See also Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

Greves, L. J. and Liebfritz, W. A. Mechanical properties of chromium-cobalt alloys used for casting partial dentures. J. D. Res. 33:695 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Herschfus, Leon. Histopathologic findings on vitallium implants in dogs. J. Pros. Den. 4:413-419 May 1954.

Hopkin, G. B. Case of cutaneous sensitivity to stainless steel. Brit. D. J. 96:117-118 Mar. 2, 1954.

Kleinschmidt, J. One year vitallium implants. Refuat Hashinaim 8:3-6 July-Oct. 1954.

Knapp, R. G., Jr. Vitallium plate fixation for mandibular osteoplasty. New York D. J. 20:24-27 Jan. 1954.

Perlow, Jack. Experiments in soldering soft chrome steel. D. Record 74:16-19 Jan. 1954.

Smith, A.E. and Robinson, Marsh. Individually constructed stainless steel bone onlay splint for immobilization of proximal fragment in fractures of the angle of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 12:170-178 Apr. 1954.

Teetzel, J. H. Effect of section size and shape on the mechanical properties of stainless steel and orthodontic wire. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:233 Mar. 1954. Abstract

STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH

Blackwell, R. Q., et al. Amino acids in dental plaque. J. D. Res. 33:649-650 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Brudevold, Finn and Little, Marguerite F. Effect of certain anti-enzymes on acid production in plaque. J. D. Res. 33:703 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Englander, H. R., et al. pH and lactate content of caries-immune dental plaques. J. D. Res. 33:656 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Forscher, B. K. and Hess, W. C. Validity of plaque pH measurements as a method of evaluating therapeutic agents. J.A.D.A. 48:134-139 Feb. 1954.

Krasse, Bo. Proportional distribution of different types of streptococci in saliva and plaque material. Odont. Revy 4:304-312 No. 4, 1953.

Kutscher, A. H. Chlorophyll stain penetration of a tooth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:312-313 Mar. 1954.

Rapp, G. W., et al. Screening test for mucin adsorbing enzyme inhibitors. J. D. Res. 33:683 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Rushton, M. A. Acquired enamel cuticle. Brit. D. J. 97: 64-66 Aug. 3, 1954.

STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH (Cont.)
Stephan, R. M. Dental plaque in relation to the etiology of caries. Internat. D. J. 4:180-195 Dec. 1953.
STANFORD, J. W. and BURNS, C. L. Repair of dentures. J. D. Res. 33:700 Oct. 1954. Abstract
STAPLETON, L. H. Recent case of Milton Amsel, et al. vs. Dental Commission of the State of Connecticut, decided May 24, 1954. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:10-12 Aug. 1954.
STARE, F. J. Changing aspects of nutrition. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:10-13 July 1954.
STARSHAK. T. J. Outstanding college secretary for year 1953. (Xi Psi Phi award) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 52:82 portrait Mar. 1954.
STATE SOCIETY OFFICERS CONFERENCE
Report on. J.A.D.A. 49:737 Dec. 1954.
STATISTICS
Dental care 15.6 per cent of nation's health bill. J.A.D.A. 48:347-348 Mar. 1954.
Moen, B. D. Family dental survey. III. Dentures and bridges worn; knowledge of fluoridation; opinion of the dentist. J.A.D.A. 48:320-322 Mar. 1954.
Morrey, L. W. America's mounting population a challenge to the dental profession. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 48: 202-203 Feb. 1954.
Quadrupled expenditure for dental service reflects greater regard for dental health.(Ed.) J.A.D.A.49: 229-230 Aug. 1954.
dental defects: See also Caries, dental--incidence; Caries, dental--in children; Malocclusion--statistics
Brown, H. K., et al. Measurement of gingivitis among school-age children in Brantford, Sarnia, and Stratford, using the P-M-A index. J. Canad. D. A. 20: 331-332 June 1954. Reprint
Calonius, P-E. B. Statistical studies on the frequency of caries in the permanent dentition of children. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:5-110 suppl. 1, 1954.
Cohen, M. M. and Green, L. B. Brookline, Massachusetts pre-school dental survey. J. D. Res. 33:654-655 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Compton, F. H. Annual report, division of dental services Toronto, 1953. Trends in dental health. J. Ontario D. A. 31:270-271 Sept. 1954.
Cox, G. J. and Goodlin, Sara F. Dixon. Non-carious cavity in the second upper molar of rats. J. D. Res. 33: 655-656 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Dunning, J. M. Influence of latitude and distance from seacoast on dental disease. J. D. Res. 32:811-829 Dec. 1953.
Grainger, R. M. and Reid, D. B. W. Distribution of dental caries in children. J. D. Res. 33:613-623 Oct. 1954.
Hubble, T. Preliminary report on a dental survey of native peoples of Hanuabada and Matchelavava, Papua, 1953. (Australia) Austral. J. Den. 58:303-309 Oct. 1954.
Ingle, J. I. and Law, D. B. Report of dental examination, Puget Sound area children. Washington D.J. 23:13-14 Dec. 1954.
Laufer, M. Dental caries and gingivitis in Tel Aviv, Israel. J. D. Res. 33:711 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Manhold, J. H. and Melton, R. S. Study of the relationship of DMF to certain aspects of personality as measured by the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. D. Res. 33:672 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Manhold, J. H. and Rosenberg, Nathan. Study of the possible relationship of personality variables to dental cavities. J. D. Res. 33:357-363 June 1954.
Marshall-Day, C. D., et al. Periodontal disease: prevalance and incidence. J. D. Res. 33:673 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Moen, B. D. Family dental survey. II. Frequency of visits to the dentist; the annual dental bill. J.A.D.A. 48: 74-77 Jan. 1954.
Ostrander, F. D. Dental needs and demands. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:236-237 Oct. 1954.
Out of the mouths of dental patients. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:203-205 May 1954.
Out of the mouths of dental patients.(Comment on a survey of needs for dental care)(Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:634-636 Aug. 1954.
Parfitt, G. J. Report on the condition of the teeth of children in a London school from 1950 to 1953. Brit. D. J. 96:33-35 Jan. 19, 1954.
Standard clinical examination of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 96:296-300 June 15, 1954.
Pelton, W. J., et al. Tooth morbidity experience of adults. J.A.D.A. 49:439-445 Oct. 1954.
Porter, Kathleen O. and Woods, Ella. Dental caries prevalence in children 15 and 16 years of age in three Idaho communities. J. D. Res. 33:542-551 Aug. 1954.
Pre-school children have dental survey. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:7 Dec. 1954.
Presnell, C. E. Resume of dental health problems in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 34:9-12 Jan. 1954.
Quensel, C-E., et al. Vipeholm (Sweden) dental caries study. Reliability of the method in the determination of caries activity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:365-388 Sept. 1954.
Results of survey of children's teeth. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:9-10 Jan. 1954.
Savara, B. S. and Suher, Theodore. Study of dental caries in children 1 to 6 years of age as related to socio-economic level, food habits and oral hygiene. J. D. Res. 33:715-716 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Suher, Theodore, et al. Caries experience among institutionalized children in the Pacific Northwest. J. D. Res. 33:552-557 Aug. 1954.
Udani, T. M. Age incidence of Indian patients in need of full denture service. J. All India D. A. 26:5-6 portrait July 1954.
Weinreb, M. M. and Ben-Shushan, David. Dental caries studies in Israel. J. D. Res. 33:719-720 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Woolcott, A. R. Dental conditions of the Royal Guard from Flinders Naval Depot. Austral. J. Den. 58: 288-290 Oct. 1954.
dentists: See also Economics--dental
Canada needs more dentists says association. (Canad. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 48:592 May 1954.
Cooke, John. Is there a shortage of dentists? Oral Hyg. 44:788-789 June 1954.
Cuthbertson, W. L. Causes of death among dentists. A comparison with the general male population. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:159-160 May-June 1954.

STATISTICS--dentists (Cont.)

Dental fees compared on a regional basis. Oral Hyg. 44: 1064-1067 Aug. 1954.

Dental school enrollment continues to increase. J.A.D.A. 48:218 Feb. 1954.

Dentists take more vacations, spread them around calendar. D. Survey 30:52-54 Jan. 1954.

Evening office hours avoided by majority of dentists. D. Survey 30:767-768 June 1954.

Half of U.S. dentists keep office hours 5 days a week. D. Survey 30:620-622 May 1954.

Holtman, D. E. Why is small-town practice evaded by the dentist? Oral Hyg. 44:624-626 May 1954.

How many dentists? Brit. D. J. 97:suppl. 7 NS. Aug. 17; 9, 10 NS. Sept. 7, 1954.

Moen, B. D. 1953 survey of dental practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age and other factors. J.A.D.A. 48:68-77 Jan. 1954.

1953 survey of dental practice. V. Number of hours and weeks worked by the dentist; length of wait for an appointment. J.A.D.A. 48:562-564 May 1954.

Causes of death of dentists by age groups, 1952, as reported by 39 state departments of health. Washington D. J. 22:22-23 Feb. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Urgent dental issues. Oregon D. J. 23: 2-14 June 1954.

Dental manpower: a tale of two countries. (United States and Great Britain) (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:599-600 Nov. 1954.

1954 directory registered dentists. (Michigan) J. Michigan D. A. 36:10-33 Jan.; correction 140 May 1954.

Population and number of licensed dentists in Southern California and membership of S.C.S.D.A. (Chart) J. South. California D. A. 22:30 Jan. 1954.

Postwar period marks new era in dentists' vacation habits. D. Survey 30:193-194 Feb. 1954.

Roster. (Mississippi) J. Mississippi D. A. 11:32-44 Jan. 1954.

Sinrod, H. S. Suburban trend in dental practice. An added location problem for the new graduate. D. Students' Mag. 32:27-29 Mar. 1954.

Statistical data--dental personnel. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 20:281-283 May 1954.

Status of dental personnel in the United States (1954). (Joint report by Coun. Den. Health; Coun. Den. Educ.; Bur. Econ. Res. and Stat. of the Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A.D.A. 49:582-593 Nov. 1954.

Stoy, P. J. Recruitment into the dental profession. A study based on conditions in Northern Ireland. Brit. D. J. 97:118-122 Sept. 7, 1954.

Strusser, Harry. Location and productivity of manpower. Part of presentation in appeal for the establishment of dental educational facilities in New York State. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:19-21 Sept. 1954.

Travel and rest come first with vacationing dentists. D. Survey 30:340-341 Mar. 1954.

U. S. has 93,726 dentists survey shows. J.A.D.A. 48:340 Mar. 1954.

U.S. leads world in total number of dentists, U.N. report shows. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 33:7 Jan. 1954.

Virginia tackles dentist shortage problem; placement service offered to communities. (Ed.) D. Survey 30:1022-1023 Aug. 1954.

Waldron, C. A. Causes of death among dentists. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:53-54 Feb.-May 1954.

STEBBINS, H. M. Allergy and the dentist. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 11:3-7 Spring 1954.

STEBER, O. F. By-laws of the Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 34:19 Feb.; comment 6-7 Mar. 1954.

In response to, "wrong implications". (Constitution and bylaws) (Missouri S. Den. Assn.) J. Missouri D. A. 34:10 May 1954.

STEBNER, C. M. Economy of sound fundamentals in operative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 49:294-300 Sept. 1954.

STEELMAN, W. H. (MRS.) Out of the past. Arkansas D. J. 25: 8, 27 June 1954.

STEEN, P. M. Positive pin retention for bridgework and inlays. D. Survey 30:757-759 June 1954.

STEFFEL, V. L. Relining removable partial dentures for fit and function. J. Pros. Den. 4:496-509 July 1954.

To have auxiliary membership or not to have it?--that is the question. (Ohio S. Den. Assn.) J. Ohio D. A. 28:130-131 Aug. 1954.

STEIN, FRANK. President, Ninth District Dental Society, New York. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40: portrait on cover June 1954.

STEIN, GEORGE. Contributions to tongue pathology. J. D. Res. 33:738 Oct. 1954. Abstract

STEIN, M. T. Dental caries: etiology, control and prevention. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:133-137 Apr.;180-183, 174 June 1954.

STEINBERG, G. J. Reward your loyal patients. Oral Hyg. 44: 780-783 June 1954.

How to make friends in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 44: 1330-1333 Oct. 1954.

STEINMAN, R. R. Warpage produced by soldering with dental solders and gold alloys. J. Pros. Den. 4:384-395 May 1954.

STELLING, EM.; ABRAMSON, ERNST; BRUNIUS, EDVARD and GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA: See Gustafson, Gösta

STEPHAN, R. M. Dental plaque in relation to the etiology of caries. Internat. D. J. 4:180-195 Dec. 1953.

and HARRIS, M. RACHEL. Development of caries in different strains of rats. J. D. Res. 33:687 Oct. 1954. Abstract

STEPHENS, R. R. Polyantibiotic paste in root canal therapy of upper central incisors with closed apices in children. Brit. D. J. 97:148-156 Sept. 21, 1954.

STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS

See also Antiseptics, germicides

Buchbinder, Maurice. Sponge rubber chemical sterilizer for endodontic instruments. New York J. Den. 24: 116-119 Mar. 1954.

Council on Dental Therapeutics lists methylbenzethonium chloride products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 48: 545-546 May 1954.

DeBow, Marguerite. Sterilization of needles and hypodermic syringes. D. Survey 30:1031-1032 portrait Aug. 1954.

Jolly, M., et al. Chemical sterilisation with special reference to mucous membrane and skin. D. J. Australia 25:192-200 Sept.-Oct. 1953.

Knighton, H. T. Comparative bactericidal effects of various temperatures of hot oils. J.A.D.A. 48:307-311 Mar. 1954.

STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS (Cont.)
Sterilization and disinfection. J. All India D. A. 26:3 June 1954.
Sterilization of sharp instruments using a boiling emulsion of AC-10 oil. J. Ontario D. A. 31:268 Sept. 1954.
Thompson, Henry. Sterilization of sharp instruments using a boiling emulsion of AC--10 oil. J. Canad. D. A. 20:499 Sept. 1954.
STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities--sterilization
STERLING, J. A.; TASSMAN, G. C. and GOLDSMITH, RALPH. Solitary metastatic lesion to the gingivae masquerading as inflammation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:403-405 Apr. 1954.
STERN, A. H. Statistical analysis in dental research. J. Soc. D. Res. 2:6-11 Jan. 1953.
STERN, M. N. Attention! Special notice! Relative to dental prescriptions! Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 6:10-11 Jan. 1954.
STERN, R. H. Protective mechanisms of dental pulp. A part of the reticuloendothelial system. D. Students' Mag. 33:22-26 Oct. 1954.
STERNLICHT, H. C. Herpes zoster. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:60-63 Jan. 1954.
Periodontal disease and oral rehabilitation. Texas D. J. 72:563-567 Nov. 1954.
STETZER, J. J., JR. Preparation and scoring of written examinations in oral surgery. J. D. Educ. 18:109-112 Mar. 1954.
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome
STEWART, BARBARA; BROWN, H. K. and McLAREN, H. R.: See Brown, H. K.
STEWART, F.W. Contact dermatitis. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43: 14-15 Oct. 1954.
STEWART, G.G. Improved antibiotic-antihistamine compound for root canal medication. (D.C.P.) J. D. Med. 9: 174-179 Oct. 1954.
STEWART, J. M. Outstanding college editor for year 1953.(Xi Psi Phi award) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 52: 82 portrait Mar. 1954.
Reattachment of vestibular mucosa as an aid in periodontal therapy. J.A.D.A. 49:283-288 Sept. 1954.
STEWART, J. N. Water fluoridation! J. Ontario D. A. 31: 208-212 July 1954.
STICKLEY,R.P. Can you save five cents out of every dollar? Any dentist can accumulate savings for his retirement fund if he follows this practical plan. Oral Hyg. 44:1181-1184 Sept. 1954.
STICKNEY, T. L. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 33: 27 portrait Jan. 1954.
STILLERMAN, JACK. Bread and butter dentistry. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 32:29-30 Jan. 1954.
Convention blues. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 32:29-30 Apr. 1954.
Dentist and his teeth. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 32:30-31 Mar. 1954.
What's new doc? (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 33:30-31 Nov. 1954.
STILLWELL, E.C., JR. Essex County's fluoridation box score. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:16-18 Oct. 1954.
STIMBERT, E.C. Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:204-213 June 1954.
STJERNSTRÖM, L.; ERICSSON, Y.; HELLSTRÖM, I. and JARED, B.: See Ericsson, Y.
STOCKTON, R. K. Direct acrylic resin inlays. D. Digest 60: 161-163 Apr. 1954.
STODDARD, A. H. Eighty-three years young.(Autobiographical sketch) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14:7-8 Apr.1954. Reprint
STOFT, W. E. Is thermal excess a factor in carious processes of teeth? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:297-298 portrait May 1954.
All-wire removable orthodontia appliance. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:118-122 portrait Dec. 1954.
STOLL, VICTOR. Biographical sketch. D. Concepts 5:2-5 portrait Nov.-Dec. 1953.
STOLLER, A. E. Normal position of the maxillary first permanent molar. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:259-271 Apr. 1954.
STOLZENBERG, JACOB. Psychosomatics and suggestion therapy in dentistry. (Book rev.) J. Periodont. 25:54-57 Jan. 1954.
STOMATITIS
Astaff, Alexis and Bell, Dickson. Hemorrhagic scorbutic stomatitis. Pakistan D. Rev. 3:157-161 Oct. 1953.
Copping, A.A. Stomatitis caused by gonococcus. J.A.D.A. 49:567 Nov. 1954.
Robinson, H. B. G. Recalcitrant diseases of the oral cavity. D. Digest 60:429 Sept. 1954. Abstract
aphthous
Bergman, S. A. Topical application of hydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of aphthous ulcers. D. Digest 60:60-61 Feb. 1954.
Blum, M. M. Aphthous stomatitis. J.A.D.A. 49:567 Nov. 1954.
Collings, C. K. and Stout, W. C. Treatment of solitary and recurrent oral aphthae with terramycin mouthwash. J. Periodont. 25:96-99 Apr. 1954.
Kutscher, A. H. Lack of effectiveness of a dilute iodine solution in the treatment of gingivitis pericoronitis and recurrent aphthous stomatitis. J.A.D.A. 49: 63-65 July; 257 Aug. 1954.
Oral aphthae. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:19 Nov. 1954.
ulcerosa: See Vincent's infection
STONEBROOK, H. W. Address of the president of Iowa State Dental Society. Iowa D. Bul. 40:138-140 June 1954.
President, Iowa State Dental Society. Iowa D. Bul. 40:58 portrait Apr. 1954.
STONES, H. H. Fluoridation of domestic water supplies in the control of dental caries.(England) Brit. D. J. 96:173-183 Apr. 20, 1954.
Federation Dentaire Internationale. Report of the editorial board of the International Dental Journal. Austral. J. Den. 58:271-272 Aug. 1954.
Oral and dental diseases.(Book rev.) D. Record 74:302-303 Oct. 1954.
STOREY, ELSDON. Bone changes associated with tooth movement. The influence of the menstrual cycle on the rate of tooth movement. Austral. J. Den. 58:80-88 Apr. 1954.
Factors influencing the design and use of removable orthodontic appliances. Austral. J. Den. 58:230-236 Aug. 1954.
Principles of design of removable appliances for general practice. D. J. Australia 26:10-14 Feb. 1954.

STORK, J. Report on the organization of the military dental services in the Armed Forces. Internat. D. J. 4: 595-602 June 1954.

STOUT, W. C. and COLLINGS, C. K.: See Collings, C. K.

STOWE, LELAND. Behind the Iron Curtain--thousands getting a painful mouthful of Red dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:14-15 July 1954.

STOY, P. J. Unerupted permanent central incisors and their relation to supernumerary teeth. D. Record 74:48-50 Feb. 1954.

Recruitment into the dental profession. A study based on conditions in Northern Ireland. Brit. D. J. 97:118-122 Sept. 7, 1954.

STRACHAN, C. L. Wet and dry in operative dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 31:341-344 Dec. 1954.

STRAIN, J. C. Tooth socket implants. A preliminary report. J. Pros. Den. 4:116-119 Jan. 1954.

STRAIN, R. W. M. Introduction to medicine for dental students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:131 Sept. 7, 1954.

Medical assessment and the dentist. D. Practitioner 5: 14-18 Sept. 1954.

STRAITH, F. E. Modern treatment of the impacted mandibular third molar. Detroit D. Bul. 23:18 Feb. 1954.

STRANG, R. H. W. Treatment problems: their origin and elimination. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:765-774 Oct. 1954.

STRANGE, EVELYN M. Vital pulpotomy technic in a children's clinic. S. Carolina D. J. 12:5-7 Mar. 1954.

STREET, A. L. H. Restraining competition by seller of practice; death complicated sale of practice. D. Survey 30:349 Mar. 1954.

Assistant's negligence; "the devil and deep blue sea". D. Survey 30:495 Apr. 1954.

Convict's right to outside treatment. D. Survey 30:638 May 1954.

Disfigurement caused by injuries to teeth. D. Survey 30: 915-916 July 1954.

Evidence as to work's fitness; denture is a chattel. D. Survey 30:1040 Aug. 1954.

Legal liability in diagnosis only; architect - contractor broke his agreement. D. Survey 30:1291 Oct. 1954.

License revocation upon morals charge; slippery approach to dental offices; city was no 'dentist'. D. Survey 30:1150 Sept. 1954.

License suspensions; broken appointments; exodontia vs health. D. Survey 30:783-784 June 1954.

Negligence in failure to account for sponge; same illegal act may lead to two charges; former partner as a competitor. D. Survey 30:1442-1443 Nov. 1954.

Sales taxes on dentures made in laboratory; collection methods. D. Survey 30:1576 Dec. 1954.

Tooth was swallowed during anesthesia; "average" dentist. D. Survey 30:215-216 Feb. 1954.

STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics

STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures

STROCK, A. E. Revolving toothbrush: a new approach to oral hygiene for children. J. Den. Children 21:36-38, 1st quart. 1954.

STRÖM, F. Dental aspects of forensic medicine. Internat. D. J. 4:527-538 June 1954.

STROTHER, E. W. and MITCHELL, G. E. Bruxism: a review and a case report. J. D. Med. 9:189-201 Oct. 1954.

STRUSSER, HARRY. Dental public health in the city of New York. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 33:20-21 Mar. 1954.

Dentistry in public health. Ann. Den. 13:86-88 Sept. 1954.

Location and productivity of manpower. Part of presentation in appeal for the establishment of dental educational facilities in New York State. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:19-21 Sept. 1954.

Presentation to. H. K. Addelson. New York J. Den. 24: 170-171, response 171 portrait Apr. 1954.

and SIMON, L. A. Dentistry in public health in New York City, 1913-1953. New York J. Den. 24:64-69 Feb. 1954.

Orthodontics in public health practice. (Oral Rehabilitation Program, New York City) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:654-670 Sept.; correction 870 Nov. 1954.

STRYKER, W. S. and SCANLON, J. H.: See Scanlon, J. H.

STUDY CLUBS

Detroit Dental Study Club is formed. J. Michigan D. A. 36:72 Mar. 1954; Detroit D. Bul. 23:11 Mar. 1954.

STUMPF, F. W. More views on cleft lip, palate aid. (Comment on paper by T. M. Graber) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9:8 Aug. 1954.

STUTEVILLE, O. H. Diagnosis and treatment of oral infections. Illinois D. J. 23:297-304 portrait May 1954.

Professor of maxillofacial surgery, Northwestern University. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:3 portrait Dec. 1954.

SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible

SUBTELNY, J. D. Application of frontal laminagraphy to the study of nasopharyngeal development in normal and cleft palate children. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:148-149 Feb. 1954. Abstract

Significance of adenoid tissue in orthodontia. Angle Orthodont. 24:59-69 Apr. 1954.

and BRODIE, A. G. Analysis of orthodontic expansion in unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate patients. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:686-697 Sept. 1954.

SUCKLING, J. G. Tooth extraction in the treatment of the crowded dental arch. New Zealand D. J. 50:3-6 Jan. 1954.

SUD, VIMLA. Management of pulpless infected deciduous teeth. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 38:51-52 Sept. 1954.

SUGAR: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; See also Diet and nutrition--sugar

SUHER, THEODORE

DICKSON, J. P. and HADJIMARKOS, D. M. Caries experience among institutionalized children in the Pacific Northwest. J. D. Res. 33:552-557 Aug. 1954.

EVERETT, F. G.; BURNS, A. G. and SAVARA, B.S.: See Savara, B. S.

and SAVARA, B. S.: See Savara, B. S.

SAVARA, B. S. and NOYES, H. J.: See Savara, B. S.

SULFONAMIDES

Drake, D. H. Root canal therapy using Benzylog. Bur 55:5-7 July 1954.

Hopkins, J. A. Premedication for prevention of bacteriemia and dry socket. D. Survey 30:1417-1420 Nov. 1954.

Moore, W. A. Reflections from a mouth mirror. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4:8-9 Apr. 1954.

reaction to

Fox, E. C. and Marsland, E. A. Foreign body reaction following the post-operative use of a paraffin based chemotherapeutic agent. Brit. D. J. 97:87-90 Aug. 17, 1954.

SULLIVAN, E. J. Public relations in dentistry. Illinois D. J. 23:725-732 Nov. 1954.

SULLIVAN, GORDON. Gall and wormwood. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:6-8, 23 Oct. 1954.

SULLIVAN, H. R. Formation of early carious lesions in dental enamel. J. D. Res. 33:218-244 Apr. 1954.

Appointed editor of Dental Journal of Australia. D. J. Australia 25:266 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Solubility of enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 33:504-510 Aug. 1954.

and LUDWIG, T. G.: See Ludwig, T. G.

SULLIVAN, O. B. Dentists professional liability insurance. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:5-11 Sept. 1954.

SULLIVAN, O. G. Airbrasive. A reevaluation. J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:32-34 Apr. 1954.

SUMMERS, F. W. The dentist's creed. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 4: 7 Mar. 1954.

SUMMERS, J. I. Oral manifestations in endocrine dysfunction. Aid to recognizing endocrine disease. D. Students' Mag. 32:25-28 Feb. 1954.

SUNDAHL, C. H. and MANNING, T. J. Treatment of the cerebral palsy patient in dentistry. Contact Point 32:156-160 portraits Feb. 1954.

SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth--supernumerary

SUPPLIES, dental: See Equipment, dental

SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH: See Periodontal tissue

SURGERY

oral: See Oral surgery

plastic: See Plastic surgery

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (INC.)

Emmett, E. G. Annual general meeting. (Abridged chairman's report) D. Practitioner 4:235-236 Mar. 1954.

SURGICAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis, surgical

SURITAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiamylal sodium

SUTHERLAND, A. B. Health service of dentistry. (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 31:317-321 Nov. 1954.

SUTTON, R. M.; MacDONALD, J. B. and KNOLL, M. L.: See MacDonald, J. B.

SVED, ALEXANDER. Critical review of cephalometrics. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:567-590 Aug. 1954.

SVEIN, EGGEN. Temporomandibular joint disorders. D. Digest 60:361 Aug. 1954. Abstract

SWAN, W. R. Thumbnail sketch. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29: 29 portrait Nov. 1954.

SWANN, G. C. Diagnosis and interception of Class II, Division 2 malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:325-340 May 1954.

SWANSON, MARGARET E. Courses in dental public health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:57-62 Apr. 1954.

Dental hygienists. Texas D. J. 72:353, editorial comment 354 July 1954.

Strong-Carter Dental Clinic. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia. J.A.D.A. 49:82 July 1954.

SWANSON, W. F. Named dean at Pittsburgh. Illinois D. J. 23: 493 Aug. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:373 portrait Sept. 1954; Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 33:6 portrait Sept. 1954.

SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.

BOOZAYAANGOOL, RITH and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Phillips, R. W.

and PHILLIPS, R. W. Study of amalgam condensation procedures with emphasis on the residual mercury content of the increments. I. Strength, flow, and dimensional change. J. D. Res. 33:12-19 Feb. 1954.

PHILLIPS, R. W. and CROUSE, JOYCE: See Crouse, Joyce

SWEDEN: See Dentistry--in Sweden; See also Caries, dental--incidence--by country

SWEENEY, W. T. Becomes honorary A.D.A. member. J.A.D.A. 49:725 Dec. 1954.

CAUL, H. J. and GNEUG, WILLY. Transverse testing machine for denture resins. J.A.D.A. 49:174-176 Aug. 1954.

and HUDSON, D. C.: See Hudson, D. C.

PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and NELSEN, R. J.: See Paffenbarger, G. C.

SCHOONOVER, I. C. and GLASSON, G. F.: See Glasson, G. F.

SHEEHAN, W. D. and YOST, E. L. Mechanical properties of direct filling resins. J.A.D.A. 49:513-521 Nov. 1954.

SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK

See also Cellulitis

Björn, Hilding, et al. Photogrammetric method of measuring the volume of facial swellings. J. D. Res. 33: 295-308 June 1954.

Couch, C. D., Jr. Neurilemmoma of the head and neck. J. Oral Surg. 12:19-28 Jan. 1954.

Ross, I. F. Effects of tensional clenching upon the structures of the neck. J. Periodont. 25:46-49 Jan. 1954.

SWENSON, H. M. Alveolar bone resorption associated with diabetes. J. Periodont. 25:52-53 Jan. 1954.

Failure to produce enlargement of gingiva in rats by using dilantin sodium. J. D. Res. 33:468 Aug. 1954.

SWENSON, M. G. Key points of success in dentures. North-West Den. 33:81-88 portrait Mar. 1954.

Complete dentures. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 96:281-282 June 1, 1954; J.D.A. South Africa 9:148-149 Apr. 1954; Tufts D. Outlook 27:6-7 Apr. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:260 Aug. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:164 Aug. 1954.

Improving immediate dentures in general practice. Lebanese D. Mag. 4:5-15 Apr. 1954.

SWIFT, J. S. Fund for oral rehabilitation. (Established in memory) Washington Univ. D. J. 20:50-51 Feb.-May 1954.

SWIMMER, LEONARD. Occupational diseases and disorders as related to dentistry. J. Soc. D. Res. 2:12-17 Jan. 1953.

SWINEHART, E. W. Honored by Middle Atlantic Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:951-953 Dec. 1954.

SWITZERLAND: See Dentistry--in Switzerland

SYMONS, N. B. B. Attachment of the muscles of mastication. Brit. D. J. 96:76-81 Feb. 16, 1954.

Histochemical study of developing teeth in rodents. J. D. Res. 33:731 Oct. 1954. Abstract

and SCOTT, J. H.: See Scott, J. H.

SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collapse

SYPHILIS

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis

SYROP, H. M. Intraoral and pharyngeal movements. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:543 May 1954.

SYRRIST, ARVID and KARLSEN, KJELL. Five-year report on the effect of topical applications of sodium fluoride on dental caries experience. Brit. D. J. 97:1-6 July 6, 1954.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH

Copping, A.A. Stomatitis caused by gonococcus. J.A.D.A. 49:567 Nov. 1954.

Craig, G. E. Dermatologist looks at the oral cavity. D. Bul. 1:2 portrait Oct. 1954. Abstract

Downing, J. G. Mouth as seen by the dentist. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:7-10 Oct. 1954.

Frank, V. H. and Meranze, D. R. Significant tests in diseases having oral manifestations. J. Oral Surg. 12: 323-326 Oct. 1954.

Glickman, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Effect of systemic disturbances on the pulp of experimental animals. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:550-558 May 1954.

Goldberg, Hyman and Goldhaber, Paul. Hereditary intestinal polyposis with oral pigmentation. (Jeghers' syndrome). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 378-382 Apr. 1954.

Jones, H. S. Mouth is part of the body. Oral Hyg. 44: 1201-1203, 1217 Sept. 1954.

Niiranen, J.V. Diagnosis for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:727-738 Nov. 1954.

Role of dentistry in chronic illness. J.A.D.A. 48:687-697 June 1954.

Samitz, M. H., et al. Dermatologic-dental relationships. J. D. Med. 9:161-173 Oct. 1954.

Sharp, G. S. Diagnosis and treatment of achlorhydria. Preliminary report of new simplified methods. J. South. California D. A. 22:36-38 Nov. 1954. Reprint

Stafne, E. C. Dental examination as an aid in medical diagnosis. D. Record 74:235-237 July-Aug. 1954.

Strain, R. W. M. Medical assessment and the dentist. D. Practitioner 5:14-18 Sept. 1954.

Strong-Carter Dental Clinic. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia. J.A.D.A. 49:82 July 1954.

anemia

Morris, A. L. and Stahl, S. S. Intraoral roentgenographic changes in sickle-cell anemia. A care report. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:787-791 July 1954.

chicken pox

Baker, J. H. Suppurative osteitis after chicken-pox. D. Digest 60:397 Sept. 1954.

cleidocranial dysostosis

Hodgson, D. J. Cleidocranial dysostosis. New Zealand D. J. 50:73-77 Apr. 1954.

diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry

Robison, R. B. Incidence of periodontal disease in adult diabetics. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 14: 17-23 Apr. 1954.

Swenson, H.M. Alveolar bone resorption associated with diabetes. J. Periodont. 25:52-53 Jan. 1954.

ectodermal dysplasia

Tocchini, John. Partial anodontia with ectodermal dysplasia. Case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:373-374 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Udani, T.M. Ectodermal dysplasia without dental changes. Case presentation. J. All India D. A. 26:3 May 1954.

intestinal polyposis

Goldberg, Hyman and Goldhaber, Paul. Hereditary intestinal polyposis with oral pigmentation. (Jeghers' syndrome) Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 378-382 Apr. 1954.

Intestinal polyposis with melanin spots of oral mucosa, lips and fingers. New York J. Den. 24:389-390 Nov. 1954. Abstract

Savage, C. R. Familial intestinal polyposis with pigmentation of the face, lips, mouth and digits. New York J. Den. 24:390 Nov. 1954. Abstract

Smith, M. Small-intestine polyposis associated with a characteristic circumoral pigmentation. New York J. Den. 24:390 Nov. 1954. Abstract

Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Melanin spots of the oval mucosa and skin associated with polyps. Report of a case of peculair pigmentation of the lips and mouth. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:972-978 Sept. 1954.

leukemia

Beattie, J. W. Gingival enlargement in subacute myelogenous leukaemia treated with ACTH. Brit. D. J. 96:36-39 Jan. 19, 1954.

Claus, E. C. Oral manifestations in a case of myelogenous leukemia and leukopenia. Report of a case. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:616-619 June 1954.

lichen planus

Cooke, B. E. D. Oral manifestations of lichen planus: 50 cases. Brit. D. J. 96:1-9 Jan. 5, 1954.

Darling, A. L. and Crabb, H. S. M. Lichen planus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1276-1289 Dec. 1954.

Robinson, H. B. G. Recalcitrant diseases of the oral cavity. D. Digest 60:429 Sept. 1954. Abstract

muscle diseases

White, R. A. and Sackler, A. M. Effect of progressive muscular dystrophy on occlusion. J.A.D.A. 49:449-456 Oct. 1954.

osteitis deformans

Yamane, G. M. and Fleuchaus, P. T. Paget's disease (osteitis deformans). Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:939-947 Sept. 1954.

psoriasis

Levin, H. L. Psoriasis of the hard palate. Report of a case with a discussion of the differential diagnosis between psoriasis and leukoplakia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:280-286 Mar. 1954.

rickets

Grahnen, Hans and Selander, Per. Effect of rickets and spasmophilia on the permanent dentition. Odont. Revy 5:7-26 No. 1, 1954.

scurvy

Hertz, John. Scurvy and periodontitis. One case. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:4 June 1954. Abstract

sprue

Ross, I.F. Oral complications of sprue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:55-59 Jan. 1954.

Stevens-Johnson syndrome

Rakower, William. Erythema multiforme--Stevens-Johnson syndrome. A case report. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:750-754 July 1954.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS...--Stevens-Johnson ...(Cont.)
Woolcott, R. and Amies, A. B. P. Erythema multiforme exudativum in an edentulous patient. Austral. J. Den. 58:223-224 Aug. 1954.
syphilis
Cohen, M. M. Dental stigmata in congenital syphilis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:24-30 No. 2, 1954.
thrombocytopenic purpura
May, Reuel,Jr. Thrombocytopenic purpura. Baylor D. J. 4:5-8 Spring 1954.
tropical diseases
Mazumder, J. K. Survey on oral manifestations of tropical diseases. Internat. D. J. 4:209-223 Dec. 1953; Acad. Rev. 2:44 July 1954.
tuberculosis
Bruce, K. W. Tuberculosis of the alveolar gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:894-900 Aug. 1954.
Pekarsky, R. L. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1188-1192 Nov. 1954.
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection

T

TABAK, DAVID. Conversation: the lost art. Oral Hyg. 44:179-181 Feb. 1954.
When a dentist turns merchant. Oral Hyg. 44:480-482 Apr. 1954.
TABER, L. B. Workshops, education, cooperation teemed keys to future success. President's address--Amer. Assn. Den. Editors. Tr. Am. A. D. Editors 15:19-20, 1953.
TABLE CLINICS: See Clinics, dental--table
TAFT, L. L. Further endorsement for fluoridation.(Commission on Chronic Illness)(Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:5 Apr. 1954.
Group Health Dental Insurance Plan. (G.H.D.I.)(Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 28:4 Oct. 1954.
TALKOV, LEO. Pulp protection in crown and bridge prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 4:288-290 Mar. 1954.
TAM, J. C. Surgical excision of a peripheral giant tumor from the maxilla. North-West Den. 33:7-8 Jan. 1954.
Cystic area in the lower left impacted third molar region. D. Survey 30:334-335 Mar. 1954.
Delay healing of a lower right first molar extraction wound located within an endosteal osteoma. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:948-953 Sept. 1954.
Osteofibroma in the body of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:252-254 July 1954.
Premature extraction in the site of a malignant lesion encourages the spread of cancer. D. Digest 60: 118-120 Mar. 1954.
Root tip in left maxillary sinus resulting from a simple extraction. A case report. North-West Den. 33: 226-227 July 1954.
Surgical correction of an anterior open-bite. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:341-349 Apr. 1954.
and HOLLAND, M. R.: See Holland, M. R.
TANCHESTER, DAVID. President's address--1st Dist. Den. Soc., N.Y. New York J. Den. 24:56-57 portrait frontispiece Feb. 1954.
and SCHNEYER, L. H.: See Schneyer, L. H.
SEELIG, ALEXANDER and FOWLER, R. C.: See Seelig, Alexander
TANENBAUM, HAROLD. How should it be financed? (Clinics) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:14-15 Nov. 1954.
TANNER, H. M. Adaptation of modern instruments and increased operating speeds to restorative procedures. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:328-340 Oct. 1954.
TANNER, P. H. and MITCHELL, R. C. Air-driven dental hand piece. J. D. Res. 33:700-701 Oct. 1954. Abstract
TANNER, W. J. and GUADAGNI, N. P. Dental care for physical and emotionally handicapped patients. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:370-372 Nov.-Dec. 1954.
TAPIADOR, F. G. Appointed Philippine Dental Association secretary. J. Philippine D. A. 6:27 portrait Dec. 1953.
TARPLEY, B. W.; TERRY, H. K.; OLIVER, W. H. and OLIVER, O. A.: See Oliver, O. A.
TASSMAN, G. C.; GOLDSMITH, RALPH and STERLING, J. A.: See Sterling, J. A.
TASTE
relation of dentures to: See Dentures--relation to taste
TATELMAN, MELVIN. Dentist meets the child. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:188-189 portrait Feb. 1954.
TATTERSALL, W. R. Vicarious responsibility of hospitals. Brit. D. J. 97:131-132 Sept. 7, 1954.
and BARRY, H. D. Dentist's handbook on law and ethics. (Book rev.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 70:432-433 Dec. 1953; J. Canad. D. A. 20:34-35 Jan. 1954; J. Irish D. A. 11:16 Nov.-Dec. 1953; D. Record 74:94 Mar. 1954; New Zealand D. J. 50:83 Apr. 1954; J.A.D.A. 49:262-263 Aug. 1954.
TAUSIG, D. P. and SCHWARTZ, L. L.: See Schwartz, L. L.
TAXES
income: See Economics--dental--taxes
TAYLOR, ALFRED. Sodium fluoride in the drinking water of mice. D. Digest 60:170-172 Apr.; correction 285 June 1954.
TAYLOR, A. T. Can American and European orthodontic concepts be merged? Austral. J. Den. 58:94-100 Apr. 1954.
TAYLOR, C. M. President, Texas Dental Association. Texas D. J. 72:224 May; 416 portrait Aug. 1954.
TAYLOR, EDWARD. Marshall, Texas fluoridation study--1953. Texas D. J. 72:303 June 1954.
TAYLOR, STEPHEN. Good general practice. A report of a survey. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:164 Sept. 21, 1954.
TAYLOR, R. W. Promoted to rear admiral. J.A.D.A. 49:376 Sept. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:33 portrait Sept. 1954.
TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental--teaching methods; See also Education of public
TEAL, D. M. Our new president, Michigan State Dental Association.(Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 36:148-150 portrait June 1954; D. Survey 30:895 portrait July 1954.

TEALL, G. L. Will all state dental boards accept certificate of National Board in near future? (Ed.) D. Survey 30:488-490 portrait Apr. 1954.

TECHNICIANS, dental

Accreditation of dental laboratory technology programs. J.A.D.A. 48:199 Feb. 1954.

Aubertine, D. J. Trainee program at San Quentin--2. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:72-75 Mar.-Apr. 1954.

Harrison, H. C. Need for lab technician training cited. Washington D. J. 22:10 Mar. 1954.

Training programs for dental laboratory technicians. J. A.D.A. 48:441-443 Apr. 1954.

by country

Apprentice technicians. (England) Brit. D. J. 96:7 suppl. Feb. 2, 1954.

National apprenticeship scheme.(England) D. Technician 7:129-130 Nov. 1954.

Parliamentary debate. Dental technicians. D. Technician 7:65-69 June 1954.

licensing: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians

TEETH

anatomy: See Anatomy--oral; See also Enamel--anatomy; Pulp--anatomy

artificial: See Teeth, artificial

atrophies: See Teeth--hypoplasia

attrition: See Erosion and abrasion

bicuspids

Macalister, A. D. Inverted lower bicuspid. Report of a case. Austral. J. Den. 58:310-311 Oct. 1954.

bleaching: See also Stains and plaques on teeth

Merrell, J. H. Bleaching of discoloured pulpless teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 20:380 July 1954.

calcification

Jenkins, G. N. and Speirs, R. L. Investigation of possible differences between the chemical composition of deciduous teeth calcified before and during the 1939-1945 war. J. D. Res. 33:736 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Munson, P. L., et al. Restriction of dietary calcium intake during the period of molar calcification in the suckling rat. J. D. Res. 33:676-677 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Sobel, A.E., et al. Calcification. XI. Studies of the incorporation of citrate in calcification in vitro. J. D. Res. 33:497-503 Aug. 1954.

color, post-mortem

Miles, A. E. W. and Fearnhead, R. W. Post-mortem color changes in teeth. J. D. Res. 33:735 Oct. 1954. Abstract

composition: See also Dentin--composition; Enamel--composition

Jenkins, G. N. and Speirs, R. L. Investigation of possible differences between the chemical composition of deciduous teeth calcified before and during the 1939-1945 war. J. D. Res. 33:736 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Sognnaes, R. F. Recent advances in the knowledge of the dental hard tissues with special reference to enamel. Austral. J. Den. 58:312-315 Oct. 1954.

Trautz, O. R., et al. Magnesian whitlockite in ashed dental tissue--an identification by X-ray diffraction. J. D. Res. 33:687-688 Oct. 1954. Abstract

cuspids

De Jongo, T. E. Margoid development of the dental tubercle. D. Record 74:154-155 May 1954.

Hallett, G. E. M. and Weyman, Joan. Fourteen cases of congenital absence of canines. Brit. D. J. 97:228-230 Nov. 2, 1954.

Schachter, H. Treated case of transposed upper canine. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 76-79 disc. 80-81, 1951.

decalcification

Buonacore, M. G. and Sommer, Biruta. Study of the effect of the addition of certain amino acids to enamel-decalcifying buffers. J. D. Res. 33:650-651 Oct. 1954. Abstract

James, P. M. C. and Parfitt, C. J. Local effects of certain medicaments on the teeth. New York J. Den. 24:434-435 Dec. 1954; S. Carolina D. J. 12:15 July 1954.

Little, Marguerite F., et al. Comparative study of the enamel decalcifying ability of different acids. J. D. Res. 33:671 Oct. 1954. Abstract

deciduous

Steelman, W. H. (Mrs.) Out of the past. Arkansas D. J. 25:8, 27 June 1954.

dimensions

Lunt, Dorothy A. Case of taurodontism in a modern European molar. D. Record 74:307-312 Nov. 1954.

Ray, G. E. Some observations on the axial dimensions of the maxillary anteriors. D. Record 74:197-201 June 1954.

discolored: See Teeth--bleaching; See also Stains and plaques on teeth

dystrophies: See Teeth--hypoplasia

eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also Dentition

extraction: See Extraction

form: See also Teeth, Artificial--form

Dahlberg, A. A. Major variant dimensional proportions of tooth components are viewed as attributes in genetic and morphologic studies of the dentition. J. D. Res. 33:704-705 Oct. 1954. Abstract

De Jongo, T. E. Margoid development of the dental tubercle. D. Record 74:154-155 May 1954.

Study of the relation of fluoride to tooth morphology in humans. J. Ontario D. A. 31:268 Sept. 1954.

Williams, E. G. Tooth form and position in relation to gingivitis. J.D.A. South Africa 9:138-141 Apr. 1954.

fractured: See also treatment employed

Berk, Harold. Maintaining vitality of injured permanent anterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 49:391-401 Oct. 1954.

Brown, W. E. Treatment of traumatized young teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:232-238 portrait July 1954.

Eichenbaum, I. W. and Dunn, Naomi A. Preservation of traumatized anterior teeth. Ann. Den. 13:1-8 Mar. 1954.

Ellis, R. G. Treatment of fractured incisors. Internat. D. J. 4:196-208 Dec. 1953.

Gallatin, A. L. Fractured central incisor. J.A.D.A. 48: 313 Mar. 1954.

Gallatin, A. L. and Dow, G. H. Fractured root tip. D. Survey 30:476-477 Apr. 1954.

Gibbs, J. W. Cuspal fracture odontalgia. D. Digest 60: 158-160 Apr. 1954.

TEETH--fractured (Cont.)

Hardwick, J. L. and Newman, P. A. Some observations on the incidence and emergency treatment of fractured permanent anterior teeth of children. J. D. Res. 33:730 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Holloway, P. J. Basket crown. D. Practitioner 4:308-311 June 1954.

Humphrey, W. P. and Fleege, F. J. Restoration of fractured anterior teeth with steel crowns. J. Den. Children 20:178-179, 4th quart. 1953.

Jagermann, Kurt. Continued vitality of adult tooth following fracture. Brit. D. J. 97:237 Nov. 2, 1954.

O'Neil, J. M. Treatment of fractured and displaced teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:200-203 portrait Feb. 1954.

Siegel, M. T. Fractured teeth. J.A.D.A. 49:568 Nov. 1954.

Thoma, G. E. Vital pulpotomy for fractured anteriors. An alternative to tooth removal or pulpectomy. Indian D. Rev. 22:351-352 Oct. 1953.

histology: See Histology--dental

hypoplasia

Harris, Robert. Developmental opaque areas and hypoplasia of teeth. D. J. Australia 26:131-134 Aug. 1954.

Shear, M. Hereditary hypocalcification of enamel: a report of three cases occurring in one family. J.D.A. South Africa 9:262-269 Aug. 1954.

identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth

impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth

Caldwell, J. B. Preoperative roentgenographic localization of the impacted maxillary canine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:499-506 May 1954.

Chase, E. E. Impaction of lower bicuspid by unerupted lower deciduous molar: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:331-333 Oct. 1954.

Circo, A. M. Impacted teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:224-230 portrait Mar. 1954.

Douglas, B. L. Multiple impacted teeth: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:333 Oct. 1954.

Iyer, V. A. and Booth, N. A. Treatment of a malformed impacted mandibular first molar. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:21-26 Jan. 1954.

Mellion, G. L. Impacted upper third molar causing an exposure in the upper second molar. D. Digest 60:110-111 Mar. 1954.

Scharff, E. U. Using impacted molar as abutment tooth. D. Survey 30:884 July 1954.

Springer, James. Case of double molar impaction in mandible. D. Survey 30:471-475 Apr. 1954.

implantation: See Implantation

incisors

Beresford, J. S. Occlusal effects of tuberculated lateral incisors. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-35 disc. 35-36, 1951.

Brown, E. N. Case of bilateral supplemental maxillary deciduous lateral incisors. Brit. D. J. 96:81-82 Feb. 16, 1954.

Gabriel, A. C. Deciduous supernumerary upper central incisor. Case report. D. J. Australia 26:134 Aug. 1954.

Nicol, W. A. Morphology of the lips in relation to the incisor teeth. A preliminary report. D. Practitioner 4:220-223 disc.223 Mar. 1954.

Rix, R. E. Some observations upon the environment of the incisors. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 75-89 disc. 89-96, 1952.

innervation: See Innervation--teeth

loose, treatment: See Periodontal disease; See also Splints

Simpson, H. E. Case of transposition. D. Practitioner 4:388 Aug. 1954.

migratory: See also Teeth--impacted

Lubowitz, A. H. Case report: mesial migration of the maxillary buccal segments. Angle Orthodont. 23: 212-221 Oct. 1953.

mobility

Mühlemann, H. R. Tooth mobility. The measuring, method, initial and secondary tooth mobility. J. Periodont. 25:22-29 Jan. 1954.

Tooth mobility (II). Role of interdental contact points and of activation on tooth mobility. J. Periodont. 25:125-128 Apr. 1954.

Tooth mobility (IV). Tooth mobility changes through artificial alterations of the periodontium. J. Periodont. 25:198-202 July 1954.

Tooth mobility (V). Tooth mobility changes through artificial trauma. J. Periodont. 25:202-208 July 1954.

Mühlemann, H. R. and Houglum, M. W. Determination of the tooth rotation center. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:392-394 Apr. 1954.

Mühlemann, H. R. and Zander, H. A. Tooth mobility (III). The mechanism of tooth mobility. J. Periodont. 25: 128-137, 153 Apr. 1954.

molars

Lunt, Dorothy A. Case of taurodontism in a modern European molar. D. Record 74:307-312 Nov. 1954.

Markman, D. A. Complete set: third and fourth molars in all four quadrants. D. Survey 30:1046 Aug. 1954.

molars, first permanent

Jago, J. D. Plea to save lower first permanent molars in children. D. J. Australia 25:251-254 Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Reid, D. J. Incomplete eruption of the first permanent molar in two generations of the same family. Brit. D. J. 96:272-273 June 1, 1954.

Stoller, A. E. Normal position of the maxillary first permanent molar. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:259-271 Apr. 1954.

molars, fourth

Briggs, D. A. H. Bilateral maxillary fourth molars. D. Practitioner 4:379-380 Aug. 1954.

Ferris, G. F. Fourth lower molars. Brit. D. J. 97:183 Oct. 5, 1954.

Markman, D. A. Complete set: third and fourth molars in all four quadrants. D. Survey 30:1046 Aug. 1954.

molars, second

Crabb, H. S. M. Permanent molar showing absence of roots. Brit. D. J. 96:300-302 June 15, 1954.

Murata, Seizo. Method of measuring mesial tipping of the lower second molar. J. Pros. Den. 4:673-688 Sept. 1954.

molars, third: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted; Teeth--unerupted

Bremer, Georg. How does the mandibular canal run in relation to the alveolus of the third molar. Odont. Tskr. 61:377-385 No. 6, 1953.

TEETH--molars, third (Cont.)

Brody, Herman. Some diagnostic points in roentgenographic interpretations of upper third molars. D. Digest 60:310-313 July 1954.

Cohen, B. M. Removal of third molar from maxillary sinus. New York D. J. 20:67-70 Feb. 1954.

Markman, D. A. Complete set: third and fourth molars in all four quadrants. D. Survey 30:1046 Aug. 1954.

Nanda, R. S. Agenesis of the third molar in man. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:698-706 Sept. 1954.

Noble, F. P. Autotransplantation: report of three cases. J. Oral Surg. 12:54-59 Jan. 1954.

mottled: See Enamel--mottled

mutilitation and adornment

Humphreys, Humphrey. Dental operations practised in primitive communities. (C. E. Wallis memorial lecture, 1954) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.,Sec. Odont. 47: 313-316 May 1954.

permeability

Bennett, D. T. Observations on the permeability of the dental tissues to penicillin. J. D. Res. 33:734-735 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Boyd, J. D. and Blum, A. S. Post-euptive maturation of teeth. J. D. Res. 33:702-703 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Ericsson, Yngve. Uptake of radioactive calcium and phosphorus by intake and carious enamel surfaces. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 11:168-178 Sept. 1954.

Pincus, P. Tooth physiology: permeability. J. D. Res. 33:714-715 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Wainwright, W. W. Time studies of the penetration of extracted human teeth by radioactive nicotinamide, urea, thiourea, and acetamide. I. Diffuse penetration from the enamel surface. J. D. Res. 33:767-779 Dec. 1954.

post-mortem color: See Teeth--color, post-mortem

replantation: See Implantation--natural teeth

resorption

Browne, W. G. Histopathological study of resorption in some unerupted teeth. D. Record 74:190-196 June 1954.

Idiopathic tooth resorption in association with metaplasia. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1298-1305 Dec. 1954.

Goldman, H. M. Spontaneous intermittent resorption of teeth. J.A.D.A. 49:522-532 Nov. 1954.

Holcomb, A.E. Resorption and shedding of the deciduous teeth. Iowa D. Bul. 40:11-15 Feb. 1954.

Masson, I. H. Supernumerary tooth causing resorption of a lower molar. Brit. D. J. 96:140-141 Mar. 16, 1954.

solubility

Bibby, B. G. Passive changes in the enamel surface and dental caries. D. J. Australia 26:127-131 Aug. 1954.

Crouse, Joyce, et al. Enamel solubility of polished and roughened surfaces. Ann. Den. 13:37-46 June 1954.

Sullivan, H. R. Solubility of enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 33:504-510 Aug. 1954.

supernumerary: See also Anomalies

Boyne, P. J. Supernumerary maxillary incisors. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:901-905 Aug. 1954.

Brown, E. N. Case of bilateral supplemental maxillary deciduous lateral incisors. Brit. D. J. 96:81-82 Feb. 16, 1954.

Buchanan, G., et al. Clinical afternoon. United Dental Hospital of Sydney. (Reports on several cases of surgical interest by R. Harris) D. J. Australia 26: 135-139 Aug. 1954.

Gabriel, A. C. Deciduous supernumerary upper central incisor. Case report. D. J. Australia 26:134 Aug. 1954.

Goh, S. W. Case with atavistic premolars and supernumerary canine. D. Record 74:20-22 Jan. 1954.

Heller, D. E. Supernumerary teeth. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:24-26 July 1954.

Iyer, V. S. and Booth, N. A. Combined surgical-orthodontic treatment for the correction of a dental abnormality. Brit. D. J. 96:273-275 June 1, 1954.

Markman, D. A. Complete set: third and fourth molars in all four quadrants. D. Survey 30:1046 Aug. 1954.

Masson, I. H. Supernumerary tooth causing resorption of a lower molar. Brit. D. J. 96:140-141 Mar. 16, 1954.

Norman, W. B. Removal of supernumerary tooth from nasal cavity. Texas D. J. 72:147 Apr. 1954.

Soul, Donald. Unerupted midline supernumerary in the maxillary incisor region with associated psychological symptoms. D. Practitioner 4:180 Feb. 1954.

Stoy, P. J. Unerupted permanent central incisors and their relation to supernumerary teeth. D. Record 74:48-50 Feb. 1954.

temporary: See Teeth--deciduous

transplantation: See Implantation

unerupted: See also Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted; Teeth--molars, third

Blake, Harris and Blake, F. S. Extraoral removal of an unerupted mandibular cuspid. Report of a case. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1197-1200 Nov. 1954.

Browne, W. G. Histopathological study of resorption in some unerupted teeth. D. Record 74:190-196 June 1954.

Helmore, F. E. and Norton, R. Y. Unerupted cuspid--co-operation between orthodontist and oral surgeon. D. J. Australia 25:200-208 Sept.-Oct. 1953.

Soul, Donald. Unerupted midline supernumerary in the maxillary incisor region with associated psychological symptoms. D. Practitioner 4:180 Feb. 1954.

Spitzer, Richard. Case of ossifying fibroma of the maxillary tuberosity associated with an unerupted ectopic molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1204-1206 Nov. 1954.

Stoy, P. J. Unerupted permanent central incisors and their relation to supernumerary teeth. D. Record 74:48-50 Feb. 1954.

Weiss, Benjamin, et al. Surgico-orthodontic approach to the treatment of unerupted teeth. Angle Orthodont. 23:201-211 Oct. 1953. Digest

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL

See also Dentures--full

Merrill, H. W. Observations on the use and fitting of magnetic teeth. S. African D. J. 27:161-165 Sept. 1953.

acrylic resin

Craddock, F. W. Trends and needs in prosthetic dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:507-526 June 1954.

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL--acrylic resin (Cont.)

Graty, T. C. Porosity in acrylic teeth. Brit. D. J. 96:13-14 Jan. 5, 1954.

form

Dennison, E. A. Tooth morphology and carving. D. Technician 7:32-34 Mar.; 48-50,vii Apr. 1954.

French, F. A. Problem of building satisfactory dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4:769-781 Nov. 1954.

Moses,C.H. Biomechanics and artificial posterior teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 31:310-316 Nov.; 345-350, comment H. A. Hartford 356-357 Dec. 1954.

Popper, Frank. Functional balanced dentures without tears. Introducing a new posterior tooth design and a simple technique on the plain line articulator. J. D.A. South Africa 9:227-233 July 1954.

Rapp, Robert. Occlusion and occlusal patterns of artificial posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 4:461-480 July 1954.

Young, H. A. Selecting the anterior tooth mold. J. Pros. Den. 4:748-760 Nov. 1954.

implantation: See Implantation--artificial teeth

TEETZEL, J. H. Effect of section size and shape on the mechanical properties of stainless steel and orthodontic wire. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:233 Mar. 1954. Abstract

TEKULSKY, I. N. He shot his way to Israel. William Tallant Bryan. Oral Hyg. 44:940-942 portrait July 1954.

TELEVISION: See Education, dental--visual; See also Education of public--visual; Offices, dental

TELFORD, W. H. President, Arizona State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:1143 portrait Sept. 1954.

TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Bergman, S. A. Importance of temporomandibular joint roentgenograms in mouth rehabilitation. New York D. J. 20:103-112 Mar. 1954.

Donovan,R.W. Method of temporomandibular joint roentgenography for serial or multiple records. J.A.D.A. 49:401-409 Oct. 1954.

Granger,E.R. Functional relations of the stomatognathic system. J.A.D.A. 48:638-647 June 1954.

Leeds, Robert. Temporomandibular joint. A favorite state board question. D. Students' Mag. 32:19-21, 38 June 1954.

Macalister,A.D. Microscopic survey of the human temporomandibular joint. New Zealand D. J. 50:161-172 Oct. 1954.

Page, H. L. Temporomandibular joint physiology and jaw synergy. D. Digest 60:54-59 Feb. 1954.

Reeve, W. L. and Myers, H. I. Correlation of the mandibular condyle osteoclast count with age in the guinea pig. J. D. Res. 33:683 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Thompson, J. R. Concepts regarding function of the stomatognathic system. J.A.D.A. 48:626-637 June 1954.

Walpole-Day, A. J. Effect of the condyle on the growth of the mandible. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 65-73 disc. 73-75, 1951.

anatomy

Boos,R.H. Basic anatomic factors of jaw position. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 28:5-7, 41 Aug. 15, 1954.

Hjortsjö, Carl-Herman and Sonesson, Bertil. Notes on the mechanism in the temporomandibular joint. Odont. Revy 5:167-175 No. 3, 1954.

Landa, J. S. Integration of structure and of the temporomandibular joint. Lord-Chaim prize essay, 1953. New York J. Den. 24:290-303 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

Rees, L. A. Structure and function of the mandibular joint. Brit. D. J. 96:125-133 Mar.16, 1954.

diseases and dysfunctions: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection

Applebaum,Edmund and Levy,H.P. Changes in the mandibular condyles of mice following the use of orthodontic bite plates. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:775-782 Oct. 1954.

Applegate, O. C. Loss of posterior occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 4:197-199 Mar. 1954.

Becker, W. H. Report of ten years' experience in the treatment of subluxation and luxation of the temporomandibular joint by the injection of a sclerosing agent and immobilization of the mandible. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:732-734 July 1954.

Bellinger,D.H. Arthritis of the temporomandibular joint, diagnosis and management. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:13-14 Nov. 1954.

Block, L. S. Tensions and intermaxillary relations. J. Pros. Den. 4:204-207 Mar. 1954.

Boos, R. H. Basic anatomic factors of jaw position. J. Pros. Den. 4:200-203 Mar. 1954.

Brown, J. C. Articulator mechanisms for inducing condyle migration. J. Pros. Den. 4:208-210 Mar. 1954.

Control of condyle relations in the mandibular fossa. A symposium. J. Pros. Den. 4:196-213 Mar. 1954.

Gerry, R. G. Effects of trauma and hypermotility on the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:876-893 Aug. 1954.

Temporomandibular joint in relation to occlusion. J. Connecticut D. A. 28:4-13 Nov. 1954.

Gingrass, R. P. Chondrosarcoma of the mandibular joint: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:61-63 Jan. 1954.

Hankey, G. T. Temporomandibular arthrosis. Analysis of 150 cases. Brit. D. J. 97:249-270 Nov. 16, 1954.

Henny, F. A. Intra-articular injection of hydrocortisone into the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 12: 314-319 Oct. 1954.

Lindblom, Gösta. Disorders of the temporomandibular J.A.D.A. 49:30-38 July 1954.

McKelvey, L. E. Disturbances of the temporomandibular joint. Revista D. 5:197-206 Apr.-May-June 1954.

Nathan, A. S. Use of hyaluronidase in temporomandibular disturbances. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:368-377 Apr.1954.

Obin, J. N. Relief of temporomandibular joint pain. New York D. J. 20:264-266 June-July 1954.

Prowler, J. R. and Glassman, Samuel. Agenesis of the mandibular condyles.Diagnostic findings and treatment of deformity by polyethylene implant. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:133-139 Feb.1954.

Ronkin, S. H. Repositioning the mandible in cases of obstructive (low tone) deafness and tinnitus. Ann. Den. 13:15-21 Mar. 1954.

Scanlon, J. H. and Stryker, W. S. Management of displaced mandibular condyle: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:336-338 Oct. 1954.

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT--diseases etc. (Cont.)
Schreiber, H. R. Anatomic and physiological approach to treatment of temporomandibular joint disturbances. J.A.D.A. 48:261-265 Mar. 1954.
Schwartz, L. L. Ethyl chloride treatment of limited, painful mandibular movement. J.A.D.A.48:497-507 May 1954.
Schwartz, L. L. and Tausig, D. P. Temporomandibular joint pain--treatment with intramuscular infiltration of tetracaine hydrochloride: a preliminary report. New York D. J. 20:219-223 May 1954.
Sears, V. H. Methods of measuring condyle migrations. J. Pros. Den. 4:211-213 Mar. 1954.
Svein, Eggen. Temporomandibular joint disorders. D. Digest 60:361 Aug. 1954. Abstract
Thoma, K. H. Tumors of the condyle and temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1091-1107 Oct. 1954.
Van Zile, W. N. Unilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular condyle. J. Oral Surg. 12:275-283 Oct. 1954.
Vaughan, H. C. Temporomandibular joint pain. A new diagnostic approach. J. Pros. Den. 4:694-708 Sept. 1954.
Ward, H. E. Latex splint. Acad. Rev. 2:43 July 1954.
TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual meeting, 1954. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:254-265 July 1954.
Connell, E. B. President's address. J. Tennessee D.A. 34:198-204 portrait, report on 204-205 July 1954.
Individual dentist's opportunity of service to profession and community. Sixth Annual Dental Health Workshop, Jan. 1954. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:21-126 Apr. 1954.
Membership roster, 1954. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:289-300 July 1954.
Reese, H. C. Message from the new president. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:252-254 portrait July 1954.
Sebelius, C. L. Tennessee dentists participate in dental public health. J. Ontario D. A. 31:254-263 Sept. 1954.
TENTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
Headquarters 1954! Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 6:7-8 Feb. 1954.
Proposed amendment to code of ethics. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc.(N.Y.) 6:6 May 1954.
necrology reports
Deaths. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 6:7 Mar.; 16 Oct. 1954; New York D. J. 20:100 Feb.; 190 Apr.; 297 June-July 1954.
TERRAMYCIN: See Antibiotics
TERRY, H. K.; OLIVER, W. H.; OLIVER, O. A. and TARPLEY, B. W.: See Oliver, O. A.
TETANY
Grahnen, Hans and Selander, Per. Effect of rickets and spasmophilia on the permanent dentition. Odont. Revy 5:7-26 No. 1, 1954.
TETRACYN (Tetracycline): See Antibiotics
TEUSCHER, G. W. Postgraduate education in pedodontics. J. D. Educ. 18:82-86 Mar. 1954.
Growth of dental education at Northwestern University. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:5-7 Dec. 1954.
Treatment of pulp in primary teeth. Internat. D. J. 4: 821-837 Dec. 1954.
TEUTSCH, L.W. Rubber dam technique for the preschool child. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:190-193 portrait Feb. 1954.
Diagnosis and treatment planning in pedodontia. D. Record 74:173-179 June 1954.
TEXAS DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Announcement from the insurance committee. Texas D. J. 72:568-569 Nov. 1954.
Annual session, 1954. Texas D. J. 72:283-298 June 1954.
Component societies, 1954-1955. Texas D. J. 72:242-246 May 1954.
Honoring members having practiced dentistry fifty years. Texas D. J. 72:3 Jan. 1954.
Ogle, Willard. First official meeting, board of directors for 1954-1955. Texas D. J. 72:412-415 portraits 416 Aug. 1954.
Reports received 1954 annual session. Texas D. J. 72: 361-382 July 1954.
Wilkinson, B. F. Report of the president. Texas D. J. 72:233-234 May 1954.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Texas D. J. 72:60 Feb.; 181, 196 Apr.; 253 May; 385 July; 519 Oct.; 576 Nov. 1954.
THATCHER, VIRGINIA S. History of anesthesia. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 48:359 Mar. 1954.
THIAMYLAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiamylal sodium
THIOPENTAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
THIOURACIL: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy
THIRD DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
necrology reports
Deaths. New York D. J. 20:190 Apr.; 350 Aug.-Sept.; 501 Dec. 1954.
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, third; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted
THOBURN, ROBERT. President, Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:4-5 portrait May 1954; D. Survey 30:1021 portrait Aug. 1954.
From the history of the Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:5-7 Oct. 1954.
THOM, L. W. Report of the Tenth District Trustee. (A.D.A.) North-West Den. 33:356-357 Nov. 1954.
THOMA, G. E. Vital pulpotomy for fractured anteriors. An alternative to tooth removal or pulpectomy. Indian D. Rev. 22:351-352 Oct. 1953.
THOMA, K. H. Treatment of condylar fractures. J. Oral Surg. 12:112-120 Apr. 1954.
Tumors of the condyle and temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1091-1107 Oct. 1954.
THOMAS, A. E. Some observations on the influence of orange juice ingestion on the teeth and supporting structures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:741-749 July 1954.
PIGMAN, WARD and HAWKINS, WILLIAM: See Pigman, Ward
THOMAS, E.A. Recipient of special award. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 60:12 portrait Jan. 1954.
THOMAS, JOYCE. Increasing the efficiency in the dental office. D. Asst. 23:21 Sept.-Oct. 1954.
THOMPSON, C. F. and NEWMAN, C. W.: See Newman, C. W.
THOMPSON, E.C. and LINZ, A.M. Atraumatic anesthesia for the child patient. J. Oral Surg. 12:319-323 Oct. 1954.

THOMPSON, F.C. and BRUDEVOLD, FINN: See Brudevold, Finn
THOMPSON, H. A. Synergistic trichlorethylene in 8,000 nitrous oxide-oxygen administrations. J. Ontario D. A. 31:41-46 Feb. 1954.
Sterilization of sharp instruments using a boiling emulsion of AC-10 oil. J. Canad. D. A. 20:499 Sept. 1954.
THOMPSON, J. J. Charles Clifford Dental Hospital, Sheffield. (England) D. Technician 7:52-53 May 1954.
THOMPSON, J. R. Concepts regarding function of the stomatognathic system. J.A.D.A. 48:626-637 June 1954.
Report of the research committee. American Association of Orthodontists. (Essay winners) Am. J. Orthodont. 40:940 Dec. 1954.
THOMPSON, M. J. Cuspal coordination. J. Pros. Den. 4:183-195 Mar. 1954.
THOMPSON, MARY LOUISE. Another dentist in the family. Jane L. Cray. Oral Hyg. 44:784-786 June 1954.
THOMPSON, N. Jacket crown root former. D. Technician 7: 37-38 Mar. 1954.
THOMSON, EDGAR. Antibiotics--a review. D. J. Australia 26:167-175 Oct. 1954.
THOMSON, H. S. Inaugural address--Amer.Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:35-45 Mar. 1954.
THOMSON, MARJORIE. Far West Children's Health Scheme in the Australian outback. D. Practitioner 4:254-257 Apr. 1954.
56 patients and 140 miles make a day for circuit-riding Australian dentist. (Walter Wearn) D. Survey 30: 904-907 July 1954.
THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine hydrochloride
THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--thrombocytopenic purpura
THROMBOSIS
facial
Cernea and Lauter, J. Cranio-facial thrombophlebitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1139-1140 Oct. 1954. Abstract
THUMB SUCKING: See Malocclusion--habits as factors: See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands and hormones
TIBLIER, S. L. Fluoridation for caries reduction. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:3-5, 19 Winter 1954.
TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
TIECKE, R. W. and BERNIER, J. L. Statistical and morphological analysis of four hundred and one cases of intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. J.A.D.A. 49: 684-698 Dec. 1954.
TIEDEMAN, J. E. Laboratory suggestions in preparation for relining. Washington D. J. 22:13 Apr. 1954.
TILTON, G. E. Throwaway immediate denture. J. Pros. Den. 4:291 Mar. 1954.
TIMBOROUS, J. G. Protests TV dentistry programs. J.A.D.A. 48:599 May 1954.
TIMMINS, W. D. Simple accurate anterior bridges. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc.(N.J.) 23:51-52 Apr. 1954.
TIMMONS, GERALD. Elected honorary member of Philadelphia Society of Periodontology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 18:182 May 1954.
Receives honorary membership, American Academy of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 9:152 portrait July 1954.
TINDALL, G. W. First dentist in Kansas City. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 30:18-19 portrait Mar. 1954.
TISDAL, V. C.; SEBERT, C. A. and BRYANT, L. J. Patient education and public relations. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:32-34 July 1954.
TISSUE
changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment--tissue changes caused by
changes under dentures: See Dentures--tissue changes under
interdental resection: See Periodontal disease--treatment
periodontal: See Periodontal tissue
stains and staining: See Histology--dental
TOBACCO
Carcinogenic cigarette. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 24:331 Oct. 1954.
Kaufman, William. How to help patients stop smoking. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:9-10 Oct. 1954. Reprint
Ochsner, Alton. Influence of smoking on the respiratory tract. New York J. Den. 24:332-336 Oct. 1954.
Roth, Grace M. Effects of smoking of tobacco on the cardiovascular system of normal persons. New York J. Den. 24:337-343 Oct. 1954.
Symposium on the cigarette. (Greater New York Dental Meeting) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc.(N.Y.)40:10 Feb.1954.
effect on mouth and teeth
Kreshover, S. J. Further observations on the effect of tobacco smoke on epithelial tissues of vitamin-deficient mice. J. D. Res. 33:666-667 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Wynder, E. L., et al. Experimental production of carcinoma with cigarette tar. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:12-13 Mar. 1954. Reprint
TOBIN, D. F. Ontogenetic plan for dental education. New York Univ. J. Den. 12:76-77 Jan. 1954.
Meritorious service award recipient. (New York University Alumni Federation) New York Univ. J. Den. 13:8, 10 portrait Oct. 1954.
Progress review: pedodontia. New York D. J. 20:467-469 Dec. 1954.
Receives award from New York University College of Dentistry. New York D. J. 20:292 June-July 1954.
TOCCHINI, JOHN. Partial anodontia with ectodermal dysplasia. Case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:373-374 Nov.-Dec. 1954.
TODD, J. B. President, Virginia State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:54 portrait Jan. 1954.
President's address--Virginia S. Den. Assn. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:15-21 June 1954.
TODD, R. I. Professional ethics. D. Asst. 23:3-6 May-June 1954.
X-ray radiation in the dental office. J. Kentucky D. A. 6: 15-18, 22 Apr. 1954.
TOFF, J. W. and HELD, A.-J. New curette for paradontal curettage. Parodont. 8:97-112 Sept. 1954.
TONDROWSKI, VICTORIA E. Honored by Omicron Kappa Upsilon. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:105 July 1954.
TONER, J. T. and McBIRNEY, LEONARD. Relationship of prosthetic appliances to the development of speech. Contact Point 32:123-127, 152 portraits Jan. 1954.
TONGE, C. H. Observations on the formation of the floor of the mouth. J. D. Res. 33:732 Oct. 1954. Abstract

TONGUE

Baker, R. E. Tongue and dental function. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:927-939 Dec. 1954.

Douglas, B. L. and Kresberg, Harold. Surgical correction of ankyloglossia. New York D. J. 20:477-479 Dec. 1954.

Infiltrating epithelioma of tongue probably due to dental prosthesis. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:10 Nov. 1954. Abstract

Ray, H. G. and Santos, H. A. Consideration of tongue-thrusting as a factor in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 25:250-256 Oct. 1954.

diseases

Bartels, H. A. Black hairy tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:559-563 comment 564 May 1954.

Cook, T. J. Burning sensation of the tongue. J. Florida D. Soc. 24:5-7 Feb. 1954.

Dorph-Petersen, L. and Pindborg, J. J. Actinomycosis of the tongue. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1178-1182 Nov. 1954.

Douglas, B. L., et al. Myoblastoma of the tongue. New York D. J. 20:373-374 Oct. 1954.

Grellet, M. Diseases of the tongue. Internat. D. J. 4:494-506 June 1954.

Stein, George. Contributions to tongue pathology. J. D. Res. 33:738 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Treatment of leukoplakia of the tongue. New York J. Den. 24:343 Oct. 1954. Reprint

TONKIN, R. C. Bite opening and its relation to the freeway space. New Zealand D. J. 44:96-105 July 1954.

TONSILS

Shapiro, R. L. Heterotrophic tonsil located in the floor of the mouth: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:327-328 Oct. 1954.

TOOTH FORM

artificial: See Teeth, Artificial--form

natural: See Teeth--form

TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia

TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC

See also Oral hygiene

Applications of local measures through oral hygiene. Brit. D. J. 96:208-209 May 4, 1954.

Dahl, Lillian O. and Davis, Beatrice B. Oral hygiene habits of young children. J. Periodont. 25:209-213 July 1954.

Giesecke, Max. Development of the toothbrush. J. Colorado D. A. 32:8-15 June 1954.

Grossman, L. I. Tooth powders, tooth pastes, and tooth brushes--a review. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28: 75-79 Apr. 1954.

Hein, J.W. Study of the effect of frequency of tooth brushing on oral health. J. D. Res. 33:708 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Hine, M.K., Jr., et al. Some observations on the cleansing effect of nylon and bristle tooth brushes. J. Periodont. 25:183-188 July 1954.

Hiniker, J. J. and Forscher, B. K. Effect of toothbrush type on gingival health. J. Periodont. 25:40-46 Jan. 1954.

Kauffmann, J. H. Child's toothbrush. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 5:1-3 May 1954.

Nevin, R. B. Some experimental observations on the diet and oral hygiene in relation to dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:714 Oct. 1954. Abstract

Patients with gingival troubles get brushing, massage advice. D. Survey 30:1141-1142 Sept. 1954.

Sharp, H. C. Keratinization of the gingiva. Washington D. J. 22:20 Feb. 1954. Abstract

Strock, A. E. Revolving toothbrush: a new approach to oral hygiene for children. J. Den. Children 21:36-38, 1st quart. 1954.

31 percent of dentists routinely give toothbrushing instruction. D. Survey 30:1425-1426 Nov. 1954.

Weisenstein, Paul, et al. Clinical studies of dental caries in small groups of children: dentifrice, brushing and participation effects. J. D. Res. 33:690-691 Oct. 1954. Abstract

TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices

TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices

TOPICAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--topical

TORUS

mandibularis

Springer, James. Tori mandibulari with speech impediment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1270-1272 Dec. 1954.

TOTO, P. D. Neurofibromatosis and lipogranuloma of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:423-426 Apr. 1954.

Tumor clinic and cancer detection at the dental school. Bur 55:5-8 portrait Dec. 1954.

TOWNEND, B. R. Some basic concepts in orthodontics. Brit. D. J. 97:10-17 July 6, 1954.

Angle's Class II Div. 1 and Class II Div. 2 malocclusions in a pair of monozygotic twins. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 97:181-182 Oct. 5, 1954.

Assessment of the orthodontic patient. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:81-92 June 1954.

TOWNER, L. W., JR.

and BIERMAN, H. R. Some comparisons between medical and dental students' knowledge of cancer. J. Am. Col. Den. 20:235-240 Dec. 1953.

GALLOWAY, D. W.; HAZLET, J. W. and BIERMAN, H. R.: See Bierman, H. R.

and GREEN, D. R. Cancer knowledge of dental students and practicing dentists. J. D. Educ. 18:135-138 May 1954.

TOWNSEND, L.G. Dental health as a fundamental part of health education. J. Missouri D. A. 34:15-16 Jan. 1954.

TOYE, A. E. Heads periodontics at Walter Reed. J.A.D.A. 48: 348-349 portrait Mar. 1954.

Awarded Legion of Merit. J.A.D.A. 48:589 May 1954.

TRACY, W. W. Comfortable cranial splint for cervical traction. J.A.D.A. 49:570 Nov. 1954.

TRAEGER, K. A. Congenital fistulas of the lower lip: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:69-71 Jan. 1954.

TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation

TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion--traumatic

TRAUTMANN, H. Freedom from disease. Illinois D. J. 23: 647-653 Oct. 1954.

TRAUTZ, O. R.; NEWTON, MARGARET G. and FESSENDEN, EMMA. Magnesian whitlockite in ashed dental tissue--an identification by X-ray diffraction. J. D. Res. 33:687-688 Oct. 1954. Abstract

TRAVASCIO, M. How to be a dentist's wife. Oral Hyg. 44:168-170 Feb. 1954.
Patient in the waiting room. D. Students' Mag. 33:27-28, 48 Oct. 1954.
TRAVIN, M. S. Cellulitis of floor of mouth. New York D. J. 20:474-477 Dec. 1954.
TRAVIS, L. O.; CHIPPS, J. E. and PENNER, R. S.: See Chipps, J. E.
TREGARTHEN, G. G. T.
and ALLAN, D. N. Temporary dressing for three-quarter crown preparations. Brit. D. J. 96:84-85 Feb. 16, 1954.
and BATES, J. F. Choice of impression trays and types of special trays. D. Practitioner 4:274-279 May 1954.
TREMBLAY, VINCENT. Surgical intervention in endodontia. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:7-9 Oct. 1954. Reprint
TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection
TREVOR, F. A. Delegate reflects.(A.D.A.) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 3:9 Jan. 1954.
TREXLER, P. C.; WAGNER, MORRIS; GORDON, H. A.; LUCKEY, T. D.; ORLAND, F. J.; BLAYNEY, ROY; HARRISON, R. W. and REYNIERS, J. A.: See Orland, F. J.
TRICHLOROETHYLENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichloroethylene; See also Analgesia--trichloroethylene
TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
TRISMUS
Campbell, J. Trismus following inferior dental block anaesthesia: an analysis of a personal experience. D. Record 74:180-185 June 1954.
TROPICAL DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical diseases
TROTT, J. R. Gingivectomy in periodontal treatment. Austral. J. Den. 58:297-302 Oct. 1954.
and WADE, A. B. Clinical examination of the periodontium. D. Practitioner 4:345-352 July 1954.
TROTTER, P. A. Xylocaine/hyaluronidase ointment as a surface anaesthetic in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 97:94-96 Aug. 17, 1954.
TRUNDY, LEVI. President, Maine Dental Society. D. Survey 30:769 portrait June 1954.
TRYPTOPHANE
Bavetta, L. A., et al. Effect of tryptophane deficiency on the jaws of rats. J. D. Res. 33:309-315 June 1954.
Stack, M. V. Independence of caries experience and salivary tryptophane content. J. D. Res. 33:316-320 June 1954.
TUBERCULOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tuberculosis
Dental health and tuberculosis. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:24 Feb. 1954.
Lewis, J. B. and Danisch, C. A., Jr. Germicidal solution for use in the dental clinic of a tubercular hospital. New York D. J. 20:113-116 Mar. 1954.
War on T.B. by V.A. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:12-13 Nov. 1954.
TUCKER, BENJAMIN. Multiple fracture of mandible. New York D. J. 20:21-24 Jan. 1954.
Calculus in the submaxillary duct--spontaneous ejection. New York D. J. 20:319-320 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
TUCKER, C. B. Illegal practice of dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:36-38 Jan. 1954.
TUCKMAN, M. A. Use of surgical gingivoplasty in the treatment of necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:46-47 Apr. 1954.
Modified gingival flap surgery for the periodontal pocket. D. Digest 60:542-543 Dec. 1954.
TULLEY, W. J. Methods of recording patterns of behaviour of the oro-facial muscles using the electromyograph. D. Record 73:741-748 Dec. 1953.
Applied anatomy of orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-90, 1951.
Prognosis and treatment planning in orthodontics.(Class II, Div. 1) Brit. D. J. 97:135-144 disc. 144-148 Sept. 21, 1954.
TUMA, C. F. How to help your child to be a good dental patient: an open letter to parents. J. Den. Children 21:81-84, 2nd quart. 1954.
Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:8, 18 portrait Dec. 1954.
TUMORS
See also names of tumors
Blum, Theodore. Cartilage tumors of the jaws. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1320-1334 Dec. 1954.
Brannin, D. E. and Christensen, R. O. Bilateral giant cell tumors of the mandible in siblings: report of cases. J. Oral Surg. 12:247-251 July 1954.
Burstone, M. S. Histochemical demonstration of mucin in normal and neoplastic salivary glands. J. D. Res. 33:651 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Castigliano, S.G. and Gold, Lionel. Intraductal papilloma of the hard palate. Case report of an undescribed lesion of a minor salivary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:232-238 Mar. 1954.
Chondrosarcoma of the jaw. D. Practitioner 5:133 Dec. 1954.
Coleman, R. D. Giant-cell tumor of the mandible associated with hyperparathyroidism and osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:534-542 May 1954.
Coman, D. R. Tumor metastases. J.A.D.A. 48:537 May 1954. Abstract
Couch, C. D., Jr. Neurilemmoma of the head and neck. J. Oral Surg. 12:19-28 Jan. 1954.
Edgerton, M. T., Jr. and Pyott, J. E. Surgery and prosthesis in jaw reconstruction. J. Pros. Den. 4:257-262 Mar. 1954.
Fabe, S. S. Pregnancy tumor. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:714-719 July 1954.
Fleming, H. S. Salivary gland tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:683-694 July 1954.
Grand, N. G. and Bauer, W. H. Transplantability of experimentally produced tumors of the salivary glands of mice. J. D. Res. 33:659-669 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Heflich, M. D. and Volk, B. M. Malignant mixed tumor of the palate--cylindroma. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:705-713 July 1954.

TUMORS (Cont.)

Hunter, G. C.,Jr. Neoplasms of the mandible. Report of four cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 124-132 Feb. 1954.

Husted, E. and Pindborg, J. J. Odontogenic tumours. Clinical and roentgenological aspects, treatment and pathology. Odont. Tskr. 61:275-292 Dec. 1953.

Johnson, Marie Davies. Pregnancy tumors. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:6 Nov. 1954.

Kay, S. and Brown, L. J. Tumours of the jaws. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:174-175 Sept. 1954.

Salman, Irving and Langel, Irwin. Benign soft tissue tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & & Oral Path. 7:573-586 June 1954.

Benign central tumors of the jaws of nonosteogenic and nonodontogenic types. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:960-966 Sept. 1954.

Benign odontogenic tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:695-704 July; 822-829 Aug. 1954.

Malignant tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1031-1045 Oct. 1954.

Metastatic tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1141-1149 Nov. 1954.

Saraval, U. Malignant diseases in relation to dentistry. Internat. D. J. 4:803-820 Dec. 1954.

Schmitz, J. L. Benign oral tumor. Case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:13-14 Jan.-Feb. 1954.

Shroff, F. R. Value of simple aids to diagnosis. New Zealand D. J. 44:106-113 July 1954.

Tam, J. C. Surgical excision of a peripheral giant tumor from the maxilla. North-West Den. 33:7-8 Jan. 1954.

Thoma, K. H. Tumors of the condyle and temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1091-1107 Oct. 1954.

Toto, P. D. Tumor clinic and cancer detection at the dental school. Bur 55:5-8 portrait Dec. 1954.

TURESKY, S. S.and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Histochemical evaluation of gingival healing in experimental animals on adequate and vitamin C deficient diets. J. D. Res. 33:273-280 Apr. 1954.

TURKHEIM, H. J. Interpretation of roentgenographic details indicating conservative treatment. J.A.D.A. 49:12-17 July 1954.

TURNER, E. P. Cuticles covering the enamel surfaces of erupted teeth. J. D. Res. 33:732-733 Oct. 1954. Abstract

TURNER, NAOMI C.; SCRIBNER, J. H. and BELL, J. T. Relationship of titratable acidity,titratable alkalinity, and pH to the incidence of dental caries. J. D. Res. 33:55-61 Feb. 1954.

TYDINGS,K.S. Guide to medical and dental photography.(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 49:115 July 1954.

TYLER, F. A. Toluidine blue in the management of postoperative bleeding. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1066-1068 Oct. 1954.

TYLICKI, B. M. Accreditation of dental hygiene programs. Report of Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners to the Council on Dental Education, Amer. Den. Assn. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 104-112, 1953.

Report of representative of Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners to the Council on Dental Education, Amer. Den. Assn. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 103-112, 1953.

TYLMAN, S. D.,et al. Year book of dentistry (1953-1954).(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 48:601 May 1954.

U

UDANI, T. M. Ectodermal dysplasia without dental changes. Case presentation. J. All India D. A. 26:3 May 1954.

Age incidence of Indian patients in need of full denture service. J. All India D. A. 26:5-6 portrait July 1954.

and SHOURIE, K. L.: See Shourie, K. L.

UDELL, GERALDINE. Nonstandard and questionable usages in dental literature. New York D. J. 20: 165-168 Apr. 1954.

UFTRING, ALBERT; FEUERMAN, IRVING; PENTEL, LEON; SCHECTMAN, JESSE and BRANDMARK, MILTON: See Pentel, Leon

UMIKER, WILLIAM and GERRY, R. G. Pseudo giant cell tumor (reparative granuloma) of the jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:113-123 Feb. 1954.

UNACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE:See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--unacaine hydrochloride; See also Allergy--unacaine hydrochloride

UNDERWOOD, F. J. Receives Lasker Award for distinguished service in public health. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:15 portrait Jan. 1954.

UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted

UNESCO

A.D.A. to participate in UNESCO coupon scheme. J.A.D.A. 48:725-726 June 1954.

Travel coupon plan developed by. J.A.D.A. 49:246-247 Aug. 1954.

UNITED STATES: See Dentistry--in United States

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

See also Public health

Begins Gainesville dental treatment study. (Florida) J. A.D.A. 48:347 Mar. 1954.

Bureau of State Services of USPHS reorganized. J.A.D.A. 48:477 Apr. 1954.

Dental group last on list of research grants. J.A.D.A. 48: 224 Feb. 1954.

Pillars, F. W. Association (Amer. Den.) position concerning appropriation for dental activities of U.S. Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 49:112d-112g July 1954.

32 research projects approved by. J.A.D.A. 49:378 Sept. 1954.

U. S. Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 49:484 Oct. 1954.

UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice

USREY, B. B. and DAHLGREN, R. L.: See Dahlgren, R. L.

V

VACCINES

Kreshover, S. J., et al. Vaccinia infection in pregnant rabbits and its effect on maternal and fetal dental tissues. J.A.D.A. 49:549-562 Nov. 1954.

VALBUENA, L. M. Stress distributer for closed-mouth impression taking. D. Survey 30:1127-1129 Sept. 1954.

VALE, W. A. Fixed bridge for a cleft palate. Brit. D. J. 96: 65-66 Feb. 2, 1954.

Van ALYEA, O. E.; HILL, F. T. and BOIES, L. R. Maxillary sinusitis. D. Digest 60:418-420 Sept. 1954. Abstract

Van DAM, R. C. President, Chicago College of Dental Surgery Alumni. Bur 55:5 portrait Mar. 1954.

Van der VEN, J. G. Immediate full dentures. Internat. D. J. 4: 354-365 Mar. 1954.

Van HUYSEN, G. Dental caries, carbohydrates and diet. New York D. J. 20:308-313 Aug.-Sept. 1954.

FLY, WILLIAM and LEONARD, L. Artificial dentures and the oral mucosa. J. Pros. Den. 4:446-460 July 1954.

and NEWMAN, CHARLES: See Newman, Charles

and PATTERSON, S. S.: See Patterson, S. S.

VAN N. DEMING, MARGERY and ALBUM, M. M.: See Album, M. M.

Van PATTER, D. J. Arthritic dental cripples. Arkansas D. J. 25:5-7 portrait June 1954.

van ROSSEM, W. J. Some laws of physics pertinent to the agar type hydrocolloid impression materials. J. South. California D. A. 22:26-33 Apr. 1954.

VAN VICTOR, ARTHUR. Immediate full denture procedure. D. Digest 60:534-538 Dec. 1954.

van WAGENEN, G.; ANDERSON, B. G. and SEIPEL, C. M.: See Seipel, C. M.

Van WIJK, ALBERT. Cure of exercise. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 26:7 Jan. 1954.

Van ZILE, W.N. Unilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular condyle. J. Oral Surg. 12:275-283 Oct. 1954.

New technique in root canal therapy for anterior teeth. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:354-361 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

VandeMARK, THORPE and NICHOLS, F. C.: See Nichols, F.C.

VAUGHAN, H. C. Temporomandibular joint pain. A new diagnostic approach. J. Pros. Den. 4:694-708 Sept. 1954.

VERNICK, NORMAN. Professional rights and ethical signs. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:55-57 Apr. 1954.

VERTICAL DIMENSION

See also Occlusion--centric

Acht, Bruno. Importance of the chewing height in prosthesis. D. Digest 60:544-545 Dec. 1954.

Beyron, H. L. Characteristics of functionally optimal occlusion and principles of occlusal rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 48:648-656 June 1954.

Heim, H.J. Reestablishing the vertical dimension. Georgetown D. J. 20:14-18 May 1954.

Mollin, A.D. New approach to cause and treatment of lost vertical dimension. D. Survey 30:37-40 Jan. 1954.

Pyott, J. E. and Schaeffer, Aaron. Centric relation and vertical dimension by cephalometric roentgenograms. J. Pros. Den. 4:35-41 Jan. 1954.

Sickelmore, F. A. Importance of vertical dimension. D. Record 74:42-46 Feb. 1954.

Thompson, J. R. Concepts regarding function of the stomatognathic system. J.A.D.A. 48:626-637 June 1954.

VETERANS

Krause, J.L. Social security benefits for dentist-veteran. New York D.J. 20:61-62 Feb. 1954.

dental care: See also Veterans Administration

Association testifies on proposed appropriations for VA outpatient dental services. J.A.D.A. 48: 567-569 May 1954.

education

Veterans' benefits approved for dental study programs. J.A.D.A. 49:96-97 July 1954.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Association views on veterans' home-town care appropriations. J.A.D.A. 48:699-701 June 1954.

Cooper, H.K. Veterans out-patient dental treatment. (Ed) Pennsylvania D. J. 21:22-23 Feb. 1954.

Report of the committee on Veterans Administration--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:53-55 report on 102-103, 1954.

Senate increases V.A. dental appropriations. Illinois D. J. 23:463 July 1954.

Two residences offered in the Bronx VA Hospital. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:219 Feb. 1954.

Veterans Administration changes tooth designations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 27:16 June 1, 1954.

War on T.B. by V.A. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 23:12-13 Nov. 1954.

Weigand, Luceal. Responsibilities and satisfactions of a dental hygienist in Civil Service. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:18-19, 21 Jan. 1954.

VETTER, R. L. Use of the low-fusing metal transfer pattern in crown and bridge. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:54 Apr. 1954.

VILLA, V. G. Significance of a dental board examination. J. Philippine D. A. 6:9-14 Dec. 1953.

VINCENT'S INFECTION

Case histories and comments. J. Mercer D. Soc. 8:8-12 May 1954.

Ennever, J. Vincent's gingivitis. J. Kansas D. A. 38:91-93 Sept. 1954.

Griffin, M. B. Dental infections. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:16-17 portrait Sept. 1954.

Heylings, R. T. Treatment of fusospirochaetal infection of the gingivae. Brit. D. J. 96:40-41 Jan. 19, 1954.

Hutchinson, G. T. Treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis or "Vincent's infection". D. J. Australia 26: 140-143 Aug. 1954.

Schaffer, E. M. Effects of drugs in the treatment of necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 48:279-283 Mar. 1954; Lebanese D. Mag. 5:1-11 July 1954.

Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. A study of its incidence. North-West Den. 33:267-271 Sept. 1954.

Shpuntoff, Harry and Shpuntoff, William. Prolonged activity of topically administered oxytetracycline (Terramycin) in Vincent's infection: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 48:169-177 Feb. 1954.

Tuckman, M. A. Use of surgical gingivoplasty in the treatment of necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 25:46-47 Apr. 1954.

VINCENT'S INFECTION (Cont.)
Warford, F.S. Treatment for Vincent's infection. Acad. Rev. 2:13 Jan. 1954.
VINETHENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--vinethene
VINSANT, R.S. Prefatory statement. (To Art of Living series of Amer. Col. Den.--Tri-State Section) J. Am. Col. Den. 21:173-175 June 1954.
VIRCHOW, RUDOLF. Biography of, by E. H. Ackerknecht. (Book rev.) Washington Univ. D. J. 21:20-22 Nov. 1954.
VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Allen, D. B. Report of prosthetic dental service committee. Final draft of a proposed plan for the accreditation of dental laboratories in the State of Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:33-38 June 1954.
Proceedings 85th annual meeting, 1954. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31:15-64 June 1954.
Todd, J. B. President's address. Bul. Virginia D. A. 31: 15-21 June 1954.
VIRUS DISEASES
Farmer, E. D. Isolation and identification of a virus from acute ulcerations of the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 33:731 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Kreshover, S. J., et al. Vaccinia infection in pregnant rabbits and its effect on maternal and fetal dental tissues. J.A.D.A. 49:549-562 Nov. 1954.
Macdonald, J. B. Virus infections of the mouth. Washington D. J. 22:18 Jan. 1954. Abstract
Shaw, J. M. and Curtis, A. C. Cutaneous virus diseases. J. D. Med. 9:58-68 Apr. 1954; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:2-7,41-49 May 1954.
VISION (Sight) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentist--eyes
Veterans Administration fees currently effective in Alabama and Florida. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38:18-19 Jan. 1954.
VA outpatient dental care. J.A.D.A. 49:484 Oct. 1954.
Veterans' dental service--Pennsylvania. Revised schedule of fees. Odont. Bul.(West. Pennsylvania)33:17-19 Feb. 1954; Pennsylvania D. J. 21:8-9 Feb. 1954.
VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--visual; See also Education of public--visual
VITALLIUM SCREWS, APPLIANCES, ETC.: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys; See also Fractures--jaws
VITAMINS
See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition
Kreshover, S. J. Further observations on the effect of tobacco smoke on epithelial tissues of vitamin-deficient mice. J. D. Res. 33:666-667 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Maramba, L. R. Importance of vitamins in dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 6:15-23 Dec. 1953.
Reynolds, R. A. Role of hormones, vitamins, and antibiotics in dental disturbances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:42-54 Jan. 1954.
A
Leach, T. A. Use of vitamin "A" in the treatment of periodontosis. J. Periodont. 25:53-54 Jan. 1954.
Paynter, K. J. Investigation of the relation of nutrition to tooth morphology. J. D. Res. 33:680 Oct. 1954. Abstract
B
Kauffmann, S. L., et al. Amounts of folic acid and vitamin B_6 in saliva. J. D. Res. 32:840-849 Dec. 1953.
Kipnis, M. B., et al. Newer drugs in dentistry. Contact Point 32:117-122 portraits Jan. 1954.
C
Turesky, S. S. and Glickman, Irving. Histochemical evaluation of gingival healing in experimental animals on adequate and vitamin C deficient diets. J. D. Res. 33:273-280 Apr. 1954.
D
Paynter, K. J. Investigation of the relation of nutrition to tooth morphology. J. D. Res. 33:680 Oct. 1954. Abstract
VIZE, C. W. Preanaesthetic evaluation of the oral surgical patient. Indian D. Rev. 22:350, 353 Oct. 1953. Reprint
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry--as a career; See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental; Technicians, dental
VOEKER, C. J. Comparative dental study of semi-primitive peoples of the Philippine Islands. J. Missouri D. A. 34:10-16 portrait Nov. 1954.
VOLK, B. M. and HEFLICH, M. D.: See Heflich, M. D.
VOLKER, J.F. Views of University (of Alabama) on hygienists' educational requirements. Bul. Alabama D. A. 38: 16-17 Jan. 1954.
Recent advances in dental caries research. Bul. Nat.D. A. 12:39-42 Jan. 1954.
Report of the conference session on graduate study--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 31:125, 1954.
and KLAPPER, C. E. Some observations on dental caries in Syrian hamsters. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 7:207-212 Feb. 1954.
Influence of selected sugars on the dental caries susceptibility of desalivated hamsters. J. D. Res. 33: 666 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and SCHNEYER, C. Effect of direct administration of sucrose on the teeth of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:688 Oct. 1954. Abstract
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
VONDRAN, A. H. General directions for setting-up the gnathascope. Penn D. J. 57:7-9, 13-16 portrait June 1954.

W

WACHTL, CARL; FOSDICK, L. S. and HINE, M. K., JR.: See Hine, M. K., Jr.
WADE, A. B. Recent experimental work. (Calculus) D. Practitioner 4:229-232 Mar. 1954.
Periodontal stimulation. D. Practitioner 4:240-247 Apr. 1954.
Royal Dental Hospital of London. School of Dental Surgery, University of London. Acad. Rev. 2:37-38 July 1954.
Teaching of periodontology. Brit. D. J. 97:110-117 Sept. 7, 1954.
Where gingivectomy fails. J. Periodont. 25:189-198 July 1954.
and TROTT, J. R.: See Trott, J. R.

WAERHAUG, JENS. Investigation on the nature of the enamel cuticle. J. D. Res. 33:690 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Gingival pocket. Anatomy, pathology, deepening and elimination. Acad. Rev. 2:27-32 July 1954. Abstract
ARNO, ARNULF and LOVDAL, ARNE. Dimension of instruments for removal of subgingival calculus. J. Periodont. 25:281-286 Oct. 1954.
WAGNER, MORRIS; GORDON, H. A.; LUCKEY, T. D.; ORLAND, F. J.; BLAYNEY, ROY; HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A. and TREXLER, P. C.: See Orland, F. J.
WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Time studies of the penetration of extracted human teeth by radioactive nicotinamide, urea, thiourea, and acetamide. I. Diffuse penetration from the enamel surface. J. D. Res. 33:767-779 Dec. 1954.
WALDO, C. M. and ROTHBLATT, J. M. Histologic response to tooth movement in the laboratory rat. Procedure and preliminary observations. J. D. Res. 33: 481-486 Aug. 1954.
WALDRON, C. A. Solitary (hemorrhagic) cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:88-95 Jan. 1954.
Causes of death among dentists. (Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 20:53-54 Feb.-May 1954.
and BALDRIDGE, O. L.: See Baldridge, O. L.
WALINCHUS, E. A. Radiography of the zygomatic arches. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:183-185 Feb. 1954.
WALKER, B. N. President, North Carolina Dental Society. D. Survey 30:1427 portrait Nov. 1954.
WALKER, D. E.; GRIMM, D. H. and LORING, S. J.: See Grimm, D. H.
WALKER, D. G. Nutrition in oral surgery and its relationship to wound healing and infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:797-812 Aug. 1954.
WALKER, R. O. Dental health--presidential address, Central Counties Branch, Brit. Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 96: 292-295 June 15, 1954. Abstract
WALKER, T. J. and ORSINGER, W. O. Palate reproduction by the hydrocolloid-resin method. J. Pros. Den. 4:54-66 Jan. 1954.
WALLACE, C. O. Partial denture comments and a trauma-obviator clasp-connector partial. Texas D. J. 72:225-232 May 1954.
WALLACE, D. A.; KESEL, R. G. and O'DONNELL, J. F.: See Kesel, R. G.
WALLACE, D. R. Named director of dental health, Virginia State Department of Health. J.A.D.A. 48:593 May 1954.
Who should be the dental clinic sponsor? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14:13-14 Nov. 1954.
WALLACE-DURBIN, PATRICIA. Metabolism of fluorine in the rat using F^{18} as a tracer. J. D. Res. 33:789-800 Dec. 1954.
WALLIN, P. E. Rehabilitation of the oral cripple. Ann. Den. 13:80-85 Sept. 1954.
WALPOLE-DAY, A. J. Effect of the condyle on the growth of the mandible. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p.65-73, disc. 73-75, 1951.
WALSH, J. P. Note on speeds of dental instruments. New Zealand D. J. 44:117 July 1954.
WALSH, M. J. Clinical nutrition applied to periodontal practice. Acad. Rev. 2:26-32 Jan. 1954.
WALTERS, T. H. Dental service of Harlem Hospital, New York. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:13-17 portrait Oct. 1954.
WALTHER, D. P. Appliances used in the orthodontic treatment of cleft-palate cases. D. Practitioner 4:385-387 Aug. 1954.
WALTNER, J. G. Progress review: otolaryngology. New York D. J. 20:317-318 Aug.-Sept. 1954.
WALTZER, R. E. and HALIK, F. J. Repositioning of the frenum in periodontal involvement. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43: 10-11, 37 Oct. 1954.
WANTLAND, W. W. Parasitic fauna of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:717-718 Oct. 1954. Abstract
WARD, A. W. Dehydration and discoloration of pyorrhetic teeth. Acad. Rev. 2:46 July 1954.
Josef Novitzky. (Biographical sketch) Acad. Rev. 2:33-34 July 1954.
"Stimudents". (Developed by Albert Legrow) Acad. Rev. 2:2 July 1954.
WARD, H. E. Latex splint. Acad. Rev. 2:43 July 1954.
WARD, H. K.; JOLLY, M. and WRIGHT, S. E.: See Jolly, M.
WARD, N. L. and CAMPBELL, R. V. P. Design and construction of bridges. D. Practitioner 4:139-150 Jan. 1954.
WARD, T. G. An appreciation. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 58:187-188 portrait frontispiece June 1954.
Facial deformities. Austral. J. Den. 58:151-154 June 1954.
WARDLAW, H. P. Potential of the Missouri State Department of Education in the dental health program in the state. J. Missouri D. A. 34:14-15 Jan. 1954.
WARE, A. L. and DOCKING, A. R. Effect of manipulative variables on dental amalgams. Part I. Objective methods of testing. Austral. J. Den. 58:283-287 Oct. 1954.
Objective study of the effect of manipulative variables on the properties of dental amalgams. J. D. Res. 33:701 Oct. 1954. Abstract
WARFORD, F. S. Resume of symposium; A.D.A. meeting, Washington, D. C., 1951. Acad. Rev. 2:14 Jan. 1954.
Treatment for Vincent's infection. Acad. Rev. 2:13 Jan. 1954.
WARREN, J. Le B. Discussion of oral rehabilitation. Austral. J. Den. 58:69-73 Apr. 1954.
WARREN, O.; BAKER, R. F. and BERNICK, SOL: See Bernick, Sol
WARRICK, H. O. Salute to a member. (Man on the cover) J. Oklahoma D. A. 42:30 portrait on cover Jan. 1954.
WARRICK, T. W.; WARRICK, B. D. Loyal Psi Omega family. Frater 53:8 portraits Nov. 1953.
WARSON, DOROTHY K. Efficient recall system. D. Survey 30:1296-1297 portrait Oct. 1954.
WARTIME INJURIES
See also types of injuries, i.e. Fractures, etc.
Kwapis, B. W. Early management of maxillofacial war injuries. J. Oral Surg. 12:293-309 Oct. 1954.
WASDELL, MARIE R.
and HARTLES, R. L.: See Hartles, R. L.
HARTLES, R. L. and SLACK, G. L.: See Hartles, R. L.
WASHBURN, D. A. Tooth by any name. (Summary of article presented at A.D.A. nomenclature conference) D. Digest 60:184-189 Apr. 1954.
WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Research group affiliated with science academy. J. A. D.A. 48:594 May 1954.

WASHINGTON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Central office moves. Washington D. J. 23:117 Sept. 1954.
Proposed amendments to by-laws. Washington D. J. 22: 35 Feb. 1954.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Washington Univ. D. J. 20:60 Feb.-May 1954.
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY ALUMNI
necrology reports
In memoriam. Washington Univ. D. J. 21:27 Nov. 1954.
WATER
fluoride content: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
WATERBURY, C. H. Dentist's folk tales bring fame and gain. (M. A. Jagendorf) Oral Hyg. 44:644-646 May 1954.
WATERMAN, G. E. Child management. J. Den. Children 21: 150-153, 3rd quart. 1954.
WATERS, J. E. Fluoridation and freedom of speech. Oral Hyg. 44:316-319 Mar. 1954.
WATKIN, PHYLLIS A. Three treated cases. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-93, 1951.
WATKINS, C. G. (Compiled by) History. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:9-12 Nov. 1954.
WATSON, M. L. and AVERY, J. K. Developing dentin as seen in the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 33:718 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Developing enamel as seen in the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 33:690 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Three-dimensional structure of the enamel rod. J. D. Res. 33:718 Oct. 1954. Abstract
WATTS, GEORGE; WOOLARD, ARCHIE and SINGER, C. E. Functional mouth protectors for contact sports. J. A.D.A. 49:7-11 July 1954.
WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS
See also Casting--gold; Inlays--gold
Jorgensen, K. D. Investigations on dental precision casting technic. Odont. Tskr. 62:443-485 No. 5, 1954.
Nelson, E. P. Direct inlay wax pattern. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6-8 Nov. 1954.
WEARN, WALTER. 56 patients and 140 miles make a day for circuit-riding Australian dentist. Marjorie Thomson. D. Survey 30:904-907 July 1954.
WEAVER, M. C. Interest of management in industrial health programs. J.A.D.A. 49:210-212 Aug. 1954. Abstract
WEAVER, S. M. President, Pierre Fauchard Academy. D. Survey 30:496 Apr. 1954.
Advisability of apicoectomy. D. Survey 30:1276-1278 portrait Oct. 1954.
WEBER, ALBAN and McCLANAHAN, W. S.: See McClanahan, W. S.
WEBER, F. N. Your dental problems through the years. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:31-36 Jan. 1954.
WEBER, R. T. Report--Texas Board Dental Examiners. Texas D. J. 72:419 Aug. 1954.
WEBSTER, R. L. Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award to Charles R. Baker. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:783-787, response 787-789 portrait Oct. 1954.
Report of the president of the American Board of Orthodontics to the directors of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:793-795 Oct. 1954.
WECLEW, T. V. President, Academy of General Dentistry. J. A.D.A. 48:481-482 Apr. 1954.
WEDDLE, D. A. and MUHLER, J. C. Fluorine metabolism in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 33:688-689 Oct. 1954. Abstract
WEESE, H. and KILLIAN, H.: See Killian, H.
WEETER, J. C. and HERD, R. M.: See Herd, R. M.
WEHRLE, H. A. Value of the dental hygienist in private practice. Pennsylvania D. J. 21:15 Apr. 1954.
WEIDER, STANLEY; SCHOUR, ISAAC and MOHAMMED, CLIVE. Reparative (secondary) dentin in the rat molar following cavity preparation and fillings. J. D. Res. 33:718-719 Oct. 1954. Abstract
WEIGAND, LUCEAL. Responsibilities and satisfactions of a dental hygienist in Civil Service. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:18-19, 21 Jan. 1954.
WEIGMANN, R. and LENDLE, L.: See Lendle, L.
WEINBERGER, ALEXANDER. Clinical significance of hypercementosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7: 79-87 Jan. 1954.
Manifestations of trauma in X-rays. D. Digest 60:349-355 Aug. 1954.
Paget's bone disease. D. Digest 60:62-65 Feb. 1954.
WEINBERGER, B. W. Comment on article: orthodontic trends, past and present, by H. C. Pollock. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:549-551, reply 552 July 1954.
Origin of artificial teeth. New York D. J. 20:457 Nov. 1954. Corres.
Who was Bartholomew Ruspini, Jnr.? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:225-230 comment J. Menzies Campbell 231-234 Dec. 1954.
WEINER, JACK; MILLER, A. B. and SAMITZ, M. H.: See Samitz, M. H.
WEINGARTEN, M. and DANKOFF, M. H.: See Dankoff, M. H.
WEINMANN, J. P. Effect of trauma to the periodontal membrane on the spread of gingival inflammation. J. Periodont. 25:66-67 Jan. 1954. Abstract
BRODIE, A. G. and MACAPANPAN, L. C.: See Macapanpan, L. C.
BUDY, A. M.; NUTLAY, A. G. and BHASKAR, S. N.: See Nutlay, A. G.
and MACAPANPAN, L. C.: See Macapanpan, L. C.
MACAPANPAN, L. C. and MEYER, JULIA: See Macapanpan, L. C.
and SICHER, H.: See Sicher, H.
WEINREB, M. M. and BEN-SHUSHAN, DAVID. Dental caries in Israel. J. D. Res. 33:719 Oct. 1954. Abstract
WEINRICH, C. P. Receives Delta Sigma Delta's annual special award. Desmos 60:76 portrait Oct. 1954.
WEINSTEIN, WILLIAM. B. A. Greiper receives first memorial award. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 9:6-7 Jan. 1954.
WEISBERGER, DAVID. Symposium on oral lesions. J. Periodont. 25:69-70 Jan. 1954. Abstract
WEISE, H. E. Harmonica music soothes patient. D. Survey 30: 1436-1436 Nov. 1954.
WEISENGREEN, H. H.; AGNEW, R. G.; BORLAND, L. R. and COLLINS, D. A. Approach to the problem of facial pain. J.A.D.A. 48:33-43 Jan. 1954.
WEISENSTEIN, P.; RADIKE, ARTHUR and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Clinical studies of dental caries in small groups of children: dentifrice, brushing and participation effects. J. D. Res. 33:690-691 Oct. 1954. Abstract

WEISS, A. I. Survey of the cleft palate problem with suggestions for an improved rehabilitative program for the cleft palate child in the state of New Mexico. New Mexico D. J. 5:9-10 Dec. 1954. Abstract

WEISS, BENJAMIN; JACOBS, B. J. and RAFEL, S. S. Surgico-orthodontic approach to the treatment of unerupted teeth. Angle Orthodont. 23:201-211 Oct. 1953. Digest

WEISS, MYRON. Letter on social security for dentists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:18-19 Nov. 1954.

WEISS, PAUL. Paper on a psychological school of thought. (Gestalt). New York J. Den. 24:79-80 Feb. 1954.

WEITZ, FRED and SHAPIRO, A. J. Procedure for successful upper and lower implant dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4: 105-115 Jan. 1954.

WEITZENHOFFER, A. M. Hypnotism, an objective study in suggestibility. (Book rev.) D. Survey 30:213 Feb. 1954; J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 1:12 July 1954.

WELBORN, J. F. Study of the effects of synthetic bone paste when used in conjunction with autogenous bone grafts. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:18-20 Dec. 1954. Abstract

WELDING: See Soldering and welding

WELLS, C. R. Promoted to Rear Admiral. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29: 20 portrait Mar. 1954; J.A.D.A. 48:475 portrait Apr. 1954.

Another first for Psi Omega and the Navy. (Appointed rear admiral) Frater 54:9 portrait May-Nov. 1954.

WELLS, HORACE. Personalities in dental history. Anthony Moreschi. Penn D. J. 57:9-10 Jan. 1954.

WELLS, H. B. International cultural cooperation and the furtherance of our foreign policy. J. D. Educ. 18:191-196 Nov. 1954.

WELLS, R. J. Advisory committee reports on selective service--Ill. S. Den. Soc. Illinois D. J. 23:366, 400 June 1954.

WENSINK, R. A. Dentist and the cleft palate patient. Oregon D. J. 24:2-5 Oct. 1954.

WENTZ, F. M. and ORBAN, BALINT: See Orban, Balint

WERNICK, S. A.; HOFFMAN, SEYMOUR and DOUGLAS, B. L.: See Douglas, B. L.

WERTHEIMER, FRED. Fluoridation. The greatest advance in dental public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 14: insert 1-6 Feb. 1954; J. Michigan D. A. 36: 131-135 May 1954.

Activities of dental section of Michigan Department of Health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:135-139 Oct. 1954.

Effectiveness of "Berliner epithelial scalpel" in removing the epithelial lining of periodontal pockets. J. Periodont. 25:264-271 Oct. 1954.

Michigan's summer topical fluoride program. J. Michigan D. A. 36:247-250 Nov. 1954. Reprint

WEST, FRED. Named to Health Board. (San Francisco) Contact Point 32:205 portrait Mar. 1954.

President, American Association of Orthodontists, 1954-1955. Am. J. Orthodont. 40: portrait frontispiece July 1954.

WEST, HAROLD; GASTON, CAROLYN; PIGMAN, WARD and HAWKINS, WILLIAM: See Pigman, Ward

WEST, ROY. Exodontia problem. Are elevators contra-indicated in the removal of apices of the lower molar roots when the apices are near the mandibular canal? Why? D. Survey 30:192 Feb. 1954.

Man on the cover. D. Survey 30:1586 portrait on cover Dec. 1954.

WEST, W. H. and MILES, A. E. W.: See Miles, A. E. W.

WEST AFRICA: See Dentistry--in West Africa

WEST VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Highlights of the 48th annual state dental convention. W. Virginia D. A. 29:108, 111 Oct. 1954.

Poindexter, J. B. Progress cited in annual report. W. Virginia D. A. 29:102 Oct. 1954.

What the central office has been doing since its establishment. W. Virginia D. J. 29:87-89 July 1954.

WESTERHOLM, NILS. Investigations concerning the use of vinesthene-intoxication in odontological praxis. Odont. Tskr. 61:300-304 Dec. 1953.

WESTGARD, A. B. Laboratories explain pros and cons of prescription rules. Washington D. J. 22:6 May 1954.

WESTHOFF, H. F. Dental health education in industry. J. Missouri D. A. 34:9-11 June 1954.

WESTIN, GÖSTA. Erythrocytic aggregation in vivo with special regard to the local effect of trauma in the pathogenesis of the parodontitis. Parodont. 7:165-178 Dec. 1953.

WESTOVER, JACK. Effect of tooth extrusion upon the welfare of the supporting tissues. D. Students' Mag. 33:9-13 Dec. 1954.

WEYMAN, JOAN and HALLETT, G. E. M.: See Hallett, G. E. M.

WHATCOTT, H. J. and WHITLOW, L. D. Effect of radiation upon the developing tooth. Contact Point 32:188-193 portraits Mar. 1954.

WHEELER, R. C. Tooth form drawing and carving. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:245 Nov. 2, 1954; D. Survey 30:1441 Nov. 1954; J. Pros. Den. 4:855 Nov. 1954.

WHINERY, J. G. Salivary calculi. J. Oral Surg. 12:43-47 Jan. 1954.

Modification of sialographic technic. J. Oral Surg. 12: 283-285 Oct. 1954.

WHINSTON, G. J. Quest for early roenigenographic signs of retrogressive alveolar bone changes in children: an initial study and evaluation. J. D. Med. 9:23-33 Jan. 1954.

WHITE, E. R. Biographical sketch. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 23:13-14 portrait Apr. 1954.

Tribute to. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:28 Oct. 1954.

WHITE, H. D. and PEYTON, F. A. Effects of air abrasive in prophylaxis. J.A.D.A. 49:155-163 Aug. 1954.

WHITE, J. W. and HITCHIN, A. D.: See Hitchin, A. D.

WHITE, O. W. Tribute to. R. W. Bunting. J. Michigan D.A. 36: 156-157 portrait June 1954.

Honored as outstanding dentist of the year in Michigan. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:564 July 1954.

WHITE, R. A. and SACKLER, A. M. Effect of progressive muscular dystrophy on occlusion. J.A.D.A. 49:449-456 Oct. 1954.

WHITE, R. B. Some viewpoints on extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. 40:507-518 July 1954.

WHITE, T. C.; GARDINER, J. H. and LEIGHTON, B. C. Orthodontics for dental students. (Book rev.) D. Technician 7:106 Sept. 1954; D. Record 74:301-302 Oct. 1954.

WHITE, W. W. President, Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 34:6 portrait July 1954.

WHITESIDE, R. W. President, Southwest Society of Denture Prosthesis. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 9: 9 June 1954.

WHITLOW, L. D. and WHATCOTT, H. J.: See Whatcott, H. J.

WICK, J. H. Rubber dam. Iowa D. Bul. 40:289-290 Dec. 1954.

WIEDLING, STEN. Effect of local anaesthetics in combination with vasoconstrictors on blood pressure. Austral. J. Den. 58:180-184 June 1954; J. Ontario D. A. 31:237-243 Aug. 1954.

WIENER, ROSLYN; KARSHAN, MAXWELL and TENEBAUM, BENJAMIN. Studies of ovarian function in periodontosis. J. D. Res. 33:719 Oct. 1954. Abstract

WILD, NORMAN. Mobile craniostat. Brit. D. J. 96: 137-140 Mar. 16, 1954.

WILDMAN, JAMES. Nutrient canals. Radiographic significance in the maxilla and mandible. D. Students' Mag. 32:18-23 May 1954.

WILEMAN, W. R.; BRUDEVOLD, FINN and BUONACORE, M. G. Study of factors affecting adhesion of acrylic autopolymers to tooth structure. J. D. Res. 33:701-702 Oct. 1954.

WILKINS, ESTHER M. Making your table clinic a success. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 28:98-100 July 1954.

WILKINSON, B. F. Challenge of modern dentistry. Texas D. J. 72:7-8 Jan. 1954.

President, Texas Dental Association. Texas D. J. 72:157 portrait Apr. 1954.

Report of the president--Texas Den. Assn. Texas D. J. 72:233-234 May 1954.

WILL, JAMES. Tufts College Dental School in retrospect, or the recent graduate looks back. Tufts D. Outlook 26:23 Jan. 1954.

WILLIAM, MAURICE. New York dentist who influenced world history. B. L. Douglas. New York D. J. 20:169-170 Apr.; critical comment 397-398; editorial reply 398-399 Oct. 1954.

WILLIAMS, A. P. Portrait. (Biographical sketch) J.Kentucky D. A. 6:11 Jan. 1954.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES. Normal physiology of the periodontium as it is affected by occlusal function. (A study on Eskimos) J. Periodont. 25:61-64 Jan. 1954. Abstract

WILLIAMS, C. N. Public relations committee report--Amer. Col. Den., Tri-state Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 21: 297-298 Sept. 1954.

WILLIAMS, D. B.; HUTTON, W. L. and LINSCOTT, B. W.:See Hutton, W. L.

WILLIAMS, E. G. Tooth form and position in relation to gingivitis. J. D. A. South Africa 9:138-141 Apr. 1954.

Remission of urticarial symptoms following tooth extraction. J. D. A. South Africa 9:207-208 June 1954.

WILLIAMS, JARVIS and BROWN, LUTHER: See Brown, Luther

WILLIAMS, L. R. A. Self-curing restorations in conservative dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 9:161-168 May 1954.

WILLIAMS, N. B.; EICKENBERG, C. F. and OSHTRY, DORIS. Changes in the relative proportions of oral bacteria during topical application of penicillin. J. D. Res. 33:689 Oct. 1954. Abstract

WILLIAMS, P. A. Narcotic problem in Texas. Texas D. J.72: 58-59 Feb. 1954.

WILLIAMS, P. E. Everyday oral surgery procedures. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:225-231 portrait July 1954.

WILLIAMS, P. T. Developing the type of patient and practice we all wish. Iowa D. Bul. 40:16-18 Feb. 1954.

WILLIAMS, R. C. Three similar cases of dentigerous cyst. D. Survey 30:1559 Dec. 1954.

WILLIAMS, S. W. Occlusal radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:50-53, 56 No. 3, 1954.

WILLIAMSON, E. L. R. Economic security. What is the effect of the Agency System? J. Canad. D. A. 20:97 Feb. 1954.

"Economic needs" versus "policies". J. Canad. D. A. 20:157-158 Mar. 1954.

Economic security. Basic investment for the professional man. J. Canad. D. A. 20:627-628 Nov. 1954.

Economic security. Economic needs of the professional man. J. Canad. D. A. 20:447-448 Aug. 1954.

Economic security. Education fund for the dentist's children. J. Canad. D. A. 20:560-561 Oct. 1954.

Economic security. How to calculate the "value" of an insurance contract. J. Canad. D. A. 20:390-391 July 1954.

Economic security. Some pitfalls of health and accident insurance. J. Canad. D. A. 20:223-225 Apr.; 284-285 May 1954.

Economic security. Taxation advantages in assurance. J. Canad. D. A. 20:689-690 Dec. 1954.

Hospitalization: another benefit pioneered by the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D.A. 20:344-345 June 1954.

What is insurance? J. Canad. D. A. 20:38-39 Jan. 1954.

WILLIAMSON, K. I.; BERTAUD, W. S. and SHROFF, F. R.: See Shroff, F. R.

WILLINGER, LOUIS. Role of the dentist in traumatic injuries. D. Survey 30:1130-1133 Sept. 1954.

WILLIS, A. T. Dental health director of the Montana health board. J.A.D.A. 49:103 July 1954.

WILLIS, E. A. Biographical sketch. J. Kentucky D. A. 6:14 July 1954.

President, Kentucky State Dental Association. D. Survey 30:1021 portrait Aug. 1954.

WILMSHURST, H. J. and SPRAWSON, EVELYN: See Sprawson, Evelyn

WILSON, H. D. Radiographing lower posterior teeth. D.Survey 30:616 May 1954.

WILSON, H. E. Self-correction of premolar spaces. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 37-40 disc. 40-41, 1952.

WILSON, JACK. Fargo (North Dakota) and fluoridation. North-West Den. 33:142-144 Mar. 1954.

WILSON, J. H. Some clinical and technical aspects of partial dentures. D. J. Australia 26:176-183 Oct. 1954.

WILSON, P. J. Another view of the British National Health Service. Oral Health 45:527 July 1954. Corres.

WINDECKER, F. M.; WINDECKER, L. J. and KIRKPATRICK, R. H. Full-mouth extraction and immediate denture insertion in one operation using general anesthesia. J. Pros. Den. 4:242-256 Mar. 1954.

WINER, R. A.; LISANTI, V. F.; CHAUNCEY, H. H. and LIONETTI, FABIAN: See Chauncey, H. H.

WINKELSPECHT, H. J. Rapid gold inlay technique. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:38 Mar. 1954.

Evaluation of the air abrasive technique. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc.(N.J.) 23:81-82 Oct. 1954.

Full gold crown as an abutment. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:49-50 Apr. 1954.

WINSLOW, M. B. Preventive role of occlusal balancing of the natural dentition. J.A.D.A. 48:293-296 Mar.1954.

WINTER, LEO; HARRIGAN, W. F. and WINTER, LEO, JR. Textbook of exodontia. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 23:28-29 Jan. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:83-84 Apr. 1954.

WISAN, J. M. Pointers for parents. A useful leaflet for parents. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:3, 22 Jan. 1954.

WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY

Annual committee reports. J. Wisconsin D. A. 30:42-47 Mar. 1954.

Hahn, H. F. President's address. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:87-91 May 1954.

Proposed amendment to by-laws submitted by executive council. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:8 Jan. 1954.

Report on annual meeting, 1954. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30: 87-99 May 1954.

Resolutions adopted at the 84th annual meeting. (Constitution and bylaws change re dues) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:129-130 July 1954.

What organized dentistry has to offer to its members. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:5-7 Jan. 1954.

necrology reports

Necrology committee. J. Wisconsin D. A. 30:46 Mar.1954.

WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth--molars, third

WISOTSKY, JOEL. Polarographic analysis of paraffin-stimulated early morning salivary samples. J. D. Res. 33:689-690 Oct. 1954. Abstract

WITTENBERG, W. and MORAL, KURT. Dental service of "Kupat Holim," Tel Aviv, Israel. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 71:15-17 Mar. 1954.

WITTER, D. M. Special report: fluoridation status of Oregon cities. Oregon D. J. 23:8-9 Jan. 1954.

WOLFF, H. G.; GOODELL, HELEN and HARDY, J. D.: See Hardy, J. D.

WOLFORD, D. R. and SHEA, C. R.: See Shea, C. R.

WOLFSOHN, B. L. Role of hydrocortisone in the control of apical periodontitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:314-321 Mar. 1954.

WOLFSON, EDWARD. An FHA for health. "Social benefits without socialism." J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:14-17 Nov. 1954.

WOMEN IN DENTISTRY

See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists--dental

Cray, Jane L. Another dentist in the family. (Mary Louise Thompson) Oral Hyg. 44:784-786 June 1954.

Dietrich, F. W. Out of the past--notes on women dentists in Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 25:9-10 portrait Dec. 1954.

WOOD LIGHT: See Fluorescence

WOOD, R. A. Practical methods of the fluoridation of drinking waters. J. D. A. South Africa 9:197-204 June 1954.

WOODBRIDGE, HELEN McFARLAND. Study of a biopsy service. Problems in diagnosis of 1,283 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:297-306 Mar.1954.

WOODLEY, JOHN. Early history and later development of general anaesthesia with reference to dental practice. D. J. Australia 26:18-21 Feb. 1954.

WOODROOF, P. J. F. Simple Gothic arch tracing apparatus. Brit. D. J. 96:160-161 Apr. 6, 1954.

WOODRUFF, M. F. A. Surgery for dental students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:52 July 20, 1954; D. Practitioner 4:367 July 1954; D. Record 74:120-121 Apr. 1954; Indian D. Rev. 23:103-104 Mar.-Apr. 1954; D. J. Australia 26: 165-166 Aug. 1954; Austral. J. Den. 58:279 Aug. 1954.

WOODS, ELLA and PORTER, KATHLEEN O.: See Porter, Kathleen O.

WOODS, E. C. Joseph Ainsworth Woods, 1870-1947. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 70:423-428 portrait Dec. 1953.

WOODS, J. A. Biographical sketch. E. C. Woods. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 70:423-428 portrait Dec. 1953.

WOODSON, W. D. Back-yard ghost town. (H. C. Hyder) Oral Hyg. 44:1325-1329 portrait Oct. 1954.

WOODY, McIVER. Objectives of health programs sponsored by management. J.A.D.A. 49:209-210 Aug.1954. Abstract

WOOKEY, E. E. Television of surgery under hypnosis. (Letters re British program) Brit. D. J. 96: 306-307 June 15, 1954.

WOOLARD, ARCHIE; SINGER, C. E. and WATTS, GEORGE: See Watts, George

WOOLCOTT, A. R. Dental conditions of the Royal Guard from Flinders Naval Depot. Austral. J. Den. 58:288-290 Oct. 1954.

and AMIES, A. B. P. Erythema multiforme exudativum in an edentulous patient. Austral. J. Den. 58:223-224 Aug. 1954.

WOOLLATT, R. S. Retires as professor of dentistry at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. Oral Health 45:547 July 1954.

WOOLSEY, R. D. Decompression of the Gasserian ganglion and posterior root in treating trigeminal neuralgia. J. Missouri D. A. 34:22-24 June 1954.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Association (Amer. Den.) a sponsor of World Health conference. J.A.D.A. 49:99 July 1954.

Dental health seminar in New Zealand. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 26:7-8 June 1954.

Dental program discussed at Geneva (Switzerland) health meeting. J.A.D.A. 49:245 Aug. 1954.

Morrey, L. W. Program of dental health for the World Health Organization. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 49:717-718 Dec. 1954.

Recommendations drafted for WHO dental program. J. A.D.A. 49:617 Nov. 1954.

World Health Organization. (A.D.A. policy) J.A.D.A. 49: 727 Dec. 1954.

WORLEY, R. C. Objective comparison of several clinically used local anesthetics. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 54: 5-10 Mar. 1954.

WORTH, C. E. Dentist of the year, chosen by the Indiana State Dental Association. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 8:6 portrait Apr. 1954.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

See also specific types, i.e. Fractures; Maxillofacial injuries, etc.

Chipps, J. E., et al. Management of maxillofacial war wounds. D. Digest 60:355 Aug. 1954. Abstract

healing

Holland, M. R. and Tam, J. C. Use of pure crystalline penicillin G tablets in extraction wounds. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:145-148 Feb.1954.

Holtman, D. E. Wound healing and coagulation. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 30:123-124, 136 July 1954.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES--healing (Cont.)
Huebsch, R. F. Use of cortical bone to stimulate osteogenesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1273-1275 Dec. 1954.
Kollar, J. A. and Wentz, F. M. Reaction of gingival tissue to abrasive injury. J. D. Res. 33:667 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Korchin, Leo. Investigation to determine the effects of starch sponge implanted in bone. J. D. Res. 33:668 Oct. 1954. Abstract
Linn, R. H. Penicillin in impacted third molar sockets. A clinical study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:1207-1209 Nov. 1954.
Shafer, W. G. Effect of cortisone on the healing of extraction wounds in the rat. J. D. Res. 33:4-11 Feb. 1954.
Tam, J. C. Delay healing of a lower right first molar extraction wound located within an endosteal osteoma. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:948-953 Sept. 1954.
Turesky, S. S. and Glickman, Irving. Histochemical evaluation of gingival healing in experimental animals on adequate and vitamin C deficient diets. J. D. Res. 33:273-280 Apr. 1954.
Walker, D. G. Nutrition in oral surgery and its relationship to wound healing and infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:797-812 Aug. 1954.
Welborn, J. F. Study of the effects of synthetic bone paste when used in conjunction with autogenous bone grafts. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 55:18-20 Dec. 1954. Abstract
WRIGHT, C. W. Make that speech! J. Ontario D. A. 31:281-285 Oct. 1954.
WRIGHT, D. E. and JENKINS, G. N. Effect of fluoride on the acid production of saliva-glucose mixtures. Brit. D. J. 96:30-33 Jan. 19, 1954.
WRIGHT, S. E.; WARD, H. K. and JOLLY, M.: See Jolly, M.
WUEHRMANN, A. H.
and BARTON, E. J.: See Barton, E. J.
and CURBY, W. A.: See Curby, W. A.
PRIEBE, W. A. and LAZANSKY, J. P.: See Priebe, W. A.
WUNDERLICH, H. J. Captain Larry Dupuy, U.S.N.R., retires. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 11:13-15 portrait Spring 1954.
WUST, C. J.; FISCHER, R. B. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Fischer, R. B.
WYANT, G. M.; SPENCE, J. M. and SADOVE, M. S.: See Sadove, M. S.
WYCKOFF, B. S. Fibrous dysplasia of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 12:59-61 Jan. 1954.
WYLIE, W. L. Objectives of the education of a dentist. J. D. Educ. 18:139-146 May 1954.
WYNDER, E. L.; GRAHAM, E. A. and CRONINGER, A. B. Experimental production of carcinoma with cigarette tar. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:12-13 Mar. 1954. Reprint
WYNN, WINFREY
and HALDI, JOHN: See Haldi, John
HALDI, JOHN; SHAW, J. H. and SOGNNAES, R. F. Difference in the caries-producing effects of two purified diets containing the same amount of sugar. New York D. J. 20:73-76 Feb. 1954. Digest

X

XI PSI PHI
Elects officers. J.A.D.A. 48:353 Mar. 1954.
necrology reports
Deceased. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 52:117 Mar. 1954.
X-RAY
diagnosis: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis
film: See Roentgenograms
technic: See Roentgenology--technic
XYLOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride

Y

YAMANE, G. M. Continuation study of the effects of subminimal amounts of magnesium on the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 33:691 Oct. 1954. Abstract
and FLEUCHAUS, P. T. Paget's disease (osteitis deformans). Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:939-947 Sept. 1954.
YAUGER, RUTH. Report of the objectives and standards of the Akron public schools lunch program. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 12-13 Dec. 1954.
YEAGER, C. H. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:14 portrait Feb. 1954.
YEAGER, R. B. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 9:14 portrait Feb. 1954.
YOST, E. L.; SWEENEY, W. T. and SHEEHAN, W. D.: See Sweeney, W. T.
YOUNG, H. A. Objectives of complete denture treatments. J. Pros. Den. 4:585-595 Sept. 1954.
Selecting the anterior tooth mold. J. Pros. Den. 4:748-760 Nov. 1954.
YOUNG, H. E. Preoperative medication. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:291-297 Sept.-Oct. 1954.
YOUNG, J. K. Registry of oral pathology. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 30:173 May-June 1954.
Histo-pathologic basis for reattachment. Acad. Rev. 2: 17-22 July 1954.
YOUNG, P. O. Civil defense report. Special training course for dentists. J. Tennessee D. A. 34:362-366 Oct. 1954.
YOUNG, P. M. and GREEN, R. A. General anaesthesia in dental practice. D. Practitioner 4:304-308 June 1954.
YOUNG, SUSAN. Joins Central Office staff. (Assistant librarian--Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 49:241 Aug. 1954.
YOUNG, T. K. Christianity. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:229-235 June 1954.
YOUNG, W. D. Gottlieb technic for caries prevention. New Mexico D. J. 5:9-11 Oct. 1954.
YOUNGBLOOD, GLORIA C. Dental assistant in the modern office. D. Survey 30:1154-1155 portrait Sept. 1954.

YUDKIN, ELIZABETH P.; CZERNIEJEWSKI, J. and BLAYNEY, J. R. Evanston dental caries study. XIII. Preliminary report on comparative fluorine retention in human tissue. J. D. Res. 33:691-629 Oct. 1954. Abstract

YULE, O. J. Sailing. Oral Health 44:913-915 Dec. 1954.

YURKSTAS, A. A. Effect of missing teeth on masticatory performance and efficiency. J. Pros. Den. 4:120-123 Jan. 1954.

and EMERSON, W. H. Study of tooth contact during mastication with artificial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 4: 168-174 Mar. 1954.

and MANLY, R. S.: See Manly, R. S.

Z

ZACHINSKY, LEO. Range of histologic variation in clinically normal gingiva. J. D. Res. 33:580-589 Aug. 1954.

ZACKON, P. G. Amalgam filling--its use and abuse. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 23:38-39, 44 Mar. 1954.

ZAIDENS, SADIE H. Psychosomatic disorders of the mouth. New York J. Den. 24:218-222 May 1954.

ZANDER, H. A. Antibiotics in dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 48:3-7 Jan. 1954.

Insufficient evidence for conclusions. (Comment on article dealing with use of penicillin G potassium and calcium carbonate paste in treatment of exposed dental pulps. Alexander Seelig) J.A.D.A. 49:258 Aug. 1954.

Treatment of dentine before insertion of restorations. Internat. D. J. 4:693-700 Sept. 1954.

HALBERG, FRANZ and MÜHLEMANN, H. R.: See Mühlemann, H. R.

and MÜHLEMANN, H. R.: See Mühlemann, H. R.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.

KESTEN, BEATRICE M. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Melanin spots of the oral mucosa and skin associated with polyps. Report of a case of peculiar pigmentation of the lips and mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:972-978 Sept. 1954.

KUTSCHER, A. H. and SILVERS, HERBERT: See Kutscher, A. H.

PIRO, J. D.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and SPROUL, E. E.: See Piro, J. D.

ZELLER, A. J. Conditioning of the preschool child. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 29:4 Jan. 1954.

ZEPHIRAN CHLORIDE: See Sterilization and asepsis

ZIGELBAUM, S. D. and LINDEGREENE. "Dentistry" apart from dentistry. Tufts D. Outlook 26:24-25 Jan. 1954.

ZILLMANN, P. W. A.D.A. insurance. (Ed.) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 12:3, 13 Feb. 1954.

Appointed secretary of Council on Insurance, Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 49:603 Nov. 1954.

ZIMAND, SAVEL and KLEINSCHMIDT, H. E.: See Kleinschmidt, H. E.

ZIMMERMAN, D. C. and ORNELLES, GORDON. Natal and neonatal teeth. Contact Point 32:231-233, 256 portraits Apr. 1954.

ZINC OXIDE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc oxide

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc phosphate

ZIPKIN, I.; LIKINS, R. C.; McCLURE, F. J. and STEERE, A. C. Urinary fluoride excretion on exposure to a fluoridated drinking water. J. D. Res. 33:692 Oct. 1954. Abstract

ZUBROW, H. J. and ARCHER, W. H.: See Archer, W. H.

ZUCKER, EDWARD and CHIPPS, J. E.: See Chipps, J. E.

ZWEMER, J. D. and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury

ZWISLER, J. A. President, Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 23:360 portrait June 1954.

1954

A

ABUTMENTS
See also Partial dentures--abutments
AGE DETERMINATION THROUGH TEETH
ALBRIGHT'S SYNDROME: See Bone--diseases
ANATOMY
oral (delete dental, use same cross references)
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general
Somnoform
Surital Sodium: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiamylal sodium
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local
Efocaine
Ravocaine
ANTIHISTAMINICS: See Histamine (Delete Antihistamines, use same cross references)

B

BEDRIDDEN PATIENTS: See Practice, dental--for ill and aged
BITE
analysis
BODY TYPES AND TEMPERAMENTS
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
BOECK'S SARCOID: See Sarcoid
BRADOSOL: See Materia medica and therapeutics

C

CARABELLI'S TUBERCLE: See Anatomy--oral
CARBONATED BEVERAGES AND SOFT DRINKS: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to
CAUSALGIA: See Neuralgia
CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
CHRONIC ILLNESS
dental care during: See Practice, dental--for ill and aged
CLINICS, dental
table

D

DENTURE BASES
nylon

DYSPLASIA
See also Endocrine glands and hormones
ectodermal: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia

E

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia
EDUCATION, dental
diagnosis and treatment planning
EFOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Efocaine
ELECTRIC MONITOR: See Equipment, dental
ERYTHROMYCIN: See Antibiotics
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Nat. Bd. Den. Examiners; Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings

F

FOCAL INFECTION
skin diseases

G

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME
GERODONTOLOGY
See also Practice, dental--for ill and aged
GERIATRICS
See also Practice, dental--for ill and aged
GLYCERINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
GRENZ RAY IN DENTISTRY (word therapy deleted from heading)
GUNN'S SYNDROME: See Jaw-winking

I

INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA
See also special types, i. e. Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
IRON TONICS

J

JEGHERS' SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--intestinal polyposis

L

LARYNGOSPASM: See Anesthesia--accidents during

M

MAGNAMYCIN: See Antibiotics
METHYLPENTYNOL: See Materia medica and therapeutics
MOUTH
  artificial
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS: See Sclerosis--multiple
MUSCLES
    See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--muscle diseases

N

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Nat. Bd. Den. Examiners; See also Examining boards; Licensure and subheadings
NYLON DENTURES: See Denture bases--nylon

P

PARLIAMENTARY LAW
PARTIAL DENTURES
  abutments
PHOTOELECTRIC MYODYNAGRAPH: See Electromyography; See also Mastication--force
POLYPS
    See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--intestinal polyposis
POST-MORTEM COLOR OF TEETH: See Teeth--color, post-mortem
PRACTICE, dental
  for ill and aged

R

RAVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Ravocaine

S

SCLEROSIS
  multiple
SENSORY RESPONSE

SKIN
diseases: See also Dermatitis; Focal infection--skin diseases
SOMNOFORM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--Somnoform
SURITAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiamylal sodium
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
ectodermal dysplasia
intestinal polyposis
muscle diseases

T

TABLE CLINICS: See Clinics, dental--table
TEETH
color
color, post-mortem
dimensions
post-mortem color: See Teeth--color, post-mortem listed above
TETRACYN: See Antibiotics
TONSILS
See also Focal infection--tonsils
THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine hydrochloride
TRYPTOPHANE

V

VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See also Film reviews

W

WOOD LIGHT: See Fluorescence

XUM